



This file has been created by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus from hv\_appau.htm. Due to the heterogeneity of the sources the header markup might be suboptimal. For the sake of transparency the header of the legacy file is documented in the note element below:

Harivamsa, Appendix I.

Based on the ed. by Parashuram Lakshman Vaidya,

Poona : Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1969

(For details see the separate introduction on the Zürich server.)

Input by Atul Agarwala, J. Wayne Bass, Julie Bélanger, Peter Bisschop, Horst Brinkhaus,

John Brockington, Eva De Clercq, André Couture, James Fitzgerald, Arlo Griffiths,

N. Hanemann, Petteri Koskikallio, Kreshimir Krnic, Anne Mossner, Luther Obrock,

François Painchaud, Utz Podzeit, Peter Schreiner, Sandra Smets,

Renate Söhnen-Thieme, Christophe Vielle, Andreas Viethsen

Corrections by Peter Scharf

TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS

This GRETIL version has been adapted according to the following conventions:

ALL INSERTED LINES (= \*\*-passages) begin with 5 blanks.

ALL EVEN padas in longer metres (with split lines) begin with 3 blanks.

(Consequently, EVEN padas in \*\*-passages begin with 8 blanks.)

STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES (added):

HV\_App.I,nn.nn = HV\_App.I,section.line

\*\*HV\_App.I,nn.nn\*\*nn:nn = HV\_App.I,section.line\*\*pass.-number:line

/ = danda in regular verse line (i.e., a line containing two padas)

\$ = pada separator in regular verse line

@ = marks uneven padas in split-line verses, e.g.: " @ HV\_App.I,20.664 @"

| = danda in even padas of split-line verses

||\* ... \*|| = prose

{ ... } = interlocutor line (usually not counted in \*\*-passages)

---

[h: ... :h] = header

[k: ... :k] = commentary

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

prathame merusavarne pravaksyami muniñ sru //meghatithis tu  
paulastyo vasuh kasyapa eva ca /jyotisman bhargavas caiva dyutiman  
angiras tatha //savanas caiva vasistha atreyo havyavahanah  
/paulahah sapta ity ete rsayo rohite 'ntare //devatanam ganas  
tatra traya eva naradhiva /daksaputrasya putras te rohitasya prajapateh  
//dhrstaketur diptaketuh pañcahotro nirakrtih /prthusrava  
bhuridyumna rciko brhato gayah /prathamasya tu savarner nava putra  
mahaujasah //dasame tv atha paryaye dvitiasyantare manoh /havisman  
paulahas caiva sukrtis caiva bhargavah /apomurtis tathatreyo

vasisthas castamah smrtah //paulastyah pramatis caiva  
nabhogas caiva kasyapah /angira nabhasah satyah saptaita  
paramarsayah /devatanam ganau dvau tau rsi mantras ca ye  
smrtah //manoh sutottamaujas ca nikusañjas ca viryavan  
/sataniko niramitro vrsaseno jayadrathah /bhuridyumnah suvarcas  
ca dasa tv ete manoh sutah //ekadase 'tha paryaye tritriasyantare  
manoh /tasya saptarsims capi kirtyamanan nibodha me //havisman  
kasyapas capi havisman yas ca bhargavah /tarunas ca tathatreya  
vasisthas tv anaghas tatha //angiras carudhisnyas ca paulastyo  
niscaras tatha /paulahas cagnitejas ca bhavyah sapta maharsayah  
//brahmanas tu suta deva ganas tesam trayah smrtah  
/sarvatragah susarma ca devanikah purudvahah //ksemadhanva  
drdhayus ca adarsah pandako manuh /savarnasya tu putra vai  
tritriasya nava smrtah //caturthasya tu savarner rsin sapta  
nibodha me /dyutir vasisthaputras ca atreyah sutapas tatha  
//angiras tapasomurtis tapasvi kasyapas tatha /taposanas ca  
paulastyah paulahas ca tapo ravih //bhargavah saptamas tesam  
vijñeyas tu tapodhrtih /pañca devaganah prokta manasa  
brahmanas ca te //devavayur aduras ca devasrestho vidurathah  
/mitravan mitravindas ca mitrasenas ca mitrakrt /mitrabahuh suvarcas  
ca dvadasasya manoh sutah //trayodase 'tha paryaye bhavye manvantare  
manoh /angiras caiva dhrtiman paulastyo havypastu yah //paulahas  
tattvadarsi ca bhargavas ca nirutsukah /nisprakampas tathatreya  
nirmohah kasyapas tatha //sutapas caiva vasisthah saptaita tu  
maharsayah /traya eva ganah prokta devatanam svayambhuva  
//trayodasasya putras te vijñeyas tu ruceh sutah /citraseno vicitras  
ca nayo dharmabhrto dhrtah //sunetrah ksatravrddhas ca sutapa  
nirbhayo drdhah /raucyasyaite manoh putra antare tu trayodase  
//caturdase 'tha paryaye bhautyasya evantare manoh /agnidhrah  
kasyapas caiva paulasyo magadhas tatha //bhargavo hy atibahus ca sucir  
angirasas tatha /yuktas caiva tathatreyah sukro vasistha eva ca  
/ajitah paulahas caiva antyah saptarsayas ca te //manvantarasya  
samkhyanam yuganam ca mahamate /brahmano 'hna pramanam ca  
vaktum arhasi me dvija //ahoratram vibhajate suryo manena laukikam /tam  
upadaya gananam srnu samkhyam arimdama //nimesaih  
pañcadasabhih katha trimsat tu tah kala /trimsatkalo  
muhurtas tu trimsata tair manisinah //ahoratram iti prahus  
candrasuryagatim nrpa /raver gativisesena sarvesv etesu  
nityasah //visesena tu sarvesu ahoratram ca nityasah  
//ahoratrah pañcadasa paksa ity abhisabdhitah /paksau dvau ca  
smrto maso dvau masav rtur ucyate //abdham dvyayanam uktam tu  
ayanam tv rtubhis tribhih /daksinam cottaram caiva  
samkhyanarthavisaradaih //manenanena yo masah  
paksadvayasamahitah /pitnam tad ahoratram iti kalavido viduh  
//krsnapaksas tv ahas tesam sukrapaksas tu sarvari  
/krsnapakse tv ahahraddham pitnam vartate nrpa  
//manusena tu manena yo vai samvatsarah smrtah /divyam ekam ahas

tena tatha masabdasamsthitih /devanam tad ahoratram diva  
caivottarayanam //divyam abdam ahoratram ahas tasyottarayanam  
/daksinayanam smrta ratrih prajñais tattvarthakovidaih  
//divyam abdam dasagunam ahoratram manoh smrtam /ahoratram  
dasagunam manavah paksa ucyate //pakso dasaguno maso masair  
dvadasabhir gunaih /rtur manunam samproktah prajñais  
tattvarthadarsibhih //rtutrayena tv ayanam tadvayenaiva vatsarah  
/sadbhis tair vatsaram proktam tena samkhya nibadhyate /catvary eva  
sahasrani varsanam tu krtam yugam //tavac chati bhavet  
samdhya samdhyamsas ca tatha nrpa /trini varsasahasrani  
treta syat parimanatah /tasyas ca trisati samdhya  
samdhyamsas ca tathaparah //tatha varsasahasre dve dvaparam  
parikirtitam //tasyapi dvisati samdhya samdhyasas ca tathavidhah  
//kalir varsasahasram tu samkhyato 'tra manisibhih /tasyapi  
satika samdhya samdhyamsas caiva tadvidhah //esa  
dvadasasahasri yugasamkhya prakirtita /divyenanena manena  
yugasamkhyam nibodha me //sasarja sa punas tata jagat sarvam idam  
vibhuh /krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis caiva caturyugam /yugam tad  
ekasaptatya gunitam nrpasattama /manvantaram iti proktam  
samkhyanarthavisaradaih //ayanam capi tat proktam dve 'yane  
daksinottare //manuh praliyate hy atra samapte 'thayane prabho  
/caturyugasahasram tu brahmano dinam ucyate /ratris caitavati tasya  
tabhyam paksadikalpana /tato 'paro manuh kalam etavantam bhavaty  
uta /samatitesu rajendra proktah samvatsarah sa vai //tad eva  
cayutam proktam munina tattvadarsina /brahmanas tad ahah proktam  
kalpas ceti sa sabdyate //sahasrayugaparyantam ahar yad brahmano viduh  
/ratrim yugasahasrante te 'horatravido janah /sahasrayugaparyanta ya  
nisa procyate budhah /nimajjaty apsu yatorvi sasailavanakanana  
//tasmin yugasahasre tu purne bharatasattama /brahme divasaparyante kalpo  
nihsesa ucyate //ity ete pitaro deva devas ca pitarah punah  
/anyonyam pitaro hy ete devas ca pitaras ca ha //trayo murtim rte tata  
catvaras tu samurtayah /tesam sraddhani satkrtya devah  
kurvanti yatnatah //bhaktah prañjalayas caiva devas tadgatamanasah  
/visve ca sikatas caiva prsnayah srnginas tatha //krsna  
visva ajas caiva vidhivat pujayanty uta /prajas tu vatarasana  
divakirtyas tathaiva ca //meghas ca marutas caiva brahmadyas ca  
divaukasah /bhrgvangirotripramukha rsayah sarva eva ca //yaksa  
nagah suparnas ca kimnaras caranaih saha /pujayanti pitrn  
ete sarva eva phalarthina //evam ete mahatmanah sraddhah satkrtya  
pujitah /sarvan kaman prayacchanti sataso 'tha sahasrasah //hitva  
trailokyasamsaram jaramrtyubhayam tatha /moksayogam prayacchanti  
aisvaryam ca pitamahah //moksopayam athaisvaryam suksmadeham  
adehatam /krtsnam vairagyam anantyam prayacchanti pitamahah  
//aisvaryavihitam yogam aishvaryam yoga ucyate /yogaisvaryam rte  
moksah kathamcin nopapadyate /apaksasyeva gamanam antarikse  
patatrinah //varisthah sarvadharmam moksadharmah  
sanatanah /pitnam sampradanena prapyate sumahatmanam

//muktavaiduryavasamsi vajinaga yugani ca /kotisas caiva  
ratnani prayacchanti pitamahah //hamsasarasayuktani  
muktavaiduryavanti ca /kimkinijalayuktani sadapusphalani ca  
//vimananam sahasrani justany apsarasam ganaih  
/sarvakamapravrdhani prayacchanti pitamahah //prajam pustim  
dhrtim medham rajyam arogyam eva ca /prita nityam prayacchanti  
manusanam pitamahah //atah param pravakasyami kriyakalpam  
yathavidhi /kamyanaimittikajasra+ sraddhakarmani nityasah  
//agrahayanamulah syur astakas tisra eva ca /krsnapakse  
varistha ca purva caindri ca bhasita /prajapatya dvitiya syat  
tritiya vaisvadeviki //adyapupaih smrta nityam mamsair anya  
bhavet sada /sakaih karya tritiya syad esa dravyagato vidhih  
/anvastakyam pitnam vai nityam eva vidhiyate //ya capy anya  
caturthi syat tam ca kuryat prayatnatah /ayuhsraddham budhah  
kuryat sarvasvenapi nityasah /sreyamsi ksipram ayanti paratreha ca  
modate //pitarah sarvakalesu tithikalesu devatah /sarve purusam  
ayanti nipanesv iva dhenavah //ma sma sreyaah prayaccheyur  
astakayam apujitah /moghas tasya bhavanty asah paratreha ca  
nityasah //pujakanam sadotkarso nastikanam avaggatih  
/devams ca dayino yanti tiryag gacchanty adayinah //pustim  
prajam smrtim medham putran aisvaryam eva ca /kurvanah  
purnamasyam tu sarvam sampurnam asnute //pratipaddhanalabhaya  
labdham casya na nasyati /dvitriyayam tu yah kuryad dvipadadhipatir  
bhavet //phalarthinam tritiya tu satrugni papanasani  
/caturthyam vai prakurvanah satrucchidrani pasyati //pañcamyam  
api kurvanah prapnoti mahatim sriyam /sasthyam sraddhani  
kurvanah prapnoti dvijapujanam //kurute yas tu saptamyam sraddhani  
satatam narah /mahasatram avapnoti gananam cadhipo bhavet  
//purnam vrttim avapnoti yo 'stamyam kurute narah  
/sraddham navamyam kartavyam aisvaryam nrsu kanksata  
//kurvan dasamyam tu naro brahmim sriyam avapnuyat /vedams  
caivapnuyat sarvan vipranam sammato bhavet //ekadasyam param  
danam aisvaryam samtatim tatha /dvadasyam jayalabhaya rajyam  
ayur vasuni ca //prajavrddhim masun medhyan svatantryam pustim  
uttamam /dirgham ayur athaisvaryam kurvanasya trayodasim //yuvan  
astu grhe yasya mrtas tesam pradapayet /sastrena va hata ye tu  
tesam dadyac caturdasim //amavasyam prayatnena sraddham  
kuryac chucih sada /sarvan kaman avapnoti svarge canantya asnute  
//annam dadyad amavasyam somasyapyayanam bhavet /lokam manavam  
apnoti tatra sarvam samasnute /evam apyayitah somas triml lokan  
dharayisyati //siddhacaranagandharvaih stuyate nityamurjitah  
/stavaih punyair manojñais ca sarvakamaparicchadaih  
//nrttavaditragitais ca apsarobhih sahasrasah /upanrtto  
vimanasthah pitrbhakto drdhavratah //stuvanti devagandharvah  
siddhasamghas ca tam sada /pitrbhaktas tv amavasyam sarvan  
kaman avapnuyat //maghasu kurvañ sraddhani sarvan kaman avapnuyat  
/pratyaksam arcitas tena bhavanti pitarah sada /pitrideva magha

yasmat tasmāt tasv aksayam viduh //yamas tu yani sraddhani  
provaca sasabindave /tani me srnu kamyani naksatresu prthak  
prthak //sraddham yah krttikayoge kurvita satatam narah  
/agninadhaya sapatyo yajeta vigatajvarah //durgani tarate nityam  
dhr̥tīman pustiman bhavet /apatyakamo rohinyam  
saumyenaujasvitam vrajet /krurakarmani bhagi syad ardayam  
sraddham acaran /ksetre putresu bhagi syac chraddham kurvan  
punarvasau /mrgasirse tu kirtiman |ardrayam nitiman saumyah  
pustimams ca punarvasau /pustikamah punah pusye sraddham  
kurvita manavah //aslesasu punar dattva viran putran avapnuyat  
/srestho bhavati bandhunam maghasu sraddham acaran //phalgunisu  
punah krtva saubhagyam labhate narah /pradanasilah sapatya  
uttarasu karoti yah //samsatsu mukhyo bhavati haste yas tarpayet pitrn  
/citrayam kurute yas tu putran rupavato labhet /svatina tu dvijah  
kuryad vanijyena jijivisuh /putrartham tu visakhasu sraddham  
iheta manavah //anuradhasu kurvano naras cakram pravartayet  
/adhipatyam labhec chraddham jyesthayam kurute hi yah  
//mulenarogyalabhah syad asadhasu mahadyasah /tathottarasv  
asadhasu vitasoko bhaven narah //sravanena tu lokesu prapnuyat  
paramam gatim /rajyabhogañ sravisthasu prapnuyad vipulam  
dhanam //sraddham tv abhijita kurvan vedan sangan avapnuyat  
/naksatre varune kurvan bhisaksiddhim avapnuyat  
//purvaprosthapade kurvan vindate jivitam bahu /uttarasu punah  
kurvaml labhate gah sahasrasah //revatyam kurute yas tu rupyam  
bahu labhen narah /asvinisu hayañ sresthan bharanyam ayur  
uttamam //imam sraddhavidhim kurvañ sasabindur mahim imam  
/aklesenalabhat krtsnam labdhva ca prasasasa ha //rajatam  
rajataktam va pitrnam patram ucyate /rajatasya katha vapi  
darsanam danam eva ca /anantyam aksayam svargyam rajatam danam  
ucyate //pitrnam tena danena satputras tarayanty uta  
/pathyamanah sada sraddhe niyato brahmavadibhih //rajate hi svadha  
dugdha patre 'smin pitrbhih pura /aksayartham mahi yasmat tasmin  
dattam ato 'ksayam //krsnajinasya samnidhyam darsanam danam  
eva ca /raksoghnam brahmavarcasyam pasun putrams ca tarayet  
//kañcanam rajatam patram dauhitrah kutapas tilah /bastas ca  
pavaniyani tridandi yoginas tatha //sraddhakarmany ayam  
srestho vidhir brahman sanatanah /ayuh pustir yasah kirtih  
prajña samtativardhanah //disi daksinapurvasyam vedisthanam  
nivesayet /sarvato 'ratnimatram tu caturasram susamvrtam  
//vaksyami vidhivat sthanam pitrnam iti sastratah /dhanyam  
ayusyam arogyam pustikirtivivardhanam //tatra gartas trayah  
karyas trayo dandas ca khadirah /aratnimatras te karya rajatena  
vibhusitah //te vitastyayata gartah sarvatas caturangulah  
/pragdaksinayatah karya sthira nasusiras tatha //adbhih  
pavitraputabhih plavayet satatam sucih /payobhyam ajagavyabhyam  
sodhanam vagbhir eva ca //tarpanam satatam hy etat trptir bhavati  
sasvati /iha camutra ca sriman sarvakamasamanvitah //evam

trisavanasnato yo 'rcayet prayatah sada /mantrena vidhivat samyak so  
'svamedhaphalam labhet /trihsaptasamjñas te yasmat trailokyam  
dharyate hi taih //tasya pustir athaisvaryam ayuh samtatir eva ca  
/divi ca bhrajate laksmya moksam ca labhate kramat //pappapaham  
pavaniyam asvamedhaphalam labhet /mantram tasmad aham vaksye  
amrtam brahmasammitam //devatabhyah pitrbhyas ca mahayogibhya eva  
ca /namah svadhayai svahayai nityam eva namo namah //adyavasane  
sraddhasya triravrttam japet sada /asvamedhaphalam hy etad vipraih  
satkrtya pujitam //pindanirvapane capi japed evam samahitah  
/pitarah ksipram ayanti raksasah pradravanti ca //pitryo 'yam  
trisu lokesu mantra 'yam tarayaty uta /pathyamanah sada sraddhe  
niyatair brahmavadibhih //rajyakamo japed evam sada mantram  
atandritah /viryasaurarthabuddhisri+ cirayuhkirtivardhanah  
//priyante pitaro yena japena niyadena ca /saptarcam sampravaksyami  
sarvakamapradam subham //amurtanam murtimatam pitnam  
diptatejasam /namasyami sada tesam dhyayinam yogacaksusam  
//indradinam ca pitaro daksamaricayos tatha /pitarah  
saptarsinam ca tan namasyami kamadan //manvadinam  
janitrms ca sarvalokanamaskrtan /tan namaskrtya sarvan vai pitrñ  
jalasamudrayoh //naksatranam grahanam ca vayvagnipitaras ca  
ye /dyavaprthivyos ca sada namasye 'ham krtañjalih  
//devarsinam samjanitrn sarvalokanamaskrtan /etac ca vidhina  
yuktah sriman kuryan naradhipa /samghatrn sarvalokanam namasye  
'ham pitamahan //prajapater gavam vahneh somaya ca yamaya ca  
/yogesvarebhyas ca sada namasye 'ham krtañjalih //namah  
pitrganebhyas saptabhyo ye ca kirtitah /svayambhuve namasye 'ham  
brahmane yogacaksuse //etad uktam ca saptarcam  
devarsiganapujitam /pavitram paramam hy etac chrimad raksoghnam eva  
ca //etena vidhina yuktas trin varaml labhate narah /bhaktya paramaya  
yuktah sraddadhano jitendriyah //saptarcam tu japed yas tu nityam eva  
samahitah /saptadvipasamudrayah prthivya ekarad bhavet //yena  
proktas tv ayam kalpo namas tasmai svayambhuve /mahayogesvarebhyas ca  
sada sampranato 'smy aham //vartante pitaras tata devanam divi  
devatah /saptasv ete sthita nityam sthanesu pitaro 'vyayah  
//prajapatissuta ete sarvesam tu mahatmanam /adyo ganas tu  
yoginam sa nityo yogavardhanah //dvitiyo devatanam tu trtiyo  
danavadinam /yugadharmam anuprpta yogadharmanusarinah /sesas tu  
varninam jñeya iti sarve prakirtitah //pitrn prinati yo  
bhaktya pitarah prinayanti tam /yacchanti pitarah pritam prajam  
pustim tathaiva ca /svargam ayusyam arogyam yad anyad api  
vañchitam //devakaryad api mune pitrkaryam prasasyate /devatanam  
hi pitarah purvam ayatanam smrtam //te suprasadah suprita  
lokasyapyayanam param /sthiraprasadas ca sada tan namasyasva bhargava  
//kimartham brahmadattasya pujaniya sakuntika /andham cakara  
gangeya jyestham putram pura vibho //cirosita grhe capi  
kimartham caiva tasya sa /cakara vipriyam idam tasya rajño  
mahatmanah //pujaniya cakarasa kim sakhyam tena caiva ha /etam

me samsayam sarvam prabravihi yathatatham //srnu sarvam  
maharaja yatha vrttam abhut pura /brahmadattasya bhavane tan nibodha  
yudhisthira //kacic chakuntika rajan brahmadattasya vai sakhi  
/sitapaksa sonasirah sitaprstha sitodari //sakhi sa  
brahmadattasya sudrdham baddhasauhrda /tasyah kulayam abhavad gehe  
tasya narottama //sa sadahani nirgatyā tasya rajñō grhottamat  
/cacarambhodhitiresu palvalesu sarahsu ca //nadiparvatakuñjesu  
vanesu vividhesu ca /praphullesu tadagesu kahlarasusugandhisu  
//kumudotpalakiñjalka+ surabhikrtavayusu /hamsasarasaghustesu  
karandavarutesu ca //caritva tesu sa rajan nisi kampilyam agamat  
/nrpater bhavanam partha brahmadattasya dhimatah //rajña tena sada  
rajan kathayogam cakara sa //ascaryani ca sarvani yani  
vrttani kanicit /caranti vividhan desan kathayam asa sa nisi  
//kadacit tasya nrpater brahmadattasya kaurava /putro 'bhud rajasardula  
sarvasena iti srutah //pujaniya ca sa tasmin prasutandam athapi  
ca /tasmin nide pura hy ekam sakalat prasphutat tada //sphutito  
mamsapindas tu bahupadasyasamyutah /babhruvaktras caksuhino  
babhuva prthivipate /caksusman apy abhut pascad isat  
paksotthitas ca ha //atha sa pujaniya vai rajaputrasvaputrayoh  
/tulyasnehat pritimati divase divase tada //ajahara sada sayam  
cañcva nrpa phaladvayam /amrtasvadu sadrsam sarvasenatanujayoh  
//sa balo brahmadattasya pujaniyasutas ca ha /te phale bhaksayitva ca  
prthukau tau muda yutau /abhutam nityam eveha svadatam caiva te  
phale //tasyam gatayam atha ca pujaniyam sadahani /sisuna  
catakenatha dhatri tam tu sisum nrpa /tena prakidayam asa  
brahmadattatmajam sada //nidat tada samakrsya pujaniya gata  
yada /kridata rajaputrena kadacic catakah sa tu //nigrhitah  
kamdharayam sisuna drdhamustina /durbhangamustina  
rajann asun sadyas tv ajijahat //tam tu pañcatvam apannam  
vyattasyam balaghatitam /kathamcin mocitam drstva nrpatir  
dukhkitho 'bhavat //dhatrim tasya jagarhe tam tadasruparamo nrpah  
/tasthau sokañvito raja socams tam catakam nrpa //pujaniyapi  
tatkalam grhitva tu phaladvayam /brahmadattasya bhavanam ajagama  
vanecari //athapasyata cagamya grhe tasmin naradhipa  
/pañcabhutariparityaktam savam tam svatanudbhavam //mumoha  
drstva svam putram punah samjñam athalabhat /labdhasamjña  
ca sa rajan vilalapa tapasvini //nanu tvam agatam putra vasantim  
parisarpasi /kurvams catusahasrani avyaktakalaya gira  
//vyaditasyah ksudhartas ca pitenasyena putraka /sonena taluna  
putra kasmad adya na sarpasi //paksabhyam mam parisvajya nanu  
cañcvapi capy aham /cicikuciti vasantam tvam adya na srnami  
kim //manoratho yas tu mama pasyeyam putrakam kada /vyattasyam vari  
yacantam sphurat paksam mamagratah /sa me manoratho bhagnas tvayi  
pañcatvam agate //vilapyaivam bahavidham rajanam atha sabravat /nanu  
murdhabhisiktas tvam dharman vetsi sanatanan //katham mamananena  
sutam dhatriya ghatitavan asi /svaputrena samakrsya  
ksatriyadhama samsa me //nanu nunam sruta te 'bhud iyam

angirasi srutih /saranagatah ksudhartas ca satrubhis capy  
upadrutah /cirositas ca svagrhe patavyah sarvato bhavet //apalayan  
naro yati kumbhipakam asamsayam /katham asya havir deva grhnanti  
pitarah svadham //evam uktva maharaja dasadharmagata sati /sokarta  
tasya balasya caksusi nirbibheda sa //karabhyam rajaputrasya tatas  
tac caksur asphutam /krtva candham nrpasutam utpapata tato 'mbaram  
//atha raja sutam drstva pujaniyam uvaca ha /visoka bhava  
kalyani krtam te bhuru sobhanam //gatasoka nivartasva ajaryam  
sakhya astu te /pureva sakhi bhadram te nivartasva ramasva ca  
//putrapidabhavas capi na kopah paramas tvayi /mamasti sakhi bhadram  
te kartavyam ca krtam tvaya //atmaupamyena janami putrasneham  
tavapy aham /na caham vastum icchami tava putram acaksusam /krtva  
vai rajasardula tvadgrhe krtakilbisa //gathas capy usanogita  
imah srnu mayeritah //kumitram ca kudesam ca kurajanam  
kusauhrdam /kuputram ca kubharyam ca duratah parivarjayet //kumitre  
sauhrdam nasti kubharyayam kuto ratih /kutah pindah kuputre  
tu nasti satyam kurajani //kusauhrde kva visvasah kudese na  
prajivvyate /kurajani bhayam nityam kuputre sarvato 'sukham //apakarini  
visrambham yah karoti naradhamah /anatho durbalo yadvan na ciram sa  
tu jivati //na visvased avisvas te visvas te napi visvaset /visvasad  
bhayam utpannam mulany api nikrntati //rajasevisu visvasam  
garbhasamkaritesu ca /yah karoti naro mudho na ciram sa tu jivati  
//abhyunnatim prapya nrpah pravaram kitako yatha /sa vinasyed  
asamdeham ahaivam usana nrpa //api mardavabhavena gatram samliya  
buddhiman /arim nasayate nityam yatha valli mahadrumam //mrdu  
raudrah krso bhutva sanaih samliyate ripuh /valmika iva  
vrksasya pascan mulam nikrntati //adroham samayam krtva  
muninam agrato harih /jaghana namucim pascad apam phenena parthiva  
//suptam mattam pramattam va ghatayanti ripum narah /visena  
vahnina vapi sastrenapy atha mayaya //naiva sesam prakurvanti  
punar vairabhayan narah /ghatayanti samulam hi srutvemam upamam  
nrpa //satroh sesam rnc chesam sesam agnes ca bhumiya  
/punar vardheta sambhuya tasmac chesam na sesayet //hasate jalpate  
vairi ekapatre ca bhuñjate /ekasanam carohati smarate tac ca kilbisam  
//krtva sambandhakam capi visvasec chatruna na hi /pulomanam  
jaghanajau jamata sañ satakratuh //nidhaya manasa vairam priyam  
vaktiha yo narah /upasarpen na tam prajñah kuranga iva lubdhakam  
//na casanne nivastavyam savaire vardhite ripau /patayet tam samulam  
hi naditira iva drumam //amitrada unnatim prapya nonnato 'smiti visvaset  
/tasmat prapyonnatim nasyed yatha pravarakitakah //ity eta  
usanogita gatha dharya vipascita /kurvata catmaraksartham  
narena prthivipate //maya ca kilbisam tubhyam prayuktam  
atidarunam /putram andham prakurvantya tasman no visvase tvayi /evam  
uktva pradudrava tadakase patamgini //ity etat te mayakhyatam  
purabbutam idam nrpa /brahmadattasya rajendra yadvrttam  
pujaniyaya /sraddham ca precchase yan mam yudhisthira mahamate  
//gandharvi urvasi devi rajanam manusam katham /devan utsrjya

samprapta tan me bruhi bahusruta //srutvorvasindrabhavane  
giyamanam surarsina /tadantikam upeya devi smarasarardita //sa  
tam vilokya nrpatir harsenotphullalocanah /uvaca slaksnaya  
vaca devim hrstatanuruhah //svagatam te vararohe asyatam  
karavama kim /samramasva maya sardham ratir nau sasvatih samah  
/brahmasapabhibhuta sa manusam samupasthita /elam tu sa  
vararoha samayat samupasthita //evam sa hy usita tatra sapasyantam  
abhispasi /atmanah sapamoksartham samayam sa cakara ha  
/anagnadarsanam caiva sakamayasa ca maithunam //etav uranakau rajan  
nyasau raksasva manada /samramsye bhavata sakam slaghya  
strinam varah smrtah /dvau mesau sayanabhyase sada baddhau ca  
tisthatah /ghrtamatram tathaharah kalam ekam tu parthiva  
//yady esa samayo rajan yavatkalama ca te drdham /tada tavaiva  
samyogo maya saha bhavisyati /tavatkalama karisyami yavad evam  
karisyasi /esa te samayo rajan vastum tava grhe krtah  
/tavatkalama tu vatsyami krtah samaya esa nah //tasya tam  
samayam sarvam sa raja samapalayata /aho rupam aho bhavo  
naralokavimohanam /ko na seveta manuj devim tvam svayam agatam /evam  
sa vasate tatra pururavasi bhavini /varsany athaikasastim tu  
tadbhaktya sapamohita //urvasyam manusasthayam gandharvas  
cintayanvatah /apasyann urvasim indro gandharvan abravat tada  
/urvasirahitam mahyam asthanam natisobhate /cintayadhvam  
mahabhaga yatha sa tu varangana /samagacchet punar devan urvasi  
svargabhusana //tato visvavasura nama tatraha vadatam varah  
/maya tu samayas tabhyam kriyamanah srutah pura  
//vyutkrantasamayan sa vai rajanam tyaksyate yatha /tad aham vedmy  
asesena yatha bhetsyaty asau nrpah //sahayam gamisyami  
yusmakam karyasiddhaye /evam uktva gatas tatra pratisthanam  
mahayasah //nisayam atha cagamya mesam ekam jahara sah  
/matrvad vartate sa tu mesayos caruhasini //gandharvagamanam  
jñatva sapantam ca yasavini /rajanam abravat tatra putro me  
'hriyateti sa //evam ukto viniscitya nagnam naivodatisthata /nagnam  
mam draksyate devi samayo vitatho bhavet //tato bhuyas tu gandharva  
dvitiyam mesam adaduh /dvitiye tu hrte mese elam devy abravat  
idam //putra me hriyate rajann anathaya iva prabho /nisamyakranditam  
devi putrayor niyamanayoh /hatasmy aham kunathena napumsa  
viramanina //yadvisrambhad aham nasta hatapatya ca dasyubhih  
/yah sete nisi samtrasto yatha nari diva puman /evam uktas  
tadotthaya nagnam raja pradhavatah //mesayoh padam anvicchan  
gandharvair vidyud apy atha /utpadita sumahati yaya tad bhavanam mahat  
/prakasitam vai sahaya tato nagnam avaisata //nagnam drstva  
tirobhuta gandharvi hy agamad divam //tirobhutam tu tamdrstva  
gandharva hy agamad divam /tirobhutam tu tam drstva gandharvas  
tatratav ubhau /utsrjya mesau sikhram tu yathakamam yayus tatah  
/utsrstau coranau drstva raja grhyagato grham /apasyann  
urvasim tatra vilalapa suduhkhatah /cacara prthivim caiva  
margamana itas tatah //athapasyat sa tam raja kuruksetre

mahabalah /sa tam viksyā kuruksetre sarasvatyas ca tatsakhih  
/pañca prahrstavadanah praha suktam pururavah //aho jaye  
jaye tistha ghore na tyaktum arhasi /mam tvam aprapya nirvrttim  
vacamsi krnavamahe //sudeho 'yam patatv adya devi duram gatas  
tvaya /svadanty enam vrka grdhras tvatprasadasya naspadam  
/plaksatirthe puskarinyam himavatyam samaplutam  
//kridantim apsarobhis ca pañcabhih saha sobhanam /tam  
kridantim tato drstva vilalapa suduhkhitah //sa capi tatra  
tam drstva rajanam aviduratah /urvasi tah sakhih praha  
sa esa purusottamah /yasminn aham avatsam vai darsayam asa tam  
nrpam //samavignas tu tah sarvah punar eva naradhipah /jaye ha  
tistha manasi ghore vacasi tistha he /evamadini suktani parasparam  
abhasatam //urvasi cabravid ailam sagarbhamam tvaya vibho  
/samvatsarat kumaras te bhavisyati na samsayah /nisam ekam ca  
nrpate nivatsyasi maya saha //hrsto jagama rajat sa svapuram  
sumahayasah /gate samvatsare bhuya urvasi punar agamat //usitas  
ca taya sardham ekaratram mahayasah //urvasy athabravid ailam  
gandharva varadas tava /tan vrnisva maharaja bruhi caitams tvam  
eva ha //vrnisva samatam rajan gandharvanam mahatmanam  
/tathety uktva varam vavre gandharvas ca tahastv iti //sthalim nyasya  
vane gatva grham abhyayayau nisi /tretayam sampravrttayam  
manasi trayy avartata /purayitvagnina sthalim gandharvas ca tam  
abruvan /anestva salokan nah prapsyasi tvam naradhipa //tan  
adaya kumarams tu gamanayopacakrame /niksipyagnim aranye tu  
saputras tu grham yayau //abhyetyagnim tu napasyad asvattham tatra  
drstavā /samijatam tu tam drstva asvattham vismitas  
tatah //gandharvebhyas tadasamsad agninasam tatas tu sah /srutva  
tam artham akhilam aranim tu samadisan //asvatthad aranim  
krtva mathitvagnim yathavidhi /mathitagnim tridha krtva ayajat sa  
naradhipah /istva yajñair bahuvīdhair gatas tesam salokatam  
//tenestva tu sa tam lokan praptavan sa naradhipah  
/gandharvebhyo varam labdhva tretagnim samakalpayat /eko 'gnih purvam  
evasid ailas tretam akarayat /evamprabhavo rajasid ailas tu  
purusottamah //sruto maya mahaprajño budhapautro mahamatih  
/tattrovāsisamutpannah katham ksātram avaptavan //atreyasya  
katham loke paradarabhimarsanat /niskrtih kidrso drsta  
tan me bruhi mahamate /kidrso brahmano loke svarupam tad vadasva me  
//hanta te kathayisyami srnu parthivasattama /mukhabahurupadebhyo  
vipradin asrjat prabhuh //uttamangodbhavajjyaisthyad  
vedasyadyapanattatha /sarvasyaivasya sargasya dharmato brahmanah  
prabhuh //yasyasyena sadasanti havyani tridivaukasah /kavyani caiva  
pitarah kim bhuta adhikam tatah //brahmanyam brahmanaj  
jatah samskrto brahmano bhavet /jñeyam (?) ksatriyavitsudra  
jñeyah svebhyah svayonijah //adhyapanam cadhyayanam yajanam  
yajanam tatha /danam pratigrahas ceti sat karmany agrajanmanam  
//vedam eva sadabhyaset tapas taptam (pyed??) dvijottamah /vedabhyaso  
hi viprasya tapah param ihocyate //itihāsapuranajñāh

padavakyapramanavit /angopakaravedi ca vedartham jñatum arhati  
//paninyadini tantrani hy adhityangani sarvasah  
/itihapurananam srutinam api sarvada  
//padavakyapramanajñah pravakta phalam asnute /srota caivanyatha  
cet syan narakayaiva kalpate //na vedapathamatreña samtusyed vai  
dvijottamah /pathamatravasanas tu panke gaur iva sidati //janmano  
'nantaram karyam jatakarma yathavidhi /namadheyam dasamyam tu  
dvadasyam atha karayet //sasthe 'nnaprasanam masi cuda  
karya yathakulam /prapte tu pañcame varse tv aksarabhyasam ucyate  
//garbhastamabde kurvita brahmanasyopanayanam /yajñopavitam  
kurvita sutrena navatantukam //brahmano bilvapalasa dandau va  
dharayeta sah /gurum ravim samabhyarcya bhaikseta niyatah sucih  
//nisekadini karmani yah karoti yathavidhi /sambhavayati cannena  
sa vipro gurur ucyate //upaniya tu yah sisya vedam adhyapayeta tam  
/tadarthabodhakas caiva tam acaryam pracaksate //ekadesam tu vedasya  
vedangany api va punah /yo 'dhyapayati vrttyartham upadhyayah sa  
ucyate //upadhyayad dasacarya acaryanam satam pita  
/sahasram ca pitnam tu caibhyo mata gariyasi  
//gurususrusaya vidyam samprapya vidhivad dvijah /snayita  
tadanujñato dattvasmai daksinam hi gam //gurunumatah snatva  
samavrto yathavidhi /udvaheta dvijo bharyam laksanam(nyam)  
bandhusalinim /bandhuhinam ca yam kanyam roginim ca  
parityajet //mantropadese cartvijye vivahe sraddhabhojane /svabandhusv  
eva kartavyam iti manvadisasanam /adadhita tatah pascad vidhanenaiva  
sarvasah //brahme muhurte cotthaya harim narayanam prabhum  
/dhyatva samahitah pascad vishthamutram visarjayet //nairrte  
daksine bhage trnam acchadya vai punah /lostais ca lepanam  
krtva saucam krtva yathavidhi //mrdbhiih sodhya gude padau  
panau gandusam acaret /acamyā prayato bhutva tatah snanam  
samacaret //jale nimajya hrdaye narayanam anamayam /dhyatvotthaya  
tatah kuryad ardhyam suryaya bhūmipā //sahasrakrtvah paramam  
devim japtva samahitah /upasthayaiva tigmamsam homam kuryad  
dvtiyake //vedam adhyapya vidhivad vedangani trtiyake /muhurte  
kusumadini hrtva gacchet tam isvaram //yogaksemarthalabhaya  
snatva madhyahnikim kriyam /krtva purusasuktas ca harim  
astaksarena ca //sampujya tosayitvatha vaisvadevam  
yathavidhi /krtvaivatithyapujam ca bhojanam ca yathakramam  
//itihapuranaabhyam sasthanasaptamayor budhah /kalaksepam  
prakurvanas tambulam carvayed budhah (tpunah) /upasya pascimam  
samdhyam homam kuryad atandritah //brahmanesu ca vidvamso  
vidvatsu krtabuddhayah /krtabuddhisu kartarah kartrsu  
brahmavadinah /sresthas te brahmana loke danapatram sada  
matam //prathamam tu gurordanam dadyac chraisthyam ca sarvada  
/matapitros ca yad dattam bhratrsvasrsutasu ca //bhaginyai  
bhagineyaya matulanam pitrsvasuh /daridranam ca  
bandhunam danam vedavide 'ksayam /pituh satagunam danam  
sahasram matur ucyate //samnikrstam adhiyanam atikramati yo

dvijah /dane tu kavyabhojye ca dahaty asaptamam kulam //dvigunam  
brahmane dadyat samam tu brahmanabruve /pradhite satahasram  
anantam vedaparage //prayascittani sastrani patakesupapatake  
/tesam evadhikarani karmabhumisu janminam /devanam nadhikaro  
'sti tesu rajan divaukasam //vairajakanyajatastu budhad ila iti  
smrtah /matamahaprabhavana ksatriyatvam upeyivan //tathapy  
atriprabhavana prayascittena sodhitah /sasankas tu ksayan  
muktah sarvalokasupujitah //elaputra babhuvus te sarve devasutopamah  
/divi jata mahatmana ayur dhiman amavasuh /visvayuscaiva  
dharmatma srutayus ca tathaparah /drdhayus ca vanayus ca  
satayus corvasisutah //amavastos tu dayado bhimo rajatha  
rajarat /sriman bhimasya dayado rajasit kañcanaprabhah  
/vidvams tu kañcanasyapi suhotro 'bhun mahabalah //sauhotrir abhavaj  
jahnur kesinya garbhasambhavah /ajahre yo mahasatram sarpamedham  
mahamakham //patilobhena yam ganga patitve 'bhisasara ha /necchatah  
plavayam asa tasya ganga ca tat sadah //sa taya plavitam  
drstva yajñavatam samantatah /sauhotrir abraavid gangam  
kruddho bharatasattama //esa te trisu lokesu samksipyapah pibamy  
aham /asya gange 'valepasya sadyah phalam avapnuhi //rajarsina  
tatah pitam gangam drstva maharsayah /upaninyur  
mahabhagam duhitrtvena jahnvim /yuvanasvasya putrim tu  
kaverim jahnur avahat //gangasapena dehardham yasyah  
pascannadikrtam /yuvanasvasya sapena gangardhena vinirmame  
/kaverim saritam srestham jahnor bharyam aninditam //jahnus  
tu dayitam putram sumaham nama dharmikam /kaveryam janayam asa  
ajakas tasya catmajah //ajakasya tu dayado balakasvo mahipatih  
/babhuva mrgayasilah kusas tasyatmajo 'bhavat //kusaputra babhuvur  
hi catvaro devavarcasah /kusikah kusanabhas ca kusambo murtimams  
tatha /pahlavaih saha samvrddho raja vanacaraih saha //kusikas tu  
tapas tepe putram indrasamam vibhuh /labheyam iti tam sakras trasad  
abhyetya jajñivan //purne varsasahasre vai tam tu sakro hy apasyata  
/atyugratapasam drstva sahasraksah puramdarah //samarthah  
putrajanane svayam evanvapadyata /putratve kalpayam asa devendrah sa  
surottamah //sa gadhir abhavad raja maghavan kausikah svayam  
/paurukutsy abhavad bharya gadhis tasyam ajayata //visvamitras ca  
gadheyo raja visvarathas ca ha /visvakrd visvajic caiva tatha  
satyavati nrpa //purvam kanya mahabhaga namna satyavati subha  
/tasya satyavatim kanyam rciko 'yacat dvijah /varam visadrsam  
matva gadhir bhargavam abravat /ekatah syamakarnanam hayanam  
candravarcasam /sahasram diyatam sulkam kanyayah kusika vayam  
//ity uktas tanmatam matva gatah sa varunantakam /aniya dattva  
tan asvan upayeme varananam /tam gadhih kavyaputraya rcikaya  
dadau prabhuh //tasyah prito 'bhavad bharta bhargavo bhrgunandanah  
/sa rsih prarthitah patnya matre capatyakamyaya  
/srapayitvobhayair mantrais carum snatum gato munih /putrartham  
kalpayam asa carum gadhes tathaiiva ca //uvacahuya tam bharta  
rciko bhargavas tada /upayojyas carur ayam tvaya matra tv ayam

tava //tasyam janisyate putro diptiman ksatriyarsabhah /ajeyah  
ksatriyair loke ksatriyarsabhasudanah //tavapi putram kalyani  
dhr̥timantam tapodhanam /samatmakam dvijasrestham carur esa  
vidhasyati //evam uktva tu tam bharyam rciko bhrgunandanah  
/tapasy abhirato nityam aranyam pravivesa ha //gadhih sadaras tu tada  
rcikasramam abhyagat /tirthayatraprasangena sutam drastum  
naresvarah //carudvayam ghr̥itva tad rseh satyavati tada /carum  
adaya yatnena sa tu matre nyavedayat //mata vyatyasya daivena duhitre  
svacarum dadau /tasyas carum athajñanad atmasamstham cakara ha  
//atha satyavati garbham ksatriyantakaram tada /dharayam asa  
diptena vapusa ghoradarsanam //tam rcikas tato dr̥stva  
yogenabhyanusr̥tya ca /tam abravīd dvijasresthah svam bharyam  
varavarninim //matrasi vañcita bhadre caruvyatyasahetuna /janisyati  
hi putras te krurakarmatidarunah //bhr̥ata janisyate capi  
brahmabhutas tapodhanah /visvam hi brahma tapasa maya tasmin samarpitam  
//evam ukta mahabhaga bhartra satyavati tada /prasadayam asa patim  
putro me ndr̥so bhavet /brahmanapasadas tvatta ity ukto munir abravīt  
//naisa samkalpītah kamo maya bhadre tathastv iti /ugrakarma bhavet  
putrah pitur matus ca karanat //punah satyavati vakyam evam  
uktvabravīd idam /icchamī lokan api mune sr̥jethah kim punah sutam  
/samatmakam r̥jum tvam me putram datum iharhasi //kamam  
evamvidhah pautro mama syat tava ca prabho /yady anyatha na sakyam vai  
kartum etad dvijottama //tatah prasadam akarot sa tasyas tapaso balat  
/putre nasti viseso me pautre ca varavarnini /tvaya yathoktam  
vacanam tatha bhadre bhavisyati //tatah satyavati putram janayam  
asa bhargavam /tapasy abhiratam dantam jamadagnim samatmakam  
//bhrgos caruviparyase raudravaisnavayoh pura /jagatyam  
vaisnavo 'thamso jamadagnir ajayata //sa hi satyavati punya  
satyadharmaparayana /kausikiti samakhyata pravrtteyam mahanadi  
//iksvakuvamsaprabhavo renur nama naradhipah /tasya kanya  
mahabhaga kamali nama renuka //renukayam tu kamalyam  
tapovidyasamanvitah /arciko janayam asa jamadagnyam sudarunam  
//sarvavidyāntagam srestham dhanurvedasya paragam /ramam  
ksatriyahantaram pradīptam iva pavakam //aurvasyaivam rcikasya  
satyavatyam mahayasah /jamadagnis tapoviryaj jajñe brahmavidam  
varah //madhyamas ca sunahsephah sunahpucchah kanisthakah  
//visvamitram tu dayadam gadhih kusikanandanah /janayam asa  
putram tu tapovidyasamatmakam /prapya brahmarsisamatam yo 'yam  
saptarsitam gatah //visvamitras tu dharmatma namna visvarathah  
smrtah /jajñe bhrguprasadena kausikad vamsavardhanah //gadher  
abhun mahatejah samiddha iva pavakah /tapasa ksātram utsr̥jya yo  
lebhe brahmavarcasam //visvamitrasya caivasan putra ekasatam nr̥pa  
/madhyamas tu madhucchanda madhucchandasa eva te /anye castakaharita+  
+jayakratumadadayah /evam kausikagotram tu visvamitram  
prthagvidham /pravārantaram apannam tad dvidhaiva prakalpītam  
/visvamitrasya tu suta devaratadayah smrtah /prakhyatas trisu  
lokesu tesam namani me sr̥nu //devasravah katis caiva yasmāt

katyayanah smrtah /salavatyam hiranyakso renor jajñe  
'tha renuman //samkr̥tir galavas caiva mudgalas ceti visrutah  
/madhucchandadayas caiva devalas ca tathastakah //kacchapo haritas  
caiva visvamitrasya vai sutah /tesam khyatani gotrani  
kausikanam mahatmanam //palito babhravas caiva karajapyas tathaiva ca  
/parthiva devaratas ca salankayanabaskalah //lohitya  
yamadutas ca tatha karisayah smrtah /sausrutah kausika  
rajams tathanye saindhavayanah //devala renavas caiva  
yajñavalkyaghamarsanah /audumbara hy abhisnatas  
tarakayanacañcalah //salavatya hiranyaksah samkr̥tya  
galavas tatha /narayanir naras canye visvamitrasya dhimatah  
/rsyantaravivahyas ca kausika bahavah smrtah //pauravasya  
maharaja brahmarseh kausikasya ca /sambandho 'py asya vamse 'smin  
brahmaksatrasya visrutah //visvamitratmajanam tu sunahsepo  
'grajah smrtah /bhargavah kausikatvam hi praptah sa  
munisattamah //visvamitrasya putras tu sunahsepo 'bhavat kila  
/hariscandrasya yajñe tu pasutve viniyojitah //yo vai hariscandramakhe  
vikritah purusah pasuh /stutva devan prajesadin mumuce  
pasabandhanat //yo rato devayajane devair gadhisu tapasah /devarata  
iti khyata sunahsephas tu bhargavah /devair dattah sunahsepo  
visvamitraya vai punah /putram krtva sunahsepham devaratam  
ca bhargavam /ajigartam sutan aha jyestha esa prakalpatam //ye  
madhucchandaso jyesthah kusalam menire na tat /asapat tan munih  
kruddho mlecca bhavata durjanah //athovaca maducchandah sardham  
pañcasata tatah /yan no bhavan vijanito tasmims tisthamahe  
vayam //jyestham mantradsam cakrus tvam anvañco vayam smasi  
/visvamitrah sutan aha viravanto bhavisyatha /devair dattah sa vai  
yasmad devaratas tato 'bhavat //devaratadayah sapta visvamitrasya vai  
sutah /drsadvatisutas capi visvamitrat tathastakah  
//astakasya suto lauhih prokto jahnugano maya /ata urdhvam  
pravaksyami vamsam ayor mahatmanah //rambho napatyas tatrasi  
vamsam vaksyamy anenasah /anenasah suto raja pratiksatro  
mahayasah //pratiksatrasutas capi srñjayo nama visrutah  
/srñjayasya jayah putro vijayas tasya catmajah //vijayasya krtih  
putras tasya haryasvatah sutah /haryasvatasuto raja sahadevah  
pratapavan //sahadevasya dharmatma nadina iti visrutah /nadinasya  
jayatseno jayatsenasya samkr̥tih //samkr̥ter api dharmatma  
ksatradharmo mahayasah /anenasya samakhyatah ksatravrddhasya me  
srnu //ksatravrddhatmajas tatra sunahotro mahayasah  
/sunahotrasya dayadas trayah paramadharmikah //kasah salas ca  
dvav etau tatha grtsamadah prabhuh /putro grtsamadasyapi sunako  
yasya saunakah //brahmanah ksatriyas caiva vaisyah sudras  
tathaiva ca /salatmajas ca carsticenas tanayas tasya kasyakah  
//kasyasya kasyayo rajan putro dirghatamas tatha /dhanvas tu  
dirghatamaso vidvan dhanvantarih sutah //yajñabhug vasudevamsah  
smrtamatrartinasanah /tapaso nte sumahato jato vrddhasya dhimatah  
/punar dhanvantarir devo manusesv iha jajñivan //katham dhanvantarir

devo manusesv iha jajñivan /etad veditum icchami tvatto bruhi  
yathatatham //dhanvantareh sambhavo yam sruyatam bharatarsabha  
/sa sambhutat samudrat tu mathyamane mrte pura //utpannah kalasat  
purvam sarvatas ca sriya vrtah /samutpannah sakalalah purvam  
sarvasriya vrtah /sadyahsamsiddhakaryam hi visnur  
drstva hi tasthivan //abjas tvam iti hovaca tasmad abjas tu sa  
smrtah /abjah provaca visnum vai tava putro smi vai prabho  
/vidhatsva bhagam sthanam ca mama loke suresvara //evam uktah sa  
drstva vai tathyam provaca tam prabhuh /krto yajñavibhago hi  
yajñiyair hi suraih saha //devesu viniyuktam hi viddhi hotram  
maharsibhih /na sakyam upahomo vai tubhyam kartu kathamcana /na  
sakyam iha vai kartum maya tubhyam kathamcana /arvagbhuto si  
devanam putra tvam tu na hisvarah //dvitiyam tu  
sambhutyam loke khyatim gamisyasi /animadis ca te siddhir  
garbhasthasya bhavisyati //tenaiva tvam sarirena devatvam prapsyase  
prabho /carumantrair vratair japyair yaksyanti tvam dvijatayah  
//astadha tvam punas caiva ayurvedam vidhasyasi /avasyambhavi  
hy artho yam pragdrstas tv abjatonina //dvitiyam dvaparam  
prapya bhavita tvam na samsayah /imam tasmai varam dattva  
visnur antardadhe punah //dvitiye dvapare prapte saunahotrih sa  
kasirat /putrakamas tapas tepe dhanvo dirgham mahat tada //prapadye  
devatam tam tu ya me putram pradasyati /abjam devam sa putrarthe  
tad aradhitavan nrpa //tatas tustah sa bhagavan abjah provaca  
tam nrpam /yad icchasi varam sarvam tat te dasyami suvrata //bhagavan  
yadi tustas tvam putro me khyatiman bhavet /tatheti samanujñaya  
tatraivantaradhiyata //tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaris tada  
/kasirajo maharajah sarvarogapranasanah //ayurvedam  
bharadvajat prapyeha sabhisakkriyam /tam astadha punar vyasya  
sisyebhyah pratyapadayat //dhanvantares tu tanayah ketuman iti  
visrutah /atha ketumatah putro viro bhimarathah smrtah  
//bhimarathasyapi suto divodasah prajesvarah /divodasas tu dharmatma  
varanasyadhipo bhavat //etasminn eva kale tu purim varanasim  
nrpah /sunyam nivesayam asa ksemako nama raksasah //sapta  
hi sa matimata nikumbhena mahatmana /sunya varsasahasram vai  
bhavitriti na samsayah //tasyam tu saptamatrayam divodasah  
prajesvarah /visayante purim ramyam gomatyam samnyavesayat  
//bhadrasrenyasya purvam tu puri varanasyity abhut  
/bhadrasrenyasya putranam satam uttamadhanvinam /hatva  
nivesayam asa divodaso naradhipah /bhadrasrenyasya tad rajyam  
hrtam tena baliyasa //varanasim nikumbhas tu kimartham  
saptavan prabhuh /nikumbhah kas ca dharmatma siddhiksetram  
sasapa yah //karanam tad asesena vada tvam vadatam vara  
/divodasas tu rajarsir nagaram prapya parthiva /vasati sma  
mahatejah sphitayam tu naradhipah //etasminn eva kale tu  
krtadaro mahesvarah /devyas tu priyakamartham nyavasac  
chvasurantike //devajñaya parsada ye tv abhirupas tapodhanah  
/purvoktai rupavesas ca tosayanti sma parvatim //hrsrate vai

mahadevi mena naiva prahrasyati /jugupsaty asakrt tam vai devadevam  
tathaiva ha //saparsadas tv anacaras tava bharta mahesvarah  
/daridrah sarvadaivasau silam tasya na vartate //matra tathokta  
varada strisvabhavan na cukruve /smitam krtva tu varada  
bhavaparsvam athagamat //vivarnavadana devi mahadevam abhasata /neha  
vatsyamy aham deva naya mam svam nivesanam //tatha kartum  
mahadevah sarvaml lokan avaiksa /vasartham rocayam asa  
prthiviyam kurunandana //varanasi mahatejah siddhaksetram  
mahesvarah /divodasena tam jñatva nivistam nagarim bhavah  
//parsve tisthan tam ahuya nikumbham idam abravat /ganesvara  
purim gatva sunyam varanasim kuru /mrdunaivabhyupayena  
ativiryah sa parthivah //tato gatva nikumbhas tu purim  
varanasim tada /svapne nidarsayam asa kankam nama napitam  
/sreyas te ham karisyami sthanam me racayanagha //madrupam  
pratimam krtva nagaryante tathaiva ca /tatah svapne yathoddistam  
sarvam karitavan nrpa /puridvare tu vijñapya rajanam tu  
yathavidhi /pujam ca mahatim tasya nityam eva prayojayat //gandhais ca  
dhupamalyais ca proksaniyais tathaiva ca /annapanaprayogais ca  
atyadbhutam ivabhat //evam sampujyate tatra nityam eva ganesvarah  
/tato varasahasram tu nagaranam prayacchati /putran hiranyam ayus  
ca sarvan kamams tathaiva ca //rajñas tu mahisi srestha  
suyasa nama visruta /putrartham agata devi sadhvi rajña  
pracodita //pujam tu vipulam krtva devi putram ayacata /punah  
punar athagamyah bahusah putrakaranat //na prayacchati putram hi  
nikumbhah karanena hi /raja tu yadi samkrudhdah karyasiddhis tato  
bhavet //atha dirghena kalena krodho rajanam avisat /bhutam etan  
mahadduri nagaranam prayacchati //prito varannaih sataso mama  
kim na prayacchati /mamakaih pujyate nityam nagaryam mama caiva hi  
//vijñapito mamartham vai devya me putrakaranat /na dadati ca  
putram me krtagnah kena hetuna //tato narhati satkaram  
matsakasad visesatah /tasmat tu nasayisyami sthanam asya  
duratmanah //evam sa tu viniscitya duratma rajakibisi /sthanam  
ganapates tasya nasayam asa durmatih /bhagnam ayatanam drstva  
rajanam asapat prabhuh //yasmad anaparadhasya tvaya sthanam  
vinasitam /pury akasmad iyam sunya tava nunam bhavisyati //tatas  
tena tu sapena sunya varanasi tada /saptva purim nikumbhas  
tam mahadevam athagamat //akasmac ca puri sa tu vidruta sarvatodisam  
/tasyam puryam tato devo nirmame padam atmanah /ramate tatra vai devo  
ramamano gireh sutam //na ratim tatra vai devi labhate grhavismayat  
/vasamy atra na puryam tu devi devam athabravat //naham vesma  
vimoksyami avimuktam hi me grham /naham tatra gamisyami gaccha  
devi grham prati //hasann uvaca bhagavams tryambakas tripurantakah  
/tasmat tad avimuktam hi proktam devena vai svayam /evam varanasi  
sapta avimuktam ca kirtitam //yasmin vasati vai devah  
sarvadevanamaskrtah /yugesu trisu dharmatma saha devya mahesvarah  
//antardhanam kalau yati tatpuram hi mahatmanah /antarhite pure tasmin  
puri tu vasate punah /evam varanasi sapta nivesam punar agata

//bhadrasrenyasya putro vai durdamo nama visrutah /divodasena baleti  
ghrnaya sa vivarjitah //haihayasya tu dayadyam krtavan vai  
mahipatih /ajahre pitrdayadyam divodasahrtam balat  
//bhadrasrenyasya putrena durdamena mahatmana /vairasyantam  
maharaja ksatriyena vidhitsata //divodasad drsadvatyam viro  
jajñe pratardana /tena putrena balena prahrtam tasya vai punah  
//tena balena dayadyam pragrhitam punas tada /evam pratardano  
raja brahmajñah sambabhuva ha /sa eva satrujid vira rtadhvaja  
itiritah /upabhujyasya dehasya pate brahmamayo bhavat /pratardanasya  
putrau dvau vatsabhargau suvisrutau /vatsaputro hy alarkas tu samnatis  
tasya catmajah //alarko nama putras tu raja samnatiman bhuvi  
/astaratho nama nrpah suto bhimarathasya vai /natiputresu  
balesu prahrtam tasya bhārata /alarkah kasirajas tu brahmanyah  
satyasamgarah /alarkam prati rajarsim sloko gitah puratanaih  
//sastim varsahasrani sastim varsasatani ca  
/alarkad aparo nanyo bubhuje medinim imam /yuva rupena sampanna  
asit kasikulodvahah //lopamudraprasadena paramayur avapa sah  
/tasyasit sumahad rajyam rupayauvanasalinah //sapasyante  
mahabatur hatva ksemakaraksasam /ramyam nivesayam asa purim  
varanasim punah //samnater api dayadah sunitho nama  
dharmikah /sunithasya tu dayadah ksemo nama mahayasah  
//ksemasya ketuman putrah suketus tasya catmajah /suketutanayas capi  
dharmaketur iti srutih //dharmaketos tu dayadah satyaketur maharathah  
/satyaketusutas capi vibhur nama prajesvarah //anartas tu vibhoh  
putrah sukumaras ca tatsutah /sukumarasya putras tu satyaketur  
sudharmikah //dhrstaketos tu dayado venuhotrah prajesvarah  
/venuhotrasutas capi bhargo nama prajesvarah /vatsasya vatsabhumis ca  
bhrgubhumis tu bhargavat //ete tv angirasah putra jata vamse tha  
bhargave /brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah putrah  
sahasrasah //ity ete kasayah prokta nahusasya nibodhata //arya  
katyayani devi kausiki brahmacarini /janani siddhasenasya durga  
vira mahatapah //jaya ca vijaya caiva pustis ca tvam ksama  
daya /jyestha yamasya bhagini nilakauseyavasini //bahurupa  
virupa ca anekavidharupini /virupaksi visalaksi bhaktanam  
pariraksani //parvatagresu ghoreshu nadisu ca guhasu ca /vasas  
tava mahadevi vanesupavanesu ca //sabarair barbarais caiva pulindais  
ca supujita /mayurapaksadhvajini lokan kramasi sarvasah  
//kukkutais chagalair mesaih simhair vyaghraih samakula  
/ghantaninadabahula visruta vindhyavasini  
//trisulapattisadhara suryacandrapatakini /navami  
krsnapaksasya sukasyaikadasi priya //bhagini vasudevasya  
rajani kalahapriya /avasah sarvabhutanam nistha ca parama  
gatih //nandagopasuta caiva devanam vijayavaha /ciravasah  
suvasas ca raudri samdhyā tvam eva ca //prakirnakesi mrtyus ca  
tatha mamsaudanapriya /laksmir alaksmirupena danavanam  
vadhya ca //savitri capi devanam mata bhutaganasya ca /antarvedi  
ca yajñanam rtvijam caiva daksina //siddhih

samyatrikanam ca vela sagarayayinam /yaksanam prathama  
yaksi naganam suraseti ca //kanyanam brahmacarya ca saubhagyam  
pramadasu ca /brahmavadiny atho diksa sobha ca parama tatha  
/jyotisam tvam prabha devi naksatranam ca rohini  
//rajadvaresu tirthesu nadinam samgamesu ca /purne ca  
purnimacandre krttivasa iti smrta //sarasvati ca valmikeh  
smrtir dvaipayane tatha /suradevi ca bhutesu stuyase tvam  
svakarmabhih //indrasya carudrstis tvam sahasranayaneti ca  
/rsinam dharmabuddhis tu devanam aditis tatha //karsakanam  
ca siteti bhutanam dharaniti ca /tapasanam ca devi tvam arani  
cagnihotrinam //ksudha ca sarvabhutanam trptis tvam ca  
divaukasam /svaha tustir dhrtir medha vasunam tvam vasumati  
//asa tvam manusanam tu tustis ca krtakarmanam /disas  
ca vidisas caiva tatha hy agnisikha prabha //sakuni putana ca tvam  
revati ca sudaruna /nidra ca sarvabhutanam mohani ksatriya  
tatha //vidyanam brahmavidya tvam omkaro 'stha vasat tatha  
/narinam parvati ca tvam pauranim rsayo viduh //arundhaty  
ekabhartrnam prajapativaco yatha /bhedo vivadasilanam tvam  
indraniti visruta /paryayanamabhir divyair indrani ceti visruta  
/tvaya vyaptam idam sarvam jagat sthavarajamgamam //samgramesu ca  
sarvesu agniprajvalitesu ca /naditiresu ghoresu kantaresu  
bhayesu ca //pravase rajabandhe ca satrunam ca pramardane  
/pranatyayesu sarvesu tvam hi raksa na samsayah //tvayi me  
hrdayam devi tvayi buddhir manas tvayi /raksa mam sarvapapebhyah  
prasadam ca karisyasi //imam devyah stavam divyam  
itihahasamanvitam /yah pathet pratar utthaya sucih prayatamanasah  
//tribhis ca kanksitam masaih phalam vai samprayacchati  
/sadbhir masair varistham tu varam ekam prayacchati //sanmasan  
pathate yas tu kanksitam ca labheta sah /asrcita navabhir masair  
divyam caksuh prayacchati /samvatsarena siddhim tu yathakamam  
prayacchati /satyam ca brahmacaryam ca dvaipayanavaco yatha  
//atiprasaktau kridayam krsnasamkarsanau muhuh /kvacid  
vesmani nirgatya navanitam ca grhnatah /samksobhya takram  
bahuso darakau darakaih saha /anvabhutam tato rajan ghatams ca  
parijaghnatah /dadhi pitva tu devesau tan ghatams ca pipesatuh  
/sikyam ca parijagraha krsno darakavesavan /bhittva chittva ca  
govindah papau ksirani sarvasah /tac chistam caiva devesah  
ksitau ca samavaksipat /payasam ca samaniya grhad anyatra  
viksipan /darakhebyas tada krsno dadau svam ca samakaran  
/sikyac ca ghatam adaya dadhnam darakasattamah /nirbhidyacchidya  
bhumau tu nispapesa sa kesavah //darakau tau tu sahaya vatsanam  
ca paramtapa /damnam vimocanam krtva vatsan dhenur apayatam  
/pratIVESma tada tau tu vyasanam paryakurvatah /atiprasaktau tau  
drstva sarvavrajavicarinau /na ca sakto varayitum nandagopah  
sudurmadau /tatas tu darakaih sardham krsnas caksus ca tadgatam  
/ekasya tu tada krsno darakasya mahipate /pracchadya tarasanyam tu  
darakam pratyuvaca ha /gaccha vatsa yathanyatra tatha drstais ca

darakaih /yadi drstas tvam anyais tu jito dandadharo mama /ity  
uktva balabhadram tu tam drastum praisayad bali /sa gatva  
balabhadras tu grhitva darakam balat /kesavaya dadau tam tu tvam  
jitah kesavo 'bravit /kilakam ca samaniya viksihya bhuviguhitam  
/ahuyadarakam sarvan idam aha jagatpatih /saktas ced bhavatam  
kascit kilam grhnatu pasyatah /mama parsvagato bhutva dando  
deyas ca tasya ha /tac chrutva darakah sarve tam drastum yatnam  
asthitah /nasaknuvams ca te sarve jitam tan abravid iti /evam  
adyani govindo balakridanakani vai /cakara matiman krsno  
darakaih saha gokule //kvacid vesmani samgamyasikyasthan payaso  
ghatan /adaya yugapat sarvan payah pitva muda bhramam /abhihatya  
tatah sarvan nisapasa hasan bahih /acchidya sikyam anyatra tato  
dadhno ghatan ksipan /yathakamam tatah pitva darakebhyas tato  
dadau /atha vegan muda krsnah kvacid anyatra vesmani /guptan  
ghatan upadaya tvarito 'tha babhañja ha /kvacid dhrtaghatan  
purnan bahun adaya vesmani /vyabhajad darakebhyas tu bhaksayams ca  
svayam dadau /anyato vesmanah sikyan ghatams takrasya purayan  
/adayadhuya bahudha tasminn eva muhuh ksipan /vyahasad vividham  
hasan nanarta ca sa darakah /takresu ca payah ksipyas takram ca  
payasi ksipan /payo jalesu samyojya ghrtam agnau juhava ca /evam tau  
satatam tatra cakratur vesmasamgaram /gavah pusta nirujas ca  
vatsalah kamadohanah /agamyaharsitas tau tu pucchadiv  
avalambatam //pucchagomutrasusnatau srngakarnavalambinau /vatsan  
arohamanau ca tatpane phenavo sisu (sic) //atha vatsan muhur baddhan  
damabhih kilakesu vai /bhittva cchittva ca damani vatsan dhenusv  
aniyatam /damany acchidya sarvatra vatsan diksu prakalayan /akrasya  
darakan kesair anyonyam samabandhata /nirudhyamano gopibhih sa cakre  
vai muhurmuuh /sarpisa payasa caiva dadhna takrena sunyakam  
//prayena govrajam cakre purvajena sahayavan /pasyantinam ca  
gopinam krsno nityam sa sambhramam //piban payas ca vividham  
cakre caivam sa vaisasam //krandantyo 'tha muhur gopyo yasodanikatam  
yayuh /krsnasya cestitam sarvam yasodayai nyavedayan //mama  
kumbhyo dasa hatah putrenanena durmate /na ca sistam payas  
takram ghrtam va dadhi lesakam /kim adya kriyate mudhe jivika mama  
nasyati //pañcasan mama kumbhinam sikyad adaya te sutah  
/ghrtasya purnan suslistan pasyantya mama hanti ha  
//antarvesmany asunyams ca kumbhan sarvan ghrtena vai /tañ  
sunyan karayam asa na ca sistam ghrtam mama /atikruddha  
tathanyaha kesan arujya sarvasah /pañcatrimasad ghatan  
krsno ghrtena payasa samam /adhuyotksipyas cavidhya nisapasa  
ca bhutale //na kimcid vyañjanam mudhe mama vesmani vidyate /gavas  
ca vatsakaih pitah krsnenanena moksitaih //payasam bahu  
pakvam me bhadre jagdham anena vai /dadhyodanam bhramam dattam  
darakebhyo rasanvitam //apupa bahavo jagdha bharrarthe raksita maya  
/saktavo bahavah pitah samskrta sarkaradibhih //kim  
grhena ca me karyam kim ghosaih kim gavadibhih /esa  
yasyami durmedhe mudhe dusputrasuyini //dhenavo mama nastah syur

vatsaih sardham dasadya vai /anena kalita mudhe tava putrena  
durhrda //bhaksitam navanitam me valmikaprati mam navam /jivika  
mama nastabhud esa yasyami desakam //evam atyantato gopyo vinedur  
visvaram bhramam /ka gatih vada bhadreti gopyah sarvas tadabruvan  
//atha tabhyo yathanastam yasoda dattavaty alam /samasya  
tatah sarvah svam svam vesma vyakalayat /prag eva vasudevas tu  
nandagopena varitah /vrndavananivasas te parihartavya ity api //sa  
putragurutam pasyan vanam casurasevitam /vimamarsatha buddhyaiva  
nandagopo mahamatih //bahusampadam alokya gavam vrndavane vane  
/gopah pravestum icchanti pralambas tatra casurah //nanyad vanam  
ca pasyami samipe sampada yutam /kim nu kartavyam iti me putrayos ca  
hitam bhavet //evam vicarayantam tam narado 'bhyagaman mithah  
/brahmana codito vipra indrena ca mahatmana //yadrcchaya mahayogi  
nityam lokahite ratah /vavande nandagopas tu tasya vai caranau muneh  
//tam aha sasmitam viprah sambhramakulamamasam /jñatva tvayi  
manoduhkham pranayat te 'ham agatah //idam rahasyam devanam  
nakhyatavyam kadacana /asmin kale mahaprajña kale jñasyati vai  
bhavan //yat tvam vaksyami ghosesa tat tvam jñasyasi vai vibho  
/na kevalau tava sutau devau manusatam gatau /ramakrsnav imau  
jatau daityamulahrav iti //asuram paksam uddhartum jayamanam  
janardanam /daityah sakatavesena jñatva tvam asrito 'surah  
/sakatasya tv adhah suptam nihantum niscitam sisum  
//raksahinam yuvabhyam ca viyuktam viksyas danavah  
/yuvabhyam atha nirmuktam viksyas damodaram tada /labdharandhras ca  
nispestum tatksanac chisuna hatah //tadito vama padena  
viparyasto mamara ha /prabuddhasya tu balasya tanmuhurtam vijrmbhatah  
//tasyam eva nisayam ca putanam nama raksasim /payayantim  
visapayah sastanyam pranam aharat //punar arjunabhutau tau daityau  
tacchidradarsinau /hantukamau tada balah svayam eva jaghana ha  
//nanarupadharan daityan evam hanta tavatmajah /bhayasthanam na  
te gopa visa vrndavanam vanam //tatrapa sumahatkaryam karta  
krsno 'yam idrsam /pratyaksam tava caitani karmaniha  
krtani ca //hanisyati pralambam ca ramah parabalardanah  
/krsnas casurasamghatam na bhis tvam upasarpa tu //ity uktva  
nandagopam tu krsnam tustava naradah /namas tubhyam  
jagaddhatre visvakartre namo namah //krsnaya balarupaya  
bahurupaya te namah /nilajimutavarnaya gopavenupravadine //namas  
te devakimatar namas te yadavesvara /namas te devadevesa namo  
mayavidhayine /trailokyasthitisamhara+ srstikartre namo namah  
//visa vrndavanam deva vihara tvam yathasukham /tatra daityan  
mahaviryañ jahi yatnaparo bhava //ity uktva narade yate nandagopo  
mahamatih /vyapetabhayasamtrasah putrayor mudam avahat //tau tu  
vrndavanam praptau vasudevasutav ubhau /ceratur vatsayuthani  
carayantau svarupinau //pravisyas ca maharanyam tada vrndavanam  
vanam /remire suciram kalam yathestam sahakesavah /gavas ca  
ksirasampanna mahisyas ca sunirvrtah /tasmin kale tada ceruh  
savatsas ca yathasukham //cacara ca yada krsnas tada

vrndavanevane /atha trayodase varse vardhamane ca kesave /samprapto  
gharmasamayah krsne vrndavane sthite //gate ca bhaskare  
kastham uttaram tiksnadidhitau /maricyo diksu sarvasu  
prasrtas tiksnavarcasah /lobhayantyo mrgañ sasvat  
tiksnarasmau divakare //davadagdhavibhinnebhayah kicakebhyo  
vinirgatah /saptarciso girim dagdham udabhuvann itas tatah /ruravas  
taraksavas caiva daghdadeha davanalaih /kuñjara gharghararava  
gharmakalavilolith /gharmavatasamakranta vinedur visvaram ravam  
//krsnalah pakanirbhinna vanavayuvitaritah /petus ca  
sarvatah prthvim raktapata ivadrisu //renavo bahula bhumer  
netramargavirodhinah /tamamsiva hi gopanam drstim pidadhire  
muhuh //gopas gharmasamtapta madhyam yate divakare /vanesu  
drumamulesu gas ca samkalya tasthire //gopyah kumbhiah samadaya  
niraih purnah samantatah /usnarasmikarais taptas chayam  
asritya tasthire /vastrair jalardraih satatam vahayantyah kucan  
prthun //jalabindun drtigatañ sitalan amalan muhuh /adaya pathi  
gopala asyasosam nirasire //mrnalair dehajam ruksam  
nidasthas ca vihamgamah /atyusnagharghararavah  
suskaparnanivasinah /vinedur bharsasamtapta davaruksaih  
samahatah //puspair vaibhitakair bhinna janapranaharaih samam  
/kimpakaphalagandhadhyah kalayanto mrgadvijan //itah kvacit  
tatah sadyas tato 'nyatra tatah punah /vata vavur mahavegah  
kalayanto rajo disah //agneyam teja evaitat prasrtam madhavasya ha  
/vardhamane mahagharme jagatah sosahetuke //kesave jagatam pale  
sthite vrndavane vane /vyadhir gopakule tatra babhuva tumulo mahan  
//vyadhayo vividhakara gosu gopalakesu ca /pradur babhuvur bahavo  
gharmakala upasthite //mahisas ca bharsam tapta  
jvaratisaramurchitah /sahasa prapatanti sma vajrabhinna naga iva  
//stabdhalomaksipaksmano lambakarnasirodharah  
/sravadaksimukhaghkana dantaih katakatayitaih  
//prasvapanprasritamukha ghranadantaih prasaritaih  
/apurvavarnah pasavo necchanto yavasam trnam //abhiksnam  
capalangas ca parinimnaksimandalah //krandamanas ca  
tisthanti sayitas ca sahasrasah /bhumau paripatanti sma  
sramsayantah sakrnty api //evamvidhair ahobhis ca pañcasais ca  
dinair abhut /mahisanam gavam capi darunam mrtyusamsayam  
//apurvam evam sahasa gopalanam abhud bhayam /palayane tu govinde  
gopalaih saha goganam //savatsanam gavam evam vyadhayas ca  
prthagvidhah /aprajñatah pradrasyante  
vrddhagopalapanditaih //mantrais ca bhesajair mukhyair bhisajah  
sastrayuktibhih /yatamanas ca gopala na sekus tan nivaritum  
//krtva cangesu dahanam siravedhams ca tadvidah /kurvana  
bahudha yatnam na vyadhin praticakrire //tato visannam abhavad  
gopalanam tada kulam /savrdhabalam sastrikam vyakrosad  
vyadhina svayam //bharsam artam abhut trastam samnipatajvararditam  
/sarvamarmatigataya mahavedanaya yutam //piditah pitakabhis ca  
grathitah sarvatas tanum /sirasthimamsam nirbhidyā pradur bhutah

savedanaih //niskriyabhis tathanyabhir vyadhibhir bhrsapiditah  
/vipanna vddhagopalah sagoyuthas tv avapatan //gopalah ca  
tathanye ca ye ca tadvanavasinah /sarve paripatanti sma pibanto  
yamunajalam //yamunatirajenasu sprstah sarve ca vayuna /tada  
gopaganan sarvan sa vyadhih samapadyata //jvaritah kecid apetur  
apare yaksmino 'bhavan /anye 'tisarasamyukta yamunavayuvijitah  
//evam bahuvidhakara vyadhayo gosu visthitah /kecin mrtah  
samapetur marisyantas tathapare //vyadhirupair bahuvidhair bhram  
artas tadabhavan //sarirpas ca vyala ye mrgah sarve ca  
paksinah /pranino vividhakara yamunam vanam asritah //te  
sarve mrtasamkalpa mrtas caiva sahasrasah /gopalah saha gobhis  
ca paripetur diso dasa //sarve samghurnanayana niscesta  
murchita bhram /petur vanacara rajañ jivanto 'pi mrta yatha  
//apanamutradvarebhyo mukhanasaksikarnatah /sonitam  
lomakupebhyo jantavah sasrjur bahu //sarvesam praninam antah  
samantat savranair mukhaih /asakyam ambu vahartum kim punar  
bhojanadikam //dantas ca viprasiryante kesamcin na ca bhasanam  
/rasanodgiryate kanthaih samantat savranair api //durgandham  
duhsaham tatra pradur asid visesatah /sarvesu samavayesu  
duspreksyam ca samantatah /akrosabahulam casit sarvato  
yamunatah /naragomrgayuthanam artanam sarvatodisam //naharam  
bhuñjate gavo nausadhah na ca khadanam /svasamatram vrajam  
sarvam sayitam goganaih saha //evam gate vraje tasmiñ svasamatre  
sthithe nrpa /atha krsnah ca ramas ca kaiscid gopaih sahaparaih  
/prthag anyatra samvasam adav evabhyarocatam //balo 'pi buddhya  
samcintya krsnah kamalalocanah /idam atretikartavyam iti  
niscitavan prabhuh //krosamatram atikramya parvatenantarikrtah  
/parahsataih svasakhibhir nirogah samapadyata  
//mrcchilasarkaravrksa+ trnakasthalatagunaih /bhuvah  
samsthanam alokya khanayam asa medinim //utpadya salilam  
krsnah svayuthyaih saha goganaih /tajjalam sa piban  
krsno nirogah samapadyata //tad drstvanye ca gopalah  
saktyalpataraya yutah /praanam anutisthanti tesam krsno  
'bhavad gatih //nandagopo yasoda ca putrau drstva nirakulau  
/bhram artiyutau castam antahpritiyutav api //bandhuvargo 'pi  
sumahan nandagopasya cabhavat /tam aveksya bhram tapto nabhavat  
krsnasamnidhau /anena bandhuvargena saha me godhanena ca /mriyeyam  
caham apy atrety evam matir ajayata //atha krsnah ca ramas ca  
jvaritau pitarau tada /srutvaivam paramodvignau vyathitau kila tau sthitau  
//bandhuvargam ca sakalam godhanam ca tathagatam /drstva  
paramasamtrasam agatau balakesavau //atha tasyam avasthayam  
gopalanam vayotigah /videhad agatah kascit tasmin kolahale kila  
//sa bandhuvargam sampreksya godhanam ca tathagatam  
/provacamrtasamkalpam vakyam vidvan sabhagatah //vayam pasun  
samasritya jivamo vigatajvarah /pasunam ca patir devah sarvatha  
vrshabhadhvajah //tasyarcanaividhim sighram kurudhvam  
govrsasya ca /yena santim avapsyamo na mantrausadhapaustikaih

//brahmanañ srutasampannan samahuya yathavidhi /asmin samnihite  
sthane samyag arcama samkaram /ityuktah kulavrddhena te gopah  
krsnam asritah /tatha cakrur dvijendrims ca  
samahuyarcanavidah //upaharair namaskarair arcanabhir anekadha  
/supritamanaso vipras tatha cakrur yathakramam //havirbhih payasais  
capi ghrtena payasambuna /samtarpayanto visvesam hutva cagnau  
rsadhvajam /devim skandaganams caiva govrsam nandikesvaram  
/vinayakam ca sampujya stutibhis castuvan haram //mantrair  
mahesvarair evam santimangalayuktibhih /pujayanti sma viprendras  
tadbhakta bhaktavatsalam //puspair gandhais ca dhupais ca dipais caiva  
samantatah /prthak prthak samarcanti brahmana vedaparagah /arca  
murdhni krtas tisrah saptaratram ca samtatah /prthag  
goghrtadharas tu yathavidhyupapaditah //tesv evahahsu  
viprendrah samhitadhyayane ratah /tribhir vedais tatha cakrur  
mahadevaprastakaye //ganais ca kecid gayanti samkaram  
vrsabhadhvajam /nrtyanti ca visesena rudraprityartham udyatah  
//bhruksepair aksaviksepair mukhan nayanasukakaih  
/hastaviniasayogais ca padaghatais ca bhagatah //nrttam kurvatsu  
vipresu sivasya pramukhe tada /saptame 'hani madhahne prodbhutam mahad  
adbhutam //tesam eko dvijendras tu vedavedangaparagah /unmatta iva  
samjajñe sattahasah punah punah //divyam nrttam samalebhe  
divyam geyam tathaiva ca /mahesvarena bhutena samavisto  
vimohitah //vismitah sarva evasams tasmin sadasi ye sthitah /sa ca  
vai divyanrttante devavesi vaco 'bravit //asmin muhurte kailasad  
agatah paramesthinah /sasanam samupadaya murdhna  
sarvajagadguroh //vartamanam pasunam ca gopalanam ca  
samkatam /vane nivasatam jñatva praninam ca mahadbhayam  
//yusmadarcavisesac ca sausthavac ceha karmanah /vaco  
govrsabhaktya ca pasunam patir abravat //sankukarnasu gatva  
tvam yamunatiravasinam /artanam bruhi madvakyam samavisya  
dvijottamam //sarvapranisu sarvatra dvaparante mahasurah  
/manusyaloke bhogartham drstva bandhun anekasah //jatah  
kalah kalir nama virocanasuto bali /anujato baleh purvam asurendro  
mahabalah /visavrksah kapittho 'but kalindya daksine tate  
/prabhutaskandhavitapah khagamair anupasitah //parivaras tam  
asritya bahubhrtyas tadasrayah /visakantakino vrksa lata  
vallyas ca jajñire //tasya bharyah sapaksas ca sahasratanayas tatha  
/gobhuta vatsabhutas ca caranti yamunataste //nirgopa vanagavas ta  
darpayukta savatsakah /nirgopas ca tatha gavah savatsah sarvato  
vane /visavrksasya ca phalam upayujñanti nirvrtah //sa ca  
dvadasavarsante vrksah puspaphalakulah /tada bhavanti rogas  
ca tadgandharasamurchitah //sa tu puspitamatreña bhavet phalayuto  
drumah /visrjan katukam gandham vyadhinam akaram muhuh  
//pura tad vanam utsrjya jivanti pranino bhayat /drumanam ca  
bhaved vyadhir vrksavesasamusthitah (sic) /asmin kale hi gopalah  
prayasas tad vanam gatah /gobhih saha caranti sma te  
vrksasyaviduratah //paryayad dvadasad banam asmin kale

kramagate /vrksas ca puspaphalavan kapitthah samajayata  
/vyadhayas ca jvaradini bahurupani jajñire /atyasannataya kastam  
abhud atranivasinam //anyac caha mahadevo nandagopasutav ubhau /visam  
ca visavrksam ca saktau sighram apohitum //itah param  
vyadhayas ca na bhavantiha purvavat /sabhrtyo visavrksas ca  
ubhabhyam caiva eva hi /chedite vyadhayas tasmin na jayante sma purvavat  
//gavo gopas ca jivantu prasadat paramesthinah //aham tatra  
gamisyami yatraste paramesvarah /ambikakucakasturi+  
pankankitabhujantarrah /ity uktvavesito viprah samjñam svam  
aptavams tada //ity uktvantarhitah syac ca sankukarno  
mahabalah /atha sarve tu gopalah sampreksanta parasparam  
/ramakrsnau visesena preksante sma mudayutah //tesam  
ingitam akaram jñatva krsnah svabandhavan /idam aha vaco  
dhiman madhuram madhurakrtih //abalo balarupena mohayan  
sarvamanusan /sasanad devadevasya vayam sarve visadrumam /yasyamo  
gopavrddhas ca tisthantv atra sabalakah //ity uktva sahasa  
krsnah krtva vipran pradaksinam /devalayam ca tad dhiman  
prayayau yamunavanam //samkarsanena sahita yuvano gopapungavah  
/simhanadam prakurvantah krsnasya purato yayuh //muktaroga  
ganapateh pascad agamanad dhareh /prsthatah sarvagopala  
brahmanas ca tam anvayuh //vicinvana yathoddistam sarvatra  
yamunatate /aghraya tiktam ruksamam ca durgandham  
ghranaduhsaham //tam apasyan naditire prabhutam vrksam ucchritam  
/durad evambaratale vanasyopari ketuvat //takkaih kuntaih  
kutharais ca khanitair aparair drdhaih /chittva te tad vanam  
ghoram atidurvedham ayasaih /drumavallilatarupair danavair  
abhiraksitam //visavrksams ca tams chittva tav ubhau  
ramakesavau /jagmatus tasya vrksasya samipam pranividvisah  
//tau tam dadratur daityam vrksabhutam avasthitam  
/trimsadvyamayataskandham tadardhparinahinam /atyucchritam  
mahasakham sarvapraninirasrayam //rte tatputradarams ca ye  
jivanti tam asritah /tau samiksyasu gtahane savatsa madagarvitah  
/adrstamanusah purvam gavas tasthuh kutuhalat //tav ubhav  
api sampreksya ramakrsnau visadrumam /pakvair apakvair balais ca  
sarvatah samvrtah phalaih //atho visaphalam chettum udyatau  
narapungavau /samrabdhau kasthapasanaih satayam asatuh  
phalam /ucchritya bahu vipulau nirbhujya dasanacchadam //viksepam  
cakratuh khandaih kasthanam asmanam api /dhanvinam apy  
avadhyani duratvad gaganecaraih /phalany asatayat krsno  
hastabhhyam kasthasankubhiih //hastagrahyan anekams ca  
kasthan pasanasmayan /pradaduh satvara gopas tayor  
hastesu sarvatah //udyamyahatya tair evam urdhvavakrav ubhav api  
/phalani kubhamatrani patayam cakratuh ksitau //tau brhadbhiih  
samaghnantau bahusakhasv anekadha /patyamanaih phalais caiva cakratus  
tumulam svanam //gopas ca neduh samhrsta nedatus tau ca  
simhavat /phalasanajas casid ekibhuto maharavah //tas ca gavo  
bhrosodvigna asuram bhavam asritah /drstavantyas

casrnvanyah pragadrstasrutam vane //ghora bhayanaka  
gavah savatsas tan abhidrutah /nihantum niscita bhutva goppalan  
abhisamgatah //dantair visanaih padais ca langulair  
mastakaih khuraih /samahatya nijaghrus tan sakrsnamusalayudhan  
/hanyamana vane gopah pasubhir bhimavikramaih /asaknuvantas te tatra  
viprajagmur diso dasa //humbharavas ca nadas ca cestas ca  
vividha gunah /yatha syuh saurabheyanam na santy asam tatha  
kvacit //gavam bhavocitah krsnas tat sarvam upalaksya ca  
/svayam ca gopo medhavi balo 'pi nipunah sada //vijñaya  
danavaganam tato gorupadharinam /akarair ingitair yuktya  
niscitah sa tu buddhiman //salam grhitva tatraiva sthito hy atibalas  
tada /tasmin muhurte catvaro vatsabhutah kaleh sutah /samaghnan  
sahasa krsnam lalatais caranaih khuraih //sa tiksnam  
ahatah krsno vatsais tair vitasambhramah /hastabhyam  
abhijagraha samhatan vataramhasah //tesam balena vijñaya tesu  
hastagatesu ca /daitya nihsamsayam iti harir niscitavan ayam  
//tatksnad avicaryaiva prarabdham karyam atmanah /na  
cicchentare krsno hastapraptan avismitah /ekaikam esam  
ciksepa padan samgrhya lilaya /daksinena karenaiva grhitva  
ceteran api //evam vatsair abhignantam sarve vatsa visadrumanam  
/krsnam drstvabhyadhavanta visrjyanyan vimarditum //tan  
sarvan ekahastena samdharya sa mahadyutih /aparenahanad vatsair  
ucchritya balavan drumam //tatah sambhuya te vatsah sarvatas ca  
samadravan /samahananta samrabdham padair dantais ca mastakaih  
//tan hatva balavan krsnah padajanvamsakurparaih  
/vidhuyapatayad bhumau svakaryam anutasthivan //nrtyann iva babhau  
krsnah kurvann abhinayakriyam /sarirena samagrena krsnah  
kamalalocanah //tenotsrstais ca tair vatsaih saravadbhir anekadha  
/babhañjur vrksasakhas tam hanyamana baliyasa //ugram  
uccaistaram bhuyo vatsadrumasamagame /pradur asatikatukam tan  
mahabhairavam ravam //vrksasakhavibhinnangah kaleyas te  
mahasurah /petuh prthivyam svair dehaih savabhuta mahasurah  
/phalais ca sahitah sakhah sakhabhiih sahitah savah  
//tatasid rudhiraklinna bhumih kimcitksanantare //tasmin  
kolahale vrte gavas tadvatsamatarah /abhipetuh samudvighnah  
sarvas ta yatra te sthitah /ta apatantir evadau balavan  
rohinisutah /bhartsyan kasthaghatais ca bhramayan sarvatodisam  
//hanyamanan sutan drstva pragadrstasrutena ca /tan sarvan  
ekahastena samdharya sumahabalam /aparenahananvatsabhyo . . . tyabala .  
/maharevana sodvignah svayam capi bhrahatah //tah  
samucchritalangulah stabdhakarnasirodharah /bhayad añcitalomano  
vividha sarvato vanam //asurah pasavas tasam anvayo nisphalo bhuvi  
/adyapi samcaranty eva maharanye janavrte //atha damodarah  
sigram hastaprapanasamhatim /diksu sarvasu vatsanam ksipan  
vrkse babhañja ha //ubhabhyam api hastabhyam yugapac ca prthak ca  
sah /ekagrahais ca bahubhir tair vatsair vrksam ahanat  
//ksipyamanais tato vrkso vatsair bhagno 'tha visnuna /saravanto

hata vrksa vatsas ca nihatas tatha //asesam eva vatsanam  
ksayam nitva janadanah /nanada simhavat krsnah  
samkarsanasahayavan //samasannasariras te savabhutas ca  
danavah /sarvato visavrksasya serate dharanitale //darunais  
ca vapurbhis tair bhagnair angair anakadha /apluta rudhiraughena virejur  
vismayavahah //drstva tat karma krsnasya vismitas tatra ye  
sthitah /asadhyam sumahat karyam krtva krsno vyavasthitah  
//atha purvajam amantrya krsnah kamalalocanah /sesam  
vrksam samunmathya gopalair adahat saha /visakantakino vrksas  
tatra ye tan vyaninasat //tato vallyas ca bhuyistha ye ca gulmas  
tadasritah /chittva samgrhya tan sarvan bhagno yatra visadrumah  
/tatra parvatavad rasim krtvagnim samupanayat  
//samulaskandhavitapam visavrksam asesatah /adahat patitaih  
sardham phalaih puspaih savais tatha //adahat tad vanam sarvam  
sarpavatamahadrumam /bhuyistham grismakale tu  
suskaparnatrnolapam //puspaparnatrnopetam bhasmibhutam  
janardanah /bhasmavasesam samdahya sante tasmin vibhavasau  
/akasat puspavrstis ca papata dharanitale //vavau vayuh  
sukhasparsah prasantam abhavad rajah /devadumdubhayo nedur nirujam  
cabhavad vanam //tato ramas ca krsnas ca pujuryamanau muda yutau  
/gopalair brahmanaih sardham pratiyatau mahavanat //samulaghatam  
samdahya siddharthas tam mahadrumam /gopalah krtakarmanas  
cakruh simhadhvanim muhuh //pravisyam yamunam gopa jalakridas  
tv anekasah /sakrsna gopamukhyas ca cakrur nityaviharinah  
//jalavadyany anekani vadayantah parasparam /cakruh  
siksavisesams ca vyayamams ca jalasrayan //nrtyantah  
praharantas ca gayanto gopadarakah /alingantah pramudita  
langhayantah parasparam //yuddhamargam ca samyuhya cakrur  
yuddhakramam muhuh /jalagudhasariras te cerur nadyam adhogatah  
//antas copari toyasya ramakrsnau muda yutau /prasasyamanau  
gopalaih svamitvam upajagmatuh //athaparahnasamaye  
visesitajalakriyau /samutteratur isau tau sayuthav iva yuthapau  
//nandagopaniyogena tatrasi purvam eva hi /parikalpitam annadyam  
putrayor utsave sati //tatas tasya niyogac ca suddham aharam ahrtam  
/nyavedayams ca tatraisam gopanyah sadarakah //tatra tau  
vimale vastre paridhaya svalamkrtau /ajahrur asanam mrstam  
amrtam vibudha iva //bhaksyam bhojyam ca peyam ca vidhivad  
vyañjananvitam /bhaksyabhojye cosyalehye vividhair vyañjanair yute  
/ahrtyacamya tatraiva kimcit kalamvisasramuh //tatra  
mangalasyuktah sakuna yamunatate /sivas ca lokasiddhyartham  
siva vaco vavasire //tatas ca ramakrsnau tau gopaih  
kridaparayanau /tata utthaya gopalah svadesan prati niryayauh  
/gonivesam muda yuktah sayahne vitakalmasah //nrtyantah  
prahasants ca dhavantas ca parasparam /alingantah pramudita  
langhayantas tathapare //sabhruvilasitam vinam vadayantas  
tathapare /savenasrngavetram ca vinam ca vadayams tatha  
/pratiyatah sukham gopah sukantha madhurasvarah

//patahanam ninadas ca venuvinavimisritah /samantatah  
pradur asit krto gopair mudanvitaih //evam sambhutam atulam  
sabdham kurvan kumarakah /praharsam atulam labdhva bhejire vasam  
eva te //gatasya tasya devasya dharmakalo mahan abhut /alpodako  
maharaudrah sarvapraninirasrayah //syalo 'tha nandagopasya  
mithilesu gavam patih /pravrdhagodhano daksah kumbhako nama  
namatah /data dugdhasya sarvesam takrasya ca ghrtasya ca /janasya  
priyavan nityam yasodaya jaghanyajah //dharmada tasya bharyasid  
dharmadaiva ca namatah /sa sutapatyayugalam sobhanam  
gopabhusanam //tayos tatra pumañ jatah sridama nama visrutah  
/sarvais ca sadgunair yuktah sarvapranimanoramah //nila nama ca  
kanyasid rupauryagunanvita /hasanti gamanair hamsan  
bhusprstacaranan muhuh //padmapatranibhau padau  
vartulayatajangini /linasthijanusanmdhana mamsalorudvaya  
mrduh //rathavistirnajaghana mrdukirnagalatrika  
/visalorusamavista cakranabhir manorama //kramad urdhvavali nimna+  
tanumadhyatanuruha /suvarnakumbhasadsau drdhau pinau stanau  
mrdu //dharayanti mrdusparsa kamasya janani nram /kambugriva  
sunasa sa sukapolamanohara //subhavidrumabimbausthi sudati  
subhanasika /vinidrambujavaktra sa nilotpalanibheksana //vilasini  
sukarnanta smaracapanibhe ubhe /bhruvau dadhana susnigdha  
ardhacandralalatika //dirghakuñcitakesadhya laksanaih sakalair  
yuta /trilokaratnabhuta sa visvacittavilolini /yauvanastha  
sukantangi devamartyavilobhini //tam vavruh sarvabhupala bhuyo  
bhuyo visam pate /na tesam kasyacid datta pitra vidhibalasrayat  
//etasminn eva kale tu vrsarupa mahasurah /kalanemisutah sapta  
vikranta bahusalinah //tada devasure yuddhe visnuna  
prabhavisnuna /samgraman bahusah krtva tena yuddhe jitas tada  
/diso mudhah prajagmus te visnum hantum samudyatah //yavat  
krsno yadukule jato daiteyasattamah /jñatva visnum yadukule  
yatnavantah samutthitah //vrsarupadharah sapta kumbhakasya vraje  
vasan /balavanto mahasrnga mahakuksisirodharah //lambasasna  
mahagriva mahakumbhakakudminah /prthudirghamahavalah  
prthutiksnakhurah kharah //dirghavaktra dirghadantah  
kundanetra sukarnakah /nityadrptah mahahradas trasitah  
sesagoganah //te vrsah sarvato jaghnur gas ca vatsams ca  
durmadah /garbhan asravayan sarvan gavam sasyany abhaksayan  
//videhasasyajatani bhaksayitva muhur muhuh /sasyanam palakan  
sarvan adhavanti sma sarvatah /kumbhakasya vraje ratrau vasanti sma  
mudanvitah //krsivalas tatah sarve rajño mithilavarmanah  
/nyavedayams tada sarvam vrsaih sasyavinasanam //yany eva tava  
sasyani rastre jatani sarvasah /bhaksitani samastani kumbhakasya  
vrsair nrpa /saptabhis taih samudriktair damanena vivarjitaih //te  
nivarya mahipala yadi te syaj jagattrayam /sadayanti muhuh sarvan  
nasta rajan bhavatprajah //iti tesam vacah srutva raja  
janakasambhavah /dutaih kumbhakam ahuya vacanam cedam abravat  
//tava sapta vrsa gopa nirdamah sasyaghatakah /damyantam adya

sarve te vrsah sarvaprayatnatah //anyatha dandya eva syat  
sabandhuh saprajo bhavan /gaccha gopair matiyutair damane kusalaih samam  
/damyantam te vrsah sapta na bhayam vidyate tava //atha ratrau  
kvacid drptan danavan vrsarupinah /gopalair aparaih sardham  
niyantum upacakrame /rajjuhastas tada sarve mandam mandam upayayuh  
//atha te ballavan drstva rajjuhastan samantatah /humbharavam  
prakurvana gopan evabhidudruvuh /tan khuraih srngakonais ca  
samajagmuh samantatah //te hata gopamukhyas tair gatapranah  
samam bhuvi /patitah serate bhuma vajrabhagna ivacalah //daraka  
darika vatsas tair hatah patita bhuvi /serate mrtabhuyisthah  
kumbhakasya vraje sma ha //niscestam abhavat sarvam vrajam  
nihatadarakam /na sekus te vrsan roddhum drdhair damabhir  
udyatah /nirviryah sarva evami bhagnas tair vrsarupibhih  
//vraje tasmin mahipala nihate ca tatha hate /visamjñah kumbhako  
bhutva niscestah samapadyata //tato vimrsya tair gopair matim  
evam samadadhe /taptanam vrsamallanam damita yo bhaved bhuvi  
/tasmai kanyam pradasyami nilam niradalocanam //gopah sarve  
samayantu ye gopa gosu jivinah /sudra va ye samartha syus te ca  
gacchantu sarvasah /evam aghosayam asa kumbhakah sa vraje kila //tato  
gopaganah sarvo mithilam anvartata /vrsan sapta samahatya  
nilam grhnama yatnatah /iti gopah samajagmuh pratyekam  
tam jighrksavah //mithila rajadhani sa na kvacid ballavair vina  
/gopalam ayam evaitad rastram mithilavarmanah //te gopas tv  
ayatabhuja vistirnabalasamyutah /asphotitabhuja mattah  
pratyekam vrsam anvayuh //kumbhakasya tada dutair ahuto  
gopanandanah /gopalair aparaih sardham nandagopah samayayau  
//ramakrsnau ca samyatau kumbhakasya vrajam kila /darakair  
aparaih sardham savayobhir mudanvitaih //mayurangadacaitrangau  
nilakuñcitamurdhajau /pite vasanau vasane haricandanacarcitau  
//vanamalakrtoraskau damayajñopavitinau /sikyalambaddhatakarau  
parnavadyavinodinau //kimkinijalasanghradau sikhpicchair  
alamkrtau /venuvinakrtaravau srngadhvanisamakulau /divisthair  
devagandharvair anuyatau mahamati //gopas te naubhir uttiryā yamunam  
urmimalinim /gangam caivabhisamyata mithilam  
krsnasamyutah //kumbhakas ca mahabuddhir maithileyo mudanvitah  
/nandagopam tada drstva saputram ca samagatam //utthayagre  
samagamya samalingya mudanvitah /brsim samcodayam asa  
yasodam caiva dharmada //balabhadrasya krsnasya sridama  
casanam dadau /krsaram payasam caiva tatha dadhyodanam bahu  
/nivedya nandagopaya saputraya mudanvitah //apupah saktavo dhanah  
sarkaraksiramisritah /dattah krsnaya ramaya nandayatha  
sajataye //evam pritah sumanaso nandagopapurahsarah /usuh  
sukham tada ratrau gopalah sarva eva te //atha tasyam vrsa  
ratrau gosu vaisasanam muhuh /pratyekam sapta te malla davana  
vrsarupinah /vatsañ jaghnur atho gas ca kutir bhuyo  
babhañjire //agantukams tada gopan ratrau yuddhaya nihsrtan  
/jaghnuh srngaih khurais caiva sista gopah diso yayuh

/humbharavam prakurvanto diggaja iva tasthire /rajus chittva ghatan  
bhittva kilakan atha sikyakan /vatsan vidravayam asur gas ca rajan  
diso dasa //tatah prabhate vimale vyusta sa rajani kila /vrsas  
tasthur mahanadas tasmin kumbhakavesmani //diggaja iva samhradam  
humbharavapurahsaram /cakrire parvatakara kalantakayamopamah //atha  
tasyam avasthayam niscestah kumbhakah kila /vrsams  
tathavidhan drstva vrajanihsesakarinah /gopan sarvan  
samahuya vacanam cedam abravat //sruyantam mama vakyani gopa  
nandapurahsarah /vrsah sapta samudbhuta vraje 'smin  
madadurmadah //simha iva grahakranta diggaja iva damsitah  
/apratarkya anasadya gogopivyatikramah //yatnas ca bahavo 'smabhih  
krta roddhum iman muhuh /esam ekam balad yoddhum na sakta smeti  
samgatah /bhitas tebhyo muhur gopa visamjña paryatamahe //kim  
ca rajña muhur dandya vayam mithilavarmana /gatim esam na  
janimo nagatim na ca cintitam //na ca te kevalavrsa raksasa va  
vrsatmana /daitya va danava vapi yaksagandharva eva va  
/asmadutsadanarthaya vraje 'smin samupasthitah //yusmakam  
agatanam tu yo vrsan damayisyati /tasyeyam sarvakalyani  
nila deya manasvini /nila sumadhyama tasmai datta kamalalocana //ity  
uktvahuya tam kanyam gopamadhye karotthitam /yunam manamsi  
caksini tasyam eva prapedire //stanayoh sthitim ajagmuh kesamcin  
netrapankaje /anyesam adhare caiva paresam ca sumadhyame /evam  
vyalolamanaso gopas citrasthita iva //tatra nandasutah kascij  
jyesthah krsnasya sammatah /sa tadaghosayad vaca  
damayisye vrsan amun /iti pratasthe tan hantum daiteyan  
vrsarupinah //bhujav asphotya ruddho 'pi pitra yatnavata tada  
/iyesa yoddhum mandatma yan na saknoti madhavah //ravanasya  
rane hanta yas ca hanta sumalinah /tesam madhye samasthaya  
humbharavam athakarot //tena sabdena te sapta vrsa ghosavatah  
purah /khurañ srngan samuddhrtya samuttasthuh samudyatah  
//tesam sthitanam ekasya ghosavan mastake 'hanat /tato gopah  
samagamya simhanadam vyaninadan //ahato mastake so 'tha vrsō  
ghosavata tada /agre khurabhyam ahrtya ghosavantam dadamsa ha  
//punah srngena tam hatva khurabhyam durato 'ksipat  
/vyaninadac ca sahasa gopan vidravayams tada //yuvanas tv atha ye gopa  
nilagrahanalalalah /mustim samvartya samvartya  
bhujasphotanatatparah /gopalilam prakurvantas tesam agre padam  
dadhuh //sthitesu gopaviresu te vrsa gopaghatakah /sarvams  
tañ srngakonais ca nijaghnuh sarvatas tatah /mastakais ca  
khurais caiva nyahanan mudita bhramam //te gopa vrsadaityais ca  
nihata bhuvih patitah /gatan abhimukham hatva samsthitah  
sumahavrsah //humbharavaninadena bhisayantah sagoganan  
/gopalan gopamukhyams ca balad vidravya damsitan /valmikan  
khadayanto vai tataghatam pracakrire //kumbhako nandagopas ca ye  
vrddha gosu jivinah /krtyamudhah susamvrttas tada  
gopapurahsarah /rajño bhita babhuvus ca dandya vayam iti  
sthitah //atha krsnas tada ramam babhase vaisase sati /naite

vr̥sa mahabaho daityah sapta samutthitah //kalanemisuta arya  
mam hantum iha samgatah /pura maya hata yuddhe tada taramaye  
vibho //ete 'tibalino nityam mayi vidvesakarinah //nihantavya maya  
rama gogopan raksata samam //etair gopa hata bhuyo bhuyo hantum  
samudyatah /vayam etair yathayogam kridam kurmah sagopakah  
//nandas ca kumbhakas cobhau visannau samapadyatam /raksitavyau  
balad etau gopau bandhu maya vibho //nilam enam grahisyasi hatva  
sapta vrsan iman /sridamanam sakhitvena grahisyasi na  
samsayah //iti niscitya ramena krsnah kamalalocanah /puras  
tesam padam cakre vrsanam balasalinam //te vrsa  
didijah krudhā visnum dr̥stva purahsthitam /purvavairam  
samasritya parahantum pracakramuh //te samam sahasa petuh  
krsnasyopari danavah /tato yuddham samabhavat tesam  
krsnasya ca prabho //tato gopaganah sarve krsnam  
evasritabhavan /sr̥ngais te sahasa jaghnuh krsnam hantum  
abhīpsavah //padapraharais aparih pucchaghatais ca kesavam /prthak  
prthak samahanyuh pratyekam vrsadanavah /dantair dadamsur  
apare khurair anye janardanam //tatah krsno rusa mustim  
samnihatya jaghana ha /tesam ekam ksanad dhatva punar anyam  
jaghana ha //kramena mustya tan sarvan hatva daiteyagopatin  
/nilam haste gr̥hitvatha krsnas tasmin vyarocata //kumbhako  
nandagopam tam provaca v̥rajasamsadi /prasadat tava putrasya jivamo  
vigatajvarah /saputrah saha gopalaih savatsa godhanaih samam  
//vrsais ca saptabhir nanda hata gavah sahasrasah /garbhas ca  
nihsrtas tavad vatsas tavanta eva hi /yatas te nihata nanda sukham  
tasmad avapnumah //sosahasram tava vibho mahisa mahisisatam  
/yavad icchasi va nanda tavat te vai dadamy aham //nilayai laksam  
ayutam dasyami bahugodhanam //alam mama vibho tata gobhir vatsair  
dhanair api /tisthantam adya gavas te gavo me bahavo matah  
//ghrtavatyah ksiravatyo babhuvuh putrajanmatah /yada ca  
krsna udbhutas tadaprabhrti me vraje //yavad dugdham  
samudbhutam tavad eva ghrtam bhavet /gulme gulme madhu bhavet svadu  
svadu bhavaty alam //gavo vatsas ca niroga jate krsne vraje mama  
/alpakam na ca me syat tad gehe svam krsnasamnīdhau //yasyamy  
aham atho gopa gr̥hayabhyānujanatam /ity uktva prayayau nandah  
savrajah sahogaganah //krsnas ca nilaya sardham sridamna  
saha samgatah /sakam ca balabhadrena yayau v̥rndavanam vanam  
//prapya v̥rdavanam gopa remire sahasrasah //aho citram aho  
citram madhavasya jagatpateh /krideyam vasudevasya gopalilam  
prakurvatah /dhanyas ta eva deveṣam gopavesavibhusitam /apasyan  
devam isam ye mayurangadabhusanam //kiladamasthitakaram  
kimkinikvanitangadam /talageyaratam devam  
parnavadyantaraisinam //banapuspasphutanmaulim  
nilameghanibham harim /pasyanti devam isesam namas tebhyah punah  
punah //hatva vrsan harih sapta punar agamya madhavah  
/v̥rndavanam saramas tu gopaih saha mahamune /akarot kim jagannathas  
tan me bruhi tapodhana //tasyam saradi govindah sukham v̥rndavane

vane /cacara godhanah sakam jagatam pritivardhanah //bhandire  
sukham asinam viharantam janardanam /vamadevabharadvajau tatra  
praptau yadrcchaya //krsnainadharau dantau niyamavratakaraitau  
/gangatirthaya samkrantau bhaskarau dvav ivagatau  
//brhatpingajatabhara+ pratibaddhasirodharau /pramanam  
sarvalokanam vedavedangaparagau /valkalajinasamvitau muni  
yamaparau sada /namaskartum tada vira bhandiram yaksasevitam  
//pradaksinam samudyuktau vatsapalan mahamuni /dadarsatuh samam  
vatsan kalyanams ca goganan //papracchatus tada tatra  
bhandiradrumavasinah /he vatsah kva ca no margo  
yamunatirthadarsane /kva ca tirtham susopanam jhasagrahavivarjitam  
//srutvaitad daraka vakyam jahasur munipungavau /margajña na vayam  
bala jñanibhyah samprasasyatam /kuto 'tra yamuna subhra kuto  
margah kuto vayam //etasminn antare krsnas tesam vakyam tayor  
api /srutva tau samupagamyam vaktum evam pracakrame //esa vam patha  
adesta gavam iva suyantritah /aham nandasya tanayah krsna  
ity abhivisrutah //mamayam agrajo ramas candrama iva bhasate /avayor  
gogana sarvo vacanam ca nisamyatam //etad dadhyodanam samyag  
grhyatam yadi rocate /payasam surasam dugdham dhata ca  
gudamisritah //evam ukte tatas tasmin krsne kamalalocane /tau kav  
imav iti tada samadhim jagmatu muni /tau netrani samunmilya pritau  
drstva jagatpatim /idam ucatu adhyatmam muni krsnasya  
sammatam //tvam adih sarvabhutanam madhyam antas tatha bhavan  
/srasta sarvasya lokasya pata bhokta janardana //srasta vedasya  
yajñasya havisam rtvijam hare /karmanam phalabhokta ca  
phaladah karma kurvata //niseddha dustasattvasya hanta tvam  
tamasam parah /netre te bhanusasinu nasika ca samirana  
//vacah sarasvati devi jihva meghah prakirtitah /danta ca  
parvata jñeya karnah patalagocarah //laksmir vaksas tu  
vijteya vamo bahu tu samkarah /skandhas ca daksino bahur  
angulyah sagarah smrtah //ambaram kuksir ity uktam  
vivarani disah smrtah /rodasi tava padau ca kesa devah  
smrta hare /lomani yaksagandharvah pisaca raksasa vibho  
//yany eva vastujatani loke drstani madhava /tani gatresu  
pasyamah purusottama te hare //adho bhavantam bhagavan draksyamah  
sakalatmana /bhavantam urdhvam pasyamo bhavantam atha prsthatah  
/parsvatah puratas caiva bhavantam viksyā nirvrtah //tvam adau  
krodadamstragre adadha gam saparvatam /athasthanam  
pratisthapyā hiranyakṣam prajaghnavan //narasimhavapur bhutva  
devamanusakantakam /daityendram hatavan visno rajyam dattva  
marutvate //jamadagnisuto bhutva hatavan pitrghatakam /kartaviryam  
mahatmanam sakalaksatrakantakam //raghor anvayam apannas tvam eva  
jagatam pate /gatvabdhau setuna visno lankam ravanapalitam  
//ravanam sasutam hatva sanujam sabalam prabho /niskantakam  
imam lokam akaroh purusottama //baler vamanatam gatva mahim adaya  
mayaya /dattavams tridasendraya patale tam vyadidadhah  
//tattadrupam upagamyā lokan raksasi madhava /idanim api devesa

devadeva yadoh kule //avatirya hare visno devapaksavirodhinah  
/gopalavesam asthaya krsno 'si subhavesavan //pralambam  
kesinam hatva hanta kamsasya madhava /aho ramyam idam visno vapur  
nilotpalacchavi /nilakuñcitakesadhyam unnidrakamaleksanam  
/vanamalakrtoraskam rajjuyajtopavitinam  
//sikyalambighatikaksam karisaproksitodaram  
/kimkinijalasanghanna+ katisobhi prabhamayam  
//damakilasamasakta+ bhujadvayavibhusitam /venuvinaravam kurvan  
parnavadyamanoharam /aho manoramam rupam pasyamas tava madhava  
//gopalas te ciram dhanya ye rupam idam idrsam /pasyanti nityaso  
visno namas te purusottama //namah krsnavapurdhatre  
gopavesavilasine /acintyavibhave tubhyam sarvagaya namo namah //namah  
sakalakalyana+ kalyanaya namo namah /namah paramatattvaya namah  
paramayogine //devadeva jagadvasa sarvakaranakarana /bhuyah punar  
namasyamas tava yogapadam hare /sadhayamo namas te 'stu tirthaya  
jagatam pate //ity uktva harim isesam tirthaya munipungavau  
/jagmatus tatra bhandire sthitau tau ramakesavau /cikridatur  
yathayogam sagopau ramakesavau //katham uktam naradena rajan  
devarsina pura /ascaryam etat kathitam tvattah srutam arimdama  
//katham anyena jatas tvam ugrasena pitur vina /tava matra katham rajan  
krtam karmedam idrsam //anyapi prakrta nari na kuryac ca  
jugupsitam /vistaram srotum icchami hy atra kautuhalam hi me //yatha  
kathitavan vipro maharsir naradah prabhuh /tathaham  
sampravaksyami yadi te sravane matih //agatah sakrasadanat sa  
vai sakrasakho munih /candramsusuklavasano jatamandalam udvahan  
//krsnajinottariyena rukmayajñopavitavan /dandi  
kamandaludharah prajapatir ivaparah //gata caturtam  
vedanam vidvan gandharvavedavit /sa narado 'tha devarsir brahmalokacaro  
'vyayah //tam agatam rsim drstva pujayitva yathavidhi  
/padyarghyam asanam dattva sampravesyopavesya ha  
//mukhaüupavisto 'tha munih drstva ca kusalam mama /uvaca ca  
pritamana devarsir bhavitatmavan //pujito 'ham tvaya vira  
vidhidrstena karmana /idam eko mama vacah sruyatam  
pratigrhyatam //gato 'ham devasadanam sauvarnam meruparvatam /so  
'ham kadacid devanam samaje merumurdhani //tatra mantrayatam eva  
devatanam maya srutam /bhavatah sanugasyeha vadhopyah  
sudarunah //tatraisa devaki ya te mathurayam pitrsvasa  
/tatraisa devakigarbho visnur lokanamaskrtah /yo 'sya garbho  
'stamah kamsa sa te mrtyur bhavisyati //devanam sa tu  
sarvasvam tridivasya gatis ca sah /param rahasyam devanam sa te  
mrtyur bhavisyati //yatnas ca kriyatam kamsa garbhanam patanam  
prati /navajña ripave karya subalesv abalesu va //na cayam ugrasenas  
tu pita tava mahabala /drumilo nama tejasvi saubhasya patir urjitah  
//jatas tenasi kamsa tvam nograsenena viryavan /srutvham tad vacas  
tasya kimcid rosasamanvitah /bhuyo 'precham katham brahman drumilo  
nama danavah //mama matra katham tasya bruhi vipra samagamah /etad  
icchamy aham srotum vistarena tapodhana //hanta te vartayisyami

srnu rajan yatharthatah /drumilasya ca matra te samvadam ca  
samagamam //bhavisyaddaivayogena vidhatra tatra niyate //tam desam  
agamad virah suyamunadidrkasya /ratham aruhya divyena  
kamagenasugamina /kamagena rathenasu tarunadityavarcasa  
/yadrccchayagatas tatra suyamunadidrkasya /vihayasa kamagamo manaso  
'py asugamina //sampraptah parvatavaram rsiddhanisevitam  
/drstva prahladayacceto nandanopamakananam //avatirya rathad  
dhrstas cacara drumilo nrpah /vanantaram vicarata divyasanum  
manoramam /sa tam prapya parvatendram avatirya rathottamat /parvatopavane  
nyasya ratham pararatharujam /ubhau tau sutasahitau ceratur nagamurdhani  
//tato bahuny apasyetam kananani vanani ca /sarvartugunasampanne  
nandanasyeva kanane //ceratur nagasrngesu kandaresu nadisu ca  
/nanadhatupinaddhais ca srngair bahubhir ucchritaih  
//nanavarnavitresu kañcanañcanarajatan  
/nanakusumagandhadhyan nanasattvaganair yutan  
/nanadvijaganoddhustan nanapuspaphaladruman  
/nanausadhisamayuktan rsiddhanusevitan //vidadharan  
kimpurusa rksavanararaksasan /simhan vyaghran varahams  
ca mahisañ srabhañ sasan /srmarams camaran nyankun  
matangan yaksaraksasan //evam bahuvadhan pasyams caramano  
nagottame /durad dadarsa nrpatir devam surasutopamam  
/kridamanam sakhibhis ca puspani pravicinvatim //tatas  
carantim susronim sakhibhih saha samvrtam /drstva  
bhaumapatir durad vismayan sutam abravat //kasyeyam mrgasavaksi  
vanantaravicarini /rupaudaryagunopeta manmathasya ratir yatha  
//saciva puruhutasya utaho va tilottama /narayanorum nirbhidyā  
sambhuta varavarnini /ailasya dayita devi yosidratnam kim urvasi  
//ksirarnave mathyamane surasuraganaih saha /manthanam  
mandaram krtva amrtartheti nah srutam //tato amrtat samuttasthau  
devi srir lokabhavani /narayanankalalita kim srir esa  
varangana //nilameghantaragata dyotayanty aciraprabha /tatha  
yosidganam madhye rupam pradyotayad vanam /ativa sukumarangi  
prabhevendunibhanana //drstva rupam anidyangya vibhranto  
vyakulendriyah /kamasya vasam apanno mano vihvalativa me //bhram  
krntanti me 'ngani kusumayudhasayakah //bhittva hrđi sarah  
pañca nirdahantiva me manah /kamah saraih pañcabhir me hrđayam  
nirdahann iva /hrđayagnir vardhayati ajoyasikta ivanalah //katham adya  
bhavet karyam santyartham manmatharcisah /kenopayena kim kurma  
bhajen mam mattakasini //evam bahu cintayano nopalabhya ca danavah  
/sutam aha muhurtam tu tisthasva tvam ihanagha //aham yasyami  
tam drastum kasyeyam iti yositam /pratiksamanas tisthasva  
yavadagamanam mama //srutva tu vacanam sutas tathastv iti ca so  
'bravit //evam uktva danavendro gamanaya mano dadhe  
/hrccchayavistahrđayo drstva tam asiteksanam /vary  
upasprsyā balavan dhyanam evanvapadyata //muhurtam dhyanamatrena  
drstam jñānabalat tatah /ugrasenasya patniti jñatva harsam  
avapa sah //ugrasenasya vai rupam krtva svam parivartya sah

/upasarpan mahabahu prahasan danavesarah /smayamanas ca sanakair  
jagrahamitaviryavan //agatyam yamunatiram jaraputrah pratapavan  
/vindanuvindav avantya dautyena samacodayat //tau gatva mathuram virau  
dvasthena prativesitau //asanastham tada rajann ugrasenam patim  
nrpa /tatparsve ca sthitam krsnam balabhadrena samgatam  
//vasudevam mahaviryam satyakim ca mahamatim /anyams ca yadavan  
drstva samipasthan mahipateh //tau tu sarvan samabhasya  
kamsasya pitaram tada /ucatuh sukham asinau vasudevam ca sagrajam  
//aha yusman mahaviryo jarasamdham pratapavan /sruyatam mama  
yad vakyam duhkhitasyabalasya me //sutadvayam maharaja drastum  
icchami duhkhitam /vivasam sokasamtaptam duhkhasagarasamsritam  
//yat tu kamsa hatah samkhye krsnena hi baliyasa /asakto 'ham  
tatha rajan krtasya pratikarmanah //yat tu yuddham balavata  
krsnena krtam ity api /natra me vismayah karyo balavan sa hi  
sagrajah //kim tu duhkham mahad bhutam duhsaham mama jayate  
/tad duhkham duhsaham manye vaktum ca mama duhsaham //magadhendre  
mahavirya sabale mayi manada /citram etan maharaja yat krtam mayi  
jivati //krsnena sukrtam karma mam matva pasum ity api  
/krsne tv asukrtam karma mama tvam pasya ity api /kim nunam  
duskaram karma krtva krsnas tu jivati //jivaty evam jaraputre  
mavamamstha yaduttama /jivitam tu samaptam me krsne jivati  
samprati //ity uktva punar ahedam krodhavispharitananah /yadi  
krsnam sthitam samkhye hanisye yadi manmukhe //naham kamsa  
na va kesi naristo na ca putana /jarasamdham mahipalam  
mavamamstha mahipate //imam apy aparam rajan pratijñam sru  
kesava /yadi tvam matpuro bhuyas tada hanmi sabandhavam //samnaddho  
bhava yuddhaya sthito 'ham yuddhalalasa /yatra yatra bhavan yati tatra  
tatrham asthitah //jivati tvayi govinda jarasamdho na jivati  
/agaccha saha yuddhaya balabhadrena dhimata //kim ebhir bahubhir  
vrddhair ugrasenapurogamaih /agacchantu bhavañ sikhram  
balabhadrasahayavan //satyake yuktam evaitat krtam krsnena kim  
prabho /vasudeva yadusrestha yuktam putrena kim tava /akrura vada  
satyena yuktam vatranyathapi va //mrdhe krsna yadusrestha  
sthiro bhava na cañcalah /bahunatra kim uktena na sthiram tava jivitam  
//svah purim tava rotsyami natra karya vicarana /ko nv idam  
sahasam kuryat tvam vina krsna sampratam //ity uktva tau  
mahavirya viramam jagmatus tada //ity ukto rosatamraksah  
krsna uce vacas tada /hatah kamsa maharaja kim atah sahasam  
krtam /kim citram vada rajendra hatah kamsa itiha nah //idam ca  
tasmai vaktavyam bhavadbhyam rajasattamau /sthito 'smi yuddhasamrakto  
jesyami ca rane ripun //tvam hatva sabalam samkhye rajyam  
adaya sampratam /ugrasenaya dasyami satyena ca sapamy aham //ity  
uktva viraramaiva kesava kesisudanah /tau tu gatva tada sarvam  
tasmai ca procatuh prabho //gate dutadvaye rajan magadhendram  
janadhipam /tam srutva rajarajendram ahavepsum amarsanam  
//hantukamam jagannatham baladhadram ca magadham /pratapajña hi  
yadavo magadhasya mahatmanah /sankamana bhayam tasmaj

jarasamdhan mahipateh //sthite hi lokanathe 'smin sarvesam  
balaharini /sa pratapo hi balavan magadhendrasya sarvatah //rukminam  
pañcavimsatya vasudevah samarpayat /ajaghne kesavam tabhyam  
sarabhyam bhojavardhanah //rukmi tu vasudevasya jyam chettum  
paricakrame /jñatvaiva vasudevo 'pi dhanus ciccheda tasya ha  
//samchinnadhanva bhojo 'pi saktim jagraha samyatah /taya jaghne  
harim virah so 'cchinat tam sarair api //punar anyam maharaja  
gadam presitavan nrpa /ciccheda tam jagannathah sarvaksatrasya  
pasyatah //parighena samajaghne vasudevam sa rajakah /tad dvidha  
sastrasampatair akarod yadupungavah //rathacakram samadaya  
visnum vivyadha rajakah /tilasas ca tatha deva tac cakram  
krtavañ saraih //yadyad astram samadatte rukmi bhismakanandanah  
/tattat tatra dvidha krtva jahasa yadunandanah //tantriratham  
vicakram ca krtavan yadunandanah /visastram vidhanuskam ca  
cakara madhusudanah //sapranam krtavan krsnah  
sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /aveksya rukminim krsno rukminam  
na vyasatayat /ahukah pañcavimsatya bhismakam prajaghana ha  
//bhismako 'tha ca rajendra saranam ca parahsataih /ugrasenam  
samajaghne marmajño marmabhedibhih //ahukas tu dhanus chittva  
bhismakasya mahatmanah /ratham casya praciccheda dhvajam ca  
yadupungavah //sarathim ca hayams tasya jaghana yadunandanah  
/apayat samarat tasmad bhismakas tu sramanvitah //vasudevas tu  
rajendra kratham vivyadha patribhih /krathas tu rajan vivyadha  
saraih saptabhir asugaih /vasudevo 'pi vivyadha caturbhis caturo  
hayam /sarathim ca jaghanasu tathobhau parsnisarathi //vasudevas  
tatah kruddho dhanus ciccheda patribhih /viratham ca jaghanasu  
jarasamdhasya pasyatah //viratho vidhanuskas ca prayayau magadham  
prati //babhruh kausikarajam tam vivyadha vividhah saraih /atha  
babhrur mahatmanam vivyadha nisitaih saraih //kausikas ca tatha  
babhrum marmajño marmabhedibhih /bhrsam vivyadha samare tad adbhutam  
ivabhavat //tasya babhruh ksraprena siro jvalitakundalam  
/nicakarta mahabatur jarasamdhasya pasyatah //atha hatva  
mahatmanam babhrus ca sumahabalah /simhanadam cakarasu  
sainyamadhye mahakrtih //gadas ca nisitair banais cedirajam  
apahanat /cedirajo 'pi rajendra vivyadha gadam asugaih /cedirajo  
maharaja sahasa yadunandanam /cedirajas tu sahasa gadam yaduvaram  
rane /cedirajas tu sahasa nandanam yadunandanam /viratham  
vidhanuskam ca krtavams cedipah kila /vasudevasamipam tu yayau  
yadavasattamah //dantavaktram maharaja sambhus tu bahusas tada  
/saraih sastrayasodagrair vivyadha yadunandanah //parahsataih  
sahasranam babadhe samare bhrsam /satyakis ca maharaja  
vivyadhavantinandanau //tau ca rajan mahatmanau satyakim satyavikramam  
/pidayam cakratu rajan sarvamarmasu patribhih //satyakir  
vimukhikrtya tau ca rajan mahabalau /vivyadha nisitair banaih  
sarvarajanyamadhyagau //tau ca tam satyakim viram jaghnatus ca  
sitaih saraih /vindanuvindav avantyaui rajanau yadunandanah  
//satyakih pañcavimsatya tau ca rajan mahamatim /samajaghne ca

rajendra sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //satyakes ca dhanur banam  
ratham sarathim eva ca /ubhau vivyadhatu rajan vasudevasya pasyatah  
//kruddho 'tha satyakis tau tu gadayabhijaghana ha /stanayos ca tada  
rajan bahvor urasi carpayat /ratham ca curnayam asa tathobhau  
parsnisarathi /ayudhani ca sarvani pothayam asa yadavah  
//punas ca gadaya casu jaghana yadunandanah /hantukamo maharaja  
satyakih satyavikramah /gadam ca prahinot tabhyam vasudevasya  
pasyatah //tam apantati (sic) sampreksya palayanaparau tada  
/jarasamdhasya puratas tatsamipam ca jagmatuh //ekalavyo 'sya  
varsneyam sarair vivyadha saptabhih //pradyumnam pañcabhir  
banair ekalavyo 'tha saptabhih /saptatrimsat tu varsneya ekalavyas  
tu vimsatim /tau tu rajan mahavirau parasparavadhaisinau /lokesu  
pravarau virau dhanvinam pravarau rane //parasparam dhanus chittva  
dhvajam caiva parasparam /tav ubhav ubhayo rajan rathau jaghnatur  
asugaih //dhvajau ca cicchidur virau sarathi ca mahabalau //tau tu  
bhumigatau bhutva gadam adaya satvarau /parasparam samahatya gadaya  
tau maharane /simhanadam mahayuddhe cakratur yuddhalalasau  
//pradyumno 'tha gadapanir ekalavyam jaghana ha /ekalavyo mahabahur  
gadayapothayad yadum /ekalavyam samajaghne pradyumno gadaya prabhuh  
/gadam ciccheda bhuyas tu tasya rajñah sa yadavah //utsrjya tam  
maharaja mustina yadavesvaram /janubhyam talapadais ca  
janupadais ca yatnatah /sa ca tadravidham cakre yuddham  
yuddhavisaradah //punas ca mustina rajan raja yadukulodvham  
/ahatya dantapatais ca dadamsa nrpasamsadi //tatas ca sainikah  
sarve vismayam paramam gatah /bahuyuddham samabhavat tayor  
viryavatos tada /samantaj jagmatus tau tu yuddhaya ca maharane //tatah  
kruddho mahabahuh pradyumno yadevesvarah /ajaghne mustina tam  
tu jarasamdhasya pasyatah //pradyumnas tu tatah kruddho mustina  
tam jaghana ha /udvamañ sonitam vaktrad gatayur iva nihsvasan  
/gantum aicchat tada yuddhat pradyumnena prapiditah  
//palayanakrtotsaham jarasamdho mahamatih /na gantavyam rane  
vira ksatriyo 'siti cabravat //anyesam ca mahan asid yodhanam  
daruno ranah /sa krsnas tatra sahito rauhineyena samgatah  
/mathuram yadavadinam purim tam sukham avasat  
//praptayauvanadehas tu yukto rajasriya vibhuh /cacara mathuram  
pritah savanakarabhusanam /kasyacit tv atha kalasya raja  
rajagrhesvarah /sasmara nihitam kamsam jarasandhah pratapavan  
/yuddhayodyojito bhuyo duhitrbhyam mahipatih //prapyapamanam  
samgramad raja sa magadhesvarah /vridayavanato bhutva svapuram  
pravivesa ha //pravivesa purim so 'tha padasprsta ivoragah /na  
sarma labhate ratrau na diva sokakarsitah //sarvaih sa parthivaih  
sardham mantrayan guptamantravit /aho dhik paurusam manye sarvesam  
sarvaparshivah /ye gopavanakrstabhyam nirjitah sabalanugah  
//te gacchamah punas tatra mathuram caturanginah /balena mahata  
yukta yatra tau gopakilbisau /anyatha hy ayaso 'smakam yaval lokah  
pratisthitah //tasya tad vacanam srutva nanadesamahiksitah  
/ucus ca vacanam tasya sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan //gacchamah

sahitah sarve mathuram upamarditum /bhumeh samantatah krtva yadun  
sarvan nihatyā ca /sahitah punar esyamo jayasabdēna ghusyata //tatas  
te susthiram krtva matim yuddhaya parthivah /prayatah  
sadhvajah samkhye kampayanto vasumdharam //dasa sapta ca  
samgramāñ jarasamdhasya yadavah /dadur na cainam samare hantum  
sekur maharathah //tato magadharat srimams  
caturangabalanvitah /bhuyo 'stadasamam kartum samgramam sa  
samabharat //vailakṣyat punar evasau raja rajagrhesvarah  
/jarasamdho bali sriman pakasasanavikramah //sa sadhanena mahata  
pratapamitavikramah /krsnasya vadham anvicchan bhuyo vai  
samnyavartata //tam srutva sahitah sarve nivrttam magadhesvaram  
/yadava mantrayam asur jarasamdhabhayarditah //tatah praha  
mahateja vikadrur nayakovidah /krsnam kamalapatraksam  
ugrasenasya srnvatah //sruyatam tata govinda kulasyasya  
samudbhavah //sruyatam abhidhasyami praptakalam aham nrpa  
/yaduvamsam srotum icche praptakalam aham tava /pradhanyena  
dvijasrestha bruhi tam vai visesatah //yuktam cen manyase sadho  
karisyasi vaco mama //yadavasyasya vamsasya samudbhavam asesatah  
/yatha me kathitam purvam vyasena viditatmana //imam prasnam  
puraskrtya vikadrur yadupurvajah /krsnena prstah pratyaha  
svavamsasya samudbhavam //asid raja manor vamse sriman  
iksvakusambhavah /haryasva iti vikhyato haryasvasamavikramah  
//tasyasid dayita bharya madhor daityasya sa suta /devi madhumati  
nama yatha devi suci tatha //sa yauvanagunopeta manmathastriva  
rupini /manorathakari rajñah pranebhyo 'pi gariyasi  
//vanantaratih prajña susroni kamarupini /ekapatnivrataadhara  
khecara iva rohini /sa tam iksvakusardulam kamayam asa kamini  
//bhartaram krtakarmanam vacanam cedam abravīt /sa kadacin  
narasrestho bhratra jyesthena madhava /rajyan nirasto  
visvastah so 'yodhyam samparityajat //sa tadalpaparivarah priyaya  
sahito vane /reme sametya kalajñah priyaya kamaleksanah //bhratra  
vinikrtam rajyat provaca kamaleksana /ehy agaccha  
nrpasrestha tyaja rajyakrtam sprham //gacchava sahitau vira  
madhor mama pitur grham /ramyam madhuvanam nama kamapuspaphaladrūmam  
/sahitau tatra ramsyavo yatha divigatau tatha //pitur me dayitas tvam hi  
matus ca mama parthiva /matpriyatvat priyataro bhratus ca lavanasya me  
//ramsyavas tatra sahitau rajyasthav iva kamagau /tatra gatva  
narasrestha hy amarav iva nandane /viharisyama bhadrām te yatha  
devasutau tatha //asvinav iva devanam viharisyava nityasah /tyaja  
cainam maharaja bhrataram te 'timaninam /avayor dvesinam  
nityam mattam rajyamadena vai //dhig imam garhitam vasam  
bhrtayavac ca parasrayam /gacchava sahitau vira pitur me bhavanantikam  
//tasya purvaviruddhasya purvajam bhrataram prati /kamartasya  
narendrasya patnyas tad ruruce vacah //tato madhupuram raja haryasvah  
sa jagama ha /bharyaya saha kaminya kami purusasattamah //madhuna  
danavendrena sa samna samudahrtah /svagatam vatsa haryasva prito  
'smi tava darsanat //yad imam mama rajyam vai sarvam madhuvanam

vibho /dadami tava rajendra ksane 'smin pratigrhyatam //vane 'smiml  
lavanas cayam maithunam te bhavisyati /lavanas capy ayam rajan  
viryanam balavattarah /amitrani grahe caiva karnadharatvam esyati  
//palayedam subham rastram samudranupabhusitam  
/gosamrddham sriya justam abhiraprayamanusam //atra te vasatas  
tata durgam giripuram mahat /bhavita parthivavasah  
surastravisayo mahan //anupavisayas caiva samudrante niramayah  
/anartam nama tad rastram bhavisyaty ayatam mahat //tad  
bhavisyam aham manye kalayogena parthiva /adhyassva ca yathakamam  
parthivam vrttam uttamam //yayatam api vamsas te samesyati ca  
yadavam /atra vamse ca vamsas te somasya bhavita kila //esa me  
visayas tata tavaiva visayopamah /dattva yasyami tapase sagaram  
danavalayam //lavanena samayuktas tvam imam visayottamam  
/palayasvakhilam tata svasya vamsasya vrddhaye //badham ity eva  
haryasvah pratijagraha tatpuram /sa ca daityas tapovasam jagama  
varunalayam //haryasvas ca mahateja durgam giripurottamam /nivesayam  
asa puram vasartham amaropamah //satyanama ca tad rastram  
surastram godhanayutam /acirenaiva kalena samrddhya pratipurate  
//anupavisayam caiva velavanavibhusitam /nivistam  
ksetrasasyadhyam prakaragramasamkulam //sasasa sa nrpah  
sphitam tad rastram rastravardhanah /rajadharmena yasasa  
prajanam nandivardhanah //tasya samyakpracarena haryasvasya  
mahatmanah /samavardhata tad rajyam rastram sarvagunanvitam  
//sa hi rajyasthito rajye rajavrttena sobhitah /praptah kulocitam  
laksmim vrttena ca nayena ca //tasyaivam supravrttasya putrakamasya  
bharyaya /madhumatyam suto jajñe yadur nama mahayasah //so  
'vardhata mahateja yadur dumdubhinisvanah /rajalaksanasampannah  
sapatnair duratikramah //yadur namabhavat putro  
rajalaksanasamyutah /yathasya purvako raja puruh sa  
sumahayasah /sa eka eva tasyasit putrah paramasobhanah /urjitah  
prthivibharta haryasvasya mahatmanah //dasavarsahasrani sa  
krtva rajyam avyayam /jagama tridivam raja dharmenastamito bhuvi  
//tato yadur adinatma prajabhis cabhyasicyata /pitary uparate sriman  
kramenarka ivoditah //sasasa cemam vasudham  
santasamantataskaram /yadur indrapratikaso nrpo yena sma yadavah  
//sa kadacin nrpas cakre jalakridam mahodadhau /daraih saha  
mahodaraih satara iva candramah //sa tatra sahaya ksipit  
titirsuh sagarambhasi /dhumavarnena nrpatih sarparajena  
viryanam //so 'pakrsyata vegena jale sarpapuram mahat  
/manistambhagrhadvaram muktadamavibhusitam //kirnam  
sankhakuilaih subhrai ratnarasivibhusitam  
/pravalankurapatradhyaih padapair upasobhitam //purnam  
pannaganaribhih samudrodaracaribhih /dhvajena madhye bhasvantam  
svastikenenduvarcasa //sa tad dadarsa rajendro majjitah sagarambhasi  
/pannagendrapuram toye jagatyam iva nirmitam //svasthas caiva pure tatra  
pravivesa nrpo yaduh /agaram toyadakaram purnam  
sarpavadhuganaih //tasya dattam manimayam jalajam paramasanam

/svastirnam padmapatrais ca padmasutrottamacchadam //samasinam  
nrpam tatra parame pannagasane /dvijihvapatir avyagro dhumavarno  
'bhyabhasata //pita te svargatim praptah krtva vamsam imam  
mahat /bhavantam tejasa yuktam utpadya vasudhadhipam /yadavo nama  
vamso 'yam yatha te putrasamjñitah /pitra te tata loke 'smin  
sthapitah parthivakarah //vamse casmims tava vibho devanam  
tanayavyayah /rsinam uraganam ca utpatsyante nryonijah  
//tan mameha sutah pañca kumaryo vrttasammatah /utpanna  
yauvanasvasya bhaginyo nrpasattama //praticchemah svadharmena  
prajapatyena karmana /varam ca te pradasyami vararhas tvam mato  
mama //bhaumas ca kaukuras caiva bhojandhakasayadavah /dasarha  
vrsnayas ceti khyatim yasyanti sapta te //sa tasmai dhumavarno  
vai kanyah kanyavrate sthitah /jalapurnena yogena dadav indrasamaya  
vai //varam casmai dadau pritah sa vai pannagapungavah /sravayat  
kanyaka sarva yathakramam adinavat //etasu te sutah pañca sutasu mama  
manada /utpatsyante pitus tejo matus caiva samasritah  
//asmatsamayabaddhas ca salilabhyantarecarah /tava vamse bhavisyanti  
parthivah kamarupinah //sa varam kanyakas caiva labdhva  
yaduvrsas tada /unmamajjatha vegena salilac candrama yatha //sa  
pañcakanyamadhyastho ruruce tatra parthivah /pañcatarena samyukto  
naksatreneva candramah //sa tad antahpuram sarvam dadarsa  
nrpasattamah /vaivahikena vesena divyasraganulepanah //samasvasya  
ca tah sarvah patnir vai pavakopamah /jagama svapuram raja  
gatva vai ramate bhramam //pritya paramaya yutah |svapuram tu tato  
raja @sa tasu nagakanyasu kalena mahata nrpah /janayam asa  
vikrantan pañca putran kulodvahan //mucukundam mahabahum  
padmavarnam tathaiva ca /madhavam sarasam caiva haritam caiva  
parthivam //etan pañca sutan saumyan pañcabhutopaman bhuvi  
/iksamano nrpah pritim jagamatulavikramah //te  
praptavayasah sarve sthitah pañca yathadrayah /te jita baladarpena  
ucuh pitaram agratah //tata yuktah sma vayasa bale mahati  
tasthusah /ksipram ajñaptum icchamah kim kurmas tava sasanat  
//sa tan nrpatisardulah sardulan iva tejitan /praha pritya  
paramaya sutavirye kutuhalah //vindhyarksavantav abhito dve puryau  
parvatasraye /nivesayatv ayam tavan mucukundah suto mama //sahyasya  
copari purim daksinam disam asritah /padmavarno 'pi me putro  
nivesayatu maciram //tasyaiva paratah kante dese campakabhusite  
/saraso me puram tatra nivesayatu putrakah //harito 'yam mahabahuh  
sagare haritodake /dvipam pannagarajasya suto me palayisyati //madhavo  
'yam mama suto jyesthah sresthas ca dharmavit /yauvarajyena  
samyuktah svapuram palayisyati //te nrpaprakriyam prapta  
abhisiktah sacamarah /pitranusistas catvaro lokapalopama  
nrpah //svam svam nivesanam sarve bhejire nrpasattamah  
/purasthanani punyani mrgayanto yathakramam //mucukundas tu rajarsir  
vindhyamadhye vyarocata /svasthanam narmadatire darunopalasamkate  
//sa tu tam sodhayam asa vivikte vicacara ha /setum caiva samam cakre  
parikhas camitodakah //sthapayam asa bhagesu devatayatanani ca

/rathya vithyo nrnam margas catvarani grhani ca //sa tam  
purim dhanavatim puruhutapuriprabham /natidirghena kalena cakara  
nrpasattamah //gobhir dhanena dhanyena sampurnam dhvajamalinim  
/nama casyah subham cakre nirmitam svena tejasa /tasyah purya  
nrpasrestho devasresthaparakramah //mahasmasamghatahati  
rksavantam upasrita /mahismati nama puri prakasam upayasyati  
//ubhabhyam rksapadabhyam parvatabhyam mahapurim /madhye  
nivesayam asa sriya paramaya vrtam //purikam nama dharmatma  
purim devapuriprabham /udyanamravanopetam samrddhapanacatvaram  
//rksavanto 'bhitas caiva tire tatra niramaye /nirmita sa puri  
rajña purika nama namatah //sa te dve vipule purya rajapuryupame  
subhe /palayam asa dharmatma raja dharmena viryavan //padmavarno  
'pi rajasih sahyaprsthe purottamam /cakara nadya vennayas  
tire tarulatakule //visayasyalpatam jñatva sampurnam  
rastram eva ca /nivesayam asa nrpah sa vapraprayam uttamam  
//padmavantam janapadam karaviram ca tatpuram /nirmitam padmavarnena  
prajapatyena karmana //sarasenapi vihita ramyam krauñcapuram  
mahat /campakasokabahulam vipulam tamramrttikam //vanavasiti  
vikhyata sphito janapado mahan /puram tu tasya tac chrimad drumaih  
sarvartukair vrtam //haritas ca mahabahuh pitur ajñapuraskrtah  
/harito 'pi samudrasya dvipam samabhipalayan  
/ratnasamcayasampurnam narijanamanoharam //tasya dasa jale magna  
madgura nama visrutah /ye haranti sada sankhan  
samudrodaracarinah //tasyapare dasaganah pravalañ  
jalasambhavan /samcinvanti sada yukta jatarupam ca mauktikam  
//jalajani ca ratnani nisadas tasya manavah /pracinvanto 'rnave  
yukta naubhih samyanagaminah //matsyamamsena te sarve vartayanti  
sada narah /grhnantah sarvaratnani nirata dvipavasinah //taih  
samyagata ratnair vanijo duradesajah /haritam tarpayanty ekam  
yathaiva dhanadam tatha //evam iksvakuvamsat tu yaduvamso  
vinihsrtah /caturdha yaduputrais tu caturbhir bhidyate punah //sa  
yadur madhave rajyam visrjya yadupungave /trivistapam gato raja  
tyaktva deham mahitale //babhuva madhavasutah satvato nama viryavan  
/sattvavrttagunopeto raja rajagune sthitah //satvatasya suto raja  
bhimo nama mahan abhut /yena bhaimah sma samvrttah satvatat  
satvatah smrtah //rajyasthe tu nrpe tasmin rame rajyam  
prasasati /satrughno lavanam hatva ciccheda sa madhor vanam //tasmin  
madhuvanasthane purim ca mathuram imam /nivesayam asa vibhuh  
sumitranandivardhanah //paryaye caiva ramasya bharatasya tathaiva ca  
/sumitrayah sutabhyam ca sthanam praptam ca vaisnavam  
//sumitrasutayos caiva praptayor vaisnavam padam /bhimeneyam puri  
tena rajyasambandhakaranat /yadavena puri vyapta bhimena tu  
mahatmana /svavamse sthapita purvam svayam adhyasita tatha  
//tatah kuse sthite rajye lave ca yuvarajani /andhako nama bhimasya suto  
rajyam akarayat //andhakasya suto jajñe raivato nama parthivah  
/rksas tu raivataj jajñe ramye parvatamurdhani //tatas tu raivatasutah  
parvatah sagarantike /namna raivatako nama bhuma bhumidharah

smrtah //raivatasyatmajō raja visvagarbho mahayasah /babhuva  
prthivipalah prthiviyam prathitah prabhuh //tasya bharyasu  
tisrsu divyarupasu kesava /catvaro jajñire putra rucya  
prosthapadopamah //vasur babhruh susenas ca subhaksas caiva  
viryavan /yadupravirah prakhyata lokapala ivapare //tair ayam  
yadavo vamsah parthivair bahulikrtah /ye sma te krsna loke  
'smin prajavantah prajesvarah //vasos tu kuntivisaye vasudevah suto  
'bhavat /satvatam sattvasampannam janayam asa viryavan /janayam  
asa caivatra suprabhe dve ca darike //kuntim ca pandor mahisim  
devatam iva bhucarim /bharyam ca cedirajasya damaghosasya suprabham  
//bharyam ca damaghosasya cedirajasya suprabham /esa te svasya  
vamsasya prabhavah parikirtitah /sruto maya pura krsna  
krsnadvaipayanantikā //tvam tv idanim pranaste 'smin  
vamse vamsabhrtam vara /svayambhur iva samprapto  
bhavayasmajjayaya ca //na tvam pauranamatreṇa sakta guhayitum  
vayam /devaguhyesv api bhavan sarvajñah sarvabhavanah //saktas casi  
jarasamdham nrpam yodhayitum prabho /sakyam cemam  
jarasamdham nrpam dravayitum hare /tvadbuddhivasagah sarve  
vayam yogavrate sthitah //jarasamdhas tu balavan nrpanam  
murdhani sthitah /aprāmeyabalas caiva vayam ca krsasadhanah //na  
ceyam ekaham api puri rodham sahisyati /krsabhaktendhanaksama  
durgair aparinisthita //asamskrtambuparikha dvarattair  
yantravarjitaiḥ /vapraprakaramargesu kartavya bahuvistara  
//samskartavyayudhagāra yoktavya cestikacayaiḥ /kamsasya  
balavattvat tu natigupta puri janaiḥ //sadyo nipatite kamse rajye  
'smakam navodaye /puri pratyagrarodheyam na rodham visahisyati  
//balaṃ sammardabhagnam ca klisyamanam pareṇa ha /asamsayam  
idam rastram janaiḥ saha vinanksyati //vañcaniḥ  
bhavisyamo naranam nrpakaranāt /jarasamdhabhayartanam  
dravatam rastrasambhrame //arto vaksyati nah sarvo  
rudhyamanah pure janah /yadavaiḥ sma virodhena yojito rajyakamukaiḥ  
//yadavanam virodhena ye jita rajyakamukaiḥ //te sarve dvaidham  
icchanti yat ksamam tad vidhiyatam /etan mama matam krsna  
visrambhat samudahrtam /tvayi sarvasvam ity eva paras tvam caiva  
buddhiman //tvam tu vijñāpitah sarvam na punah samprabodhitah  
/yad atra nah ksamam krsna tat svairam abhidhiyatam /tvam asya  
neta sainyasya vayam tvacchasane sthitah //tvānmulas ca virodho 'yam  
raksasman atmana saha /vikadros tu vacas tathyam nisamya  
yadupungavah /parthivena yathakramam |paritustena manasa vacanam  
cedam abravīt //raja sadgunyavakta vai raja mantrarthatattvavit  
/sat tattvam ca hitam caiva krsnoktam khila dhimata /bhasita  
rajadharmas ca satyas ca jagato hitah //etac chrutva pitur vakyam  
vikadros ca mahatmana /vikadrūna yadusrestha yad dhitam tad  
vidhiyatam /vakyam uttamam ekagro babhase carubhasanah  
//bruvatam vah srutam vakyam hetutah kramatas tatha /nyayataḥ  
sastratas caiva daivam caivanupasyatam //sruyatam uttamam  
vakyam mama buddhya ca grhyatam /nayena vyavahartavyam parthivena

yatha maya //samdhim ca vighram caiva yanam asanam eva ca  
/dvaidhibhavam samsrayam ca sadgunyam cintayet sada  
//balinah samnikarse tu na stheyam panditena ca /apakrmed dhi  
kalajñah samartha yuddham avahet //aham tavat saharyena muhurte  
'smin prakasitah /jarasamdhenam samgramam karisyamy adya  
yadavah /samrodham na sahisye 'ham tadasya camkramisyatah  
//jivanasam gamisyami saktiman apy asaktavat //tatah  
sahyacalayutam saharyenaham aksayam /atmadvitiyah srimantam  
praveksye daksinapatham //karavirapuram caiva ramyam  
krauñcapuram tatha /vikadros tad vacah srutva baladevanujasya ca  
/prasasamsa tatha mene tathyam tadvacanam hitam /krsnam praha  
rato rangam gamyatam tatra sangatah /draksyavas tatra sahitau  
gomantam ca nagottamam //avayor gamanam srutva jitakasi ca  
parthivah /asprstvaiva purim darpad anusaram karisyati  
//tatah sahyavanesv eva raja yasyati sanugah /avayor darsanad eva  
yuddhapritim avapsyati //esa nah sreyaṣi yatra bhavisyati kulasya  
vai /pauranam atha puryaṣ ca desasya ca sukhavaha //na ca satrau  
paribhraste rajano vijigisavah /pararastresu murchanti  
mrdhe satruksayam vina //evam uktva tu tau virau  
krsnasamkarsanav ubhau /magadhasya purah sthitva vakyam etad  
avocatam //avam pasya maharaja yat karyam tad vadasva nau /yac ca  
kartum pravrtto 'si tat kurusva yathecchasi //tac chrutva  
rosatamrakso babhase magadhas tada /esa vam pratiyotsyami  
hanisyami ca vam yudhi //ity uktva dhanur adatta jaraputrah  
pratapavan /tac chrutva tau tu deveṣau gantum vyavasitau kila  
//prapedatur asambhrantau daksinam daksinapatham //tau tu  
rastrani satasas carantau kamarupinau /daksinam disam  
asthaya ceratur margagau sukham //sahyaprsthesu ramyesu  
modamanav ubhau tada /daksinapathagau virav adhvanam  
samprapedatuh //tau ca svalpena kalena sahyacalavibhusitam  
/karavirapuram praptau svavamsajanabhusitam //tau tatra gatva  
vennaya nadyas tiram samasritau /asedatuh prarohadhyam  
nyagrodham tarupungavam //adhastat tasya vrksasya munim  
diptatapodhanam /amsavasaktaparasum jatavalkaladharinam //gauram  
agnisikhakaram tejasa bhaskaropamam /ksatrantakaram aksobhyam  
vapusmantam ivarnavam //nyastasamkucitadhanam kale hutahutasanam  
/klinnam trisavanambhobhir adyam devagurum yatha //savatsam  
dhenukam svetam homadhukkamadohanam /dhenum savatsam sasvetam  
sudugham homakarmani /ksiranim karsamanam  
mahendragirigocaram //bhojayantam dvijan mukhyam arcayantam mahesvaram  
/adidevam jagannatham candrardhaktasekharam //mahotsavasaktadhiyam  
jamadagnyam mahamatim /yasya namani rajanah srotum saktah  
sada na hi //dadarsatus tau sahitav aparisrantam avyayam /bhargavam  
ramam asinam mandarastham yatha ravim //nyayatas tau tu tam  
drstva padamule krtasanau /vasudevasutau virau sadhisnyav iva  
pavakau //krsnas tam rsisardulam uvaca vadatam varah  
/slaksnam madhuraya vaca lokadrstantakovidah //bhagavañ

jamadagnyam tvam avagacchami bhargavam /ramam muninam  
rsabham ksatriyanam kulantakam //tvaya sayakavegena ksipto  
bhargava sagarah /isupatena nagaram krtam surparakam tvaya  
//dhanuhpañcasatayamam isupañcasatodyatam /sahyasya ca nikuñjesu  
sphito janapado mahan /atikramyodadher velam aparante nivesitah //tvaya  
ca sagaro vipra velam utsarito mahan /tvaya tat kartaviryasya sahasram  
bahumandalam /chinnam drumavanaprakhyam smarata nidhanam pituh  
//iyam adyapi rudhiraih ksatriyanam hatatvisam /snigdhaish  
tvatparasutsrstai raktapanka vasumdhara //rainukeyam vijane  
tvam ksitau ksatriyarosanam /parasupagrahe yuktam yathaiveha  
rane tatha //tad icchavas tvaya vipra kamcid artham upasrutam  
/uttaram ca srutarthena pratyuktam avisankaya //avayor mathura rama  
yamunatirasobhini /yadavau svo munisrestha yadi te srutim agatau  
//vasudevo yadusresthah pita nau hi dhrtavratam /janmaprabhrti  
caivavam vrajesv eva niyojitau //tau sma kamsabhayatrastau sankitau  
parivardhitau /avam ca prathamam praptau mathuram ca pravesitau  
//tav avam vyutthitam hatva samaje kamsam ojasa /pitaram tatra  
tasyaiva sthapayitva janessvaram /svam eva karma carabdhou gavam  
vyaparakaraka //athavayoh puram roddhum jarasamdho vyavasthitah  
//samgraman subahun krtva labdhalaksav api svayam /tatah  
svapurarakartham prajanam ca mahavrata /aktrastrav anudyogau  
kartavyabalasadhanau //arathau pattinau yuddhe nistanutrau nirayudhau  
/jarasamdharpitapurau purad dvav eva nihsrtau //ubhav avam  
anupraptau munisrestha tavantikam /avayor mantramatrene kartum  
arhasi satkriyam //srutvaitad bhasitam ramas tayor vakyam aninditam  
/rainukeyah prativaco dharmasamhitam abavit //aparantad aham  
krsna sampratihatgatah prabho /eka eva vina sisyaair yuvayor  
mantrakaranat //vidito me vraje vasas tava padmanibheksana  
/danavanam vadhas capi kamsasya ca duratmanah //vigraham ca  
jarasamdhe viditva purusottama /tava sabhratrakasyeha samprapto 'smi  
varanana //jane tvam krsna goptaram jagatah prabhum avyayam  
/devakaryarthasiddhyartham abalam balatam gatam //na tvayaviditam  
kimcit trisu lokesu vidyate /tathapi bhaktimatrena srnu  
vaksyami te vacah //purvajais tava govinda purvam puram idam krtam  
/karavirapuram nama rastram caiva nivesitam //pure 'smin  
nrpatih krsna vasudevo mahayasah /srgala iti vikhyato  
nityam paramakopanah //nrpena tena govinda svavamsaprabhava  
nrpah /dayada nihatah sarve vira dvesanuyayina  
//ahamkarakrto nityam ajitatmatimatsari  
/rajyaisvaryamadavistah putrastrisv api darunah //tan neha  
bhavatah sthanam rocate me nararsabhau /karavirapure ghore nityam  
parthivadusite //sruyatam kathayisyami yatrobhau satrutapanau  
/jarasamdham balodagram bhavantau yodhayisyatah //tirtva  
vennam imam punyam nadim adyaiva samgatah /visayante  
nivasaya girim gacchama durgamam //ramyam yajñagirim nama sahyasya  
praruham girim /nivasam mamsabhaksanam coranam  
ghorakarmanam //nanadrumatayuktam citrapuspitapadapam /usya

tatra nisam ekam khatvangam nama nimnagam /samtarisyama  
bhadram te nikasopalabhusanam //gangaprapatapatimam  
bhrastam mahisaparvatat /tasyah prapatam draksyamas  
tapasaranyabhusitam //amanakaman manarhan gatva tan  
dharanidharan /draksyamas tatra tan viprañ sramyato vai tapodhanan  
//tam tirtva nimnagam tatra tams ca drstva tapodhanan  
/ramyam krauñcapuram nama gamisyamah purottamam //vamsajas tatra  
te raja krsna dharmaratah sada /mahakapir iti khyato vanasyasya  
janadhipah //tam adrstvaiva rajanam nivasaya gate 'hani  
/tirtham anaduham nama prayasyamah sanatanam //tatas cyuta  
gamisyamah sahyasya vivare girim /gomanta iti vikhyatam  
naikasrngavibhusitam /khamgataikamahasrngam duraroham  
khagair api /visramabhutam devanam jyotirbhir abhisamvrtam  
//sopanabhutam svargasya gaganadrim ivocchritam /vimanamargavaranam  
girim merum ivopamam //tasyottame mahasrng bhasvantau devarupinau  
/udayastamane suryam somam ca jyotisam patim //samudram  
urmimantam ca aparadvipabhusanam /preksamanau sukham tatra  
nagagre vicarisyatha /srngasthau tatra sailasya gomantasya vanecarau  
/durgayuddhena badhantau jarasamdham vijesyatha //tatra sailagatau  
drstva bhavantau yuddhadurmadau /asaktah sailayuddhasya  
jarasamdho bhavisyati //bhavadbhyam api yuddhe tu pravrtte tatra  
darune /ayudhaih saha samyogam pasyami nacirad iva //samgramas  
ca mahan krsna nirdistas tatra daivataih /yadunam  
parthivanam ca mamsasonitakardamah //tatra cakram halam  
caiva gadam kaumodakim tatha /saunandam musalam caiva  
vaisnavany ayudhani ca //sankham sarngam tathaiva ca  
|aksayau caiva tunirau @darsayisyanti samgrame pasyanti ca  
mahiksitam /rudhiram kalayuktanam vapurbhiih kalasamnibhaih  
//sa cakramusalo nama samgramah krsna visrutah /daivatair iha  
nirdistah kalasyadesasamjñitah //tatra te krsna samgrame  
suvyaktam vaisnavam vapuh /draksyanti ripavah sarve suras ca  
surabhavana //tam bhajasva gadam krsna cakram ca ciravismrtam  
/bhajasva svena rupena suranam vijayaya vai //balas cayam halam  
ghoram musalam carimardanam /vadhaya surasatrunam bhajatam  
lokabhavanah //esa te prathamah krsna samgramo bhuvi  
parthivaiih /prthivyarthe samakhyato bharavatarane suraiih  
//ayudhavaptir atraiva vapuso vaisnavasya ca /laksmyas ca tejasas  
caiva vyuhanam ca vidaranam //atahprabhrti samgramo  
dharanyam satrumurchitah /bhavisyati mahan krsna bharatam  
caiva vaisasam //tad gaccha krsna sailendram gomantam ca nagottamam  
/jarasamdham nimittani samsanti samupasthitam //jarasamdho mrdhe  
capi vijaye tvam upasthitah /idam caivamrtaprakhyam homadhenvah  
payomrtam /pitva gacchata bhadram vo mayoddistena vartmana //tatas  
tau ramasahitau prasthitau yadupungavau /tat tu dhenvah payah pitva  
baladarpasamanvitau /gomantam parvatam drastum mattanagendragaminau  
/jamadagnyapradistena margena vadatam varau //jamadagnyatrtiyas  
te trayas traya ivagnayah /sobhayanti sma panthanam tridivam tridasa

iva //adhvanam vidhina sarve tribhis te divasaih kramat /gomantam  
agamam prapta mandaram tridasa iva //latacaruvicitram ca  
nanadrumavibhusitam /gandhagarupinaddhangam citram citrair  
manoramaih //dvirephakusumapidam silasamkatasalinam  
/mattabarhinanirghosair naditam meghanadibhiih  
//gaganalagnasikharam jaladasaktapadapam /mattadvipavisanagraih  
kamdarantaraditam //vasadbhis candajaganaih satatam  
pratinaditam /dariprapatamburavais channam sardulamandalaih  
//nilasmacayasamghatair bahuvarnam yatha nabhah  
/dhatuvisravadiग्धhangam sanupratarabhusanam //kirnam  
mrgaganaih kantair mainakam iva kamagam /succhritam  
suvisalagram mulodakaparigraham //sakananadariprastham  
svetabhrganabhusitam /panasamratakamraughaih  
vetrasyandanacandanaih //tamalailavanayutam maricaksupasamkulam  
/pippalivallikalilam citram ingudapadapaih //drumaih sarjarasanam  
ca sarvatah pratisobhitam /jambusarjarjunayutam kutajadrumabhusitam  
/pramsusalavanair guptam bahucitravanair yutam /sarjanimbarjunavanam  
kadalikulasamkulam /hintalais ca tamalais ca punnagais copasobhitam  
//jalesu jalajais caiva sthalesu sthalajair api /pankajair  
drumakhandais ca sarvatah pratibhusitam  
/jambujambulavrksadhyam kadrukandalabhusitam  
//dhanvanasokabahulam bilvakindukasobhitam /kutajair nagapuspais ca  
samantad upasobhitam //nagayuthaganakirnam  
mrgasamghanisevitam /siddhacaranaraksobhiih sevitaprastarantaram  
//gandharvais ca samayuktam siddhacaranapaksibhiih  
/vidyadharaganair nityam anukirnasilatalam  
/simhasardulasamnadaih satatam pratinaditam //sevitam  
varidharabhis candrapadais ca sevitam /stutam tridasagandharvair  
apsarobhir alamkrtam //vanaspatinam divyanam puspair uccavacais  
citam /sakravajrapraharanam anabhijñam kadacana  
//davagnibhayanirmuktam mahavatabhayojjhitam /prapataprabhavabhis ca  
saridbhir upasobhitam //kananair ananakarair unmisantam iva sriya  
/visesadbhir iva sriyam [jalasaivalasrngabhir @kañcanaih  
sanubhir yuktam visarpadbhir iva sriyam /sthalibhir mrgavithibhiih  
kantabhir iva sobhitam //parsvair upalakalmasair mesair iva  
vibhusitam /padapocchritasaumyabhiih sapuspabhiih samantatah  
//manditam vanarajibhiih pramadabhiih patim yatha /daribhiih  
sundaribhis ca kandarabhis tathaiva ca //tesu tesv avakasesu  
sadaram iva sobhitam /osadhidiptasikharam vanaprasthanisevitam  
//jatarupair vanoddesaih krtrimair iva manditam /mulena  
suvisalena sirasa cocchritena ca /prthivim cantariksam ca  
gahyantam iva sthitam //munibhir nityayuktais ca sevyamanam  
mumuksubhiih /te tam asadya gomantam ramyam bhumidharottamam  
/ruciram rurucuh sarve vasayamarasamnibhah //ruruhus te girivaram  
kham urdhvam iva paksinah /asajjamana vegena vainateyaparakramah  
//te tu tasyottamam srngam arudhas tridasa iva /agaram  
ruciram cakrur manasa nirmitopamam //nivistau yadavau drstva

jamadagnyo mahamunih /ramo 'bhimatam aklistam aprastum upacakrame  
//krsna yasyamy aham tata puram surparakam vibho  
/krsnam samkarsanam caiva yasye surparakam prati /yuvayor  
nasti vaimukhyam samgrame danavair api //praptavan asmi yam  
pritim marganugamanad api /sa me krsnanugrhnati sariram  
idam avyayam //idam tat sthanam uddistam yatrayudhasamagamah  
/yuvayor vihito devaih samayah samparayikah //devanam mukhya  
vaikuntha visno devair abhistutah /devadeva jagannatha  
bhutabhavana bhavana /puruhutanujasesa+ +lokavandya jagatpate  
//visno krsna hrsikesa vasudeva janardana /jagadade  
jagatpujya sakalesa nirañjana //jagadisa mahesvara |visno purvaja  
devesa @krsna sarvasya lokasya srnu me naisthikam vacah  
//yad idam prastutam karma tvaya govinda laukikam /manavanam  
hitarthaya sadhu manusadehina //tasyayam prathamah kalpah kalena  
bhuvi yojitah /jarasamdhenā vai sardham samgrame samupasthite  
//tatrayudhabalam caiva rupam ca ranakarkasam /svayam evatmana  
krsna tvam atmanam vidhatsva ha //cakrodyatakaram drstva  
tvam gadapaninam rane /caturdvigunapinamsam bibhyed api  
satakratuh //adyaprabhrti te yatra svargokta samupasthita  
/prthiviyam amararthe ca kirtyartham ca satam vara //prthiviyam  
parthivendranam krtastre tvayi manada /vainateyasya cahvanam  
vahanam dhvajakarmani /kuru sikhram mahabaho govinda vadatam vara  
//yuddhakama nrpatayas tridivabhimukhodyatah /dhartarastrasya  
vasagas tisthanti ranavrttayah //rajñam  
nidhanadrstartha vaidhavyenadhivasita /ekavenidhara ceyam  
vasudha tvam pratiksate //sagraham krsna naksatram  
tvatpratiksam upasthitam /ksemasya samgraham krsna  
grahanaksatramandanam /tvayi manusyam apanne yuddhe ca samupasthite  
//tvarasva krsna yuddhaya danavanam vadhaya ca /svargaya ca  
narendranam devatanam sukhaya ca //satkrto 'ham tvaya  
krsna lokais caiva sahamaraih /tvaya satkrtarupena yena  
satkrtavan aham //sadhayami mahabaho bhavatah karyasiddhaye  
/smartavyas casmi yuddhesu kamsare prthiviksitam //smartavyas  
tatra tatraham yatra yuddham bhavet sada /na ca krtyam maya  
tubhyam tvam ca karta jagadguruh /mam smrtva yo ranam yati  
dhruvam tasya jayo bhavet /ity uktva jamadagnyas tu krsnam  
aklistakarīnam /jayasisa vardhayitva jagamabhipsitam disam  
/jamadagnye gate rame tau yadavakulodvahau /gomantasikhare ramye ceratuh  
kamarupinau //vanamalakuloraskau nilapitambarav ubhau  
/nilasvetavapusmantau gaganasthav ivambudau //tau  
sailadhatudigdhangau yuvanau sikhare sthitau /ceratus tatra kantesu  
vanesu ratilalāsau //udayantam niriksantau sasinam jyotisam  
varam /udayastamane caiva grahanam bhaskarasya ca //atha  
samkarsanah sriman vina krsnena viryavan /cacara tasya  
sikhare nagasya nagasamnibhah //sa phullasya kadambasya pracchaye  
niasada ha /vayuna madagandhena vijyamanah sukhena vai //tasya  
tenanilaughena sevyamanasya tatra vai /madhyasamsparsajo bhavah

samsprsan ghranam agatah //trsa cainam vivesasu  
varuniprabhava tada /susoca ca mukham tasya mattasyevapare 'hani  
//smaritam sa puravrttam amrtaprasanam vibhuh /trsito  
madiranvesi tatas tam tarum aksipat //gomantasya nidesat tu  
varuniprabhavam tada /tasya pravrsi phullasya yad ambho  
jaladojjhitam /tat kotharastha madira samajayata nirmala //tam tu  
trsnabhibhutatma pibann arta ivasakrt /madac ca calitakarah  
samajayata sa prabhuh //tasya mattasya vadanam kimcic calitalocanam  
/ghurnitakaram abhavac charatlalendusaprabham //kadambakotare jata  
namna kadambariti sa /rupini varuni tatra devanam  
amrtaranih //kadambarimadakalam viditva krsnapurvajam  
/tisras tridasanaryas tam upatasthuh priyamvadah //madira rupini  
bhutva kantis ca sasinah priya /sris ca devi varistha stri  
svayam evambujadhvaja //sañjalipragraha devi rauhineyam upasthita  
/varuny atmahitam vakyam uvaca madaviklavam //jayasva baladevanam  
baladeva divisvara /aham te dayita kanta varuni samupasthita  
//tvam evantarhitam srutva sasvatam vadavamukhe  
/ksinapunyeva vasudham paryemi vimalanana //puspacakranuliptesu  
kesaresusitam maya /atimuktesu caksobhya  
puspacandrarkavarsmasu //saham kadambam alina meghakale sukhapriya  
/trsitam manyamana tvam svena rupena chadita //sasmi  
purnena yogena yathaivamrtamanthane /samipam presita pitra  
varunena tavanagha //sa yathaivarnavagata yathaiva vadavamukhe  
/tvayopayoktum icchami sammatas tvam hi me guruh //na tvananta  
parityaksye bhartsitapi tvayavyava /naham tvaya vina lokan utsahe  
deva sevitum //adipadmam ca padmaksam divyasravanabhusanam  
/kauseyani ca nilani samudrarhani bibhrati /madiranantaram  
kantih samkarsanam upasthita /madenagalitasroni kimcid  
aghurniteksana //provaca pranayat kantih samkarsanam  
upasthita /jayapurvena yogena sasmitam yogam icchati //aham candrad  
api gurum sahasrasirasam prabhum /svair gunair anurakta tvam  
yathaiva madira tatha //sris ca padmalaya devi vidheya  
vaisnavorasi /rauhineyorasi subha malevamalatam gata //sa  
malam amalam grhya balasyorasi damsita /padmasyam padmahasta vai  
samkarsanam athabavit //yady asti mayi karunyam vijñapyam  
sruyatam idam /rama ramabhiramas tvam varunya samalamkrtah  
/kantya maya ca devesa samgatas candrama yatha //iyam ca sa maya  
maulir uddharta varunalayat /murdhni sirsasahasrasya ya te bhanur  
ivababhau //jatarupamayam caikam kundalam vajrabhusitam  
/adipadmam ca padmaksam divyam sravanabhusanam //kauseyani ca  
nilani samudrabhani bhavatah /haram ca pinataralam  
samudrabhyantarositam //praticcha svam alamkaram asirbhir  
abhipujitah /devemam pratigrhnisva pauranim  
bhusanakriyam /samayas te mahabaho bhutabhavyaprabhavana  
//samgrhya tam alamkaram tas ca tisrah surastriyah /susubhe  
baladevo hi saradendusamaprabhah //sa samagamyā krsnena  
sajalambhodavarcasa /mudam paramikam lebhe grahamuktah sasi yatha

//tabhyam ubhabhyam samlape vartamane grhe yatha /vainateyas tato  
'dhvanam aticakrama vegitah //samgramamuktas tejasvi  
daityapraharanankitah /devatanam jayaslaghi divyasraganulepanah  
//suptasya sayane divye ksirode varunalaye /visnoh kiritam  
daityena hrtam vairocanena vai //tadartham tena samgramah krto  
gurvartham ojasa /kiritarthe samudrasya madhye daityaganaih saha  
//moksaitva kiritam tu vaisnavam patatam varah  
/vyatyakramata vegena gaganam devatalayam //sa dadarsa gurum saile  
visnum karyantaragam /tena krodavalambena kiritena  
virajitah //sa drstva manusam visnum sailarajasirogatam  
/prakasavesanirmuktam vimaulim iva manusam //abhijñās tasya  
bhavanam garutman patatam varah /ciksepa khagato maulim  
visnoh sirasi hrstavat //upendramurdhni sa maulir apinaddha  
ivapatat /sirasah sthananirmukta krsnam caivanvasobhayat  
/yathaiva merusikhare bhanur madhyamdine tatha //samyuktah  
krsnasirasa sa maulim adhikam babhau /sirovinyastamukutah  
krsnas caivadhikam babhau /vainateyaprayogena viditva maulim agatam  
/krsnah prahrstavadano ramam vacanam abravat //tvarate tu  
karyartha devatanam na samsayah /yatheyam avayoh saile  
samgramaracana krta //murdhni drstvatra daityena hrta  
ksiptva garutmata /vairocanena suptasya mama maulir mahaudadhau /sakrasya  
sadsam rupam divyam asthaya sagarat /mamahisayanan maulir  
hrtva ksipto garutmata //graharupena yo nita anito 'sau garutmata  
/suvyaktam samnikrstah sa jarasamdho naradhipah /laksyante  
ca dhvajagrani rathanam vataramhasam //etani sasikalpani  
nrpanam vijigisunam /etani vijigisunam sasikalpani  
bhubhrtam /chatrany arya virajante damsitani sitani ca //aho  
nrparathodagra vimalas chatrapanktayah /abhivartanti nah subhra  
yatha khe hamsapanktayah //aho dyaur vimalabhanam sastranam  
vimalanana /prabha bhaskarabhamisra carantiva diso dasa //etani  
nunam samare parthivair ayudhani ca /ksiptani vinasisyanti mayi  
sarvani samyuge //kale khalu nrpah prapto jarasamdho mahipatih  
/avayor yuddhanikasah prathamah samaratithih //arya tisthava  
sahitau na khalv anvagata nrpe /yuddharambhah prayoktavyo balam tavad  
vimrasyatam //evam uktva tatak krsnah samstah  
samgramalalalah /jarasamdhavadhaprepsus cakara baladarsanam  
//viksamanas ca tan sarvan nrpan yaduvare 'vyayah /atmanam  
atmanovaca yat purvam divi mantritam //ime te prthivipalah  
parthive vartmani sthitah /ye vinasam gamisyanti  
sastradrstena karmana //proksitan khalv iman anye mrtyuna  
nrpasattaman /svargagamini sarvesam vapumsi pracakasire  
//sthane bharaParisranta vasudheyam divam gata /esam  
nrpatismhanam balaughair abhipidita //ksitir nirantara ceyam  
balarastrabhisamtata /alpena khalu kalena viviktam prthivitalam  
/bhavisyati narendraughair akirnam ca nabhastalam //jarasamdhas  
tatak prapto nrpam sarvamahaksitam /nirgatam sa harim jñatva  
mathurato mahipatih /naradan nrpasardula gomante samsthitam

harih //ajñapayam asa nrpams caidyasalvamukhams tatha  
/nirgacchantu nrpah sarve sasainyah parvatottamam //tatas te calitah  
sarve gomantam sabala nrpah /muktva tu mathuram rajan  
krodhasamdadacchadah //naradhipair balayutair anuyato  
mahadyutih //vyayatodagraturagair vispastarthasamahitaih /rathaih  
samgramikair yuktair asangatibhih kvacit //hemakaksair  
mahaghantair varanair varidopamaih /mahamatrottamarudhah  
kalpitai ranagarvitaih //svarudhah sadibhir yuktaih  
prenkhamanaih pravalgitaih /vajibhir vayusamkasaih plavadbhir  
iva patribhih //khadgacarmabalodagraih pattibhir valgitamaraih  
/sahasrasamkhyair nirmuktair utpatadbhir ivoragaih //evam caturvidhah  
sainyaih kampamanair ivambudaih /nrpo 'nuyato balavañ jarasamdho  
dhrtavratah //nrpo 'bhiyatah sa ksipram jarasamdah  
pratapavan /nrpatir yanasamnaddho mahasattvo mahadyutih /sa rathair  
neminirghosair gajais ca madasiñjitaih /hesadbhis caiva turagaih  
ksveditograis ca pattibhih //samnadayan disah sarvah  
sarvams capi guhasayan /sa raja sagarakarah sasainyah  
pratyadrsyata //baladhyakso mahavirya ekalavyo mahipatih  
/capapanih saravapi khadgi tuniravan bali //rathi khadgi  
sari capi nisangi hemakundali /simhanadan samakurvan  
magadhasya mahipatih //so 'gratah sarvasainyanam drsto 'ntaka  
ivaparah /tayor gopalasutayor aham eva samutthitah //kim etair  
nrpasimhais ca ity avocan mahabalah /tad balam prthivisanam  
drptayodhajanakulam /ksveditasphotitaravam meghasainyam ivababhau  
//rathaih pavanasampatair gajais ca jaladopamaih /turagais ca  
sitabhrabhah pattibhis capi damsitah /vyamisram tad balam  
bhati mattadviparathakulam /gharmante sagaragatam yathabhrapatalam  
tatha //sabalas te mahipala jarasamdhapuragamah /parivarya girim  
sarve nivasayopacakramuh //babhau tasya nivistasya babhau srih  
sibirasya vai /suklaparvani purnasya yatha rupam mahodadheh  
//vitaratre tatah kale nrpas te krtakautukah /arohanartham  
sailasya sameta yuddhalalasa //samavayikrtah sarve  
giriprasthesu te nrpah /nivista mantrayam asur  
yuddhakalakutuhalah //tesam sutumulah sabdah susruve  
prthiviksitam /yugante bhidyamananam sagaranam yatha svarah  
//tesam sakañcukosnisah sthavirah vetrapanayah /cerur  
ma sabda ity evam bruvanto rajasasanat //tasya rupam balasyasin  
nihsabdistimitasya vai /linaminagrahasyeva nihsabdasya mahodadheh  
//tasmin stimitanihsabde yogad iva maharnave /jarasamdho brhad  
vakyam brhaspatir ivadade //sighram samabhivartantam balani  
prthiviksitam /sarvatah parvatas caiva balaughaih parivaryatam  
//asmayantrani yujyantam ksepaniyas ca mudgarah /urdhvam  
capi pravahyantam prasa vai tomarani ca //urdhvam  
preksamanarthaya drdhani ca laghuni ca /sastrapatavighatani  
kriyantam asu silpibhih //suranam yudhyamananam  
pramattanam parasparam /yatha narapatih praha tatha sighram  
vidhiyatam //daryatam esa tankaughaih khanitais ca nagottamah

/nrpas ca durgayuddhajña vinyasyantam aduratah //adyaprabhrti  
sainyair me girirodhah pravartyatam /yavad etau patayamo vasudevasutav  
ubhau //acalo 'yam silayonih kriyatam niscalandajah /akasam  
api banaughair nihsampatam vidhiyatam //mayanusistas  
tisthantu giribhumisu bhumipah /tesu tesv avakasesu  
sighram aruhyatam girih //bhadrah kalingadhipatis cekitanah  
sabahlakah /kasmirarajo gonardah karusadhipatis tatha //drumah  
kimpurusas caiva parvatiyas ca manavah /parvatasyaparam  
parsvam ksipram arohayanv ami //pauravo venudaris ca vaidarbhadh  
somasakas tatha /rukmi ca bhoadhipatih suryaksas caiva yavanah  
//pañcalanam adhipatih drupadas ca naradhipah /vindanuvindav  
avantya dantavaktras ca viryavan //chagalih purumitras ca viratas  
ca mahipatih /kausambyo malavas caiva satadhanva vidurathah  
//bhurisravas trigartas ca banah pañcanadas tatha /uttaram  
parvataroham ete durgasaha nrpah /arohantu vimardanto  
vajrapratimagauravah //ulukah kaitaveyas ca viras camsumatah  
sutah /ekalavyo drdhaksas ca rathavarma jayadrathah //uttamaujas  
tatha salvah kairaleyas ca kaisikah /vaidiso vamadevas ca suketus  
capi viryavan //purvam parvatanirvyuham etesv ayattam astu nah  
/darayanto 'bhidhavantu vata iva balahakan //aham ca daradas caiva  
cedirajas ca samgatah /daksinam sailanicayam darayisyama  
damsitah //evam esa girih ksipram samantad vestito balaih  
/vajraprapatapatimam prapnotu tumulam bhayam //gadino ye gadabhis te  
parighaih parighayudhah /apare vividhah sastrair darayantu  
nagottamam //esa bhomidharo 'dyaiva visamoccasilanvitah /karyo  
bhumisamah sarvo bhavadbhir vasudhadhipaih //jarasamdhavacah  
srutva parthivesu ca sasanam /gomantam vestayam asuh  
sagarah prthivim iva /uvaca raja cedinam devanam maghava iva  
//kim no yuddhena durge 'smin gomante ca nagottame /durarohoccasikhare  
pramsupadapasamkate //kasthais trnais ca bahubhih  
parivarya samantatah /adyaiva dipyatam ksipram alam anyena karmana  
//ksatriyah sukumara hi rane sayakayodhinah /na yuktah parvate  
durge niyoktum padayodhinah //na nama pratibandhena napy  
avaskandakarmana /sakya esa giris tata devair apy abhimarditum  
//durgayuddhakramah sreyan rodhayuddhena parthiva  
/bhaktodakendhanaksinah patyante girisamsritah //vayam bahava  
ity evam napy esa nipuno nayah /yadavau navamantavyau dvav apy etau  
rane sthitau //avijñatabalav etau sruyete devasamnibhau /karmabhis tv  
amarau vidmo balav atibalanvitau //karmabhis tv atulair virav ubhav api  
balotkatau /duskaraniha karmani krtavantau yaduttamau  
//suskakasthais trnair vestya sarvatah parvatottamam /agnina  
dipayisyamo dahyetam gatacetanau //yadi cen niskramisyete  
dahyamanav ito 'ntike /sametya patayisyamas tyaksyato jivitam  
tatah //vakyam etat tu ruruce sabalanam mahiksitam /yad uktam  
cedirajena nrpanam hitakamyaya //tatah kasthais trnair  
vamsaih suskasakhais ca padapaih /upadipyata sailendrah  
suryapadair ivambudah //dadus te sarvatas turnam pavakam tatra

parthivah /yathadesam yathavatam sailasya laghuvikramah //sa  
vayudipito vahnir utpapata samantatah /sadhujvalamalabhir bhabhik  
kham iva sobhayan //so 'nalah pavanayastah kasthasamcayamulavan  
/dadaha sailam srimantam gomantam kantapadapam //sa dahyamanah  
sailendro mumoca vipulah silah /satasah satadha bhutva  
maholkakaradarsanah //sacitrabhanuh sailendro bhabhir bhanur  
ivambudam /alimpativa vidhivat samantad arcisam cayaih  
//dhatubhik pacyamanais ca jvaladbhis caiva padapaih /rarasa  
svapadodbhrantas tudyamana ivadrirat //pratata dahyamanas tu sa  
sailah krsnavartmana /ritir nirvartayam asa  
kañcanañjanarajatih //vahnina capi diptango girir nativirajate  
/dhumandhakaritanur majjana ivambudah

//evam uktva gireh srngan merusrngad ivodurat /nipapate  
balah sriman vanamaladharo yuva /kadambarimadaksibo nilavasah  
sitananah //sa saradendusamkaso vanamalañcitodarah  
/kantaikakundaladharas carumaulir avanmukhah /nipapata  
narendranam madhye kesavapurvajah //avaplute tato rame  
krsnah krsnambudopamah /gomantasikharac chriman apluto  
'mitavikramah //tatas tam pidayam asa padbhyam girivaram harih  
//sa pidito giris tena nirmamajja samantatah /jalakulopalas tatra  
prasruto dvirado yatha //sa tena varina vahnis tatksanat prasamam  
yayau /kalpante varidharabhir meghajalair ivamsuman  
//simharasitanirghosah pitavasa ghanakrtih /kiritamurdha  
saumyasyah pundarikanibheksanah //srivatsavaksah  
sumukhah sahasraksasamadyutih /sriman haladharanujah  
|atasipuspasamkasah @ramad anantaram krsnah pluto ramad  
anantarah //tabhyam avaplutabhyam ca caranaih pidito girih  
/mumoca salilotpidan bhram urdhvam vinihsrtan  
//salilotpidanam drstva parthivan bhayam avisat /tau nagad  
aplutau drstva vasudevasutav ubhau /tato devah sagandharva  
yaksas ca paramarsayah /tustuvur devam isanam mantrair  
bhagavatais tada //ksubdham naravaranikam sarvam  
sammudhavanam //bahupraharanau tau tu ceratus tatra yadavau  
/makarav iva samkrudhau samudre 'ntarhitav ubhau //tabhyam mrdhe  
pravistabhyam yadavabhyam matis tv abhut /ayudhanam  
puranam adanakrtalaksana //tato 'mbaratalad bhuyah  
patanti sma mahatmanoh /madhye rajasahasrasya samarapatikanksinoh  
/yani vai mathure yuddhe praptany ahavasobhinoh  
//rudhirasavasaktanam samyuge 'maravidvisam /tato 'mbarat patanti  
sma divyany ahavasamplave /lelihanani divyani diptagnisadrsani vai  
//niksipyā yani tatraiva tani prapta sma yadavau /kravyadair  
anuyatani murtimanti brhanti ca /trsitani ahave bhoktum  
nrpamamsani sarvasah //divyasragdamadharini trasayanani  
khecaran /prabhaya bhasamanani damsitani diso dasa //halam  
samvartakam nama saunandam musalam tatha /cakram sudarsanam  
nama gada kaumodaki tatha //catvary etani tejamsi  
visnupraharanani vai /sankham cakram ca satrugnam  
sahasramsusamaprabham /khadgam ca khetakam caiva tuni  
caksayasayakau //tabhyam samavatirnani yadavabhyam  
mahamrdhe //jagraha prathamam ramo halam apratimam rane /sarpantam  
iva sarpendram divyamalakulam halam //savyena satvatam srestho  
jagraha musalottamam /saunandam nama musalam niranandakaram nram  
//darsaniyam ca lokesu cakram adityavarcasam /namna sudarsanam  
nama prito jagraha kesavah //darsaniyam ca lokesu dhanur  
jaladanisvanam /namna sarngam iti khyatam prito jagraha viryavan  
//devair nigaditarthasya gada tasyopare kare /nisakta kumudaksasya  
namna kaumodakiti sa //pradurbhutatha devasya visnos tasyopare kare  
/tau sapraharanau virau saksad visnutanupamau /samare ramagovindau  
ripums tan pratyayudhyatam //sayudhapragraha virau tav anyonyamayav

ubhau /purvajanusamjñau tau ramagovindalaksanau //samare  
pratirupau tau visnur eko dvidhakrtah /dvisatsu pratikurvanau  
parakrantau yathesvarau //halam udyamya ramas tu sarpendram iva kopitam  
/cacara samare viro dvisatam antakopamah //vikarsan rathavrndani  
ksatriyanam mahatmanam /cakara rosam saphalam nagesu ca  
hayesu ca //kuñjaraml langalotksiptan musalaksepataditan  
/ramo 'bhiramah samare nirmamantha yathacalan //te vadhyamana ramena  
samare ksatriyarsabhah /jarasamdhanthikam bhita virathah  
pratijagmire //tan uvaca jarasamdhanthah ksatrardharme vyavasthitah /dhig  
etam ksatravrttim vah samare kataratmanam //parakrantasya samare  
virathasya palayatah /bhrunahatyam ivasahyam pravadanti  
manisinah //pattino bhuvī caikasya gopasyalpabaliyasah /bhitah  
kim vinivartadhvam dhig etam ksatravrttitam //ksipram  
samabhivartadhvam mama vakyena coditah /atha va tisthata rathaih  
preksakah samavasthitah /yavad etau rane gopau presayami  
yamaksayam //tatas te ksatriyah sarve jarasamdhanthah coditah  
/ksipantah sarajalani hrsta yoddhum avasthitah //te hayaih  
kañcanapīdai rathais caivendusaprabhah /nagais  
cambhodasamkasair mahamatrapracoditaih //satanutrah  
sanistrimsah sayudhabharanambarah /svaropitadhanusmantah  
satunirah sasayakah //sacchatrotsedhinah sarve  
carucamaravijitah /ranavanigata rejuh syandanastha mahiksitah  
//tau yuddharangadhigatau vidhavantau yudham varau /vasudevasutau virau  
yuyutsu pratyadrsyatam //tad yuddham abhavat tatra tayos tesam ca  
samyuge /sayakotsargabahulam gadanirghatadarunam //tatah  
sarasahasrani praticchantau ranaisinau /tasthatur yadumukhyau tav  
abhivrstau yathacalau //tair yuddharagaraktaksair vyaharadbhir  
yudham varaih /gadabhis caiva gurvibhīh ksepaniyais ca  
mudgaraih /ardyamanau mahesvasau yadavau na cakampatuh //tatah  
krsno 'mbudakarah sankhacakrahadharah /vyavardhata mahateja  
yuktavato yathanalah //sa cakrenarkatulyena dipyamanena tejasa  
/ciccheda same viro nrgajasvamarathan //gadanipatanihata  
langalena ca karsitah /na sekus te rane sthatum parthivah  
nastacetasah //cakraksuranikrttani vicitrani mahiksitam  
/rathayuthani bhagnani na sekus calitum rane //musalaksepabhagnas  
ca kuñjarah sastihayanah /ghana iva ghanapaye bhagnadanta  
vicukrusuh //cakranalajvalahatah sadinah sapatatayah /petur  
gatasavas tatra yatha vajrahatah tatha //cakralanganirdagdham tat  
sainyam vidaliktam /yugantopahataprakhyam sarvam patitam ababhau  
//akridabhumim divyanam ayudhanam vapusmatam  
/vaisnavanam nrpas te tu drastum apy abaliyasah //kecid  
rathah sammrditah kecin nihataparthivah /bhagnaikacakras tv  
apare vikirna dharanitale //tasmin visasane ghore  
cakralangalasangamplave /darunani pravrttani raksamsy  
autpatikani ca //kabandhany utthitani ca |mundani ca pravrttani  
@raksamsi ca pisacas ca drsyante 'tra sahasrasah /artanam  
kujamananam patitanam ca kashavat /anto na sakyate

'nvestum nrnagarathavajinam //sa patitanarendranam  
rudhirardra ranaksitih /yoseva candanardrangi bhairava  
pratibhati vai //narakesasthimajjastriah satitanam ca dantinam  
/rudhiroda nadi tatra cchadayam asa medinim //tasmin mahabhisanake  
naravahanasamksaye /sivanam asivaih sabdair nadite ghoradarsane  
//artastanitasamnade rudhirambudasamkule /antakakridasadrse  
nagadehaih samakule //apastair bahubhir yodhais turagais  
cavadaritaih /kankais ca balagrdrhrais ca naditapratinadite  
//raksasesu pravrtesu pisacesu caratsu ca /jambuke ca tatha  
yuthe raksasesu samantatah //nipate prthivisanam  
mrtyusadharane rane /krsnah satruvadhah kartum  
cacarantakadarsanah //so 'ntakagninibham cakram kalim  
caivayasim gadam /sarngam caiva mahacapam banani vividhani  
ca /grhya sainyavanigato babhase kesavo nrpan //kim nu yudhyata vai  
sura hastyasvarathasamyutah /kim idam gamyate surah  
krtastra nrpapungavah /aham sapurvajah samkhye padatih  
pramukhe sthitah //adrstadosena rane bhavanto yena palitah  
/sa idanim jarasamdah kimartham nabhivartate //tam drstva  
rosatamrakso hali musalam adade /babhase sa tu tamraksam  
uksanam iva sevani /ehy ehi rama yudhyasva maya sardham arimdama  
//evam ukte tu nrpatir darado nama viryavan /ramam halagrograbhujam  
pratrayat sainyamadhyagam //tad yuddham abhavat tabhyam ramasya daradasya  
ca /mrdhe lokavaristhabhyam kuñjarabhyam ivaujasa //yojayitva  
tatah skandhe ramo daradam ahave /halena balinam srestho  
musalenavapothayat //apataj januna bhumau vyavartata mahitale /sa  
kayagamurda vai musalenavapothitah /papata darado bhumau  
daritardha ivacalah //ramena nihate tasmin darade rajasattame  
/jarasamdhasya rajñas tu ramenasit samagamah //mahendrasyeva  
vrtrena daruno lomaharsanah /gade hrhitva vikrantav anyonyam  
abhidhavatam //kampayantau bhuvam virau tav udyatamahagadau  
/dadrstate mahatmanau giri sasikharav iva //vyuparamante yuddhani  
preksya tau purusarsabhau /samrabdhav iva dhavantau gadayuddhesu  
visrutau //tav ubhau paramacaryau loke khyatau mahabalau /mattav iva  
mahanagav anyonyam samadhavatam //tato devah sagandharvah  
siddhas ca paramarsayah /yaksas capsarasas caiva samajagmuh  
sahasrasah //tad devayaksagandharva+ +maharsibhir alamkrtam  
/susubhe 'bhyadhikam rajan nabho jyotirganair iva //abhidudrava  
ramam tu jarasamdho naradhipah /savyam mandalam asritya  
baladevas tu daksinam //tav anyonyam prajahrata gadayuddhavisaradau  
/dantabhyam iva matangau nadayantau diso dasa //gadanipato ramasya  
susruve 'saninisvanah /jarasamdhasya carane parvatasyeva diryatah  
//na sma kampayate ramam jarasamdharacyuta /gada gadabhrtam  
srestham vindhyam girim ivanalah //ramasya tu gadavegam raja  
sa magadhesvarah /sehe dhairyena mahata siksaya ca vyapohayat //tato  
'ntarikse vag asit susvara lokasaksini /na tvaya rama vadhyo 'yam  
alam khedena manada //vihito 'sya maya mrtyus tasmad sadhu vyuparama  
/acirenaiva kalena pranams tyaksyati magadhah //jarasamdhas tu

tac chrutva vimanah samapadyata /na praharat tatas tasmai punar eva  
halayudhah //tau vyuparamatam yuddhad vrsnayas te ca  
parthivah /dirghakalam maharaja nijaghnur itaretaram //parajite tv  
apakrante jarasamdhe mahipatau /viviktam abhavat sainyam  
paravrttamaharatham //jarasamdham jaghanasu gadaya visnur  
avyayah /punar ahatya rajanam mustina ca samahanat /talenahatya  
tarasa gadaya sa punah punah //visamjño 'pi jarasamdho gadam  
utsrjya viryavan /uparamat tada yuddhac capam sasaram eva ca  
//padatis cabhavad raja bhitas tvaritavikramah /antardhanam  
jagamasu satrau pasyati yudhyatah //te nrpas coditair nagaih  
syandanais turagais tatha /dudruvur bhitamanaso vyaghraghrata mrga iva  
//tan narendraih parityaktam bhagnadarpair maharathaih /ghoram  
kravyadabahulam raudram ayodhanam babhau //pañcajanya tada  
visnur dadhmau satrubhayamkaram //devadevena virena cakrina  
sarnghadhanvina /adhmato 'tha mahasankhah purayam asa rodasi  
//tato devah sagandharvah vidyadharamahoragah /tena sabdena  
samtustah simhanadam pracakrire //tena sarve nrpatayo bhita  
rajan diso gatah /punas ca bhagavan visnuh sankharajam  
samasvasat //tato yuddham mahavisnur jitva yadukulodvahah /gomante  
'tha mahasaile kimcit kalam visasrame /purvajena tada krsna  
srantena yudhi bhārata //dravatsu rathamukhyesu cedirajo mahadyutih  
/smrtva yadavasambandham krsnam evanvavartata //jarasamdhe  
gate rajñi krsnad bhite ranotsavat /vrtah karusasainyena  
cedisainyena canagha /sambandhakamo govindam idam evaha cedirat  
//aham pitrsvasur bharta tava yadavanandana /sabalas tvam upavrttas  
tvam hi me dayitah prabho //damaghoso 'smi bhadram te sahayo 'ham  
anuvratah /uktas caisa maya raja jarasamdho 'lpacetanah  
/krsnad virama durbuddhe vigrahad ranakarmani //tad esa sa  
parityakto mama vakyasya dusakah /bhagno yuddhe jarasamdhas tvaya  
dravati sanugah //nirvairo naisa samyati svapuram prthivipatih  
/vibhor vairavinirbandhe vigrāhe ranamurdhani /tvayy eva bhuyo 'py aparam  
darsayisyati kilbisam //ativa rusto varsneya gatah  
sabalavahanah /tad imam samtyajasu tvam mahim hatanarakulam  
/kravyadaganasamkirnam sevitavyam amanusaih /pisacas  
catra drsyante raksasah pisitatanah /dakinyo 'tra  
pranrtyanti pitva sonitasamplavam //karavirapuram krsna  
gacchamah sabalanugah /srgalam vasudevam vai draksyamas tatra  
parthivam //imau rathavarodagrau yuvayoh karitau maya /yojitau  
sighraturagaih khadgacakra sakubarau //sighram aruha bhadram te  
baladevasahayavan /tvaramah karavirastham drastum tam  
vasudhadhipam //yadavam svabalodagram mahakaya mahabalah  
/tisthantu nrpasardulah supramatta mahabalah  
//samagrahayayuktena syandanena virajata /cakrodyatakarah saurir  
gadapanir adrsyata //astam atarjitah sarve  
jarasamdhasanugah /ekasya sarvarajanah krtavaira  
janadhipah //te 'smakam dustamanasah sankitani manamsi  
nah /madhuram ca sthaliprayam prahareyur naradhipah //tad gaccha

ramasahitah sahayaih saha samgatah /raksemam mathuram vira  
yadavanam kularanim //pitrsvasuh pater vakyam srutva  
cedipates tada /vakyam hrstamanah krsno jagada jagato  
guruh //aho svayuddhabhiratau desakalajitau tvaya  
/bandhavapraturupena samsiktau vacanambuna //desakalavisistasya  
hitasya madhurasya vai /vakyasya durlabha loke vaktaras cedisattama  
//cedinatha sanathau svah samvrttau tava darsanat /navayoh  
kimcid aprapyam yayos tvam bandhur idrsah //jarasamdhasya  
nidhanam ye canye tatsama nrpah /paryaptau tvatsanathau svah  
kartum cedikulodvaha //yuddham apratimam viddhi pravrttam nau rane  
nrpaih /maya tena maharaja jarasamdhenai vai tada /samgramah  
sumahan vrttah pratyaksam tava cedipa //yadunam prathamo bandhus  
tvam hi sarvamahiksitam /atahprabhrti samgraman draksyase  
cedisattama //cakramausalam ity evam samgramam ranavrttayah  
/kathaisyanti loke 'smin ye dharisyanti parthivah //rajñam  
parajayam yuddhe gomante 'calasattame /sravanad dharanac casya  
svargalokam vrajanti vai //tad gacchama mahavira karaviram purottamam  
/tvayoddistena margena cediraja sivaya vai //te syandanagatah  
sarve pavanotpatibhir hayaih /bhejire dirgham adhvanam murtimanta  
ivagnayah //te triratrositah praptah karaviram purottamam  
/sivaya ca sive dese nivistas tridasopamah //tan agatan  
viditvatha srgalo yuddhadurmadah /pratah pravisya taddvari  
dvahstham vacanam abavit /kesavo 'tha mahabahur vedayasman  
naradhipe //vasudevasutau virau cedirajena samgatau /dvahstho 'py atha  
tathety uktva tasmai sarvam nyavedayat //purasya dharsanam matva  
nirjagamendravikramah //rathenadityavarnena bhasvata ranagamina  
/ayudhapratipurnena neminirghosahasina //mandaracalakalpena  
citrabharanabhusina /aksayyasayakais tunaih  
purnenarnavaghosina //haryasvenasugatina+ +saktena sikhahresv  
api /hemakubaragarbhena drdhaksenabhisobhina //vandhurena  
sudiptena patatrivaragamina /khe gateneva sakrasya haryasvena  
rathadrina //savitre niyame purne yam dadau savita svayam  
/adityarasmibhir iva rasmibhir yo nigrhyate //tena syandanamukhyena  
dvisatsyandanaghatina /sa srgalo 'bhyayat krsnam salabhah  
pavakam yatha //capapanih sutiknesuh kavaci hemamalikah  
/rathi khadgi sari capi nisangi kundali bali /gadi hari  
tanutrani karatrani kiritavan //sitapravaranosnisah  
pavakakaralocanah //muhur muhur jyacapalam viksipan duhsaham  
dhanuh /nirvaman rosajam vayum sanalajvalamandalam //bhabhir  
bhusanapantnam dipto merur ivacalah /rathastha iva  
sailendrah srgalah pratyadrsyata //tasyarasitasabdena  
rathanemisvanena ca /gurutvena ca namyanti cacalorvi yatha pura //tam  
apatantam srimantam murtimantam ivanalam /srgalam  
lokapalabham drstva krsno na vivyathe //cedirajabalau capi  
kimcid vivyathatus tada /srgalah capi samrabdhah tam ratham  
sadhu coditam /samipe vasudevasya yuyutsuh pratyadrsyata //vasudevam  
sthitam drstva srgalo yuddhalalalah /abhidudrava vegena

megharasir ivacalam /vasudevah smitam krtva pratiyuddhaya  
tasthivan //sa tasya vismayam drstva pratiyoddhum upasthitah /tad  
yuddham abhavat tabhyam samare ghoradarsanam /ubhabhyam iva  
mattabhyam kuñjaranam yatha vane //tatah sarasahasrena  
vasudevo jaghana ha //vasudevam mahatmanam vivyadha punar  
astabhiih /vasudevas trisaptatya srgalam yuddhadurmadam  
//vrsniviro 'tha rajendra vasudevam mahadyutim /srgalabham  
srgalam ca jaghana navabhiih saraih /tatah pañcasata  
visnum srgalo 'tha jaghana ha /srgalam pañcavimsatya  
vasudevah samahanat //srgalo vasudevo 'tha vasudevam samahanat  
/banaih pañcasata rajan baladevasya pasyatah //vasudevau  
maharaja visrutau ca dhanurdharau /yuyudhate mahavirau  
parasparavadhaisinau //vayavyam varunam caiva srgalo 'tha  
samadade /agneyam atha parjanya vasudevah samadade //tair astrais tau  
tu rajendra vasudevau ranotsukau /yuyudhate rusa yuktau  
samdastosthau tada rane //astrani tani rajendra samahatya  
paraparam /bhumim apedire tani nisphalani tato 'bhavan //mahesvaram  
srgalas tu raudram caiva janardanah /gomayur atha yamyam tu kalam  
astram janardanah //te sastre nisphale rajan bhumim jagmatur ature  
/ksuraprena srgalas tu chettum aicchat tu sarnginah /jyam  
jataroso dhanusa tasya devasya pasyatah //taj jñatva bhagavan  
visnur dhanus ciccheda sayakaih /visrjya sasaram capam punar  
anyat samadade //tac capi bhagavan visnus ciccheda ca nanada ca /punar  
anyat samadatte capam bharasaham nrpa //tena capena govindam  
jaghana nisitaih sataih /navatya ca punar visnur navabhis ca punar  
nrpah //asitya ca punar devam samajaghne parah saraih  
/saranam atha laksanam samajaghne harim rusa //tatah  
kruddho 'tha bhagavams ciccheda dhanur uttamam /sarathim casya hatva  
tu jaghana prasthisarathim //simhanadam tatas cakre visnur  
urjitavikramah //tatah srgalo vikrantas capam bharasaham mahat  
/adaya nisitam banam sajjam krtva dhanus tada //srgalas tv  
abravit krsnam samare samupasthitam /yuddharagena tejasvi mohac  
calitagauravah //rudhirakso maharaudrah samdasthaustaputas  
tatha /gomante yuddhamargena yat tvaya krsna cestitam  
/anayakanam mudhanam nrpanam durbale bale /sa me  
suviditah krsna ksatriyanam parajayah /krpananam  
asattvanam abudhanam ranotsave //tisthedanim yathakamam  
sthito 'ham parthive pade /mrgavyalo mahavyalam na marsayati  
sagare /kva yasyasi maya ruddho ranesv aparinisthitah //na caham  
ekam sabalo yuktas tvam yoddhum ahave /aham ekas tvam apy eko dvau  
yudhyava rane sthitau //kim janena nirastena tvam caham ca rane  
sthitah /dharmayuddhena nidhanam vrajatv ekataro rane //loke 'smin  
vasudevo 'ham bhavisyami hate tvayi /hate mayi tvam eko va vasudevo  
bhavisyasi //srgalasya vacah srutva vasudevah ksamaparah  
/istatah praharasveti tam uktva cakram adade //tatah sayakajalani  
srgalah krodhamurchitah /ciksepa krsne ghorani yuddhaya  
laghuvikramah //cikseporasi krsnasya yuddhasamadhanakovidah

//sastrani yani canyani musaladyani samyuge /patayam asa govinde  
sa srgalah pratapavan //srgalaprahitair astraih  
pavakajvalamalibhiih /nirdayabhiihatah krsnah sthito girir  
ivacalah //so 'strapraharabhiihatah kimcid rosasamiritah /cakram  
udyamya govindah srgalorasi patayat //srgalam vakyam abraviti |yadi  
sahnosi rajendra vahaitac cakram udyatam /kim anena pralapena draksyase  
matparakramam //chetsyami te sirah kayac cakrenanena rajaka /ity  
uktva rosatamraksah @tam rathastham pramanastham srgalam  
yuddhadurmadam /jaghana samare cakram jatadarpam mahabalam /nihatya  
samare suram srgalam yuddhakamukam /tatah sudarsanam cakram  
punar ayad guroh karam //cakrenorasi nirbhinnah sa gatasur  
gatotsavah /papata ksatajasravi srgalo 'drir ivahatah //nisamyam  
tam nipatitam vajrapatad ivacalam /tasya sainyany apayayur vimanamsi  
hate nrpe //kecit pravisyam nagaram kasmalabhiihata bhramsam /rurudur  
duhkhasamtapta bhartsokabhiihiditah //kecit tatraiva socantah  
smarantah sukrtani ca /patitam bhumiipam bhumaau na tyajanti sma  
duhkhitah //tato meghaninadena svarenarivimardanah /krsnah  
kamalapatrakso jananam abhayam dadau //cakrocitena hastena  
rajatanguliparvana /na bhetaavyam na bhetaavyam iti tan abhyabhasata  
//nasya papasya dosena nirabadhakaram janam /ghatayisyami samare  
nedam suravratam matam //asrupurnamukha dinah krandamana  
bhramsam tada /patito vai srgalakhyo bhramstah san dinamanasah  
//te sma pasyanti patitam dharanyam dharanipatim  
/cakranirdaritoraskam bhinnasrngam ivacalam //vilapanti sma te sarve  
sacivah sapraja bhramsam /sasrupateksana dinah sokasya vasam  
agatah //tesam ruditasabdena pauranam visvaraih svaraih  
/mahisyas tasya nispetuh saputra ruditananah //tas tam  
nipatitam drstva slaghyam bhumiipatim patim /stanam arujya  
karajair bhramstah paryadevayan //uramsy urasijams caiva  
sirojany akulany api /nirdayam tadayantyas ta visvaram ruruduh  
striyah //tasyorasi suduhkharta mrditah klinnalocanah /petur  
urdhvaabhujah sarvah krttamula lata iva //tasam  
baspambupurnani netrani nrpayositam /variviprahataniva  
pankajani cakasire //tah patim patitam bhumaau rudantyo hrdis  
taditah /lalapyamanah karunam yositah paryadevayan  
//putram casya puraskrtya balam prasrutalocanam /srgalaputram  
carabhya puraskrtya tu balakam /sakradevam pituh parsve dvigunam  
ruruduh striyah //imam te pasya vikrantam balam putram  
apanditam /tvadvihinah katham ayam pade sthasyati paitrke /katham  
ekapade tyaktva gato 'sy antahpuram param //atrptas tava saukhyanam  
kim kurmo vidhava vayan //tasya padmavati nama mahisi pramadottama  
/grhitva tam sutam tatra vasudevam upasthita //yas tvaya patito  
vira ranaproktena karmana /tasya pretagatasyayam putras tvam  
saranam gatah //yadi tvam pranametasau kuryad va sasanam  
punah /yadi tvam bandhavah slaghyah putrasya pranatasya me  
/diyatam jivitam deva bandhavasya yathatmanah //nayanam  
ekapraharena janas tapyeta darunam //yadi kuryad ayam mudhas tvayi

bandhavakam vidhim /naivam paritah krpanah seveta vasudhatalam  
//ayam asya vipannasya bandhavasya tvayanagha /samtati raksyatam  
vira+ +putrah putra ivatmanah //tasyas tad vacanam srutva mahisya  
yadunandanah /mrdupurvam idam vakyam uvaca vadatam varah  
//rajapatni gato rosah sahanena duratmana /praktistha vayam  
jata devi saiso 'smi bandhavah //roso me vigatah sadhvi tava  
vakyair akilbisaih /yo 'yam putrah srgalasya mamapy esa na  
samsayah //abhayam cabhisekam ca dadamy asmai sukhaya vai  
/ahuyantam praktayah purodha mantrinas tatha /pitrpaitamahe  
rajye tava putro 'bhisicyatam //tatah praktayah sarvah purodha  
mantrinas tatha /abhisekartham ajagmur yatra tau ramakesavau //tatah  
simhasanastham tam rajaputram janardanah /abhisekena divyena  
yojayam asa viryavan //abhisicya srgalasya karavirapure sutam  
/krsnas tadahatur evasu prasthanam abhiroccayat //rathena hariyuktana  
tena yuddharjitena vai /kesavah prasthito 'dhvanam yathendras tridivam  
yatha //sahitau tav anugatau mathuram prati jagmatuh /damaghoso 'pi  
dharmatma sasainyah sasuhrjjanah /aprcchya kesavam raja svam  
purim pratijagmivan //sakradevo 'pi dharmatma saha matra paramtapa  
/sabalavrddhayuvati+ +mukhyah praktayas tatha //sibikayam  
atharopya srgalam yuddhadurmadam /samhata duramargena  
pascimabhimukha yayuh //naidhanena vidhanena cakrus te tasya satkriyam  
/satkaram karayam asuh pitrnam paralaukikam /uddisyoddisya  
rajanam sraddham krtva sahasrasah //tatas te salilam dattva  
namagotradikirtanaih /pitary uparate ghore sokasamvignamanasah  
/krtvodakam tada raja pravivesa purottamam  
//srivatsacchannavaksojjvalitamanivaroddiptadivyangaragam  
@bhasvaccakram sasankham sphuradurumakutam harakeyurahari  
|meghabham pitavasomanimakaralatskundalam candravaktram  
@prodyattejombujaksam hrdaya bhaja sada tvam vapuh pramsu  
jisnoh |tau tu svalpena kalena pañcaratrositau pathi  
/damaghosena sangatau |athadhvavidhina tau tu @damaghosena  
samgamyā ekaratrositav iva /jagmatuh sahitau virau muda paramaya  
yutau //nagarim mathuram praptau vasudevasutav ubhau //tatah  
krsno mahasankham pañcajanya ca yadavah /pradadhmau  
lokavikhyatah susvaram purusottamah //tatah pratyudgatah sarve  
yadava yadunandanau /sabala hrstamanasa ugrasenapurogamah  
//srenyah praktayas caiva mantrinah sapurohitah  
/sabalavrddha sa caiva puri samabhivartata //nandituryany avadyanta  
stuyetam purusottamau /rathyah patakamalinyo bhasanti sma  
samantatah //hrsta pramudita sarva puri paramasobhita /akrurah  
satyakis caiva mantrinas ca yathocitah /bhratros tayor agamane  
yathaivendramahe tatha //muditas tatra gayanti rajamargesu gayanah  
/stavasihprabhava gatha yadavanam priyamkarah //govindaramau  
sampraptau bhratarau lokavisrutau /sve pure nibhayah sarve  
kridadhvam yadavah sukham //na tatra kascid dino va malino va  
vicetanah /mathurayam abhut kascid ramakrsnasamagame  
//vayamsi sadhuvakyani prahrsta gohayadvipah

/naranariganas caiva bhejire manasam sukham //sivas ca pravavur  
vata virajaska diso dasa /daivatani ca sarvani hrstany  
ayatanesv api //yani lingani lokasya vrttaniha krte yuge /tani  
sarvany adrasyanta bhrator agamanam prati //tatah kale sive  
punye syandanenarimardanau /hariyuktena tau virau pravistau mathuram  
purim //visantam nagarim ramyam govindam ramam eva ca /anujagmur  
yaduganah sakram devagana iva //vasudevasya bhavanam pitus tau  
yadunandanau /pravistau hrstavadanau candradityav ivacalam //tav  
ayudhani vinyasya grhe sve svairacarinau /mumudate yaduvrau  
vasudevasutav ubhau //tatas tau vasudevasya padau samabhipidya ca  
/tatrograsenam rajanam anyams ca yadupungavan //yathanyayam  
pujayitva tau sarvais cabhnanaitau /jagmatur hrstamanasau matur eva  
nivesanam //evam tav ekanirmanau mathurayam subhananau  
/ugrasenanugau bhutva kamcit kalam mumodatuh //ramograsenau  
vikrantau visnuna samalamkrtau //krtva prayanam gomantad  
raja sa magadheshvarah /vridayavanato bhutva svapuram pravivesa ha  
//sasainyah sabalas capi prsthato 'nvacarat kila //ity uktva  
parthivan sarvan krsnah krsnambudopamah /purvajena  
sahayena sthitah samaramurdhani //srutvaiva tu jarasamdham  
krodhavisphariteksanah /pralaptas ca tatha raja visnuna  
prabhvisnuna //dhnavi bani rathi khadgi kundali kavaci bali  
/suranam agranih saksad eka evatulo nrpah /kesavasya  
purah sthitva babhase kesisudanam //kim etais tucchavakyair hi  
tisthedanim mamagratah /yad balam yac ca te viryam darsayasva  
yadicchasi //esa tvam praharisyasi tistha tavad rane ksanam  
//ete ye nihata gopa rajano balamohitah /etair varakair gopala  
krtam rajavidusakaih //esa tvam darsayisyami yamarajanam  
eva hi /ity uktva sa jarasamdham krsnam abhyadravad rane //tam  
drstva rosatamraksam krsno vakyam uvaca ha /icchatah  
prahasveti yadi saknosi rajaka //esa te pramukhe rajan sthito 'ham  
kim vikatthase /naitavata rane rajañ surah santi nrpottamah  
//sarair va yadi va sastrair darsayasva parakramam /ity uktva sa  
jagannathah sarvesam agranir harih /suparnadhvajam asthaya  
krsnas tu ratham uttamam /tam abhyayaj jarasamdham sarair  
vivyadha castabhiih //sarathim casya vivyadha pañcabhih  
nisitaih saraih /jaghana turagams cajau yatamanasya viryavan  
//baladevo dhanus casya ciccheda nataparvana //tam krchragatam  
ajñaya citraseno mahabalah /senanih kausikas caiva krsnam  
vivyadha pañcabhih //tribhir vivyadha samkrudhdham kamapalam tu  
kausikah /baladevo dhanus casya bhallenajau dvidhakarot  
//javenabhyarditas capi tan ariñ saravrstibhih /janardano 'pi  
bhagavan ajaghana sa magadham //jarasamdho 'pi vegena dhanur anyan  
maharathah /sajyam krtva mahavirah kesavam nisitaih saraih  
/ajaghana sariram vai nilotpaladalaprabham //bhagavan api govindah  
sarena nataparvana /lalate casya ciksepa jarasamdhasya  
cabhibhuh //punar vivyadha nisitaih banaih sailopamais tatha  
/ksuraprenahanac casya dhvajam kanakabhusanam //tam citrasenah

samrabdho vivyadha nisitaih saraih /kausikah pañcavimsatyā  
jarasamdhas tu saptabhih //tribhis tribhis ca naracais tan bibheda  
janardanah /pañcabhih pañcabhis caiva baladevas tu tan arin  
//krsno rathasvams ciccheda citrasenasya viryavan /baladevo  
dhanus casya bhallenajau dvidhakarot //samchinnadhanva viratho gadam  
adaya viryavan /abhyadravat susamkruddho jighamsur musalayudham  
//sirsksatas tu naracams citrasenavadhaisinah /dhanus ciccheda  
ramasya jarasamdho mahabalah //gadaya ca jaghanasu citraseno  
halayudham /jarasamdhas tu balavan kesavam pañcabhih saraih  
//punar navatyā vivyadha punas caiva hi saptabhih /asityā ca  
jarasamdhas krsnam nilotpalacchavim //dhanus ciccheda bhagavañ  
jaraputrasya dhimatah /utsrjya sasaram capam gadam adaya  
viryavan //jaghana ca tada visnum bahudese bali tada /gadaya  
caiva govindo jaghanasya ca vaksasi //janubhyam nipapatorvyam punar  
utthaya magadhah /gadayatha haram vegaj jaghanahatya vaksasi  
//haris ca gadaya rajañ jarasamdham amarsanam //na mamarsa  
jarasamdho gadayatam janardanam /jaghana stanayor madhye baladevasya  
pasyatah //tatah piditasarvango yayau krsno mahitalam  
/simhanadam tatas cakre magadho rajasattamah /hatah krsno  
hatah krsna iti vacam samadade //tam drstva patitam  
krsnam krodhad dvigunavikramah /adaya musalam ramo  
jarasamdham abhidravat //jaghana stanayor madhye bahubhyam  
yadunandanah /punas ca gadaya ramo lalate tam jaghana ha  
/janubhyam apatad bhumaū gatasamjño jarasutah //utthaya sahasa  
bhumer jarasamdhas pratapavan /balabhadram jaghanasu sasvanam  
magadhas tada //tato haladharo viro gadaya sarvapustaya /ciccheda  
tam gadam virah krsnasya puratas tada //jarasamdhas tu  
balavan utsrjya mahatim gadam /punar anyam mahaccandam  
sarvayudhasamanvitam //adaya nisitam ghoram tam jaghana  
halayudham /punas ca gadaya tam tu lalate 'bhyahanad bali  
//mustina ca samahatya gadaya ca tada bhram /talena ca jaghanasu  
vasudevasya pasyatah //tato murccham samapede balabhadrah  
pratapavan /simhanadam tatas cakre raja sa magadhesvarah  
//etasminn antare visnuh samjñam prapya jarasutam /gadaya  
pothayam asa danavaraktasiktaya /jaraputras tada tasmai prahinoc  
chaktim uttamam //tam apatantim sampreksya grhitva visnur  
avyayah /tasminn eva dadau virah saksad visnur baler iva //sa  
taya tadito raja papata ca mumoha ca /praptasamjñas tada raja  
parighena samahanat //tayos tu yuddham abhavad parasparavadhaisinoh  
/devasurasamam yuddham asit prathamagam /namuces caiva sakrasya  
ramaravanayor iva //ubhau tau lokavikhyatau bale castre ca visrutau  
/ubhav eva rane virau yuddhe ca parivisrutau //etasminn antare  
visnuh sarngam adaya viryavan /sarensanikalpena vivyadha  
magdhesvaram //arditah sa tu rajendro gadayapothayad dharim /sa hitva tu  
tada sarngam gadaya tam jaghana ha //balabhadro 'pi dharmatma  
prahartum tam viniscitah /tadantare praha viro darado nama  
parthivah /na yuktam rama rameti parasaktam prati prabho //tam

drstva rosatamrakso hali musalam adade /ramam haladharam  
raja pratiyad yuddhadurmamad //tayos tad yuddham abhavad gajayuthapayor  
iva //parajito jarasamdah krsnena dvijasattama /sabalaha  
sanugas caiva kim matva svagrham gatah //kastam etaj  
jarasamdah krtavan balasammitah /palayanam dvijasrestha  
tayor yadavasimhayoh //puratah krtavan brahman na yuktam  
pratibhati me /jarasamdho 'pi rajendrah sarvesam agranih  
sthitah //lajjakaram idam manye tasya rajño dvijottama /prsthatas  
ca samagamyā purastat pasyator yayau //kim uttaram tato raja  
jarasamdah pratapavan /akarod yadusimhasya madhavasya dvijottama  
/etad acaksva me brahman vistarena tapodhana //dagdhva prayato gomantad  
raja sa magadhesvarah /vrilayavanato bhutva svapurim pravivesa  
ha //pravisyā svapuram so 'tha padasprsta ivoragah /na sarma  
labhate ratrau na diva sokakarsitah //tatah kadacid raja tu  
duhkhasokasamanvitah /nrpan sarvan samahuya vacanam cedam abravat  
//mantrayamo nrpasrestha mahat karyam upasthitam /parajito 'smi  
rajendra gopabhyam rajasamsadi //sa sarvaih parthivaih sardham  
mantrayam asa mantravit /aho dhik paurusam manye yad asman prati  
parthivah //ye nrpa balakrsnabhyam nirjitah sabalanugah  
/nirotsyamah purim ramyam madhuram yadavair vrtam  
//bhagavantah purim tatra madhuram caturanginah /balena mahata  
yukta hantum tau gopakilbisau //anyatha hy ayaso 'smakam yavalloko  
vapusmatam /pratijña ca mamapyp esa srutatam parthivottamah  
//yau tau gopakavirau hi tau hatva tu svakam puram /yasyami satyam etad  
dhi balair bahubhir anvitah //balani bahurapani mama santi  
nrpottamah /nihsadhanau yadavakau niskosa durbala hi te //atha  
sadhya puri sarva natra karya vicarana /tato yuyam sthira  
krtva buddhim yuddhaya parthivah /prayantu sarve rajanah  
kampayanto vasumdharam //sarvatah pariroduhavya puri yadavapalita  
/nirmula caiva sa karya bhavadbhih khyatakirtibhih //etasminn antare  
prapta lokapravrttika narah /cakrayudhagrham sarve lokapalagr  
hopamam //tesv atyayikasamsisu lokapravrttikeshv iha  
/krtasamjña yadusresthah samiyuh krsnasamsadi  
//samagatesu sarvesu yadumukhyesu samsadi /pravrttika narah  
prahuh parthivatyayikam vacah //janardana narendranam  
parthivanam samagamah /bhavisyati ksitisanam sumahan ity  
anekasah //tvaritas tatra gacchanti nanajanapadesvarah //kundine  
pundarikaksa bhojaputrasya sasanat //prakasam sma kathas tatra  
sruyante manujeritah /rukmini kila nanma stri rukminah prathita  
svasa //bhavi svayamvaras tatra tasyah kila janardana //ity artham ete  
nrvara gacchanti sabalanugah //tasyas trilokasundaryas tritiye 'hani  
yadava /rukmathusanabhusinya bhavisyati svayamvarah  
//rajñam tatra sametanam hastyasvarathagaminam /draksyamah  
satasas tatra sibirani mahatmanam //simhasarduladarpanam  
mattadviradagaminam /sada yuddhapriyanam hi parasparam amarsinam  
//jayaya sighram sahita balaughena samanvitah /niruddhah  
prthivipalah kim ekantacara vayam /nirutsaha bhavisyamo gacchamo

yadusattama //srutvaitat kesavo vakyam hrđi salyam ivarpitam  
/nirjagama yadusrestho yadunam sahito balaih //yadavas te  
balodagrah sarve samgramalalasa /niryayuh syandanair divyair  
garvitas tridasa iva //balagrena niyuktena harir isanasamitah  
/cakrodyatakarah krsno gadapanir vyarocata //krsno 'pi hi  
gadapanih sarngasankhagadasibhrt /yadavas capare tatra  
vasudevanuyayinah /rathair adityasamkasaih  
kimkinipratinaditaih //anvayuh pundarikaksam sa uvaca  
yaduprabhum /nanasaktipraharanaih svanugaih parivaritah  
//ugrasenam tu govindah praha niscitadarsanah /tistha tvam  
nrpasardula bhrastra me sahito 'nagha //ksatriya niktirajñah  
sastrajñas chidradarsinah /purim sunyam imam vira  
jaghanyah pidayanti nah //asmakam sankitah sarve  
jarasamdhasavanugah /modante sukhinas tatra devaloke yathamarah  
//tasya tadvacanam srutva bhojarajo mahayasah /krsnasnehena  
vikrtam babhase vacanamrtam //krsna krsna mahabaho  
yadunam nandivardhana //sruyatam yad aham tv adya vaksyami  
ripusudana //tvaya vihina sarve sma na saktah sukham asitum /pure  
'smin visayante va patihina iva striyah //tvatsanatha vayam tata  
tvadbahubalam asritah /bibhimo na narendranam sendranam api  
manada /vijayaya yadusrestha yatra yatra gamisyasi /tatra tvam  
sahito 'smabhir gacchetha yadavarsabha //tasya rajño vacah srutva  
sasmitam devakisutah /yathestam bhavatam adya tatha kartasmy  
asamsayam //evam uktva tu krsno hi jagamasu rathena vai  
/bhismakasya grham prapto lohityati bhaskare //prapte rajasamaje  
tu sibirakirnabhutale /rangam suvipulam drstva rajasim  
tanum avisat //vitrasanartham bhupanam prakasartham puratanam  
/manasa cintayam asa vainateyam mahabalam //tatas cintitamatra tu  
viditva vinatatmajah /sukhalaksyam vapuh krtva nililye  
kesavantike //tasya paksanipatena pavanodbhrantakarina /kampita  
manujah sarve nyubjas ca patita bhuvi /sirobhah patitah sarve  
pravepanta yathoragah //tan samnipatitan drstva krsno  
girir ivacalah /sa tada paksavatena mene patagasattamam //dadarsa  
garudam praptam divyasraganulepanam /paksavatena prthivim  
calayantam muhur muhuh //prstasaktaih praharanair lelihadbhira  
ivoragaih /vaisnavam hastasamslesam namyamanam adhomukham  
//caranabhyam prakarsantam panduram bhoginam varam  
/hemapatir upacitam dhatumantam ivacalah //amrtarambhahartaram  
dvijihvendravinasanam /trasanam daityasamghanam vahanam  
dhvajalaksanam //tam drstva sa dhvajam praptam sacivam  
samparayikam /dhr̥timantam garutmantam jagada madhusudana  
//drstva paramasamhr̥stah sthitam deham ivaparam  
//tulyasamarthyaya vaca garutmantam upasthitam //jagama  
tridivasrestham bhojasyantahpuram mahat /svagatam  
khecarasrestha surasenarimardana /vinatahr̥dayananda svagatam  
kesavapriya //vraja patrivasrestha kaisikasya nivesanam /vayam  
tatraiva gatvadya pratiksamah svayamvaram //rajñam tatra

sametanam hastyasvarathagaminam /draksyamah satasas tatra  
sametanam mahatmanam //evam uktva mahabahur vainateyam mahabalam  
/jagamatha purim krsnah kaisikasya mahatmanah  
/vainateyasakhah sriman yadavais ca maharathaih //vidarbhanagarim  
prapte krsne devakinandane /hrstah pramuditah sarve  
nivesayopacakramuh /sarve sastrayudhadhara rajano balasalinah  
//etasminn eva kale tu raja nayavisaradah /kaisikah prati cotthaya  
pahrstenantaratmana //argham acamanam dattva sa raja  
kaisikah svayam /satkrtya vidhivat krsnam svapuram  
sampravesayat //purvam eva tu krsnaya karitam divyamandiram  
/vivesa sabalah sriman kailasam samkaro yatha  
/khadyapanadiratnaughair arcito vasavanujah //sukhenaivositah  
krsnas tasya rajño nivesane /pujito bahumanena snehapurnena  
cetasa //te krsnam agatam drstva vaineteyam mahadyutim  
/babhuvus cintayavistah sarve nrpatisattamah //te sametya gata  
rajan rajano bhimavikramah /mantraya mantrakusala  
nitisastrarthavittamah //bhismakasya sabham gatva ramyam  
hemapariskrtam /simhasanesu citresu vicitrastaranesu ca  
/nisedus te nrpavara deva devasabham iva //bhayasamvignamanaso  
babhuvus cintayavitah /athabravij jarasamdho vacanam vadatam  
varah /tesam madhye mahabahur jarasamdho mahabalah /babhase  
sumahateja devan devevaro yatha //sruyatam bho nrpasrestha  
bhismakas ca mahamatih /kathyamanam yathabuddhya vacanam  
vadatam varah //yo 'sau krsna iti khyato vasudevasuto bali  
/vainateyasahayena samprapta iha kundinam //kanyahetor mahateja  
yadavair abhisamvrtah /avasyam kurute yatnam kanyavaptir yatha  
bhavet //yad atra karanam karyam sunayopetavad hitam /kurudhvam  
nrpasardula viniscitya balabalam //padatau tau mahaviryau  
vasudevasutav ubhau /vainateyam vina tasmin gomante parvatottame /yat  
krtam sumahad ghoram bhavadbhir viditam hi tat //krsnasya  
yadavais caiva bhojandhakamaharathaih /sametya yudhyamanasya kidrso  
vighraho bhavet //kanyarthe yatamanena garudasthena visnuna /kah  
sthasyati rane tasminn api sakrah suraih saha //yada casmai napi  
suta kadacit sampradiyate /tato hy ayam balad enam netum saktah  
suraih saha //pura ekarnave ghore sruyate medini tv iyam /patalasya  
tale magna visnuna prabhavisnuna /varaham rupam asthaya  
uddhrta jagadadina /hiranyaksas ca daityendro varahena  
nipatitah //hiranyakasipus caiva mahabalaparakramah /mahaviryo  
mahan asit sarvadaityapitamahah /avadhyo 'maradaityanam  
rsigandharvakimnaraih //yaksaraksasanaganam nakase  
navanisthale /na cabhyantarartryahnor na suskenardrakena ca  
//avadhyastrisu lokesu daityendro hy aparajitah /narasimhena  
rupena nihato visnuna pura //vamanena tu rupena kasyapasyatmajo  
bali /aditya garbhasambhuto balim badhvasurottamam /satyarajjumayaih  
pasaih krtah patalasamsrayah //kartaviryo mahaviryah  
sahasrabhujavigrahah /dattatreyaprasadena matto rajyamadena ca  
//jamadagnyo mahateja renukagarbhasambhavah /tretadvaparayoh

samdhou ramah sastrabhrtam varah //parsuna vajrakalpena  
saptadvipesvaro nrpah /visnuna nihato bhuyas chadmarupena  
haihayah //iksvakukulasambhuto ramo dasarathi pura  
/trilokajayinam viram ravanam vinyapatayat //pura krtayuge  
visnuh samgrame tarakamaye /sodasardhabhujo bhutva  
garudastho hi viryavan /nijaghanasuran yuddhe varadanena darpitan  
//kalanemis ca daityo vai devatanam bhayapradah /sahasrakiranabhena  
cakrena nihato yudhi //mahayogabalenajau visvarupena visnuna  
/antaram prapya kalasya nihata bahavo 'surah //vane vanacara daitya  
mahabalaparakramah //nihata balabhavena pralambaristadhenukah  
/sakunim kesinam caiva yamalarjunakav api //nagam  
kuvalayapidam canuram mustikam tatha /kamsam ca  
balinam srestham saganam devakisutah /nihatya gopavesena  
kridayam asa kesavah //evamadini divyani chadmarupani visnuna  
/krtani tatra tatraiva visnuna prabhavisnuna /tenaham vah  
pravaksyami bhavatam hitakamyaya //tam manye kesavam visnum  
suradyam asurantakam /narayanam jagadyonim puranam purusam  
dhruvam //srastaram sarvabhutanam vyaktavyaktam sanatanam  
/adhrsyam sarvalokanam sarvabhutanamaskrtam  
//anadimadhyanidhanam ksaram aksarasasvatam /svayambhuvam ajam  
sthanum ajeyam sacaracarah /trivikramam trilokesam  
tridasendrarinasanam //iti me niscita buddhir jato 'yam  
mathuradhipah /kule mahati vai rajñam vipule cakravartinam /katham  
anyasya martyasya garudo vahanam bhavet //visesena tu kanyarthe  
vikramasthe janardane /kah sthasyati puman adya garudasyagrato bali  
//svayamvarakrtenasau visnuh svayam ihagatah /visnor agamane  
caiva mahan dosah prakirtitah /bhavadbhir anucintyedam kriyatam  
yad anantaram //evam bruvanam tam bhupam magadhanam janesvaram  
/sunitho 'tha mahaprajño vacanam cedam abravat //samyag aha mahabahur  
magadhadhipatir nrpah /samaksam naradevanam yatha vrttam  
mahahave /gomante ramakrsnabhyam krtam karma suduskaram  
//gajasvarathasambadha pattidhvajasamakula /nirdagdha mahati sena  
cakralangalavahnina //tenayam magadhah sriman anagatam acintayat  
/brute ca rajasenayam anusmrtya sudarunam //padatyor yudhyatos tatra  
balakesavayor yudhi /durnivaryataro ghorohy abhavad vahiniksayah  
//viditam vah suparnasya agatasya nrpottamah  
//paksaveganiloddhuta babhramur gaganecarah //samudrah  
ksubhitah sarve cacaladrir mahi muhuh /vayam sarve susamtrastah  
kim utpateti viklavah //yada samnahya yudhyeta arudhah kesavena  
sah /katham asmadvidhah saktah pratisthatum ranajire //rajñam  
svayamvare nama sumahan harsavardhanah /krto naravarair adyair  
yasodharmasya vai nidhih //idam tu kundinagaram asadya  
manujesvarah /na purevaisyate nunam mahapurusa vigraha //yadi sa  
varayed anyam rajñam madhye nrpatmaja /krsnasya bhujayor  
viryam kah puman prasahisyati //vikhyapitas tu doso 'yam  
svayamvaramahotsave /tadartham agatah krsno vayam caiva  
naradhipah //krsnasyagamanam caiva nrpanam atigarhitam

/kanyahetor narendranam yatha vadati magadhah //ity evam ukte vacane  
sunithena mahatmana /karusadhipatir viro dantavaktro 'bhyabhasata  
//yad uktam magadhendrena sunithena naradhipah /yuktapurvam idam  
manye yad asmakam vaco hitam //na ca vidvesanenaham na  
cahamkaravadina /na catmavijigisutvad dusayami vaco 'mrtam  
/vakyarnavam mahagadham nitisastrarthabrmhitam /ka esa  
nikhilam vaktum sakto vai rajasamsadi //kim tv anusmaranarthe  
'ham yad bravimi srnusva me /agato vasudeveti kim asvaryam  
naradhipah //yathagata vayam sarve krsno 'piha tathagatah  
/kim atra doso gauno va kanyahetoh samagatah //yad asmabhih  
sametyaiva krtam gomantarodhanam /tatra yuddhakrtam dosam katham  
vah kartum arhatha //vanavase sthitau virau kamsavyamohahetuna  
/devarsivacanad rajan vrndavanatate sthitau //tav ahuya  
vadhathaya ubhau ramajanardanau /nagenoddipitau virau hatva nagam  
vivesatuh //tatah svaviryam asritya nihato rangasagare /gatasur iva  
casino mathuresam sahanugah //kim atra vihito doso yenasmabhir  
vayodhikaih /uparodhapara rajan vayam sarve samagatah //senatibalam  
alokya vitrastau ramakesavau /puram balam samutsrjya gomantam  
parvatam gatau /tatrapi gatam asmabhir hantum samarayodhibhih  
//apraptayauvanabhyam ca padatibhyam ranajire  
/rathasvanaranagena tatra vai vighrahah krtah /krtvoparodham  
sailah sa ksatradharmena dipitah //davagnimukham avisya mrtau  
yadi tapasvinau /vinitav iti manyamah sarve ksatriyapungavah  
//pratiyuddhe krte tv evam dusayamo janardanam //yatra yatra  
prayasyamo vayam tatra bhavet kalih /prityartham prayatisyamah  
krsnena saha bhumipah //idam kundipuram krsno  
nagatah kalihetuna /kanyanimittagamane kasya yuddham prayacchati  
//martye 'smin purusendro 'sau na kascit prakrto narah /devaloke ca  
devesah pravarah purusottamah //devanam api kartasau lokanam ca  
visesatah /na deve balisa buddhir na cersya na ca matsarah //na  
stabdho na krsno nartah pranatartiharah sada /esa visnuh  
prabhur devo devanam api daivatam //agato garudeneha  
chadmaprakasyahetuna /na senasahito yati krsnah satruvinasane  
//iyam yatra vijanidhvam prityartham hy agato harih /sahito  
yadavendrais ca bhojavrsnyandhakair iha //argham acamaniyam ca  
dattvatithyam naradhipah /karisyamo vayam sarve kesavaya  
mahatmane //evam samdhanatah krtva krsnena sahita vayam  
/vasama vigatodvega nirbhaya vigatajvarah //tasya tad vacanam srutva  
dantavaktrasya dhimatah /salvah pravadatam sresthas tan uvaca  
naradhipan //kim bhayenasya nah sarve nyastasastra bhavamahe  
/samdhanakarane hetoh krsnasya bhayakampitah //parastavena  
kim karyam vinindya balam atmanah /naisa dharmo narendranam  
ksatradharme vyavasthitah //mahatsu rajavamsesu sambhuta  
kulavardhanah /tesam kapurusa buddhih katham bhavitum arhati  
//aham janami vai krsnam adidevam sanatanam /prabhun  
sarvanarendranam narayanaparayanam //vaikuntham ajayam loke  
caracaragurum harim /sambhutam devakigarbhe visnum

lokanamaskrtam //kamsarajavadhayarthaya bharavataranaya ca  
/asmakam ca vinasaya lokasamraksanaya ca /amsavatarane  
krtsnam jane visnor vicesitam //samgramam atulam krtva  
visnuna saha bhumipah /cakranalavinirdagdha yasyamo yamasadanam  
/tam ca janami rajendrah kalenayuhksayo bhavet //nakale mriyate  
kascit prapte kale na jivati /evam viniscayam budhva na kuryat  
kasyacid bhayam //sa eva bhagavan visnur alokya tapasah ksayam  
/nihanta ditijendranam yathakalena yogavit //balim vairocanim  
caiva budhvavadhyam mahabalam /krtavan devadevesah  
patalatalavasinam //evamadini canyani visnos cestani vai  
nrpah /tasmad ayuktam bhavatam vigharthe vicaranam //tasmad  
asmasu yuktam tad bhavatam vighrahe matih /na ca samgramahetor hi  
krsnasyagamanam tv iha /yasya va tasya va kanya varayisyati tasya  
sa /kim atra vighraho rajñam priti bhavati vai dhruvam //evam  
kathayamanam nrpanam buddhisalinam /na kimcid abraid  
raja bhismakah putrakaranat //mahaviryam madotsiktam  
bhargavastrabhiraksitam /rane pracandatiratham vicintya manasa  
sutam //krsnam na sahate nityam putro me baladarpitah  
/nityabhimani ca rane na bibheti ca kasyacit //krsnasya  
bhujaviryena hriyati natra samsayah /bhavisyati tato yuddham  
mahapuravagraham //dvesi caivabhimani ca kuto jivati me sutah  
/jivitam natra pasyami mama putrasya kesavat //kanyahetoh sutam  
jyestham pitrnam nandivardhanam /karayisye katham yuddham  
putrena saha kesavam //na ca narayanam devam varam icchati  
rukminah /na ca narayanad devo varadrstas tu rukminah  
/mudhabhavamadonmattah samgramesv anivartakah /niyatam  
bhasmasadyati tularasir yathanalat //karaviresvarah surah  
srgalas citrayodhina /ksanena bhasmasannitah kesavena baliyasa  
//vrndavane vasañ sriman kesavo balinam varah /uddhrtyaikena  
hastena saptaham dhrtavan girim /duskaram karma samsmrtya manah  
sidati me bhram //nagendram sahasagamyā daivataih saha vrtra  
/abhisicyabravit krsnam upendreti sacipatih //yatha vai damito  
nagah kaliyo yamunahrade /visagnijvalito ghorah  
kalantakasamaprabhah //kesi caiva mahaviryo danavo hayavigrahah  
/nihato vasudevena devair api durasadah //samdipanistas caiva  
ciranasto hi sagare /daityam pañcajanam hatva anito yamamandirat  
//gomanto sumahad yuddham bahubhis caiva tav ubhau /krtva  
vitrastajanam gajasvarathasamkulam //gajena gajavrndani rathena  
rathayodhinah /sadinah casvayodhanam caranena padatinah  
/jaghratus tau mahaviryau vasudevasutav ubhau //na devasuragandharva na  
yaksoragaraksasah /na naga na ca daityendra na pisaca na  
guhyakah //krtavantas tatha ghoram gajasvarathasamksayam /tam  
anusmrtya samgramam bhram sidati me manah //krtva  
govardhanam vesma raksita ga nrbhih saha  
/vatavrstisamakrantas tena sidati me manah //na maya srutapurvo  
va drstapurvah kuto 'pi va /tadrso bhuvī martye 'smin  
vasudevat surottamat //samyag aha mahabahur dantavaktro mahipatih

/santvayitva mahaviryam samvidhasyama yatksamam //iti samcintya  
manasa balabalaviniscayam /gamanaya matim cakre prasadayitum acyutam  
//cintyamano narendrais tu bahubhir balasalibhih /sutamagadhabandibhir  
bodhitah stutimangalaih //prabhatayam rajanyam tu  
krtapurvahnikakriyah /upavista nrpah sarve svesu  
visramavesmasu //ye visistas ca rajano vidarbhayam  
naradhipaih /tair agamya svabhupesu raho gatva niveditam //srutva  
krsnabhisekam tu kecid dhrsta naradhipah /kecid  
dinatara bhita udasinah tathapare //tridha prabhinna sa sena  
naranagasvavahini /maharnava iva ksubdha abhisekena calita  
//nrpanam bhedam alokya bhismako rajasattamah /vyatikramam  
acintyam ca krtam nrpatina svayam //vicintya manasa rajan  
dahyamanena cetasa /jagama naradevanam samaje pratibodhitum //etasminn  
antare dutah sampraptah kaisikantikah /lekham uddhrtaya sirasa  
vivisus te nrparnavam //hatva kamsam mahaviryam devair api  
durasadam /nabhisiktah svayam rajye nopavisto nrpasane  
//kanyarthenagatah krsnas tatrapi na krto 'tithih /amanam  
atulam prapya ksantavan kena hetuna //vinatayah sutas caiva  
mahabalaparakramah /sa capi ksamaya yuktah karanam kim  
apeksitam /etad akhyahi bhagavan param kautuhalam hi me  
//vidarbhanagarim prapte vainateye sahacyute /manasa cintayam asa  
vasudevasya kaisikah //drstvascaryam hi nah sarvan dhruvam  
papaksayo bhavet /rajanyan pravadamy aham |vasudevasute drste  
@visuddhabhavah krsnasya avayor drsta tattvatah //atah  
patratarah ko 'nyas trisu lokesu vidyate /krsnat  
kamalapatraksad devadevaj janardanat //tasyavam kim pradasyava  
atithyakarane nrpa /patram asadya vai rajan yatha dharmo na lupyate  
//evam anyonyam samcintya bhratarau krathakaisikau /svam rajyam  
datukamau tau jagmatuh kesavantikam //devam asadya tau virau  
vidarbhanagaradhipau /ucatus tau mahatmanau pranamya sirasa harim  
//adyavam saphalam janma adyavam saphalam yasah /adyavam  
pitaras trpta deve tvayi grhagate //camaram vyajanam chatram  
dhvajam simhasanam balam /sphitakosam purim caiva  
gajasvarathasamyutam //upendras tvam mahabaho  
devendrenabhisiktavan /avam iha hi rajye tvam abhisiñcava vai  
prabho //avayor yat krtam karyam bahubhih parthivair api /sakyate  
nanyatha kartum jarasamdhenā va svayam //satrus te magadho raja  
jarasamdho mahadyutih /katham te bruvate nityam nrpanam  
abhayapradah //simhasanam anadhyasya puram casya na vidyate /katham  
rajasamaje 'smin nasate devakisutah //krsno 'pi sumahaviryo hy  
abhimani mahadyutih /na cagamisyate casmin kanyarthe ca svayamvare  
//parthivesupavistesu svesu simhasanesu vai /katham asyati  
nicesu asanesu mahadyutih //iti samcodyamanas tu srutvasau  
bhismako nrpah /sarvam tad vasudevagre jarasamdha cikirsitam  
/nivedayam asa tada tasyabhilasitam tv idam //avayoh saha  
sammantrya vighrahopasamarthina //tava visramahetor hi karitam ca  
grhottamam /devanam adidevo 'si sarvalokanamaskrtah //manuse

martyaloke 'smin rajendratvam samacara /samaje manujendranam ma  
bhud asanasamkatam //vidarbhanagare cedam rajendratvam samacara  
/asyatam asane subhre svah prabhate mahadyute  
//adhivasyatmanatmanam vidhidrstena karmana /yathagamisyanti  
nrpah karisye devasasanat //evam uktva surasrestham  
pranipatya krtañjali /presayam asa tau virau rangamadhye nrpair  
vrte //devadutasya vacanam yathoktam vajrapanina /likhitva  
sumahatejah kaisikah sapajad bhayat //viditam vo nrpah sarve  
vainateyasahacyutah /agato 'tithirupena vidarbhanagarim harih  
//praptam alokya patro'; yam iti samcintya bhupatih /pradadau  
vasudevaya svam rajyam dharmahetuna //idam asanam assveti bhratra  
me sahito 'naghah /vag uvacasarirena kenapi vyomacarina //na  
yuktam asanam datum tvayasinam naradhipa /idam asyasanam divyam  
sarvaratnavibhusitam //jambunadamayam divyam racitam  
visvakarmana /presitam devarajena simhalaksanalaksitam  
//atropavistam devesam caracaranamaskrtam /abhisiñcata  
rajendram bahubhih parthivaih saha //agatah kundinagare  
kanyahetor narabhipah /nagamisyati yah kascit so 'sya vadhyo  
bhavisyati //ime caivastakalasa nidhinam amsasambhavah  
/aksaya rajarajasya dhanesasya mahatmanah //divyah  
kañcanaratnadhya divyabharanayonayah /rajendrasyabhisekartham  
agacchanti nrpair vrtah //esa sakrasya samdesah kathito vo  
naradhipah /lekhenahuya tan sarvan abhisiñcantu kesavam //iti  
samcodya svastho 'sau devaduto gato divam /dattvasanam ca krsnaya  
balarkasadsaprabham //tenaham codayisyami bhavanto ye samagatah  
/durnivaryataram ghoram sakrena svayam iritam //yusmabhir darsane  
yuktam adbhutam bhuvi durlabham /kalasair abhisicyantam svayam eva  
nabhastalat //drstvascaryam hi nah sarvan dhruvam papaksayo  
bhavet /snapanartham ca krsnaya devadevaya visnave  
//agacchadhvam nrpasresta na bhayam kartum arhatha /avayoh  
krtasamdhanu yusmadarthe janardanah //sarvesam manujendranam  
abhayam kurute harih /visuddhabhavah krsnasya avayor drsta  
tattvatah //magadhasya visesena na vairam hrdisyate /yad atra  
karanam karyam tad bhavadbhir vicintyatam //evam samcintyamanas  
tu nrpah sapabhayarditah /bhuyah susruvu rajendra rajanah  
sarva eva te //meghagambhiranadena svarenapurayan nabhah /vag  
uvacasarirena devarajasya sasanat //trailokyadhipatih sakrah  
prajapalanahetuna /ajñapayati yusmakam nrpanam hitakamyaya  
/na yuktam vadatanyonyam krsnena saha vairina /vasadhvam  
pritim utpadya svarastresu naradhipah //pranartiharah  
krsnah pratisenantako 'nalah /anena saha sampritya modadhvam  
vigatajvarah //manusanam nrpa deva nrpanam devatah  
surah /suranam daivatam sakrah sakrasyapi janardanah  
//tasyapi devah sa sivah sivasypati janardanah /esa visnuh  
prabhur devo devanam api daivatam /jato 'yam manuse loke nararupena  
kesavah //ajeyah sarvalokesu devadanavamanavaih  
/karttikeyasahayasya api sulabhrtah svayam //tasmai devatidevaya

kesavaya mahatmane /abhisicya suraih sardham kim icchadhvam atah  
param //na cadhikaro devanam rajendrasyabhisecane /tenaham  
nabhisicami sarvalokanamaskrtam //nrpanam adhikaro 'yam  
rajendrasyabhisecane //gatva yuyam vidarbhayam krathakaisikayoh  
saha /samcintya vidhidrstena kurudhvam nrpasattamah  
//pritisamdhanakalo 'yam iti samcintya vasavah /bodhanarthe  
visrsto 'ham yusmakam manujesvarah //vidarbhanagare  
krsnah sravito 'syadhivasanam /rajendratvabhisekartham  
rajanau krathakaisikau //tabhyam saha nrpasresthah krtva  
sumahad utsavam /abhisekena satkrtya pratigrhyasya daksinam  
/agamisyatha samhrstah punar eva svayamvaram //jarasamdah  
sunithas ca rukminas ca maharathah /salvah saubhapatih caiva  
catvaro rajasattamah /rangasyasunyahetor hi tisthantu iti  
parthivah /evam ajñam suresasya srutva citrangaderitam  
/gamanaya matim cakruh sarva eva nrpottamah //anujñata  
narendrena jarasamdhenā dhimata /bhismakam puratah krtva  
prayatah svabalair vrtah //bhismakas ca mahabahu svabalena  
samanvitah /jagama parthivaih sardham dahyamanena cetasa /yatra  
krsno mahabahu kaisikasya nivesane //durad eva prakasanti  
patakadhvajamalini /subhra devasabha ramya snanahetor ihagata  
//divyaratnaprabhakirna divyadhvajasamakula /divyambarapatakadhya  
divyabharanabhusita //divyasragdamakalila divyagandhadhivasita  
/vimanayanaih srimadbhih samantat parivarita //divyapsaroganas  
caiva vidyadharaganas tatha /gandharva munayas caiva kimnaras ca  
samantatah /upagayanti devasam ambarantaram asritah //stuvanti  
munayah sarve siddhas ca paramarsayah /devadumdubhayas caiva svayam  
evanadan divi //karpuragarukasturi+ +kankolam candanani ca  
/pañcayonisamutthani gandhacurnany anekasah /samantat patyamanani  
akasasthair divaukasaih //svayam agamya rajendro devaih saha  
sacipatih /vimanavaram aruhya saprakasah sthito 'mbare //astabhir  
lokapalais tu svadigbhagesu samsthitaih /upagayadbhir nrtyadbhih  
stuvadbhis ca samantatah //astau ye lokapalas te svasu diksu  
samasthitah /upagayanti nrtyanti stuvanti ca samantatah //srutva  
sutumulam nadam sarva eva naradhipah /vismayotphullanayana vivisus  
te sabham subham //kaisikas ca mahateja upagamya naradhipan  
/pravesayam asa bali pratipujya yathavidhi //nivedite surasresthah  
parthivanam samagame /nirjagama harih sriman  
sarvamangalapujitah //tato 'mbarasthas te divyah kalasas  
cailakanthinah /sahakarasamayukta vavarsur jalada iva  
//divyakañcanaratnaughair divyapuspasamanvitaih  
/gandhacurnavimisrais ca rajendrasyabhisecane  
//yathoktavidhipurvena abhisicya janardanam /diksayingitva  
narendranam divyairabharanaih subhah //divyambaravicitrais ca  
divyamalyanulepanaih /satkrtya vidhivad rajñam upavisto  
janardana //subhe devasabhe ramye snanahetor ihagata /upasyamano  
yadubhir vibabhau ca naradhipaih //vinateyas ca balavan kamarupi  
narakrtih /daksinam parsvam asritya asanastho babhuva ha

//krathakaisikau ca tau virau vmaparsve sva asane /upavistau  
mahatmanau devasyanumate nrpau //tathaiva vmaparsve tu  
vrsnyandhakamaharathah /satyakipramukha vira upavista  
mahabalah //bhaskaraprathime divye divyastaranasamvrte  
/sukhopavistam srimantam deva iva sacipatim //sacivaih  
sravitah purvam pravistas te naradhipah /yatharhena ca  
sampujya rajanah sarva eva te /sukhopavistas te svesu asanesu  
naradhipah //kaisikas tu mahaprajñah sarvasastrarthavittamah  
/pujayitva yathanyayam uvaca vadatam varah //avijñata nrpah  
sarve manuso 'yam iti prabho /bhavantam uparundhana deva tvam ksantum  
arhasi //na me vairam nivasati ekaham api kaisika /visesena  
narendranam ksatradharme vyavasthite //yoddhavyam iti dharmena  
adharme 'tiparanmukhe /tesam ko hetuna kopah kartavyas tv  
avanisvarah //yad gatam tad atikrantam ye mrtas te divam  
gatah /esa dharmo nrloke 'smiñ jayanti ca mriyanti ca //tasmad  
asocyam bhavatam mrtanam vai naradhipah /ksantavyam  
bhavatasmakam vitavaira bhavantu vai //evam uktva narendrams tan  
asvasya madhusudanah /kaisikasya mukham viksyas virarama  
mahadyutih //etasminn eva kale tu bhismako nayakovidah /pujayitva  
yathanyayam uvaca vadatam varah //putro me balabhavena bhaginim  
datum icchati /svayamvare narendranam na caham datumutsahe  
//atva balabhavatvad datum icchen matir mama /eka tv ekam samalokya  
varayisyati me matih //atah prasadayisye tvam putradurnayahetuna  
/prasadam kuru devesa ksantum arhasi me prabho //balabhavena putrena  
calitam nrapamandalam /yada bhavati vai praudhah kidrso  
'vinayo bhavet //suryendusadsaml lokams tapasoparjitasriyah /loke  
'smin naradevanam mahakulasamudbhavan //ekasyapi nrapasyagre mohadyo  
vitatham vadet /na sa tisthati loke 'smin nirdahed dandavahnina  
//esa dharmo narendranam iti te viditam prabho /lokadharmam  
puraskrtya pura gitam svayambhuva //katham tava sutas tesam  
agrato manujesvara /vaktum arhati rajendra vitatham rajasamsadi  
//tadsam rangam atulam karayams tanayas tava /katham tvaya hy  
avijñata iti me samsayo mahan //agatanam narendranam  
analarkenduvarcasam /yatharhena tu sampujya atithyam krtavan asi  
//rathasvanaranaganam vimardam atulam tv iha /katham na jñatavan  
rajams tava putrasya cestitam //visado na bhaved atra  
caturangabalagame /katham na jñayate rajann iti me buddhisamsayah  
//mamagamanam eveha prayena na hitam tava /ato na krtam atithyam  
apatraya naradhipa //patrebhyo diyatam kanya mam apasya mahabhujā  
/mamagamanadosena katham kanyam na dasyasi //kanyavighnam  
prakurvano narake paripacyate /iti manvadibhir gitam dharmavidbhir  
narottamaih //ato 'rtham na pravisto 'ham rangamadhye visam  
pate /viditva nakrtatithyam naradeva tavalayam //hriyabhibhuto  
rajendra prarthito 'ham naradhipa /vidarbhanagare rajan  
balavisramahetuna //avabhyam krtam atithyam kaisikah  
supriyatithih /usitau ca yatha sarge pura garudakesavau //evam  
evam bruvanam tam krsnam vagvajracoditam /uvaca vadatam

srestah kesavam kamsasudanam /slaksnvacambuna sicya  
samitagnim ivadhvare //prasida devalokesa martyalokesa pahi mam  
/ajñanatamasavistam jñanacaksuhprado bhava //manusye  
mamsacaksustvad asamyagvidita vayam /na prasidhyanti karyani  
kurvatam avicaranat //bhavantam saranam prapya devanam api  
daivatam /samyag bhavatu me drstih sampatsyantu ca me kriyah  
//anispannam api kriyam nayopetam vicaksanah /phaladam hi  
prakurvanti mahasenapatir yatha //bhavantam saranam prapya  
natibadhahi me bhayam /yan maya cintitam karyam tad bhavañ srotum  
arhati //na datum icche kanyam vai parthivebhyah svayamvare  
/prasadam kuru devesa na kopam kartum arhasi //purvam eva hi govinda  
kathitam naradena yat /esa tavanuja bala srir esa hy  
avatarini //krsnarthe janmam asadya punar jata tu sa svayam  
//pura vai janakir esa ramenarthe 'vatarita /adhuna rukmini  
nama punarjata mahitale //putravatsalyadinasau krpano hatavan iti  
/ksantum arhasi devesa rane 'hataparakramah //bhavitavyam bhavaty eva  
vedavakyam janardana /naradena yathoktam vai vitatham na vaded dvijah  
//vacanena kim uktena tvaya rajan mahamate /khakanyam dasyase neti ko  
'tra neta tavanagha /ma dehiti na cakhyeyam dadasveti na me vacah  
/rukminya divyamurtitvat sambandhe karanam ksamam //merukute  
pura devaih krtam amsavataranam /tada nistrsta sa purvam  
gaccha tvam patina saha //manusye kundinagare  
bhismaakasyanganodare /jayes tvam vipulasroni pratyaveksasva  
kesavam //tenaham vah pravakasyami rajan na krtakam vacah  
/srutva svayam viniscitya yad yuktam tat karisyasi //rukmini nama  
te kanya na sa prakrtimanusi /srir esa brahmavakyena jata  
kenapi hetuna //na ca sa manujendranam svayamvaravidhiksama /eka  
tv ekaya datavya iti dharmo vyavasthitah //na ca tam sakyase rajam  
laksmim datum svayamvare /sadrasm varam alokya datum arhasi  
dharmatah //ato 'rtham vainateyo 'yam vighnakaranahetuna /agatah  
kundinagare devarajena coditah //aham caivagato rajñam  
drastukamo mahotsavam /tam ca kanyam vararoham padmena  
rahitam sriyam //ksantavyam iti yat proktam tvaya rajan mamepsaya  
/yuktapurvam aham manye kalusaya na parthiva //purvam eva maya  
ksantam yenasmi visaye tava //agatah saumyarupena tenaiva  
ksantavan prabho //ksantesu gunabahulyam dosapaharanam  
ksama /katham asmadvidhe rajan kaluso vasate hrđi //kulaje  
sattvasampanne dharmajño satyavadini /bhavadrse katham rajan  
kaluso hrđi vartate //palayasva purim samyak kaluso yadi vartate  
/ksanto 'ham iti mantavyam yena senasahagatah /na caham senaya  
sardham yasyami ripuvahinim //aksantas carisenayam yasyami  
dvijavahanah /sthitah sann arkasamkasany ayudhani kare vahan  
//manyo 'smakam bhavan rajan vayasa ca pituh samah /palayasva  
purim samyak putresu pitrvad vasa //kaluso nama rajendra vaset  
kapurusesu vai /suresu suddhabhavesu kaluso vasate katham  
//janidhvam esa me vrttih putresu pitrvad dhi sah /avayor api  
rajanau vidarbhanagaradhipau //atithyakarane 'smakam svam rajyam

dadatuh subhau /tena danaphalenabhyam dasa purve divam gatah  
//bhavisyas caiva rajendra putrapautra dasavarah /te 'pi tatraiva  
yasyanti devalokam naradhipah //anayoh suciram kalam bhuktva  
rajyam akantakam /yadabhilaso bhoksasya sukham yasyanti  
nirvrtim //narendras ca mahabhaga yo 'bhiseцитum agatah //kalena  
te 'pi yasyanto devalokam trivistapam //svasti vo 'stu gamisyami  
vainateyasahayavan /nagarim mathuram ramyam bhojarajena palitam  
//evam uktva tu rajanam bhismakam yadupungavah /rajñam caiva  
upamantrya vaidarbhabhyam visesatah /sabham niskramya deveso  
jagama ratham antikam //tatah sa drstva rajarsir bhismakah  
kila kesavam /te tu sarve mahipala visannavadanabhavan //adyam  
svayambhuvam rupam surasuranamaskrtam /sahasrapat sahasraksam  
sahasrabhujavigramam //sahasrasirasam devam sahasramukutojjvalam  
/divyamalyambaradharam divyagandhanulepanam //divyabharanasamyuktam  
divyanekodyatayudham /krsnam raktaravindaksam  
candrasuryagnilocanam //kaustubhabharanagrivam vanamalavibhusitam  
/drstva sa rajarajendrah pranipatya krtañjali  
/vanmanahkayasamyuktah stotum arabdhavams tada //devadeva namas  
tubhyam anadinidhanaya vai /sasvatayadidevaya narayana parayana  
//svayambhuvaya visvaya sthanave vedhasaya ca /padmanabhaya jatine  
dandine pingalaya ca //hamsaprabhaya hamsaya catrarupaya vai  
namah /vaikunthaya namas tasmai ajaya paramatmane  
//sadasadbhavayuktaya puranapurusa ca /purusottamaya yuktaya  
nirgunaya namo 'stu te //varado bhava me nityam tvadbhaktaya suottama  
/lokanatho 'si nathas tvam visnus tvam viditatmanam //evam  
stutva mahadevam nrpanam agrato nrpah /maharhamanimuktabhir  
vajravaiduryahasinam //satakumbhasya nicayam krsnaya pradadau  
nrpah /punas cakre namaskaram vainateye mahabale //namas tasmai  
khagendraya manomarutaramhase /kamarupaya divyaya kasyapaya ca vai  
namah //iti samksepatah stutva satkrtya varabhusanaih /tato  
visarjayam asa krsnam kamalalocanam /anujagmur nrpas caiva  
prasthitam vasavanujam //pratigrhya ca satkaram nrpan amantrya  
viryanam /jagama mathuram krsno dyotayano diso dasa  
/vainateyam puraskrtya saumyarupam khagottamam //mahata rathavrndena  
parivarya samantatah /bheripatahanadena sankhadumdubhinisvanaih  
//brmhitenca ca naganam hayanam hesitena ca /simhanadena  
suranam rathanemisvanena ca //tumulah sumahan asin  
mahamegharavopamah /gate krsno mahavirye adaya param asanam  
//sabham adaya devas ca prayayus tridasalayam //mahata caturangena  
balena parivaritah /krosamatram anuvrajya anujñate janardane /prayayus  
te nrpah sarve punar eva svayamvaram //tatah prayate vasudevaputre  
@naradhipa bhusanabhusitangah |parasparam jagmu  
surendrakalpah @prabodhanartha gamanotsukas te ||sabhagatan  
somaraviprakasan @sukhopavistan rucirasanesu |samiksya raja  
sunayarthavadi @jagada vakyam nararajasimhah ||svayamvarakrto  
doso vidito vo naradhipah /ksantavyo mama vrddhasya durnayasya  
phalodayah //evam abhasya tan sarvan satkrtya ca yathavidhi /tato

visarjayam asa nrpams tan madhyadesajan /purvapascimajams caiva  
uttarapathikan api //te 'pi sarve mahesvasah prahrstamanaso  
nrpah /yatharhena ca sampujya jagmus te narapungavah  
//jarasamdah sunithas ca dantavaktras ca viryavan /salvah  
saubhapatih caiva mahakurmas ca parthivah //krathakaisikamukhyas ca  
nrpah pravaravamsajah /venudaris ca rajarsih  
kasmiradhipatis tatha //ete canye ca bahavo daksinapathika  
nrpah /srotukama raho vakyam sthita vai bhismakantike //tan  
vai samiksya rajendrah sa raja bhismako balo /snehapurnena  
manasa sthitams tan avanisvaran //trivargasahitam slaksnam  
sadgunalamkrtam subham /uvaca nayasampannam  
snigdthagambhiraya gira //bhavatam avanisanam samalokya nayanvitam  
/vacanam vyahrtam srutva krtam me karyam idrsam /sadbhir  
bhavadbhih ksantavyam vayam nityaparadhinah //evam uktva tu raja  
sa bhismako nayakovidah /uvaca sutam uddisya vacanam rajasamsadi  
/putrasya cestam alokya trasakulitalocanah //manye balan imaml  
lokan sa esa purusah prabhuh /kirtih kirtimatam sresto  
yasa ca yasabhag bali /sthapitam bhuvi martye 'smin  
svabahubalamurjitam //dhanya khalu mahabhaga devaki yositam vara  
/putram tribhuvanasrestham dhrtva garbhena kesavam  
//krsnam padmapalasaksam sripunjam amararcitam  
/netrabhyam snehapurnabhyam iksate mukhapankajam //evam  
lalapyamanam tam rajanam rajasamsadi /uvaca slaksnaya  
vaca salvarajo mahadyutih //alam khedena rajendra sutaya ripumardine  
/ksatriyasya rane rajan dhruvam jayaparajayau //niyata gatir  
martyanam esa dharmah sanatanah /balakesavayor anyas tritriyah  
kah puman iha //rane yodhayitum saktas tava putram mahabalam  
/rathatirathavrndanam eka eva ranajire /ripum varayitum sakto  
dhanur grhya mahabhujah //bhargavastram maharaudram devair api  
durasadam /srjato bahuviryena kah puman presahisyati //ayam tu  
purusah krsno hy anadinidhano 'vyayah /tam vijeta na loke  
'sminn api suladharah svayam //tava putro mahaprajñah  
sarvasastrarthatattvavit /viditva devam isanam na yodhayati kesavam  
//asti tasya rane jeta yavanadhipatir nrpah /sa kalayavano nama  
avadhyah kesavasya ha //taptva sudarunam ghoram tapah  
paramaduscaram /rudram aradhayam asa dvadasabdany ayosanah  
//dvadasabdani munina purvam tena prasaditah /putrakamena munina  
tosya rudrat suto vrtah /mathuranam avadhyo 'yam bhaved iti ca  
samkarat /evam astv iti rudro 'pi pradadau munaye sutam //evam gargasya  
tanayah sriman rudravarod bhavah /mathuranam avadhyo 'sau  
mathurayam visesatah //krsno 'pi balavan esa mathure  
jatavan ayam /sa jesyati rane krsnam mathurayam samagatah  
//manyadhvam yadi vo yuktam nrpa vacam mayeritam /tatra dutam  
visrjadhvam yavanendrapuram prati //srutva saubhapter vakyam sarve  
te nrpasattamah /kurma ity abruvan hrstah salvarajam  
mahabalam //sa tesam vacanam srutva jarasamdho mahipatih  
/babhuva vimana rajan brahmano vacanam smaran //mam samasritya

purve 'smin nrpa nrpabhayarditah /prapnuvanti hrtam rajyam  
sabhrtiyabalavahanam //iha mam nocyate bhupaih parasamsrayahetuna  
/kany eva patividvesad anyam ratiparayana //aho subalavad daivam  
asakyam vinivartitum /yad aham krsnahetor hi samsrayami  
baladhikam //nunam yogavihino 'ham karayisye parasrayam /sreyo hi  
maranam mahyam na canyam samsraye nrpah //krsno va  
baladevo va yo va so va naro 'parah /hantaham prahiyotsyami yatha  
brahmapracoditah //esa me niscita buddhir etat supurusavratam /ato  
'nyatha na sakto 'ham kartum parasamasrayam //bhavatam  
sadhuvrttanam abadham na karoti sah /tena dutam pradasyami  
nrpanam raksanaya vai //vyomamargena yatavyam yatha  
krsno na badhate /gacchantam anucintyaivam presayadhvam  
nrpottamah /ayam saubhapatih sriman analarkenduvikramah  
/rathenadityavarnena prayatu tatpuram bali //yavanendro yathabhyeti  
narendranam samagamam /vacanam ca yathasmabhir dautyena  
krsnavigrahe //punar evabraid raja saubhasya patimurjitam /gaccha  
sarvanarendranam sahayyam kuru manada //yavanendro yathabhyeti  
yatha krsnam vijesyati /yatha vayam ca tusyamas tatha nimir  
vidhiyatam //evam samdisya sarvams tan bhismakam puja  
dharmatah /prayayau svapuram raja svena sainyaena samvrtah //salvo  
'pi nrpatisresthas tams ca sampujya viryavan  
/jagamakasamargena rathenamilagamina //te 'pi sarve mahipala  
daksinapathavasinah /anuvrajya jarasamdham gatah svanagaresu  
vai //bhismakah saha putrena tav ubhau cintya durnayam /grhe  
vivisatur dinau krsnam evanucintayan //rukmini vidita sadhvi  
svayamvaranivartanam /krsnasyagamane hetor nrpanam  
dosadarsanam //gatva tu sa sakhimadhye uvaca vriditanana /na  
canyesam narendranam patni bhavitum utsahe /krsnat  
kamalapatraksat satyam etad vaco mama //yavananam balodagrah sa  
kalayavano nrpah /babhuva rajadharmena raksita puravasina  
//trivargaviditaprajñah sadgunanupajivakah  
/saptavyasanasammudho gunesv abhiratah sada //srutiman  
dharmasilas ca satyavadi jitendriyah /samgramikavidhijñas ca  
durgalabhanusaranah /suro 'pratibalas caiva mantripravarasevakah  
//sukhasinah sabham ramyam sacivaih parivaritah //upasyamano  
yavanair atmavidbhir vipascitaih /vividhas ca katha divyah  
kathyamanaih parasparam //etasminn eva kalo tu divyagandhavaho 'nilah  
/pravavau madanabodhas tasya vai sukhasitalah //kasmad ity evamanasah  
sabhayam ye samahatah /utphullanayanah sarve raja caivavalokya  
sah //apasyata ratham divyam ayantam bhaskaropamam  
/satakumbhamayair divyair athangair upasobhitam  
//divyaratnaprabhakirnam divyadhvajapatakinam /uhyantam divyaturagair  
manomarutaramhasaih /candrabhaskarabimbani krtva jambunadam  
subham /racitam vai visvakrta vaiyaghravarabhusitam //ripunam  
trasajananam mitranam harsavardhanam /daksinadikpathayantam  
ratham pararatharujam //tatropavistam srimantam saubhasya patim  
ur jitam /drstva paramasamhrstas carghyapadyeti casakrt

//uvaca yavanendro vai mitram pravadatam varah /tatrotthaya  
mahababuh svayam eva nrpasanat /pratyudnamyargham adaya  
rathavatarane sthitah //salvo 'pi sumahateja drstva rajanam  
agatam /muda paramaya yuktah sakrapratimatejasam //avatirya suvisrbdha  
eka eva rathottamat /vivesa paramaprito mitradarsanalalalah  
//drstvargham udyatam rajña sa salvo rajasattamah /uvaca  
slaksnaya vaca nargharho 'smi mahadyute //duto 'ham  
manujendranam sakasadbhavato'; ntikam /presito bahubhih sardham  
jarasamghena dhimata /tena manye maharaja nargharho'; smiti rajasu  
//janamy aham mahabaho dautyena tvam ihagatam /sammite  
naradevanam presitam magadhena vai //tena tvam arcaye rajan  
visesena mahamate /arghapadyadisatkarair asanena yathavidhi  
//bhavaty abhyarcite rajñam sarvesam arcitam bhavet /manite tava  
rajendra sarvesam manitam bhavet /asyatam asane divye maya  
sardham janesvara //hastalinganakam krtva prstva ca  
kusalamayam /sukhopavisthau sahita subhe simhasane nrpau //yad  
bahubalam asritya vayam sarve naradhipah /vasamo vigatodvega deva  
iva sacipatim /kim asadyam bhaved asya yenasi presito mayi /vada  
satyam vacas tasya kim ajñapayati prabhuh /karisye vacanam tasya api  
karma suduskaram //yatha vadati rajendra magadhadhipatis tava /tathaham  
sampravaksyami srutatam yavanadhipa //jato 'ham jagatam  
badhi krsnah paramadurjayah /viditva tasya durvrttam aham  
hantum samudyatah //parthavair bahubhih sardham  
samagrabalavahanaih /uparuddha mahasena gomantam acalottamam  
//cedirajasya vacanam mahartham srutavan aham /padatabhyam  
vinasaya hutasanam ayojayam //jvalasatasahasradhyam  
yugantagnisamaprabham /drstva ramo gireh kutad apluto  
hemataladhrk //vinispatya mahasenam madhye sagarasamnibham  
/ajaghana duradharso narasvarathadantinam //sarpantam iva sarpendram  
vikrsyakrsya langalam /naranagasvavrndani musalena  
vyapothayat //gajena gajam asphalya rathena rathayodhinam /hayena ca  
hayaroham padatena padatinam //samare sumahateja  
nrparkasatasamkule /vicaran vividhan margan nidaghe bhaskaro yatha  
//ramad anantaram krsnah pragrhyarkasamaprabham /cakram  
cakrabhrtam sresthah simhah ksudramrgam yatha //cakram  
sa ca mahatejah kalim caivayasim gadam /cakram sudarsanam  
cakri gavam caiva gadagrajah /pravicalya mahaviryah padavegena  
tam girim /satrusainye papatocair yaduvirah pratapavan /pranrtyann  
iva sailo 'sau toyadharabhisecitah /ghurnamamo vivesorvim  
vinirvapy hutasanam //adipyamanac chikharad avaplutya janardana  
/jaghana vahinim rajams cakravyagrena panina //viksipya  
vipulam cakram gadapatad anantaram /naranagasvavrndani musalena  
vyacurnayat //krodhanalasalambhuta+ +cakralangalavahnina /nirdagdha  
mahati sena narendrarkabhitapita //naranagasvakalilam  
pattidhvajasamakulam /rathanikam padatabhyam ksanena  
viralikrtam //senam prabhagnam aloky cakranalabhayarditam /mahata  
rathavrndena parivarya samantatah /tatrham yudhyamanas tu bhratasya

balavan bali /sthito mamagratah suro gadapanir halayudhah  
//dvadasaksauhinar hatva prabhinna iva kesari /halam saunandam  
uddhrtya gadaya mam atadayat //vajrapatanibham vegam patayitva  
mamopari /bhuyah prahartukamo mam vaisakhenasthito mahim  
//vaisakham sthanam asthaya guhah krauñcam yatha pura /tatha  
mam dirghanetrabhyam iksate nirdahann iva //tadrgrupam  
somalokya baladevam ranajire /jivitarthi nrloke 'smin kah puman  
sthatum arhati //drstva mahagadam bhimam kaladandam  
ivoddhrtam /kalankusena nirdhutam sthita evagrato mama //tato  
jaladagambhiras varenapurayan nabhah /vag uvacasarirena svayam  
lokapitamahah /prahartavyo na rajayam avadhyo 'yam tavanagha /kalpito  
'sya vadhas canyad viramasva halayudha //srutvham tena vakyena  
cintavisto nivartitah /sarvapranaaharam ghoram brahmana svayam  
iritam //tenaham vah pravakasyami nrpanam hitakamyaya  
/srutva tvam eva rajendra kartum arhasi madvacah //tapasogrena mahata  
putrarthi tosyā samkaram /praptavan devadevat tvam avadhyam  
mathurair janaih //mahamunis cayasacurnam asnann @upasthito  
dvadasavarsikam vratam |surasuraih samstutapadapankajam @sa  
labdhvan ipsitakamasampadam ||tapobalad gargyamuner mahatmano  
@varaprabhavacchakalendumaulinah |rane samasadya janardano himam  
@viliyate bhaskararasmīna yatha ||yatasva rajñam vacanapracodito  
@vrajasva yatram vijayaya kesavam |pravisiya rastram mathuram  
vase naya @nihatya krsnam prathayasva vai yasah ||mathuro  
vasudevo 'yam baladevas ca bandhavah /tau vijesyasi samgrame gatva  
tam mathuram purim //ity evam narapatibhaskarapragitam @vakyam  
te kathitam idam hitam nrpanam |tat sarvam saha sacivair vimrsya  
buddhaya @yad yuktam kuru manujendra atmanestam ||evam  
kathayamanam tam salvarajam nrpajñaya /uvaca praramaprito  
yavanadhipatir nrpah //dhanyo 'smy anugrhito 'smi saphalam jivitam  
ca me /krsnanigrahaahetor yan niyukto bahubhir nrpaih //durjayam  
trisu lokesu surasuraganair api /tasya nigrahaahetor mam avadharya  
jayasisam //prahrstai rajasimhais tair avadharya jayo mama  
/tesam vagambuarsena vijayo me bhavisiyati //karisiye vacanam  
tesam nrpasattama coditam /parajayo 'pi rajendra jayena sadrso mama  
//adyaiva tithinaksatram muhurtakaranam subham /yasyami mathuram  
rajan vijetum kesavam rane //evam abhasya rajanam saubhasya  
patim ur jitam /satkrtya ca yathanyayam maharhavarabhusanaih  
//brahmanebhyo dadau cittam siddhadesaya vai nrpah /purohitaya  
rajendra pradadau bahuso dhanam //hutvagnim vidhivad raja  
krtakautukamangalah /prasthanam krtavan samyag jetukamo  
janardanam //salvo 'pi bharyasrestha krtartho hrstamanasah  
/yavanendram parisvajya jagama svapuram nrpah //vidarbhanagarim  
yate sakratulyaparakrame /kim artham garudo nitah kim ca karma  
cakara sah //na caruroha bhagavan vainateyam mahabalam /etam me  
samsayam brahman bruhi tattvam mahamune //srnu rajan suparnena  
krtam karma hy amanusam /vidarbhanagarim yato vainateye mahadyutau  
//asamprapte ca nagarim mathuram madhusudane /manasa cintayam asa

vainateyo mahamatih //yad uktam devadevena nrpanam agratah prabho  
/yasyami mathuram ramyam bhojarajena palitam //iti tadvacanasyante  
gamisyeti vicintayan /krtañjaliputah sriman pranipatyabraid  
idam //deva yasyami nagarim raivatasya kusasthalim /raivatam ca  
girim ramyam nandanapratimam vanam /raksasodvasitam ramyam  
sailodadhitatasritam /vrksagulmalatakirnam  
pusparenuvibhusitam //gajendrabhujagakirnam rksavanarasevitam  
/varahamahisakrantam mrgayuthair anekasah //tam samantat  
samalokya vasartham te ksamaksamam /yadi syad bhavate ramya  
prasasta nagariti ca /kantakoddharanam krtva agamisye  
tavantikam //evam vijñāpya devesam pranipatyā janardanam /jagama  
patagendro vai pascimabhimukho bali /krsno 'pi yadubhih sardham  
vivesa mathuram purim //svairena cograsenas ca nagaras caiva  
sarvasah /pratyudgamyagatam krsnam anarcu janasamkulam  
//srutvabhisiktam rajendram bahubhir vasudhadhipaih /kim cakara  
mahabahur ugraseno mahipatih //carenaivograsenas ca nagaras caiva  
sarvasah /srutvabhisiktam rajendram bahubhir vasudhadhipaih  
/indrena krtasamdhanam dutam citrangadam krtam //ekaikam  
nrpater bhagam satasahasrasammitam /ekaikam satasahasram  
sammitam rajamandalam /rajendresvarbudam dattam manavesu ca  
vai dasa //rajendram carghayuktam ca krtva vai manusesu ca /ye  
tatra samanuprpta narendras te grham gatah /sanko yadavarupena  
pradadau haricintitam //evam nidhipatih sriman daivatair anumoditah  
/iti srutvantikajanal lokapravrttikam narat //cakara mahatim  
pujam devatayatanesu vai /vasudevasya bhavane toranobhayapar  
svatah //natanam nrtyageyani vadyani ca samantatah  
/patakadhvajamaladhyam karayam asa sarvatah //kamsarajasya tu  
sabhā vicitrāmbarasuprabham //pataka vividhakara dāpayam asa  
bhojarat //toranam gopuram caiva sudhāpankavilepanam /karayam  
asa rajendra rajendrasyanalayam //natanam nrtyageyani vadyani  
ca samantatah /patakavanamaladhyah purnakumbhas tatas tatah  
//rajārgesū rajendra candanodakasecīte /vastrastaranakam raja  
dāpayam asa bhūtale //dhūpatropagah parsve candanagarugūgulaih  
/gūdasarjārasas caiva dahyāmanah samantatah  
//vrddhastrijanasamghais ca gayadbhih stutimāngalam /alamkrtva  
pratiksante svesu sthānesu yositah //evam krtva purānandam  
ugraseno narādhipah /vasudevagrham gatva priyākhyānam nivedya ca  
/ramena saha sammantrya nirgato ratham antikam //tasminn evantare rajāñ  
sankhadhvanir abhun mahan //pañcājanyaśya ninadam srutva  
mathuravasinah /striyo vrddhas ca balas ca sutamagadhabandinah  
//te nirayur mahāsena ramam krtvagrato nrpa /arghāpadyam  
puraskrtya ugraseno mahipatih //drstipanthanam asadya ugraseno  
mahipatih /avatirya rathac chubhrat padamargena cagratah  
/drstvasinam rathe divye divyaratnavibhūsite //angesv  
abharanam caiva divyaratnaprabhayutam /vanamalorasam divyam tapantam  
iva bhaskaram //camaravyajanam chatram khagendradhvajam ucchritam  
/rajalaksanasampannam asannarkam ivojjvalam //sriyabhibhutam

devesam durniriksyataram harim /drstva sa raja rajendram  
harsagadgadya gira /babhase pundarikaksam ramam  
balanisudanam //rathena na maya gantum yuktapurvam vicintya vai  
/avatirno mahabhaga gaccha tvam syandanena ca //visnuna  
chadmarupena gatvemam mathuram purim /atra prakasitatmanam  
devendratvam nrparnave /tam aham stotum icchami sarvabhavena  
kesavam //pratyuvaca mahateja rajanam krnapurvajah /na yuktam  
nrpate stotum vrajantam devasattamam /astotrenaiva samtustas tava  
rajañ janardanah //tustasya stutibhih kim te darsanena tava  
stutih //rajendratvam anuprasya agatas tava vesmani /tat tvam kim  
stutavan rajan divyaih stotrair amanusaih /evam abruvamanau tau  
sampraptau kesevantikam //arghodyatabhujam drstva sthapayitva  
rathottamam /uvaca vadatam srestha ugrasenam naradhipam //yan maya  
cabhisiktas tvam mathureso bhavati iti /na yuktam anyatha kartum  
mathuradhipate svayam //argham acamaniyam ca padyam casmannivedanam  
/na datum arhase rajann etan me manasah priyam //tavabhiprayam  
vijñaya bravimi nrpate vacah /tvam eva mathuro raja nanyatha kartum  
arhasi //sthanam bhagam ca nrpate dasyami tava daksinam /yatha  
nrpanam sarvesam tatha te sthapito 'gratah //satasahasriko  
bhago vastrabharanavarjitah //aruhasva ratham subhram  
camikaravibhusitam /camaravyajanam chatram dhvajam ca manujesvara  
/divyabharanasamyuktam mukutam bhaskaraprabham //dharayasva  
mahabhaga palayasva purim imam /putrapautraih parikrto mathuram  
pratipalaya //jitvariganasamghani bhojavamsam vivardhaya  
//devadevadyanantaya sirine vajrapanina /presitam devarajena  
divyabharanam ambaram //mathuranam ca sarvesam bhaga  
dinarika dasa /sutamagadhabandinam ekaikasya sahasrikam  
/vrddhastrijanasamghanam ganikanam satam satam //nrpena  
saha tisthanti vikadrupramukhas ca ye /dasasahasriko bhagas tesam  
dhatra prakalpita //dasasahasrikam bhagam tesam dhata  
prakalpayat //evam sampujya rajendram mathuranam camumukhe  
/krtva sumahad anandam mathuram madhusudanah  
//divyabharanamalyais ca divyam varavilepanaih /dipyamanah  
samantac ca deva iva trivistapam //bheripatahanadena  
sankhadumdubhinisvanaih /brmhitenam ca naganam hayanam  
hesitena ca //simhanadena suranam rathanemisvanena ca /tumulah  
sumahan asin nado megharavopamah //bandibhih stuyamanam ca namas  
cakruh api prajah /dattva danam ananto 'pi na yayau vismayam harih  
//svabhavonnatabhavatvad drstapurvat tato 'dhikam  
/anahamkarabhavac ca vismayam na jagama ha //dipyamanam  
svavapusa ayantam bhaskaraprabham /drstva mathuravasinyo namas  
cakruh pade pade //esa narayanah sriman  
ksirarnavaniketanah /nagaparyankam ut srjya gato 'yam  
mathuram purim //badhva balim mahaviryam durjayam tridasair api  
/sakraya pradadau rajyam trailokyam vajrapanaye //hatva  
daityaganan sarvan kamsam ca balinam varam /bhojarajaya  
mathuram dattva kesinisudanah //nabhisiktah svayam rajye

nopavisto nrpasanam /rajendratvam abhipsan vai mathuram avisat  
tatah //evam anyonyasamjalpam srutva puranivasinam  
/sutamagadhabandibhya idam ucur gana girah //kim va saksyamahe  
vaktum gunanam te gunodadhe /manusenaikajihvena  
prabhavotsahasambhavan //sahasrabhogi nagendrah kadacid  
daiwabuddhiman /dvisahasrena jihvanam vasukih prathayisyati //kim  
tv adbhutam idam loke manavendresu bhutale /na bhutam na bhavisyam  
ca sakrad asanam agatam //sabhavataranam caiva kalasair agatam  
svayam /na srutam na ca drstam va tena manyamahe 'dbhutam  
//dhanya devi mahabhaga devaki yositam vara /bhavantam  
tridasasrestham bhrtva garbhena kesavam //krsnam  
padmapalaksam sripuñjam amararcitam /netrabhyam  
snehapurnabhyam vikate mukhapankajam //iti samjalpamananam  
srñvantau prthag iritam /ugrasenam puraskrtya bhratarau  
ramakesavau //prakaradvari samprapta+ +varcayam asa vai tada  
/argham acamanam dattva padym padyeti cabravat //ugrasenas tato  
dhiman kesavasya rathagratah /pranamyā sirasa krsnam ratham  
aruhyā viryavan //ghanena toyadharena vavarsa karakambubhih  
/dhanau ghair varsamanas tu sampraptah pitrvesmani  
//mathurabhipatih sriman uvaca madhusudanam /rajendratvam anuprapya  
na yuktam pitrvesmani /sthapitam devarajena dattam simhasanam  
prabho //nesyami mathuresasya sabhe bhujabalarjite /prasadayisyē  
bhagavan na kopam kartum arhasi //devaki vasudevas ca rohini ca visam  
pate /na kimcit karane sakta harsaklamavimohitah //kamsamata  
tato rajann argham adaya kesavam /nanadigdesajanitam  
kamsenoparjitam dhanam /desakalam samalokya padayugme nyavedayat  
//ugrasenam samahuya uvaca slaksnaya gira /na caham  
mathurakanksi na maya vittakanksaya /ghatitau tava putrau tau  
kalena nidhanam gatau //yajasva vividhan yajñan dadasva vipulam dhanam  
/jayasva ripusainyani mama bahubalasrayat //tyajasva manasas tapam  
kamsanasodbhavam bhayam /nayasva vittanicayam maya dattam punas tava  
//iti prasvasya rajanam krsno 'tha halina saha /pravivesa  
tatah sriman matapitror athantakam //anandaparipurnabhyam  
hrdayabhyam mahabalau /pitrmatros tu padau vai namas cakratur  
anatau //tasmin muhurte nagari mathura tu babhuva sa /svargalokam  
parityajya+ +vatirnevamaravati /vasudevasya bhavanam samiksya  
puravasinah /manasa cintayam asur devalokam na bhutalam //visrjya  
mathuresam tu mahisisahitam tada /bhavanam vasudevasya pravisya  
balakesavau //nyastasastrav ubhau virau tasthatuh svairacarinau  
/tatah krtahnika bhutva sukhasināu kathantare //etasminn eva kale  
tu mahotpatō babhuva ha /babhramus ca ghanakase celus cavaniparvatah  
//samudrah ksobhitah sarve vibhranta bhoginam varah /kampita  
yadavah sarve nyubjas ca patita bhuvī /tau tan nipatitan  
drstva ramakrsnau ca niscalau /mahata paksavatena  
vijñatah patagottamah //dadarsa samanuprpto divyasraganulepanah  
/pranamyā sirasa tabhyam saumyarupi krtasanah //tam  
drstva samanuprptam sacivam samparayikam /dhrtimantam

garutmantam jagada madhusudanah //svagatam khacarasrestha  
surasenarimardana /vinatahrdayananda svagatam kesavapriya //tam uvaca  
tatah krsnah sthitam deham ivaparam /tulyasamarthyaya vaca  
asinam vinatatmajam //yasyamah patagasrestha  
bhojasyantapuram mahat /tatra gatva sukhasina mantrayamo manogatam  
//pravistau tau mahaviryau baladevajanardanau /vainateyatrtiyau ca  
guhyam mantram amantrayan //avadhyo 'sau krto 'smakam sumahac ca ripor  
balam /krtah sainyaksayas capi mahan iti naradhipaih //balani ca  
sasainyani hantum varsasatair api /na saksyamah ksayam netum  
jarasamdhasya vahinim //ato 'rtham vainateya tvam bravimi  
mathuram purim /vasator avayoh sreya na bhaved iti me matih  
//devadevam namaskrtya gato 'ham bhavato 'ntikat /vasartham  
iksitum bhumim tava deva kusasthalim //gatvham khe samasthaya  
samantad avalokya tam /drstva vai vibudhasrestha purim  
laksanapujitam //sagaranupavipulam pragudakplavasitalam  
/parvatodadhimadhyastham abhedyam tridasair api //sarvaratnakaravatim  
sarvakamaphaladrumam /sarvartukusumakirnam sarvatah sumanoharam  
//sarvasramadhivasam ca sarvakamagunair yutam  
/naranariganakirnam nityamodavivardhanim  
//prakaraparikhopetam gopurattalamalinim /vicitracatvarapatham  
vipuladvaratoranam //yantrargalavicitradyam hemaprakarasobhitam  
/naranagasvakalilam rathasainyasamakulam  
//nanadigdesajakirnam divyapuspaphaladrumam  
/patakadhvajamaladhyam mahabhavanasalinim //bhisanim  
ripusamghanam mitranam harsavardhanim /manujendradhivasebhyo  
visistam nagarottamam //raivatam ca girisrestham kuru deva  
suralayam /nandanapratimam divyam puradvarasya bhusanam  
//karayitvadhivasam tam tatra gatva surottama /kumaranam  
pracaras ca suramanyo bhavisyati //namna dvaravati nama trisu  
lokesu visruta /bhavisyati puri ramya sakrasyevamaravati //yadi  
syat samvrtam bhumim pradasyati mahodadhih /yathestam  
vividham karma visvakarma karisyati //manimuktapravalaisca  
vajravaiduryasaprabhaih /divyair abhiprayayutair divyaratnais trilokajaih  
//divyastambhasamakirnan svarge devasabhopaman /jambunadamayañ  
subhram sarvaratnavibhusitan /jambunadamayam subhram  
sarvaratnavibhusitam /divyadhvajapatakadhyan devakimnarapalitan  
/candrasuryapratikasan prasadan karaya prabho //evam krtvatha  
samjalpam vainateyo 'tha kesavam /pranamya sirasa tabhyam  
niasada krtasanah //krsno 'pi ramasahito vicintya hitam iritam  
/prakasam kartukamau tau visrjya vinatatmajam //satkrtya vidhivad  
rajan maharhavarabhusanaih /pravivesa bali sriman svapitur  
bhavanam nrpa /modete sukhinau tatra devaloke yathamarau //tasya tad  
vacanam srutva bhojarajo mahayasah /krsnam snehena  
visrabdham babhase vacanamrtam //krsnam krsna mahabaho  
yadunam nandivardhana /sruyatam yad aham tvadya vaksyami  
ripusudana //tvaya vihina sarve sma na saktah sukham asitum /pure  
'smin visayante va patihina iva striyah //tvatsanatha vayam tata

tvadbahubalam asritah /bibhimo na narendranam sendranam api  
manada //vijayaya yadusrestha yatra yatra gamisyasi /tatra tvam  
sahito 'smabhir gacchetha yadavarsabha //tasya rajño vacah srutva  
sasmitam devakisutah /yathestam bhavatam adya tatha kartasmy  
asamsayam /yatharham ca yathayogam prasrayam pradadau nrpah  
//vivaham ghosayam asa sisupalasya magadhah /sarvamantah puram  
caiva vivahe sotsukam kila //svobhute tu vivahah syac caidyasyeti ca  
bhumpah /samnaddhah samapadyanta vibhavaih svairyathatatham  
//sisupalo 'pi raja tu varavesena samyutah //kumarair  
atmatulyais ca niyamastho 'bhavat tada //etasminn eva kale tu narado  
munisattamah /prthivyam paryatann eko vinasaktakaras tada  
//dvaravatyam tato visnum nivasantam yaduttamam /sabhajayañ  
jagannatham prapto dvaravatim kila /pravisyā ca purim ramyam  
kesavenabhipujitah //tasyam eva sabhayam tu yadubhir  
vrsnibhih saha /viharantam jagannatham dadarsa yadunandanam  
//tadabhyase sthitam ramam ugrasenam ca satyakim /anyan api yadun  
sarvan dadarsa muditan mahan //tam drstva yadavah sarve  
pratyujjagmuh sasambhramam //bhagavan api govindo ramena saha  
kesavah /upatasthe yathayogam argham adaya casanam /idam arghyam idam  
padyam ity uce tam munisvaram //tac ca sarvam yathapraptam upayujya  
munisvarah /asane ca samasthaya nyasidan muditas tada  
//asanastham munisrestham yadavah sarva eva te /asanani  
yathayogam prapnuvan svani sarvatah //kesavo 'pi ca dharmatma  
ramena saha samgatah /nisasadasane subhre vrsnanam  
agranirharih //uvaca ca munisrestham vinasaktam asangagam  
//kusalam sarvakaryesu vada kim munisattama /api te kusalam vipra  
tapaso munisattama //kusalam tava vinaya vada vipra yathatatham  
//jagatam adya viprendra ka varta vada me prabho //atha va kusalam  
nama yusmakam niyatatmanam /distya drsto 'si sampraptah  
pavayanas ca no vibho //prita vayam munisrestha putas caiva  
tvadagamat /adyeyam yadavakulam loke khyatim prayasyati  
/tvadrsam punyakirtinam samyogad vada sampratam //adyo hi  
munimukhyanam bhavaml loke prathisyati /dhanyah khalu vayam vipra  
yato drstas tvaya vibho /evamadi jagannathah kusalam  
prstavan munim //tac chrutva kusalam prstam visnuna  
prabhavisnuna /munih pritamana bhutva provaca yadusamsadi  
//ramena samgatam krsnam urdhvabahum avasthitam /sarvams  
tahta yadun viprah samabhasya vacas tada //kim ayam  
kusalaprasnah prstah krsna mayi prabho /na yuktam  
pratibhaty etad devadeva jagatpate //yatas tvam sarvabhutanam adih  
kusaladas tada /tvadicchaya jagat sarvam kusale viniyujiyate //vayam tu  
devadevesa nityam kusalino hare /tatha hi mulabhrtya vai visno  
tava yuge yuge //idam tu citram deveśa yad uktam bhavato hare  
/pavayana iti srimaml lokanatha suresvara //tvam hi suddhah sada  
yogi putah kila mamagamat /kim anyad vada deveśa prasadat tava manada  
//prasadat isayad etad yuktam vaktum jagatpate /idam niscitavan  
adya prasanno mayi manada //sarvatha krtakrtyo 'smi drsto yena

tvaya vibho /pritir me hy atula visno tava samdarsanena hi //ity  
uktva sa jagannatham bhuyah stotum pracakrame /puranajñah sada  
vipro muninam adir avyayah //tattvarthavit tada visnoh saksad  
vedarthatattvavit /adaya nihitam vinam samsthapya layam uttamam  
//tantrim ca vinam samsphalya ... layamuttamam /tantrim ca  
sudrdham krtva jagau geyair jagatpatim /arthyabhir vagbhir  
istabhiih sarvayadavasamsadi //namah krsnaya haraye vedhase  
bhutadharine /devadeva jagannatha namas te cakradharine //namas te  
narasimhaya daityavaksahpradarine /namas te sakalesaya nirgunaya  
gunatmane //namo vamanarupaya mayalokaviharine /namas te  
krodarupaya damstraya ksitidharane //namo 'svasirase  
tubhyam vedaharanarupine /trivikrama namas tubhyam trayirupa  
janardana //nama omkaramatraya trayirupaya visnave  
/nirmalajñanarupaya vijñananilayaya ca //udgithaya namas tubhyam  
rathamtara namo 'stu te /yam vidur vedatattvajña brahmadyah  
sanakadayah //vicinvantah pradipena vijñanakhyena kesava /so 'si deva  
jagannatha yo drsto brahmavadibhih //yam prapya na nivartante  
yogino yatacetasah /so 'si deva puranatmams tubhyam deva namo namah  
//tvam ahuh sakala veda brahmeti jñananiscaye /tvamevedam  
jagatsarvam tvayi sarvam pratisthitam //tvanmayapatalacchannah  
praninah sarva eva hi /aham manakrta bhrastrah patanti  
narakesu ca /ye ca tvam visnur ity ahus te ca tvam yanti  
yatnatah //ye tu jñanasaha martya vedantajñanabrmhitah /te tu  
tvam devadevesa pravisanti puratanam //tavaisa bhagavan maya yam  
asritya jaganmayim /pranino nihsvasanti sma duhsaha sa hi  
nityasah /viharah sarva evaisa praninam udayaya hi //purvamasij  
jagannatha varaha iti samjñitah /adadha bhutadhatrim tvam  
praninam ca hitaya hi /punar asvasira bhutva vedan ahrtiya  
tisthasi //asir vamanarupas tvam abadhna balim adhware /ahrtya  
rajyam tasmad tvam indraya prahinor vibho //abhus tvam  
narasimhas ca hatavan daityapungavam //raghoratha jagannatha vamse  
vamsavatam vara /asis ca ramasamjñas tvam ravanam hatavan  
vibho /niskantakam imam lokam akaror devasattama //abhus ca  
jamadagnyas tvam grhitva parasum prabho /hatavams tvam  
mahaviryam krtaviryasutam rane /nihksatriyam imam lokam  
adadah kasyapaya vai //idanim api govinda lokanam hitakamyaya  
/manusam vapur asthaya dvaravatyam pratisthasi //hatavan  
putanam balye gokule viharan prabho /arjunau hatavan bhuyo baddho  
lukhalasamputah //punas ca kridata visno tvayaiva nihato  
hayah //adadhas tvam punah sailam gavam samraksanaya hi  
/govardhanam mahasailam sarvagopasya pasyatah //nanarta bhagavan  
bhuyo yamunaya hrade hare /akaroh kaliyam visno vimadam  
yamunatate //rangamadhye hatau visno tvaya canuramustikau  
/duhsaham lokavidvistam hatavan kamsam ojasa //ugraseno  
'bhisiktas ca rajye nihatakantake /sa idanim sthito rajye tvam  
asrityendradiv divi //kim anena jagannatha sarvam tvadvasagam jagat  
/sarvatman sarvabhutesa sarvabhavana bhavan /namas te devadevesa namo

bhuyo namo namah //iti stutva jagannatham uparamsit sa naradah /tac  
chrutva yadavah sarve param vismayam agatah //manasa tustuvur  
visnum naradac chrutavistarah /dhanya vayam jagannatham  
asritya sukhinas tatha /nirvrta vayam eveti naradam ca sasamsire  
//punah pritiyutah sarve vilokya ca parasparam /dhanya vayam punar  
dhanya dhyanam agratah sthitah //kimartham iha samprapto vada  
narada sampratam /alam etaih stutipadair yatharthair vapi narada  
//tvad agamanajam vipra tatkaryam vada sampratam /kutuhalam mama  
vibho vrsninam caiva sarvasah //sruyatam bhagavan visno  
mamagamanakaranam //hyastane devadevesam sulinam vrsabhadhvajam  
/arcayitva haram sarvam daksine sagare vibhum //nivrto 'smi  
tamaradhya disam dhanadapalitam /tvam drastum devadevesa  
vasantam vrsnisamsadi //vindhyasya daksinam parsvam  
gatavan bhismapalitam /pravisyā ca purim tam tu vidarbhasya  
mahipateh /sthito 'ham bhismakenatra pujito yadavesvara //tatra  
drsto hrsikesa rajñam samudayo mahan //jarasamdham  
puraskrtya rajanah sarva eva hi /yathasukham yathayogam  
drstah kesava maciram //sisupalo hi nrpatīs cedīnam  
isvaras ca sah /paundrako vasudevas ca nityam tvam dvesti  
yo vibho //drstas catha maya raja bhismako mabravid vacah  
/sisupalasya viprarse rukminya saha samgamah /bhavita svah  
prabhate tu tadartham rajasamgamah //tac chrutva tvarito deva praptas  
tvam vrsnipungava /tad gaccha vrsnibhih sardham nagaram  
tasya dhimatah //grhana rukminim krsna jitva  
nrpatipungavan //sisupalo 'tha raja tu varavesena vīsthitah  
//udvaheta jagannatha yadi raja sa rukminim /akrtyam ayasasyam ca  
bhavato natra samsayah //yacita sa bhavadbhis tu na datta  
bhismakena hi //araksako jarasamdham paundras ca  
nrpapungavah /ekalavyo hrsikesa rukmi tasya tu dasyati  
//bhavantam yah sada dvesti na tvamahvayati prabho //jarasamdhas  
tu vrsninam sada dvesta na samsayah /tad gacchatu bhavañ  
sighram yanair asvair gajair api //ugrasenam puraskrtya satyakim  
ca mahabalam /tam adaya jagannatha gatva yasyasi maciram //sa ca  
drsta hrsikesa sokopahatacetana /tvayy eva mana adhaya sada  
tvam smarati prabho //yadi bharta bhavec caidyah syan mrta rukmini  
hare /ujjivaya hare visno rukminim rukmabhusanam //ity aham  
deva sampraptah krtyasesam vicintyatam /na kimcid api  
duhsadhyam cakrapane hare tava //sadhayamo vayam deva gacchet  
yuktva jagama sah //ity uktva narade yate brahmalokam sanatanam  
/vasudevas tu dharmatma yadunam agranir harih //gamanaya matim  
cakre rukminyaharane tada /uvaca ca yadun sarvan sajjibhavata  
maciram //asminn eva muhurte tu yasyamah kundinam prati  
/rathanamaya me sighram sarathe daruka prabho //aruhyantam ratha  
asva gajas ca parikalpita //agratah castu no virah satyaki  
satyavikramah /madhyato balabhadras tu raja caiva tu prstatah  
//aham khadgi gadi cakri sarngi sankhi talatavan /ratham  
asthaya gacchami darukena sahayavan //hatva ca rajasardulañ

jarasamdhapurogaman /sisupalam ca rajanam varavesavidambinam  
//badhva va bhismakam samkhye hatva caiva tu rukminam  
/anayisyami tam rajan rukminim matpriyam sada //sajjibhavantu  
rajano rathair asvair gajais tatha /kim vilambatha rajano yasyamah  
sarva eva hi /ity uktva vrsnayah sarve gamanayopacakrire  
//krsnasyajñam puraskrtya sarve te yadupumgavah /rathan  
aruhyā yatas te samnaddhah sastrapanayah //satyakis tu  
maharaja ratham aruhyā damsitah /dhanvi khangī rathi bani  
sainyagre pratyadrsyata /baladevo 'pi dharmatma gajam aruhyā  
damsitah //sainyamadhye maharaja mrgamadhye yatha harih //bhagavan  
api govindo ratham darukasamskrtam /aruhyā sahāsa visnur  
darukena samanvitah /gantum aichaj jagannatho hartum bhojapateh  
sutam //savyamaksnor yugam ksubdham rukminisisupalayoh  
/samasvasta tada sa tu sa ca raja suduhkhitah //vrsnayo 'pi ca  
rajendra vasudevapurogamah /ahatya dumdubhin sarve sankhan  
dadhmuh prthak prthak /kramenaiva gatas te tu bhismakasya purim  
prati //pitrsv asuh priyartham ca ramakrsnav ubhav api  
/prayayur vrsnayas canye manyas tejobalanvitah //drstva  
tan agatan sarvan vasudevapurogaman /krathakaisikabharta tu  
pratigrhya yathavidhi //pujayam asa pujarhan nivistan bahir eva  
tan /nyavesayac ca tan sarvan bhismako nagarad bahih //sthite tasmiñ  
jarasamdhe ripau tesam mahatmani /sambharas tatra sarvatra  
vivahaya samahrta //sankhas ca patahas caiva sasvanuh  
sarvatas tada /brahmanas ca samayata nanadigbhyas tathaiva ca  
/ucchritas caiva sarvatra dhvaja vai samalamkrtah //svobhavini  
vivahe tu rukmini nirayau bahih /caturyuja rathenendra devatayatanam  
subha //indranim arcayisyanti krtakautukamangala /kesavo me  
bhaved bharta nanyah kascid bhaved iti /evam manasi samkalpam  
kurvati rukmini subha /dipyamanena vapusa balena mahata vrta  
//tam dadarsa tada krsno laksminim saksad iva sthitam  
/evam rupena sampannam devatayatanantike //vahner iva sikham  
diptam mayam bhumigatam iva /prthivim iva gambhiram utthitam  
dharanitalat //maricim iva somasya saumyam strivigraham iva /vina  
padmam sriyam iva bhujisyastrisahayinim //krsnena manasa  
drsta durniriksyā surair api //syamavadata sa hy asit  
prthucarvañciteksana /tamrosthānayanapangi  
pinorujaghanastani //brhati carusarvangi tanvi sasinibhanana  
/tamrottunganakhi subhrur nilakuñcitamurdhaja  
//tiksnasuklanakhair dantaih prabhasadbhir alamkrta //nasty  
anya pramada loke rupena yasasa sriya /rukmini rupini devi  
pandaraksaumavasini //tam drstvam vavrdhe kamah  
krsnasya priyadarsanam /havisevalanasyarcir manas  
tasyamathadadhat //rukmini ca tatha devi dadrse krsnam  
isvaram /acintayac ca sa devi drstva krsnam avasthitam /so  
'yam visnur jagannathah saksad ramanujah krti //asya  
cakram sada sankho bhujayor ubhayor api /sobhayetam sada tau tu  
daityadanavadarinau //asya haste sthitam sarngam

daityadanavabhisanam /sada bhati mahacapam loke khyatataram  
hareh //yamasritya sada devam gada kaumodakiti sa  
/daityadanavahantri ca tanmajjaparidarini //yad anujñam samasritya  
khadgo nandakasamjñitah /ripun hanti mahaviryam asahyan daivatair  
api //asyabhud vahanam visnor garutman paksipungavah  
/sakradinyah surañjivta jaharamrtam uttamam //so 'yam visnur  
vibhuh saksad gopavesavibhusitah /gopastris tan abharesu  
vijahara yathasukham //yo nanarta hrade tasya yamunayas tada harih  
/ayamat kaliyam tasmad visagnijvalamalinam //ayam govardhanam  
sailam dadharaikena panina /lilaya sa jagannatho golakam balako  
yatha //ayam sa pundarikakso yo gajam prajaghana ha //yas  
canuram mrdhe hatva kamsam caiva mahabalam /nanarta range  
govindo gopaih sardham sayadavaih //ayam sa yadavasresthah  
padmakiñjalkalocanah /syamavadatah sasrikah saksad  
indranujah krti /yuva harih puranatma padmaksah  
padmasaprabhah //so 'yam adya jagannathah prapto mam iha yadavah  
/amusya padayoryugmam udvahami na samsayah //susrusam  
pratiyoksyami padayoh padmasamjñayoh /evam vicintayitva sa  
vavande tam sacim tada //ramena saha niscitya kesavas tu  
mahabalah /tatpramathe 'karod buddhim vrsnibhih pranidhaya ca  
//krtva tu devakaryani niskramantim suralayata //unmathya sahasa  
krsnah svam ninaya rathottamam //vrksamutpatya ramo 'pi  
jaghanapatatah paran /samanahyanta dasarhas tad ajñaya tu  
sarvasah //te rathair vividhakaraih samucchritamahadhvajaih  
/vajibhir varanais caiva parivavrur halayudham //adaya rukminim  
krsno jagamasu puram prati /rame tv asajya tam bharam  
yuyudhane ca viryavan //akrure viprthau caiva gade ca krtavarmani  
/vasudeve sudeve ca sarane ca mahabale //nikrttasatrau vikrante  
bhangakare vidurathe /ugrasenatmaje kahve satadyumne ca kesavah  
//rajadhideve mrdare prasene citrake tatha /agnidatte brhaddurge  
svaphalke satyake prthau //vrsnyandhakesu canyesu mukhyesu  
madhusudanah /gurum asajya tam bharam yayau dvaravatim prati //te  
capi yadavah sarve yuddhaya samupasthitah //balabhadrahatah  
sistah purusas tatra raksinah /nyavedayanta tad vrttam  
jarasamdhyaya manada //rukmine bhismakayapi paundraya ca  
mahatmane /dantavaktraya suraya caidyaya ca sumedhase //sisupalaya  
rajñe tu varavesavidambine /anyebhyas capi rajabhyah prasasamsur  
yathatatham //srutyaiivam tan nrpabalam vivahartham samagatam  
/ksubdham naravarantikam sirasi prahrta yatha //cacala  
rajakah sarvas totardita iva dvipah /aho viryam aho dhairyam  
krsnasyaklistakarmanah //hata vayam nirananda avajñatas  
ca savasah /ity ucus te nrpatayo magadhapramukhas tada //atiksubdho  
maharajo jarasamdho mahabalah /uvaca rajñas tan sarvan magadhah  
krodhamurchitah /nispidya caranau raja dantan katakatapayan  
//sruyatam mama vakyani rajanah sarva eva hi /esa gopakadayado  
yat karoti mamagratah /tasyadya phalabhakso æstu yadi jivami  
bhumipah //eso æham saganam hatva gopalam nrpasamjñitam

/dvarakam yadavapurim bhanktvaniya ca rukminim //dasyami  
nrpatisresthah kim tisthatha vilambatha /samnahyantam  
rathasrestha ratha ayatu me tvarat //ityuktva sa jarasamdham  
simhanadam athakarot /cacala ca balam sarvam jarasamdhapriye  
sthitam //paundo 'pyatha mahabahur vasudevah pratapavan /ahatya tu  
sabhastambham jarasamdham abhasata //sthatavyam bhavata rajan  
stHITE mayi naradhipa /bhrtyo æsmi tava rajendra kim etat sahasam tava  
//stHITE bhrtye katham svami karyam kuryad vicaksanah /aham eva  
bhavisyami vasudevo mahitale /aham ekah sa evaikah krsno  
gopakakilbisah //hatva tam gopakam yuddhe balabhadrasya pasyatah  
/angani ca maharaja curnayitva gadabhartam /vrkebhya hi  
prayacchami natra karya vicarana //aham eva bhavisyami vasudevo  
mahitale /hate tasmiñ jarasamdha gopake mama namake //ity uktva dhanur  
adaya jagarja nrpasamsadi //caidyò æpy atha maharaja sarvaksatrasya  
pasyatah /varavesapratichchanno lajjaya ca samanvitah /adaya  
parigham ghoram idam aha nrpottaman //anenaiva tu rajano yadavan  
sabalan yudhi /hatva tu yamarajaya dasyami nrpapungavah  
/tisthadvam iha rajano mamaivayam parabhavah //naitad yuktam  
nrpasresthah paradaravamarsanam /jatanam ksatriyakule  
nrpanam nrpapungavah //tat tu yuktam yadukule ksatriya na  
hi te vibho /visesato ætha gopale ballavesu vivardhite //gavam  
vrttim tu gopala vartayanti sada tatha /krsno æpi gokule  
vrdhho gopaih saharah kila //paradarabhiyukto hi kesavah satatam  
vibho /sarvatha tam duratmanam hanisye saganam rane /tam  
canayami rajanas tisthadvam iha bhūmipah //kva nu te bandhavas  
tesam yanasritya tu yadavah /avajñam krtavanto no  
yusmabhir iha cintyatam //ity uktvatha sa caidyas tu yuddhaya  
samupasthitah /te ca sarve nrpatayah krudha yuddhaya damsitah  
/svaropitadhanusmantah sangulithah sacamarah //jarasamdho  
ætha nrpati ratham aruhya damsitah /yuddhaya vai maharaja mano  
dadhre mahipatih //paundo æpy atha maharaja vasudevo mahabalah  
/ratham aruhya sahasa yuddhayaiva mano dadhe //dantavaktro jarasamdham  
sisupalas ca viryavan /samnaddha nirayuh krudha jighamsanto  
janardanam //angavangakalingaisaih sardham paundrena  
viryavan /nirayau cedirajas ca bhratrbhih saha bandhubhih //kva  
vasudevah kva ca gopakas tatha @kuto nu raja yaduvamsajanmanam |kuto  
nu ramo madamattagarvitah @kuto nu viro yudhi satyakah kila ||iti  
bruvanto nrpasattamas tada @ranaya yuktah sabalah samagadhah  
|sarais ca khadgair yudhi patayanto @maharatha nirayur ugraviryah  
||atha sainye maharaja magadhasya mahatmanah /sankhadumdubhayas  
caiva sasvanur yuddhasamsinah /madhavo 'pi maharaja sankham  
dadhmau prthak tada //bherinam ca mrdanganam  
jharjharinam ca sarvasah /nadah samabhavams tatra yadunam  
sainyasamcaye //tato yuddham samabhavat senayor ubhayos tada  
/jarasamdhapramukhato vrsnayah prasthitas tada //tan  
pratyagrhnat samraddhan vrsniviran maharathan /jarasamdho  
maharajah sasainyah sabalanugah //tam pratyagrhnat samraddha

vrsnivira mahabalah /samkarsanam puraskrtya vasavam tv  
amara iva //apatantam hi vegena jarasamdham mahabalam /sadbhir  
vivyadha naracair yuyudhano mahamrdhe //akruro dantavaktram tu  
vivyadha navabhish saraih /tam pratyavidhyat karuso banair  
dasabhir asugaih //viprthuh sisupalam tu sarair vivyadha  
saptabhish /astabhish pratyavidhyat tam sisupalah pratapavan  
//gavesano 'pi caidyam tu sadbhir vivyadha marganaih  
/anirdantas tathastabhir bhaddurgas tu pañcabhish //prativivyadha  
tamscaidyah pañcabhish pañcabhish saraih /jaghana casvams  
caturas caturbhir viprthoh saraih /bhaddurgasya bhallena siras  
ciccheda cariha /viprthoh sarathim caiva prahinod yamasadanam  
//hatasvam tu ratham tyaktva viprthuh sumahabalah /aruroha  
ratham turnam bhaddurgasya viryavan /aruhya javanan asvan  
niyantum upacakrame //te kruddhah saravarsena sunitham samavakiran  
/nrtyantam rathamargesu capahastam abhitavat //sakra devo  
dantavaktram bibhedorasi karnina /patusah pañcabhis capi vivyadha  
yudhi marganaih //tabhyam sa viddho dasabhir banair marmatigaih  
sitaih /tato bali sakrudevam bibheda dasabhish krudha //pañcabhis  
capi vivyadha so 'vidurad viduratham //viduratho 'pi tam sadbhir  
vivyadhajau sitaih saraih //trimsata pratyavidhyat tam bali  
banair maharatham /krtavarma bibhedasu rajaputram tribhish  
saraih //nyahanat sarathim casya dhvajam ciccheda succhritam  
/prativivyadha tam kruddhah paundrah sadbhish silimukhah  
//dhanus casya praciccheda bhallena nataparvana /nikrttasatruh  
kalingam bibhedangam ca marganaih //tomarenam sadese tam  
bibheda ca kalingajah /gajenasadya kahvas tu gajam angasya viryavan  
//tomarena jaghanasu bibhedangam ca viryavan /citrakas ca  
svaphalkas ca satyakis ca mahabalah /kalingasya rathanikam  
naracair bibhiduh sitaih //visrstena halenajau vangarajasya  
varanam /jaghana ramah samkruddho vangarajam ca samyuge //tam  
hatva gajam aruhy dhanur adaya viryavan /samkarsano jaghanogair  
naracaih kasikan bahun //sadbhir nihatya karusan  
mahesvasams ca viryavan /satam jaghana samrabdho magadhanam  
maharathah //nihatya tan maharaja jarasamdham tato 'bhyayat //tam  
apanantam vivyadha naracair magadhas tribhish /tam  
bibhedastabhish kruddho naracair musalayudhah //ciccheda casya  
bhallena dhvajam rukmavibhusitam /capam ca mahadayattam sarair eva  
halayudhah /ratham casya maharaja tilasas ca samahanat //sa  
cchinnadhanva viratho gadamadaya magadhah /vivyadha balabhadram tu  
ciccheda ca punah punah /ratham ca curnayam asa gadayasya sa  
magadhah //patyamano rathat tasmad avaplutya halayudhah /satyakes tu  
ratham prayat sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /satyakis tu maharaja  
sarair vivyadha magadham //baladevo maharaja gadam samgrhya  
satvaram /jaghana magadham samkhye vajreneva girim harih //tad  
yuddham abhavat tesam ghoram devasuropamam /srjatam  
saravarsani nighnatam itaretaram //gajair gajas ca samkruddhah  
samnipetuh sahasrasah /ratha rathais tu samrabdham sadibhis

capi sadinah //padatayas tatha pattiñ sakticarmasipanayah  
/chindantas cottamangani vinedur yudhi te prthak //asinam  
patyamananam kavacesu mahasvanah /saranam patatam ajau  
paksinam iva susruve //bherisankhamrdanganam venunam ca  
mrdhe dhvanih /babhuva ghosah sastranam jyaghosas ca  
mahatmanam //etasminn antare viro balabhadro mahayasah /jaghana  
gadaya viram jarasamdham mahamrdhe /murcham jagama raja tu  
nipapata ca bhutale //satyakir vangarajam tu jaghana nisitaih  
saraih /tat sainyam vimukham casij jarasamdhe nipatite //satyakir  
balabhadras ca jitva yodhan sahasrasah /sankham dadhmatu rajanau  
sarvesam agratah sthitau /tatas ca vidrute sainye jarasamdhe parajite  
//tayoh sankhasvanam srutva gacchann eva janardanah /jitam  
magadharajasya sainyam bahunrpsritam //ity evam cintayitva tu  
vasudevah pratapavan /pañcajanya mahasankham dadhmau  
yadukulodbhavah //vivaham ghosayamasur yadavah  
sarngadhanvanah /alam kurvantu rathyas ca patakas caiva  
sarvasah //ahuyantam nrpatayo brahmanasca sahasrasah  
/sutas ca magadhas caiva bandinas ca tathapare //kalasas ca  
prapuryantam sumudrair api varibhih /ucchriyantam dhvajah sarve  
aneyā varayositah //purohitas ca huyantam kumaras caiva  
sarvatah /ahanyantam mahabheryo mrdangah sarvatah ksitau  
//nrtyantam nartakah sarve gayantam gayakas tatha /bhojyantam  
brahmanah sarve diyantam ca dhanani ca //alam kriyantam  
sarvatra prasadah sarva eva hi /evam ajñāpayamasur yadava  
utsavotsukah //te ca sarve yathajñaptam cakrus caiva sahasrasah  
//kvacic ca susvaram geyam gayakas cakrire tada /kvacid bheryah  
samaghnata mahaghosam prapurire /rodasi purayamasuh patalam  
ca prapuritam //kvacic chankha maharaja vyadhmata yadavesvaraih  
/prthivim kampanyanto vai samudran abhyavardhayan //kvacid gaja hayas  
caiva hesam cakrur mahotsave /kumara yadumukhyanam simhanadam  
aghosayan //adhyaksah satyakis casit kesave hy utsavonmukhe /itas  
cetas ca samyati niyunkte tatra tatra ha //yasya yasya ca yatkaryam  
tam tam tatra niyuktavan //baladevo æpi dharmatma rajabhih  
sardham acyutah /yatharham tu yathayogam sammanam samyojayat  
//evam kolahale tasmin kesavah paraviraha /brahmanams ca  
maharaja nanadigbhyah samagatan //yaduvrddhams ca rajendra  
ugrasenapurogaman /namaskrtya hrsikeso vivahaya mano dadhe  
//anujñatas ca tai rajan dhautavasah svalamkrtah /rukminyah  
kesavah panim jagraha vidhivat prabhuh //jayasabdah samarabdho  
brahmanair vedaparagaih /tustuvus ca jagannatham  
sutamagadhabandinah //akase samapadyanta sankhabherisvanas tada  
/papata puspavarsam ca vavau vayuh sukham tatha //brahmanebhyas  
tada dattva ratnani ca janardanah /astau hayasahasrani pratyekam  
viprapumgavan /samyojya ca hrsikeso vasamsi vividhani ca  
//gajanam ca satam sagram sahasram ayutam gavam /bharas caiva  
suvarnanam kotisatasahasrasah //idam covaca rajendra  
kesavah paraviraha /yad yac ca sobhanam vastu diyantam

ratnasamjñitam /arcitas carthino rajan bhuyasus ca mahotsave //evam  
ajñāpya govindo rukminya saha yadavan /abhivadya svapitaram  
devakim tadanantaram //ugrasenam ca rajendram vrddhan anyan  
sayadavan /te sarve cakrur asruni harsajani yaduttamah  
//nirvrte tu tada rajan vivahe kesavasya ha /ye ye samagatas tatra  
nrpa viprah samantatah /anubhuya vivaham tu jagmuh sarve  
yathagatam //atrascaryadbhutam mantram ahnikam japatam vara  
/pradyumne dvarakam prapte hatva tam kalasambaram /baladevena  
raksartham proktam ahnikam ucyate /yam japtva tu nrpasrestha  
sayam pratah subham labhet //kirtitam balabhadrena  
krsnaivaivanukirtitam /dharmakamais ca munibhir rsibhis capi  
kirtitam //mahadbhir munibhis caiva rsibhis capi kirtitam /karhicid  
rukminiputro halina samyuto grhe //upavistah pranamyatha tam  
uvaca krtañjali //krsnagraja mahabhaga rohinitanaya prabho  
/kimcit stotram mama bruhi yaj japtva nirbhayo 'bhavam /surasuragurur  
brahma patu mam jagatipatih /athomkaravasatkarau savitri  
vividhah kriyah //rco yajumsi samani cchandamsy  
atharvanani ca /catvarah sakala vedah saharasyah savistarah  
//puranam itihagam ca khilany upakhilani ca /angany upangani  
tatha savyakhyanani pantu mam //prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotis  
ca pañcamam /indriyani mano buddhis tatha sattvam rajas tamah  
//vyanodanah samanah ca prano 'panas ca pañcamah /vayavah  
sapta caivanye yesv ayattam idam jagat //avahah pravahas caiva  
udvahah samvahah tatha /vivahah paravahas caiva tatha parivaho  
'nilah /maricir angiras catrih pulastyah pulahah kratuh  
/bhrgur vasistho bhagavan pantu te mam maharsayah  
//kasyapadyas ca munayas caturdasa diso dasa /naranarayanau devau  
saganau pantu mam sada //rudras caikadasa prokta aditya  
dvadasaiva tu //astau ca vasavo deva asvinau dvau prakirtitau  
//hrih srir laksmih svadha medha tustih pustih smrtir  
dhrtih /aditir ditir danus caiva simhika daityamatarah //himavan  
hemakutas ca nisadhah svetarparvatah /rsabhah pariyatras ca  
vindhyo vaiduryaparvatah //sahyadayas ca malayo merumandaradardurah  
/krauñcakailasamainakah pantu mam dharanidharah //sesas ca  
vasukis caiva visalaksas ca taksakah /elapatrah suktikarnah  
kambalasvatarav ubhau //hastibhadrah pitharakah  
karkotakadhanamjayau /tatha puranakas caiva nagas ca karavirakah  
//sumanasyo dadhimukhas tatha srngarapindakah /maninagas ca  
bhagavams trisu lokesu visrutah //nagarad dadhikarnas ca  
tatha haridrako 'parah /ete canye ca bahavo ye canye nanukirtitah  
//bhudharah satyadharmanah pantu mam bhujagesvarah  
/samudrah pantu catvaro ganga ca saritam vara //sarasvati  
candrabhaga satadrur devika subha /iravati vipasa ca sarayur  
yamuna tatha //kausiki devika caiva punya divya drsadvati  
/kulmasi rathavama ca bahuda ca hiranyada /plaksa ceksumati  
caiva tapani ca brhadratha /khyata carmanvati caiva punya caiva  
vadhudara //etas canyas ca sarito yas canya nanukirtitah

/uttarapathagaminyah salilaih snapayantu mam //venna godavari  
sita kaveri kañcanavati //krsnaveni suktimati tamasa  
puspavahini /tamraparni jyotimati utpalodumbaravati //nadi  
vaitarani punya vidarbha narmada subha /vitasta vai bhimarathi  
ela caiva mahanadi /kalindi gomati punya nadah sonas ca  
visrutah //etas canyas ca vai nadyo yas canya nanukirtitah  
/daksinapathavahinyah salilaih snapayantu mam //sipra carmanvati  
punya mahi sabhramati tatha /sindhur vetravati caiva bhoja ca  
vanamalika //purvabhadraparabhadra urmila ca varadruma /khyata  
vetravati caiva capadasiti visruta //prasthavati punyanadi nadi  
punya sarasvati /mitraghni cendumala ca tatha madhumati nadi //uma  
gurunadi caiva tapi ca vimalodaka /vimala vimaloda ca mattaganga  
payasvini //etas canyas ca vai nadyo yas canya nanukirtitah /ta  
mam samabhisiñcantu pascimam asrita disam //bhagirathi  
punyajala pracyam disi samasrita /sa tu dahatu me papam  
kirtita sambhuna dharta /prabhasam ca prayagam ca naimisam  
puskarani ca /gangatirtham kuruksetram sriksetram  
gautamasramam /ramahradam vinasanam ramatirtham tathaiva ca  
/gangadvaram kanakhalam somo vai yatra cotthitah //kapalamocanam  
tirtham jambumargam ca visrutam /suvarnabindum vikhyatam tatha  
kanakapingalam //dasasvamedhikam caiva punyasramavibhusitam  
/badari caiva vikhyata naranarayanaramam //vikhyatam  
phalgunitirtham tirtham bhadravatam tatha /kokamukham  
punyanadam gangasagaram eva ca /magadhesu tapodas ca gangodbhedas  
ca visrutah //revo 'risamgamas caiva sulabhedas tathaiva ca /tirthany  
etani punyani sevitan maharsibhih /mam pavayantu salilaih  
kirtitakirtitani ca //sukaram yogamargam ca svetadvipam tathaiva  
ca /brahmatirtham ramatirtham vajimedhasatopamam  
//dharasampatasamyukta ganga kilbisanasini  
/gangavaikunthakedaram sukarodbhedanam param /tam  
sapamocanam tirtham punantv etani kilbisat /dharmarthakamavidhayo  
yasah praptih samo damah /varuno 'mso 'tha dhanado yamo niyama  
eva ca //kalo nayah samnatis ca krodho mohah ksama dhrtih  
/vidyuto 'bhrany osadhayah pramadonmadavigraha //yaksah  
pisaca gandharvah kimnarah siddhacaranah /naktamcarah  
khecarino damstrinah priyavigraha //lambodaras ca balinah  
pingaksa visvarupinah /marutah sahaparjanyah  
kalatrutilavah ksanah //naksatrani grahas caiva rtavah  
sisiradayah /masahoratrayas caiva suryacandramasau tatha //amodas  
ca pramodas ca praharsah soka eva ca /manyus tamas tapah satyam  
siddhir vrddhih srutir dhrtih //rudrani bhadrakali ca  
bhadrasastha ca varuni /bhasi ca kalika caiva sandili  
ceti visrutah //arya kuhuh sinivali bhima citravati ratih  
/ekanamsa ca kusmandi devi katyayani ca ya  
//lohityayanamata ca devakanyas ca yah smrtah /gonanda devapatni  
ca mam raksantu sabandhavam //nanabharanacestas ca  
nanarupankitananah /nanadesavicarinyo

nanasastropasobhitah //medomajjapriyas caiva  
madyamamsavasapriyah /marjaradvipivaktras ca  
gajasimhanibhananah //kankavayasagrdrhanam  
krauñcatulyananas tatha /vyalayajñopavitas ca carmapravaranas  
tatha //ksatajoksitavaktras ca kharabherisamasvanah /matsarah  
krodhanas caiva prasadarucirapriyah //mattonmattapramattas ca  
praharantyas ca dhisthitah /pingaksyah pingakesyas ca tato  
'nya lunamurdhajah //urdhvakesyah krsnakesyah svetakesyas  
tathaiva ca /nagayutabalas caiva vayuvegabalas tatha //ekahasta  
ekapada ekaksyah kampitananah /bahuputrapaputras ca dviputrah  
priyamanditah //mukhamandi bidali ca putana gandhaputana  
/sitavatosnavetali revatigrahasamjñitah //priyahasyah  
priyakrodhah priyavasah priyamvadah /sukhaprasadah sukhadah  
sadaadvijajanapriyah //naktamcarah sukhodarkah sada parvani  
darunah /mataro matrvat putram raksantu mama nityasah  
//pitamahamukhodbhuta raudra rudrangasambhavah /kumaraskandajas  
caiva jvara vai vaisnavadayah //mahabhima mahavirya darpoddhuta  
mahabalah /krodhanakrodhanah krura+ suravigrahakarinah  
//naktamcarah kesarino damstrinah priyavigrahhah /lambodara  
jaghaninah pingaksa visvarupinah //saktyrstisulaparigha+  
prasacarmasipanayah //pinakavajramusala+ brahmadandayudhapriyah  
//dandinah kundinah sura jatamukutadharinah  
/vedavedangakusala nityayajñopavitinah //vyalapidah  
kundalino virah keyuradharinah /nanavasanasamvitas  
citraraganulepanah //gajasvostrarksamarjara+  
simhavyaghranibhananah /varaholukagomayu+ mrgakhumahisananah  
//vamana vikatah kubjah karala lunamurdhajah  
/sahasrasatasas canye sahasrajatadharinah  
//svetakailasasamkasah kecid dinakaraprabhah /kecij  
jaladavarnabha nilañjanacayopamah //ekapada dvipadas ca tatha  
dvisirasas 'pare /nirmamsas talajanghas ca vyaditasya  
bhayamkarah //vapikupatatakesu samudresu sarahsu ca  
/smasanasailavrksesu sunyaganivasinah /ete grahas ca  
satatam raksantu mama sarvatah //mahaganapatir nandi mahakalo  
mahabalah /mahesvaro vaisnavas ca jvarau lokabhayavahau  
//gramanis caiva gopalo bhrngaritar ganesvarah /devas ca  
vamadevas ca ghantakarnah karamdhamah //svetamodah kapali  
ca jambhakah satrutapanah /majjanonmajjanau cobhau samtapanavilapanau  
//nijaghaso ghasas caiva sthunakarnah prasosanah /ulkamali  
dhamadhamo jvalajihvah pramardanah //samghattanah samkucanah  
kasthabhutih sivamkarah /kusmandah kumbhamurdha ca  
rocana vaikrto grahhah //aniketah surarighnah sivas casiva eva ca  
/ksemakah pitisasi ca surarir harilocanah //bhimako grahakas  
caiva tathavograhah /upagraho 'ryakas caiva tatha skandagraho  
'parah //vetalo 'samavetalas tamasah sumahakapih /hrdayodvartanas  
candah kundasi kankanapriyah //harismasrur garutmanto  
manomarutaramhasah /parvatya rosasambhutih sahasrani satani

ca //saktimanto dyutimanto brahmanyah satyasamgarah  
/sarvakamopahartaro hantaro dvisatam mrdhe //ratravahani durgesu  
kirtitah sakalair gunaih /tesam gananam patayah  
saganah pantu mam sada //naradah parvatas caiva  
gandharvapsarasam ganah /pitarah karanam karyam adhayo  
vyadhayas tatha //agastyo galavo gargyah saktidhaumyah parasarah  
/krsnatreyas ca bhagavan asito devalo 'malah //brhaspatir  
utathyas ca markandeyah srutasravah /dvaipayano vidarbhas ca  
jaiminir matharah kathah //visvamitro vasisthas ca lomahas ca  
mahan rsih /uttankas caiva raibhyas ca paulomas ca dvtas tritah  
//rsir vaikalavrksiyo munir medhatithis tatha /sarasvato  
yavakritah kusiko gautamas tatha //brhaspatir dirghatamah  
sunahsepas tathaiva ca /samvarto rsyasrngas ca svastyatreyo  
vibhandakah /rciko jamadagnis ca tathaurvas tapasam nidhah  
//bharadvajah sthulasirah kasyapah pulahah kratuh /brhadagnir  
harismasrur vijayah kanva eva ca //samikas ca sunahsepas cyavano  
bhargavo 'ngirah /vaitandi dirghatapas caiva vedas  
cathamsumañ sivah /sunahsephah sunahpucchah  
sunolangula eva ca /astavakro dadhitis ca svetaketus tathaiva ca  
//uddalakah ksarapanih srngi gauramukhas tatha /agnivesyah  
samikas ca pramucur mumucus tatha //ete canye ca bahavo rsayah  
samsitavratah /munayah samsitatmano ye canye nanukirtitah  
/tjavah slaghinah santah santim kurvantu me sada //trayo  
'gnayas trayo vedas traividyam kaustubho manih /uccaihsrava hayah  
sriman vaidyo dhanvamtarir harih //amrtam gauh suvarnam ca  
dadhigauras ca sarsapah /suklah samanasah kanyah  
svetacchatram yavaksatah //durva hiranyam gandhas ca  
valavyajanam eva ca /tathapratihatam cakram mahoksas candanam  
visam //sveto vrsah kari mattah simho vyaghro hayah sarah  
/prthivi coddhrta laja brahmana madhupayasam //svastiko  
vardhamanas ca nandyavartah priyangavah /sriphalam gomayam  
matsya dumdubhih patahasvanah //rsipatnyas ca kanyas ca  
srimad bhadrasanam dhanuh /rocana rucakas caiva nadinam  
samgamodakam //suparnah satapatras ca cakora jivajivakah  
/nandimukho mayuras ca vajramuktamanidhvajah //ayusyani  
prasastani karyasiddhikarani ca /punyam vai vigataklesam srimad  
vai mangalanvitam /ramenodahrtam purvam  
ayuhsrijayakanksina //yas cedam sravayed vidvan yas  
caivam srnuyan narah /mangalastasatam snato japet  
parvani parvani //vadhahbandhpariklesam vyadhisokaparabhavam /na ca  
prapnoti vaikalyam paratreha ca nandati //dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam  
pavitram vedasammitam //srimat svargyam sada punyam apatyajananam  
sivam //subham ksemakaram nrrnam medhajananam uttamam  
/sarvarogaprasamanam sukirtikulavardhanam //sraddadhano dayabhutah  
prapathed atmavan narah /sarvapapavisuddhatma gatim ca labhate  
param //caturmukhal labdhavaro babadhe surasattaman /sa jatu vismayam  
kurvan disam danavasattamah /anekasatasahasrair danavais ca

samanvitaḥ /devalokam jagamasu kurvan simhadhvanim muhuh  
//indrasya sadanam gatva kavatam ghattayan danuh /yudhyatam iti  
hovaca jayo va pratidiyatam //tac chrutva devarajo 'pi devaih sarvaih  
samanvitaḥ /airavatam samaruhya devasainyais ca palitah //yuddhaya  
danavendrena narakena mahatmana /nirjagama purat tasmad  
danavanam samipataḥ /airavatam samasthaya tasthau tatra  
sacipatih //tato yuddham samabhavad danavanam duratmanam /devaih  
sakrasahayais ca nighnatam itaretaram //devah saraih samajaghnur  
danavan nagasamnibhan /danavas ca maharaja devan indrapurogaman  
/nijaghnur samare tatra khangaih prasaih parasvadhaih  
//simhanadam mahac cakrur daitya yudhi mahabalah /devan babadhire  
te tu pratyaksam ca sacipateḥ //arta yuddhaparisranta devagacchan  
diso dasa /sakrena varitas capi sthatum sakta na devataḥ  
//tams tu vidravitan drstva vrtraha balasudanah /sthatavyam  
iti hovaca nirjaran sa mahaprabhuh //dhanur adaya vidhivaj  
jyaghosam samavasrjat /tataḥ sarasahasrani mumoca yudhi  
vasavah //lokapalas tatha rajan samajagmuh samantataḥ /yaksais  
ca guhyakais caiva saha vaisravanas tatha //varuno yadasam raja  
varunais ca samanvitaḥ /nagais ca satasahasrair anuyato  
digisvarah //yamo 'pi raja rajendra kalamrtyusamanvitaḥ /yayau  
yodddhum maharaja narakam danavottamam //taiḥ sardham devarajo 'pi  
yuddham cakre mahamatih /narako 'pi maharaja yuddham cakre  
sudarunam //hayagrivo nisumbhas ca muras ca ripumardanah /cakrur  
yuddham mahaghoram narakena saha prabho //lokapala maharaja  
samsakta yodddhum ihate //hayagrivo maharaja varunena samagataḥ  
/cakre yuddham mahaghoram yatha vrtravadhe pura //nisumbho  
dandahastena yamena saha samgataḥ /muro 'pi rajan vikranto  
rajarajena samgataḥ //narako 'pi maharaja devarajena samgataḥ /te  
ca deva maharaja danavaih saha samgataḥ //te deva danavas caiva  
parasparajayaisinah /yuddham cakrur mahaghoram  
prasasaktyrstitomaraih //hayagrivam maharaja varuno  
yadasam patih /jaghana nisitair banair marmabhedibhir asugaih  
//varunam lokapalesam yadavo nagasamnibhah /parahsataih  
saranam tu vivyadha yudhi danavah //saranam ca sahasrani  
tatra devapati rane /mumoca yudhi pasesas tam asyantam sitaṅ saran  
//punah kruddho maharaja danavo nagasamnibhah /varunasya  
mahaccapam mustidese babhañja ha /ksuraprena sutiksnena  
devarajasya pasyataḥ //visrjya sasaram capam pasam adaya  
pasabhrt /samajaghne sa pasena hayagrivam mahabalam //tam  
apatantam vegena pasam jagraha danavah /tenaiva tam samajaghne  
varunam yadasam patim /sa tu paso 'tra nirviryaḥ svaminam na  
babadha ha //tataḥ kruddho hayagrivo varunam yadasam patim  
/jaghana gadaya rajan murdhni dese mahabalam //sa tenabhihato murdhni  
vamaṅ sonitam ulbanam /visamjño 'tha jagamasu tasmad  
samgramadustarat /varunais taiḥ samayuktoḥ nirjito danavottamaih  
//nisumbhah pañcavimsatyā yamam jaghne mahabalah /yamo 'pi dhanur  
adaya sareṇa nataparvana /jaghana danavam samkhye pasyatas tu

sacipateh //nisumbho rosatamrakso dhanus ciccheda tasya tat  
//utsrjya dhanuratnam ca dandam udyamya danavam /dhavati sma yamo  
rajan hantukamo mahabalah //utsrjya tu maharaja danavo dhanur uttamam  
/adaya nisitam khangam prayat pretapatim tada //tayos tabhyam  
mahayuddham ayudhabhyam tadabhavat /pura devasure yuddhe  
balivasavayor iva //dandenabhyahanan murdhni nisumbhasya duratmanah  
/ahato dandadharena yamena sumahatmana //kimcid ayastanayano  
nisumbho danavottamah /khangena praharat tam tu yamam vaivasvatam  
yudhi //samchinnavarma deveso yamo yamyaih samanvitah  
/visamjñendiyabhutatma nihsvasan pranasamsaye /jagamasu  
puram yuddhad bhito danavasattamat //rajarajas tatha sardham  
guhyakair devasamnibhaih /yaksair vidyadharaih sardham  
manibhadrapurogamaih //muram tu mauravaih sardham samajaghne  
parahsataih /saranam sitadharanam rajarajo mahamatih  
//murah saptasahasrair mauravair yuddhakovidaih /jaghana rajarajam  
tu saraih sunisitair api /vidhva tu rajarajam tam guhyakams ca  
samahanat //khadgaih pasaih samajaghne yaksan devaripus tada  
/yaksas ca guhyakas caiva bhita dudruvur ahavat /parityajyayudham  
mukhyam manibhadrapurogamah //yaksasainyam parajitya muro  
vaisravanam tada /sarair asivisakarair vivyadha yudhi danavah  
//stanayor vaksasi tatha caksusor netrasampute /yathestam  
dharsayam asa danavo yuddhadurmadah /sa capy arto visannas ca  
nirjagama ranajirat //te ca yaksas tada rajan guhyakas ca  
samantatah /alakam ca samajagmur bhita yuddhapanmukhah //yamo  
'tha varunas caiva kuberas ca mahamatih /nirjita danavendrena svam  
svam nagaram ayayuh //devas ca nirjitah sarve danavair  
nagasamnibhaih /diso dasa drutah sarve bhita vrttavilocanah  
//nirjitam svabalam drstva devarajah sacipatih  
/aruhyairavatam nagam pramsum sasinibham tada //mahendram  
atha capam ca sajam krtva sudarunam /cakre yuddham mahaghoram  
narakena duratmana //narako 'pi maharaja sakram drstva  
sacipatim /nanada vividham nadam simho gajapatim yatha  
//agaccheti tadovaca jyaghosam ca cakara sah /tayoh samabhad  
yuddham yatha vrtravadhe pura //adaya nisitam banam narako  
dustacetanah /akarnapurnam samdhaya jaghne vrtraripum  
punah //ahatas tena devendro vihvalah samapadyata /susrava rudhiram  
sakro gatasamjñas tadabhavat //samasvastas tada sakrah sarair  
vivyadha castabhih /ratham vivyadha saptatya sarathim navabhih  
saraih //ksuraprena tada rajan dhvajam ciccheda cottamam  
/sarathim prahinot tasya yamaya nisitaih saraih  
//jaghanasvams caturbhis tu banaih sunisitair api /dhanus  
ciccheda bhallena narakasya duratmanah //sa cchinnadhanva viratho vibano  
hatarathih /adaya nisitam khadgam utpapata sacipatim  
/aruhyairavatam kumbhe devarajam apothayat //vyavidhya tu punar daityo  
devarajasya vaksasi /khangena pothayam asa devagandharvasamsadi  
//visamjño vihvalas caiva devarajah satakratuh /utsrjyairavatam  
nagam gacchati sma tadartavat //nagam tam pothayam asa kumbhadese

sa danavah /sa ca nago maharaja pradrac ca bhayat tada //jitvatha  
narako bhaumo vrtrahantaram ahave /nanada vividhan nadan rodasi ca  
vinadayan //nirjityakhandalam sakram lokapalams tathaiva ca  
/jayam aghosayam asa narako danavottamah //amaravatim tada  
daityah pravisya ca mahasuraih /urvasim ca samahuya vacanam cedam  
abravit //bhaja mam iha vamoru nirjitah sakra ahave /aham indro yamo  
raja varuno yadasam patih /aham eva sada bhadre rajarajo 'smi  
suprabhe //rsayo yadi te rajan yaksyanti kratubhih sada /tada  
bhajami daityendra natra karya vicarana //evam uktas tada daityo  
badham ity abraid vacah //svargasrenir maharaja pramathya  
ditijaih saha /svargadruman samadaya devakanyas tathaparah  
//astau rajansahasrani grhitva danavottamah /jagama  
daityarajas tu yathestam danavaih saha //samprapya manusam  
lokam narako danavottamah /dvaravatyam jagannathe tasmin raksati  
bhutalam /babadhe manusan sarvan rsin viprams ca danavah  
//raksaty eva jagannathe vipran muniganams tatha /badhate sma tada  
daityo vipran muniganams ca sah //tatah kadacid daityendra  
urvasivacanam smaran /badaryam hi maharaja yastum  
muniganams tada /satrena sakram devesam tatha devaganan api  
//drstva tan munivirams tu narako danavottamah /provaca  
vacanam kale yastavyo 'smi munisvarah //asmin kale jagannatha  
indro 'ham vibudhadhipah /jitah sakro rane vipra lokapalaih  
sahamaraih /tata ijyo namaskaryo vandyo lokahitaya vai //tad etad  
vacanam srutva narakasya duratmanah /ahus te munayah sarve  
badarivasatatparah //yaksyamo na vayam daitya danavo 'si  
duratmavan /indram devaganaih sardham yaksyamo vigatajvarah  
//tac chrutva rosatamrakso danavan idam abravit /vadhyantam  
rsayah sarve bhidyantam yajñabhumayah //na tvam yaksyama he  
daitya ity ucu kila tapasah //te ca sarvam tatha cakrur danava  
dustacetasah //yajñabhumim samalodya yajñabharams ca  
sarvasah /agnin sammisrayam asur dadahur darbhapuñjakan  
//kamandalun dvidhakrtya jata acchidya duratah /praksipya  
danavah sarve narakena samanvitah //yajñavatam samalodya  
cakrur bhasma tada nrpa /tavat tani havimsy atra bhaksayam asur  
ojasa /anitan yajñasiddhyartham pasun yajñasamagame /tesv eva  
cagnimukhyesu dagdhva te danavottamah //evam te danavah sarve  
cakrur vighnakriyam tada /te ca sarve munivarah palayanti diso dasa  
//tatra ya munikanyas tu jahara narakas tada /pragjyotisam jagamasu  
kanyabhis tabhir eva ca /yathestam mumude tatra priyabhih saha  
danavah //gatesu daityasainyesu munayo dainyapiditah /tasminn  
evasrame ramye mantrayitva parasparam //devaya lokanathaya krsnaya  
ca mahatmane /nivedayamah papasya danavasya krtam punah  
//nivedayisyama krtam tena danavapapina /yadi sa pratikuryadd hi tan  
nah sreya bhavisyati //yadi jived asau papo narako danavottamah  
/jagan na sthasyate samyag vinastas ca bhavet janah //iti sammantrya  
munayo badarisamnivesinah /yajñabharam tadacchinnam narakena  
duratmana /grhitva munayah sarve sisuyair dhamanisamtatah

//kesavaya ca tasmai tu badariphalasamhatim /kesavenopabhuktam tu  
tasminn asramasampute /te gatva duram adhvanam daksinam  
margam asthitah //vasistho vamadevas ca jabalir atha kasyapah  
/kanvo dhumro brhaddurgo bharadvajas ca galavah /kvaso dhumraketus  
ca kasyah kapilakas tatha //ete canye ca munayo narakena duratmana  
/badhitah pundarikaksam drastukamas tapasvinah  
//sisyaih saha samayata arta danavapapina  
/krtavedarthatattvajña drastukama janardanam //gangam ca  
samanuprapya sthitas tasyas tate tada /tatra snatum samarabdha  
munayah samsitavratah /atra snatva vayam yamo drastum  
lokahitaisinam /nityasuddham jagannatham vasantam dvarakapure  
//iti samcintya munayah snanam cakrur yathavidhi /yena yogya munivara  
drastum kesavam avyayam /tasmin gangambhasi snatva sarve suddhas  
tapodhanah //avatirya tato gangam naubhir munivaras tada /kramena  
samanuprapta dvarakam krsnapalitam //pravisyā dvarakam te tu  
vasisthadya munisvarah /atitya yadumukhyanam bhavanani  
sahasrasah //ya sabha lokavikhyata sudharmeti ca visruta /tasya  
dvaram samasthaya dvahstham procur maharsayah //nivedyatam  
dvarapala kesavaya mahatmane /badaryam vai samusita munayah  
samsitavratah /drastum tvam samanuprapta pidita  
danavottamaih //tac chrutva dvarapalo 'pi kesavaya mahatmane  
/nivedyam asa tada yad uktam munisattamaih //srutva tu devadeveso  
munin yaduararcitah /pravesyantam iti proktah pradyumnam  
samacodayat //arghyam padyam tada patram asanani samantatah  
/aniyantam yathayogam sa ca sarvam cakara ha //te pravista  
munivaras tam sabham sabhyapujitam //tam sabham vivisur  
hrstah sasisya munisattamah /tan drstva samanupraptan  
kesavah kesisudanah /namaskrtya munin sarvan asananity avocata  
//asanani samavisya munayah samsitavratah /arghyam ca tebhyah  
pradadau padyam acamanam tatha //utsrjya gam jagannatho  
madhuparkam dadau punah /andhaka vrsnayas caiva pranamam  
cakrire munin //tair apy anumatah sarve yadava munisattamaih /svam  
svam hi bhejire te tu asanam lokavisrutah //kesavo 'pi maharaja  
svam sthanam samavapa ha //asinesu jagannatho muniviresu tatra ha  
/uvaca vacanam kale sopaskaram idam harih //kusalam sarvakaryesu  
tapahsu ca tapodhanah /yusmadagamanam mahyam prinati satatam  
bhramam //yadavas ca param pritim asthita munisattamah  
/yusmadagamanad viprah kim u vaktavyam atra ha //kulam putam sada  
vipra yasmin viprah samagatah /yusmadagamanaprasno na yukto vaktum  
atra nah //tathapi no manamsiha prasahya munisattamah /kautuhalam  
samayanti prasnasravanasamnidhau /tasmad vipra yathatattvam  
vaktavyam karanam tada //evam prstas tada viprah kesavena  
mahatmana /ucuh prañjalayah sarve kesavam kesisudanam //srnu  
deva jagannatha karanam karanatmaka //narako nama devesa bhaumo  
danavasattamah /badhate no jagannatha danavair danavadhamah //jaghnus  
te danava deva hutam hotavyam eva ca /abhaksayanta te deva  
yajñabhandan sahasrasah //idam covaca dustatma ijyo 'smiti

ca madhava /bibhidus te duratmano danava nagayodhinah /kamandaluñ  
jatas caiva utajani sahasrasah /na kvacic charma devesa lapsyamo  
yadi jivati //tasmin duste jagannatha dhig gata nirayam vayam /jahi  
tam devadevesa danavam dustacetasam //raksa nah sakalan hatva  
danavan dustapaurusan //rsipatnih samaniya svapuram  
nitavan danuh /raksa hi tvayi govinda sthita nityam jagatpate  
//ksatram vrttam samasthaya dvaravatyam vasan hare /nigrhya  
dustan raksasva sadhun sadhupriyo hy asi /arta vayam jagannatha  
hatas tena duratmana //iyam ca bhavate deva nita hy asmabhir acyuta  
/badarisamhatir deva purvabhukta tvaya vibho //ity uktva munayas te tu  
daduh sarvam jagatpateh /ahrtañ chisyavargena bhinnan  
danavasattamaih /yajñabharan maharaja darsayam asur añjasa  
//drstva srutva ca deveso rosatamrakuleksanah /kastam  
kastam mahaj jatam rsinam bhavitatmanam /iti matva  
jagannatho nottaram pratyapadyata //cintaviste jagannathe raksam  
atmani cintite //tustavuh pundarikaksam rsayo  
vitamatsarah /arthyabhir vagbhir istabhir isvaram pranatas  
tada //namah prapannartiharadideva @jagatpate karena karanatman  
|svabhavasuddhantapurodhase namah @prasannagovindagunanurupine ||namo  
namo deva sanatanatmane @namo namo deva janardano 'si |namo namo madhava  
bhaktavatsala @namo namo vamana vamanakrte ||namah svabhavaprabhava  
prabho hare @jayacyutananta jagannivasa |jaya prapannartiharamaresa  
@jayamaresesa sanatano 'si ||tvayi prabuddhe jagadadideva @prabuddham  
asit sakalam sadaivam |suptotthite deva jagannivasa @prabodham ayati  
katham nu lokah ||ananyatulya tava saktir esa @durbodharupa  
sakalaih surair api |adyapi tam vettum ananyaceta @brahma samiste  
niyatam janardana ||katham vayam vettum alam jagatpate @magna hi  
samsaramaharnave hare |nirupayantah satatam bhavantam @jñatum  
vayam deva yatamahe guro ||tathapi suksmam sakalesvarasya @jagatpate  
te satatam niyamaka |sthulam tu nityam jagatam nivasa @tam  
arcayamo vayam adideva ||tam eva nityam janakadays te @bhajanti santo  
bhagavan yatindrah |tam arcayamah satatam puratana @prabho  
prapannartiharadideva ||natah sma nityam jagatam nivasa  
@bhavatpadam yat paramam sanatanam |natah sma govinda gunanurupa  
@jagatpate karena karanatman ||namas tubhyam namas tubhyam deva deva  
hare hare /namo govinda durjñeya yogidhyeyanghripankaja //yat padam  
paramam nityam tava visno hare param /tam namama jagannatha yat tu  
pasyanti yoginah /namo namo hare visno namo madhava kesava //yat tu  
pasyanti satatam yogino yatacetasah /yat prapya na nivartante tan namama  
padam tava //ya maya tava govinda durjñeya yogacintakaih /tam  
natah sma jagannatha yam asritya sthitim sthitah /ya raksati  
jagadvisno tam namama hare sada //rgyajus ca tatha sama yam  
stauti satatam hare /rgyajusamabhirmantraih stutastvam jagatipate  
/dvabhyam dvabhyam tribhis caiva pañcabhis ca janardana //punas  
caiva jagannatha dvabhyam stauti jagatpate /tam tvam natah sma  
devesa rgyajusamarupinam //akaro 'si jagannatha  
tathaiivokarasamjñitah /makaro 'si tatha visno namas te

pranavatmaka //udgithaya namo nityam namo hotre janardana /adhvaryave  
namas tubhyam yastrupaya te namah //caturhotra namas tubhyam  
caturvarnyavibhavana /jagat sarvam tvam evasi jagac ca tvayi  
tisthati //samharta casi jagatam tatha pata jagatpate  
/srastasi ca tatha deva sthitau sthitimatam vara //vasudevesa bho  
visno tvayi srstim jagatpate /namah sarvatmane tubhyam  
sarvabhutahrdi sthita /sarvatman sarvakartasi sarvabhavanabhavana  
/namah sarvatmane tubhyam bhuyo bhuyo namo namah //evam stutva  
jagannatham pranamam cakrire hareh //tatas ca vrsnayah sarve  
sinivirapurogamah /utthaya casanat sarve pranamam cakrire hareh  
//sarve te yadavas tatra prasannamanaso 'bhavan /so 'yam esa jagannathah  
pati no 'smin vasan sada /asrityainam sukham sarve vatsyamo  
yadavim purim //iti matva tada sarve yadavah krsnam avyayam  
//vavandire mahabhagah stutam munibhir avyayam //evam stuto  
jagannatho munibhih punyakirtibhih /paribrmhitam atmanam mene  
yadavasattamah //antah pritiyutas casit praktistho 'pi kesavah  
/pratijñam akarot tebhyo munibhyo yadusamsadi //eso 'smi saganam  
hatva narakam dustapuram /niskantakam imam lokam  
karisyami munisvarah //sthavaram jangamam caiva sukham  
svapsyati maciram /cakrena nisitenaiva siras chetsyami danavam  
//muram ca danavam vipra hatagrivam ca danavam /sarvan etan  
hanisyami gacchadhvam vigatajvarah /arabhyantam kriyah sarvah  
kim vilambatha maciram //pratijñate jagannathe vinedur yadavas tada  
/munayas ca tada deve pratijñate tu kesave /asirvadams tada vipra  
dadus tasmai mahatmane //nirvighna tava deveesa pratijña satrutapana  
/bhuyadbhuthaharthaya sadhayama ito vayam /svasti te 'stu gamisyamo  
badarim tava sobhanam //ity uktva munayah sarve pranipatya ca  
kesavam /jagmuh sisyair maharaja badarim tam tapodhanah  
//gatesu tesu vipresu sahasisyesu yadavah /vismayam paramam  
gatva yathayogam upasate //sankham pradhmapayam asa  
sarnghadhanva gadadharah /tasya sankharavam srutva narako  
yuddhadurmadah /dhanur adaya vispharya nadena mahata tada /nadayam  
rodasi yayad yuddhaya narako bali //kesavam purato drstva  
gadinam sarnghinam tatha /uvaca narako daityah ko bhavan kim  
ihagatah /daityendro narakah prasta jeta sakrasya samyuge //ko  
'yam paksi sthitah parsve kaisa te vada sampratam /enam  
grahitum icchami janiyam yadi sampratam //evam ukto jagannathah  
prahasya suciram tada /alokya satyabhamam tu vacanam cedam abravat  
//vasudevo 'smi daityendra yadi te srutim agatah /esa satrajitah  
putri bharya mama yaviyasi //esa tarksyo garutmams tu vahanam  
mama daityapa /tvam hantum iha samprapto vadami kim atah param  
//srutvaitad danavo ghoru vihasya suciram tada /vasudevo 'si samprapto  
mam hantum kila yadava //distya sampraptavan adya cintaniyah  
sada maya /kadasau drsyate yuddhe hanisyamiti me matih  
//ksanam tistha yadusrestha kuru yuddham yadicchasi /hatva  
tvam adya sampraptam anayami puram mama //enam  
padmapalaksim yudhyatam kim vilambase /purah samyati

sahasrair banair nisitakomalaih /icchatah prahasveti provaca  
yadunandanah //sarair anekasahasrair jaghana purusottamam /punah  
satpatisahasrair banair nisitakomalaih /garudam pothayam asa  
saranam ca parahsataih /naracanam sahasrena vivyadha  
yadunandanam //kimcidartamana visnur hrsto 'yam danavottamah  
/iti samcintya manasa sarair vivyadha pañcabhih /astabhir  
danavam visnur navabhis ca sitaih saraih //danavo 'pi maharaja  
vivyadha nisitaih saraih //vasudevam maharaja sarvalokagurum  
harim //sadbhir vivyadha naracair danavam devakisutah /danavo  
'pi jagannatham sarair vivyadha saptabhih //tau tu yuddham  
mahaghoram cakratur yuddhalalasa /yatha devasure yuddhe pura  
sambaravasava /yatha yuddham mahaghoram ramaravanayor bhuvi  
//tatah krudhdho hrsikesah sarena nataparvana /dhvajam  
vivyadha rajendra narakasya duratmanah //tam antare sarai rajan vivyadha  
yudhi danavah /viddho 'tha garudas tena narakena duratmana /vivyadha  
garudam rajan naracena mahamatih //vivyadhe garudas tasya  
naracena samahatah /susrava rudhiram ghoram vasudevasya pasyatah  
/pakse samahatah paksi cacala ca punah punah //tato  
rosasamavisto garudah paksipungavah /paksena  
paksinam sresthah pothayam asa danavam //ahatya sahasa  
bhuya ajaghne drdhamustina /tatas cacala narako narakeneva  
kilbisi //tatah sajam dhanuh krtva vyavidhya ca punah punah  
/dirghena nisitenajau naracena mahabalah /akarnapurnam  
akrsya jaghana harim isvaram //naracah sa ca rajendra lalate  
prapatat tada /cacala ca jagannathas totrardita iva dvipah  
//visamjñas ca tato bhutva rathopastha upavisat //satyabhama ca tam  
drstva vasudevam tathagatam /camarair vijayam asa  
paksabhyam paksipungavah //asvasto 'tha hrsikesah  
samjñam prapya ca kesavah /dhanus tasyai tato dattva sarngam  
bharasaham rane /yudhyasva narakam devi sranto 'smi yudhi piditah  
//evam ukta tada devi satya satyavatam vara /tada yuddham samarebhe  
narakena duratmana //naracair ardhacandrais ca bhallaih sunisitair  
api /jaghana danavam satya mahisi sarngadhanvanah /babadha  
danavam satya satyam satyetaram yatha //yudhyantim tam tatha  
drstva narako danavottamah /stanamadhya 'tha tasyas tu samajaghne  
sarottamaih /bahvantare tatha sadbhih parsve saptabhir asugaih  
//satyabhama tatah krudhdha banena nisitena ca /dhanus ciccheda  
tasyapi narakasya duratmanah //dhvajam chatram tatha yastim  
ratham asvas tathaiva ca /etan dvidhakarot sarvan satyabhama balanvita  
//punar anyan mahaccapam adade danavottamah /tac capi cicchide capam  
mahisi sarngadhanvanah /punar anyat samadatte dvidha tac capi  
sakarot //tatah sa danavah krudhdho gadam sunisitam tada /adaya  
prahinot tasyai vasudevasya pasyatah //tam apatantim sampreksya  
tilasah sakarot tada /tatah saktim samadaya tasyai datum  
pracakrame //satyabhama sa devi kesavapranavallabha /tam capi  
tilasah krtva sasvaram prajahasa ca //tatah parigham adaya  
vyavidhya narakas tada /prahinoc ca tada tasyai santare nijaghana ha

/sarais ca nisitai rajan satya vivyadha danavam //tustuvus ca tada  
satyam kesavapranavallabham /divi sthita devagana rsayas ca  
tathamalah //sarathes ca sirah kayac charena nirakrntata  
/saktir bhagavato devi vasudevasya dhimatah //tatra prito  
mahavisnuh parisvajya ca tam vibhuh /mahavisnuh sasvaje  
tam satyabhamam priyam tada /sramambhas capi tasyas tu  
marjayam asa kesavah //tasyas tu kanthabharanam dadau prito  
janardanah /na dattam atha rukminya dattam tasya mahatmana  
/mahargham lokavikhyatam hrtam balimukhe tada //satyabhama tad  
adaya bhusanam lokavisrutam /badhva kanthe tada devi raraja  
bahusah subha //asakrd yacamanapi vihare sayane tatha /na hi  
labdhavati purva tada labdham jarardanat //sthiyatam sampratam  
devi sramartasi varanane /ity uktva dhanur adaya yuyudhe danavam  
rane //narako ratham aruhya sadhvajam sapatakinam /adaya paramam  
capam banair vivyadha castabhih //sa vasudevam avidhya  
satyam ca dasabhih saraih /garudam pañcavimsatya vasudevam  
ca saptabhih //atho jagatpatir devah krudhdah samprati danave /adaya  
nisitam banam dhanus ciccheda tasya hi /ratham ca sarathim capi  
jaghana yadunandanah //tatah krudhdho rathat tasmad aplotya narakas  
tada /gadam adaya govindam jaghanavidhya vaksasi /garudam  
pothayam asa talena narakas tada //punah parigham adaya vasudevam  
samabhyayat /tadantare 'tha krsnena dvidhabhutam abhajyata //tatah  
silah samadaya prahinod yadunandanam /tas ca sarvah samajaghne  
saraih sarngavinihsrtaih //sailair vrksais tatha pasair  
gadaparighapattasaih /bhindipalais tatha khangaih  
parasuprasatomaraih //tad yuddham abhavad ghoram narake danavesvare  
//sastrapatam mahaghatam narakena mahatmana /muhurtam yodhayam  
asa narakam madhusudanah /atha rosavirupaksah kesavah  
kesisudanah /hantum aicchaj jagannatho narakam danavesvaram  
//ayudham lokavikhyatam devarsiganapujitam  
/daityasonitadigdhangam daityasrkpanalalasangam //adaya nisitam  
cakram daityacakravinasanam /narakam sadhuvidvistam dvistam  
muniganaih sada /pradiptacakram cakrena ksiptena nisitena ca  
//narakasya mahabahur hridayam lokapujitah /dvidha ciccheda lokesah  
sarvalokasya pasyatah //pradurbhave munisrestha mathure caritam  
subham /katham devo devatarum hrtavan devakisutah /tad vadasu guro  
mahyam aviglanam katham harih //srnvan vai nadhigacchami  
trptim krsnasya dhimatah //dvarakayam nivasatah  
krtadarasya yad gunam /caritam bruhi krsnasya sarvam hi  
viditam tava //janamejaya krsnasya krtadarasya bharata /nibodha  
caritam citram tasyaiva sadrsam prabhoh //praptadaro mahateja  
vasudevah pratapavan /rukminya sahito devya yayau raivatakam nrpa  
//upavasavanam hi rukminyah pratipujayan /tarpayisyan svayam  
viprañ jagama madhusudanah //kumarah prayayus tatra putra bhratara  
eva ca /presita vasudevena naradasyabhyanujñaya //sodasa  
strisahasrani jagmur eva ca dhimatah /rddhya paramaya rajan  
visnor evanurupaya //tatas tatra dvijatinam kaman pradad

adhoksajah /arthinam dharmanityanam bandinam istavadinam  
//kalyananamagotranam mahatam punyakarmanam /yaunaih  
srautais ca makhais ca suddhanam kurunandana //tarpayitva dvijan  
kamair istair istah satam harih /jñatin samtarpayam asa  
yatharham dharmavatsalah //upavasavasane ca bhagavan savisesatah  
/kadacid atha rukminya vasan gehe janardanah /bahu mene priyam  
bharyam rukminim bhismakatmajam //vasatas tasya krsnasya  
sadarasyamitaujasah /sahasinasya rukminya narado 'bhyayayau munih  
//agatam caprameyatma munim indranujas tada /sastradrstena  
vidhina arcayam asa kesavah //so 'rcito vasudevena munir arcyatamah  
satam /parijatataroh puspam dadau krsnaya bhārata //tad  
vrksarajakusumam rukminyah pradadau harih /parsvastha sa hi  
krsnasya bhojya naravarabhavat //pratigrhya tu tat puspam  
kamaranir anindita /sirasy amalapatradhyam dadau  
krsnengitanuga //trailokyarupasarvasvam narayanamanohara  
/susubhe tena puspena dvigunam rukmini tada //tam naradas  
tathovaca munir brahmasutas tada /tavaivaupayikam puspam ekam devi  
pativrate //alamkrtam puspam etat samsargat tava sarvatha /atyarha  
ca mata me tvam etat puspam dhrtavrate //kalyanagunasampanne  
satatam bhārtrvatsale /amlanam etat satatam puspam bhavati kamini  
//samvatsaraparam kalam kalajñe gunasammate /ipsitan api  
gandhams ca dadati vadatam vare //sitosne cepsite devi puspam  
etat prayacchati /sraaty api rasan devi manasa kanksitan varan  
//sevyamanam ca saubhagyam dadati varavarnini /sraaty api tatha  
gandhan ipsitan prativardhanam //yani yani ca puspani tvam devy  
abhilasisyasi /kusumam vrksarajasya tani tani pradasyati //etat  
eva bhagadhanam dharmisthe dharmadam tatha /matim ca nasubhe  
dhatte dharyamanam sada subhe //yad yad icchasi varnam ca tat  
sarvam dharayisyati /svalpam va yadi va sthulam chandatas te  
bhavisyati //anistagandhaharanam etat sadgandhavardhanam /pradipakarma  
ratrau ca karoti kamaleksane //samtanakasrajo malam  
puspavastradi vacyutam /puspamandapamukhyani cintitena pradasyati  
//bubhuksa va pipasa va glanir vapy atha va jara /devy  
etaddharayantyas te svacchandena bhavisyati //anugitani gitani dasyaty  
api ca cintite /suvaditran sumadhurams tathaiva tava sammatan  
//purne samvatsare devi puspam etat tavantikā /nivartsyate  
taruvaram samayena prayasyati //krtir esa hi bhadram te parijatasya  
suprabhe /nisargatah sargakṛta satkarathe 'suradvisam //uma  
devavarasyesta himacalasuta sati /dharayed isvari nityam  
puspany etani suprabhe //aditis ca sapaulomi mahendrasuratarani  
/savitri vedamata ca sris ca sarvagunodite //devapatnyas tathaivanya  
devas ca vasudevatah /samvatsarah parah kalah sarvesam tu na  
samsayah //sodasastrisahasranam madhye tvam khalu vartase  
/adyestam vasudevasya vedmi tvam bhojanandini //sapatnyas te  
gunopete sarvah sarvesvarapriye /avamanavasekena tvaya siktadya  
bhamini //prakasam adya saubhagyam anivaryam yasas ca te  
/mandarakusumam dattam yat te madhunighatina //adya satrajiti devi

jñasyate varavarnini /saubhagyadhyam sada veti yatmanam  
subhaga sati //sambamatatha gandhari bharyas canya mahatmanah  
/saubhagyarthodyatakanksam adya moksyanti nihsprhah  
//saubhagyaikaratho jaitras tava devy adya nihsrthah  
/manoratharathanam yah sahasrair api durjayah //adyaham avagacchami  
sarvatha sarvasobhane /atma dvitiyah krsnasya bhoje tvam iti  
bhamini //trailokyaratnasarvasvam adadad yat tavacyutah /jivitatisayas  
tena tvaya prapto haripriye //naradenaivam uktam tu tathyam vakyam  
naradhipa /tatrasthah susruvuh presyah presitah  
satyabhamaya //devinam ca tathanyasam sapatninam visam pate  
/drstva tam savisesam ca naradenabhyudahrtam //tac ca  
srutva sunikhilam presyabhiih strisvabhavatah /prakasikrtam  
evasid visnor antahpure tada //karnakarni tato devyah kaulinam  
iva sarvasah /mantrayam cakrire hrstah rukminyatigunodayam  
//arheti putramateti jyestheti ca samagatah /prayena pravadanti sma  
hrsta damodarastriyah //mamrse na sapatnyas tu tat  
saubhagyagunodayam /aho yadavaputrasya matibhiksyam tu cagatah  
/satyabhama priya nityam visnor atulatejasah  
//rupayauvanasampanna svasaubhagyena garvita /abhimanaavati devi  
srutvaiversyavasam gata //sa subham kaunkumam vasah  
samutsrjya sucismita /maharajataragam ca sukla jagraha vasasi  
//samutsrjanti vasanam sakunkumam @sucismita suklatamaikam  
amsukam |jagraha rosakulitena cetasa @vahneh sikha srir iva  
vardhitendhana ||damdahyamana jvalanena vardhata @irsyasamutthana  
gataprabheva |krodhanvita krodhagrham viviktam @vivesa tareva  
ghanam satoyam ||badhva lalate himacandrasuklam @dukulapattam  
priyarosacihnam |pariyantadesam sarasena devi @vilipya sa lohitacandanena  
||samsmrtya samsmrtya sirah sarosam @prakampamana  
samayopavista |dirghopadhane sayane 'paniya @vibhusanany  
ekanibaddhaveni ||akaranarthena virusyamana  
@presyajanasyabhijanena yacita |vicurnayam asa kusesayam sa  
@nihsvasya nihsvasya nakhair natabhruh ||upavistam munim  
jñatva rukminya saha kesavah /niscakramaprameyatma vyapadesena  
sarvakrt //jagama tvaritas caiva satyabhamagrham mahat /ramye  
raivatakoddesa nirmitam visvakarmana //abhimanaavatim istam  
pranair api gariyasim /janan satrajitim visnur vivesa sanakair  
iva //rusitam iva tam devim snehat samkalpayann iva /bhitabhito  
'tisanakair vivesa yadunandanah //darukam dvaradese tu tisthety  
uktva vivesa ha /naradasyopacarartham pradyumnam viniyuja ca //sa  
dadarsa priyam durat krodhagaragatam tada /presyamadhyasthitam  
krodhan nihsvasantim muhur muhur //karajagravalidham tu  
pankajam mukhapankaje /samslesayitva nihsvasya viharantim  
punah punah //kimcid akuñcitagrena caranena vasumdharam  
/krtva prsthe 'tha vadanam vihasantim punah punah //karapadme  
punah sasvan mukhapadmam nivesya ca /vinatam carusarvangim  
dhyayantim kamaleksanam //vimana carusarvangi dhyayanti  
kamaleksana //sarasam candanam grhya presyahastad aninditam

/prasadhayitva hrdayam ksipantim nirdayam punah //punar utthaya  
sayanat patantim ca punah punah /tas tas cestas tathanyas  
ca priyaya dadrse harih //avagunthya yada vaktram upadhane  
nyavesayat /idam antaram ity eva tato matva janardanah //presyajanam  
samajñāpya anakhyeyo smi samjñāya /sasankitapracaras ca tvarito  
'nvagamac ca tam //jagraha vyajanam caiva sthitva sa pariparsvatah  
/sanair avasrjad vatam jahasa sanakair iva //sa parijatapuspasya  
samsargad anuvastah /babhara bhagavan gandham divyam  
manusadurlabham //atyadbhutam sugandham ca jighrivta vismayanvita  
/apavrnon mukham satya kim etad iti cabravat //sotthita  
prsthato devam apasyanti suvismita /paryaprcchad atho presya  
gandhasya prabhavah tada //tah prstas tv aprabhasantyo  
janubhyam dharanim gatah /adhomukhyas tatas tasthuh  
krtañjaliputas tada //tad apurvam adrstvaiva gandham muñcati  
medinim /katham ekataras tasya gandho 'yam udabhut khalu //kim tv idam  
syad iti ca sa viveksanti samantatah /dadrse kesavam devi sahasa  
lokabhavanam //yujyatiti tadovaca sahasasravileksana /avasikteva  
rosena babhuva pranayanvita //sa prasphuritarvosthi  
nihsvasyadhomukhi tada /muhurtam asitapangi tasthav anyamukhi  
subha //nibadhya bhrukutim vamam samyag utksipya locane /nivesya  
vadanam haste sobhasity abravat dharim //tasyah susrava netrabyam  
vari pranayakopajam /kusesayapalasabhyam avasyayajalam yatha  
//samutpatya jalam tatra patitam vadanambujat /pratijagraha  
padmaksah karabhyam api satvaram //athorasi patat toyam  
srivatsanko 'mbujeksanah /priyanayanajam devah parimrjyedam  
abravat //sravaty asitapatraksi kimartham tava bhamini /toyam sundari  
netrabyam puskarabhyam ivodakam //prabhate purnacandrasya  
madhyahne pankajasya ca /bibharti tava kim vaktram vapur mama manoharam  
//kimartham kaunkumam vaso maharajatam eva ca /nanugrhnasi  
susroni suklam vaso 'nugrhyate //vasasy ete tavabhiste  
maharajatakaunkume /devabhigamanad urdhvam suklam nestam hi te  
priye //kim canabharanam gatram sugatri tava kathyatam  
/citrakasthanam akrantam kasmac ca varavarnini //svetena tava  
pattena vasasa priyadarsane /lalata sevyate kasmac candanena  
sugandhina //sarasenayatapangi kantena hrdayapriye /prabhopamardah  
kenatha karanenanasya ca /karosi mama catyartham mano glapayasi  
priye //prasrtas candanarah kapolapranayi tava  
/patralekhasapatnatvam prapto nativirajate //ratnasyabharanair mukta  
tava griva na sobhate /grahanaksatrarahita dyaur ivavyaktasaradi  
//purnacandrasapatnena smerenabahubhasina /kim u nabhasase  
madya sukhenotpalagandhina //ardhaksnapi hi tavan mam kimartham  
na niriksase /muñcasy eva sanihsvasam toyam añjanadurdinam //alam  
indivarasyame ruditena manasvini /jalam añjanakalmasam ma moksir  
ananadvisam //tvadiyo 'ham yada devi khyato jagati kimkarah  
/najñāpayasi mam kim tvam pureva varavarnini //kim akarsam  
aham devi vipriyam tava bhamini /yenatimatram atmanam ayasayasi  
sundari //manasa karmana vaca na tvam aticaramy aham /sarvatha

sarvacarvangi satyam etad bravimy aham //dvitiam na hi me kimcid  
uktam yan meti nagare //bahumano mamanyasu strisu sarvasu sobhane  
/snehas ca bahumanas ca tvam rte 'nyasu nasti me //naiva tvam madano  
jahyad amrte mayi mamakah /iti me niscitam viddhi cetah surasutopame  
//niscitam viddhi ceto me tvayi nityam suniscalam //ksamadayas ca  
medinyam sabdadyas cambare gunah /gandho gunas ca medinya khe  
sabdas ca yatha gunah /dhruvam pankajagarbhabhe tvayi snehas tatha  
mama //rucir agnau yatha divya prabha caiva divakare /kantis ca  
casvati candre snehas tvayi tatha mama //evamvadinam atmestam  
satyabhama janardanam /sanair uvaca netrabyam pramrjya subhaga  
jalam //madiyas tvam iti hy asin mama nityam manah prabho /adya  
sadharanasnehas tvam ity avagata hy aham //najñasisam aham purvam  
anityam kalaparyayam /adya lokagatim krtsnam avagacchami na dhruvam  
//adyalokya gatim krtsnam maivam janami va dhruvam //amrtaya  
dvitiam hi janmedam mama sarvatha /kim atra bahunoktena hrdayam  
veti te 'cyuta //vanmatram iva pasyami madhuryam samprayujyate  
/mayi snehas ca krtakas tavanyatra na krtrimah //rjusvabhavam  
bhaktam ca sarvatha purusottama /avajanasi janan mam kaitavim  
vrttim asthitah //etavat khalu paryaptam drstam drastavyam  
adya yat /srutam vapy atha va sravyam drstah snehaphalodayah  
//yadi tv aham anugrahya mam anujñatum arhasi /tapasyeyam param  
krtva niscayam purusottama //bhartus chandena narinam tapo va  
vratakani va /nisphalam khalu yad bhartur acchandena kriyeta yat  
//itidam uktva punar eva sobhana @mumoca toyam nayanodbhavam sati  
|grahaya pitam harivasasah subha @patantam adhaya mukhe  
sucismita ||narayanah satyabhamam punar evatha bhārata /provaca  
pranayat krudham abhimanavatim satim //dahativa mamangani  
sokah kamalalocane /kim u tatkaranam yena tvam evam ativiklava  
//sapitasi mama pranair acaksvanatyayo yadi /srotavyam yadi  
bhaktena bhārta sarvangasobhane //tatah provaca bhartaram satya  
satyavrate sthitam /baspagadgadaya vaca tathaiivadhomukhi sthita  
//tvayaiva sthapitam purvam saubhagyam mama manada /jagaty  
amalapatrakse tat khyatam kesinasana //siro vahami cestatvat  
tavaham deva garvita /sarvasimantini madhye sprhaniyasmi sarvatha  
//saham adyavahasyasmi sapatninam janasya ca /iti presyabhir  
akhyatam srutva tathyam tatas tatah //yat parijatakusumam  
dattavan naradas tava /tat kilestajane dattam tvayaham parivarjita  
//ratnatisayadanena tasyam abhyadhikah kila /snehas ca bahumanas ca  
prakasam gamitas tvaya //tam astausit samaksam te priyam sa  
kila naradah /tam asrausis ca hrstas tvam priyayah  
samstavam kila //stotavya yadi tavat sa naradena tavagratah  
/durbhago 'yam janas tatra kimartham anusabdita //pranayasya rasam  
dattva pascattapah prabho yadi /anujñam me prayacchasva tapah  
kartum prasida me //svapnenapi na drstvaham sraddadhyam  
puskareksana /yad anyad eva nirvrttam asrausam pasyatas tava  
//kamah kamam tu tasyaiva muner atulatejasah /atra manyus tu me deva  
samnidhyam tava tatra yat //manartham jivyate loke sadbhir ity

uktavan asi /tad evam sati necchami jivitung manavarjita //mamabhavad  
yato raksa bhayam adya tato mama /sarvato raksate yo mam sa mam  
nadyabhiraksati //ha gatim kam gamisyami tyakta deva tvaya vibho  
/kumudvatigatam nunam gatim yasyamy asamgata //kim akarsam  
aham mohad isvaranam priyapriyam /priya bhutvapriya bhuta yad  
aham tava manada //vasantakusumais citram sada raivatakam girim  
/priya bhutvapriya bhuta katham draksyamy aham punah  
//parapustasvanonmisram puspagandhavaham sucim /katham  
namanilam dvesya seveyam durbhaga sati //jalakridam  
tavankastha deva krtva mahodadhau /katham daurbhagyam apanna  
pasyeyam api sagaram //satrajiti priya nanya tvatto me 'stiti viddhi  
mam /tvam avocah kva tad yatam atha va kah smarisyati //mam uvaca  
bhavams tathyam na nunam iti cintaye //yad adraksid dhi mam  
svasrur bahumanena nandinim /avajñata tvaya rajñi nunam  
daurbhagyakirtita //kim nu gudhena me premna susnigdhenapi manada  
/yat samanam janair devo mam na pasyati nityada //naham tvam  
kitavam dhurtam ajñasisam arimdama /adya jñato 'si tatpaksas  
cañcalo janavañcakah //svaravarnengitakarair nigudho deva  
yatnatah /cora jñato 'si tatpakso vanmatramadhurah sathah  
//evam irsyavasam praptam devim satrajitim harih  
/abhimnavatim devah santvapurvam athabravat //maivam  
padmapalasaki mamesvari vada priye /kim atra bahunoktena tvadiyam  
avagaccha mam //tat parijatakusumam tasya devi mamagratah /narado  
matpriyam kurvan munir aklistakarmakrt //daksinyad anurodhac ca  
dattavan natra samsayah /prasidaikaparadham me marsayasva  
sucismite //parijatasya puspani yadicchasy atikopane /tada datasmi  
susroni satyam etad bravimi te //svargaspadad anayitva parijatam  
drumesvaram /grhe te sthapayisyami yavatkalam tvam icchasi //evam  
uktva tu harina provaca harivallabha /yady evam sa drumah sakya  
ihanayitum acyuta //manyur esa pramrsto hi bhaved bahuguno mama  
/simantininam sarvasam adhika syam adhoksaja //tathastu prathamah  
kalpa iti tam madhusudanah /provacapratimo devo jagatah prabhavo  
'vyayah //tathetyukte 'tha krsnena tutosa samitimjaya /satyabhama  
satam ista kamsanasanavallabha //tatah snato jagannathah  
sarvesah sarvabhavanah /cakaravasyakam sarvam sarvakamapradah  
satam //dadhyau ca naradam devah snato devamunim nrpa /abhyajagama  
snanante munisrestho mahodadhau //tam agatam narapate satam gatir  
adhoksajah /satyaya saha dharmatma yathavidhim apujayat //padau  
praksalayam cakre muneh satrajiti svayam /jalam devah svayam  
krsno bhrngarena dadau tada //athopakalpayam asa sukhasinaya  
kesavah /paramannam sa munaye prayatatma jagadguruh //tal lokakartra  
satkrtya dattam munir udaradhah /bubhuje vadatam sresthah  
sraddhaya parayanvitah //upasprsyata tatas trptah pradadau  
casisah prabhoh /tas ca pritena manasa pratijagraha kesavah  
//tatah satrajitim devim pranatam narado 'bravit /prasarya  
daksinam hastam sajalam jalajeksanam //yathedanim tathaiva  
tvam bhava devi pativrata /savisesam ca subhaga bhava tvam tapaso

balat //ity ukta munimukhyena satyabhama haripriya /uttasthau mahata  
yukta harsena tu naradhipa //sa krsno 'py abhyanujñam tu  
labdhva munivarat tada /bubhuje vighasam dhiman aprameyaparakramah  
//tatas tv avasyakam krtva satyabhamapi bhārata /anujñaya tada  
bhārtur vivesantargrham muda //tato vinirgata devi  
krsnasyaivabhyanujñaya /sthita parsve ca krsnasya  
namaskrtva mahatmane //tato muhurtam asitva naradah krsnam  
abravit /aprcche tvam gamisyami sakralokam adhoksaja  
//tatradyam devam isanam namaskrtya mahesvaram /gasyanti  
devagandharvas tathai vapsarasam varah //masi masy ucitam hy etan  
mahendrasadane vibho /pujartham devadevasya gandharvam nrtyam eva ca  
//antarhito devadevah somah sapravaro vibhuh /pasyaty amaramukhyena  
krtam bhaktyadrighatina //nimantrito 'ham purvedyuh puspam  
datum mahadyute /parijatasya bhādrām te tarurajño mahatmanah //yad  
etad ahrtam svargat tat tvadartham maya vibho /devopabhogyam etad dhi  
tarurajasamudbhavam //istah sa vrksah satatam sacyah  
puskaralocana /saubhagyam avahaty eva pujiyāmano 'pi nityasah  
//saubhagyartham tavaivaham puspam ahrtavams tatah  
//punyam kartum tada srstah parijato mahadrumah /aditya  
dharmanityena kasyapena mahatmana //puraditya mahatejas tositah kila  
kasyapah /varena cchandayam asa maricas tapaso nidhih //sovaca  
subhaga yena bhaveyam munisattama /svalamkrta kamatas ca sarvair eva  
vibhusanaih //ipsitam gitantnyam ca bhaven mama tapodhana  
/kumari nityada caiva bhaveyam tapasam nidhe //virajah sokarahita  
bhaveyam api nityada /patibhaktimati caiva dharmasila tathaiva ca  
//parijatam tato 'sraksid adityah priyakamyaya  
/sarvakamapradaih puspair avrtam divyagandhadaih //trisakham  
sarvada drsyam sarvabhutamano haram /sarvapusani drsyante  
tasminn eva mahadrume //idrsany asya puspani bibharti  
ekatirupini /bahurupani capy anya padmani ca tathapara  
//mandarad api vrksac ca saras uddhrtya kasyapah /tasnad esa  
tarusresthah sarvesam sresthatam gatah //adityai pradadau  
sriman parijatam mahadrumam /tatas tatra nibadhyatha kasyapam  
pradadau subha /aditir mama punyartham saubhagyartham tathaiva ca  
//aditya kasyapo dattah punyartham ca tato mama /puspadamna  
vestayitva kanthe punyartham atmavan //niskrayena maya  
muktah kasyapas tu tapodhanah /indro dattas tathendronya  
saubhagyartham tato mama //somas capy atha rohinya rddhya ca  
dhanadas tatha /evam saubhagyado vrksah parijato na samsayah  
//parijato visnupadyah parijateti sabditah /mandarapuspair yad  
yukto mandarā tena kathyate //ko 'py ayam darur ity ahur ajananto yato  
janah /kovidara iti khyatah samtatah sa mahataruh //mandarah  
kovidaras ca parijatas ca namabhīh /sa vrksō jñāyate divyo  
yasyaitat kusumottamam //tato jigamisum tatra naradam munisattamam  
/provaca bhagavan visnur aprameyaparakramah /maharse  
dharmatattvajña svargam gatva tvayanagha /drstva sadasyan devasya  
tripuraghnasya dhimatah //anujñaya madvacanad vijñāpyah

pakasasanah /samvarnayitva bhratrtvam pauranam vetsi yan  
mune //yad asraksin munisrestho bhagavan kasyapas tarum  
/parijatam puradityah priyartham dharmavittama //sa punyam  
atisaubhagyam dadati tarusattamah /tava dattam pura danam vrata ca  
tarusattamam //devibhir dharmanityabhir dharmartham amarottama /dattam  
srutvabhikanksanti datum patnyo mama prabho //punyartham  
danadharmartham mama prityartham eva ca /anayya ca dvaravatim  
parijatam mahatarum //datte dane punah svargam tatra tam  
nayayisyasi /sa vacya evam bhagavan balabhid bhagavams tvaya //tatha  
tatha prayatnas ca karyo munivara tvaya /yatha taruvaram dadyat  
parijatam suresvarah //tatra dutagunam tavat pasyamas te  
tapodhana /sambhavya sarvakrtyanam sampad dhi tvayi me mata  
//evam narayanenokto narado bhagavan rsih /prahasyovaca  
kesighnam idam vakyam tapodhanah //badham evam pravaksyami  
yadumukhya suresvaram /na tu dasyati devendrah parijatam kathamcana  
//mandaram parvatasrestham danavais tridasais tatha /niksipyā  
toyadhau purvam parijatah samahrtah //mandaram  
parvatasrestham nayitum presitah pura /parijatam harenapi  
lokakartra janardana //svayam vijñapito gatva tatah sakrena  
samkarah /akridadruma udyane sacyah syad iti yacitah  
//tathastv iti varo datto mahadevena canagha /na ca nitah parijato  
mandaram citrakandaram //kridavrksah sa sacyeti vyapadesena  
moksitah /mahendrena mahabaho parijatas taruh pura //priyartham  
umayasraksit parijatavanam harah /gavyutimatravistirnam  
mandarasyaikakandare //na tatra suryabhah krsna pravisanti nagottame  
/na ca candraprabhah sita naiva krsna sadagatih //sitosne  
chandatas tatra sailaputrya bhavanti hi /svayamprabham vanam tad dhi  
mahadevasya tejasa //varjayitva mahadevam saganam yaduvardhana  
/mam canyas tad vanam divyam na prayati kathamcana //sravanti tatra  
varsneya parijatah samantatah /sarvaratnani mukhyani manasa  
kanksitani vai //ganas tany upabhuñjanti pravaranam  
mahatmanam /ajñaya devadevasya lokanathasya kesava //parijatad  
bahugunam phalam tesam tatha dhanam /abhimanam prabha caiva  
guna bhuriginas tatha //murtimantas ca te vrksah somam  
devam vrsadhvajam /upatisthanti satatam pravaraiah saha kesava  
//raudrena tejasa justa hina dukkhaih sukhanvitah /taravo  
mandare te hi dayitah sailakanyaya //pravivesandhako nama ghoras tatra  
mahabalah /daiteyo varadanena darpitah papaniscayah //sa hato  
devadevena harenamitraghatina /avadhyah sarvabhutanam vrtrad  
dasagunam bali //evam dukkhena te deva parijatam pradasyati  
/puskaraksa sahasraksah satyam etad bravimi te //satatam sahito  
devya sacya sa hi varadrumah /sarvakamapradah krsna  
tathendrasyamitaujasah //mune tad yujyate sadhu mahadevena dhimata /yac  
chacim karanam krtva na nitah sa taruh pura //sa  
jyesthah sarvabhutanam lokakrt prabhavo 'vyayah /paravaryasya  
sadsam krtavan iti me matih //aham yaviyan devasya sarvatha  
balaghatinah /lalaniyas ca bhagavañ jayanta iva sattama //sarvatha

bhagavams tavad upayair bahuvistaraih /karotu yatnam prityartham  
sakto hy asi tapodhana //maya mune pratijñatam punyartham  
satyabhamaya /svargad ihanayisyami parijatam iti prabho //maya tad  
anrtam sakyam katham kartum tapodhana /nanrtam hi vaco vipra  
proktapurvam mayanagha /mayi bhagnapratijñe hi lokanam samplavo  
bhavet //yan maya hi munisrestha loka dharmagunanvitah  
/paripalyah sthitau sarve sa katham hy anrtam vadet //na  
devagandharvagana na raksasa @na casura naiva ca yaksapannagah  
|na devagandharvagana raksasa naiva casurah /naiva  
yaksapisacas ca na ca sarve 'pi pannagah //mama pratijñam apahantum  
udyatah @sukhaya jivanti ciram mahamune ||sa parijatam yadi na  
pradasyati @prayacyamano bhavatamaresvarah |tatah  
sacivyamrditanulepane @gadam vibhoksyami puramdorasi ||iti  
pravacyo yadi samapurvakam @prayacyamano na tarum prayacchati  
|suniscitam mam avagamyā sarvatha @tvayapi karyah khalu tatra  
niscayah ||narado 'tha munir gatva mahendrasadanam prabhuh /tam  
ratrim avasat tatra dadrse ca mahotsavam //tatradya mahatmano  
vasavas ca surottamah /rajarsayas ca vidvamsah svargatah  
karmabhih subhah //naga yaksas ca siddhas ca caranas ca  
tapodhanah /brahmarsayas ca sataso devarsimanavas tatha  
//suparnas ca mahatmano marutas ca mahabalah /divaukasam  
nikayas ca sataso 'nye samagatah //upary upari sarvesam somo devo  
mahesvarah /tasthav amitavikrantah svair ganaih parivaritah  
//devarsibhir munisresthah samvrtah sarvabhavanah  
/kalpantarahasresu ksayo yesam na vidyate //yan arcayanti  
satatam deva devesvaropamah /atmajña navalepandha ye ca  
dharmapathe sthitah //rudras ca kasyapa devam adhyupasanta bharata  
/skandas ca bhagavan raudrir ganga ca saritam vara //arcismams  
tumburus caiva bharis ca vadatam varah /netaro devadevanam ete hi  
tapasanvitah //etan anuvidhiyante sarvadevagana nrpa /dharmanityas  
taponityah satam margam upasritah //ye tv ime manusa devan  
arcayanti subharthinah /tan arcayanti hy amaras tatha rajañ  
subharthinah //pitkrtyesu devanam samnyasam ye tv  
anusthitah /svadhyayavantah kauravya sada niyamacarinah  
//gandharvadhpatiḥ śrīmams tatra citraratho nrpa /saputro vadayam  
asa devavadyani hrstavat /urnayus citrasenas ca haha huhus  
tathaiva ca /dambaras tumburus caiva jagur anye ca tadganah //urvasi  
purvacittis ca hema rambha ca bharata /hemadanta ghrtaci ca  
sahajanya tathaiva ca //jujosa bhagavan devas tadupasthanam atmavan  
/vrttena tustah sakrasya jagama jagatah patih /gate bhutapatau  
sarve nrpa jagmur yathagatam /mahendrenarcita devah svan eva  
nilayan gatah //tatah sarvesu yatesu sukhasinam puramdaram  
/sadasyaih svaih sahasinam narado 'bhyayayau munih //tam indrah  
pujyam asa samutthaya tapodhanam /didesa kusagarbham ca pitham  
atmanopamam //narado 'tha mahateja mahendram idam abavit /duto 'ham  
amarasrestha visnor atulatejasah //kimcit karyam puraskrtya  
presito 'smi mahatmana /anartad artiharanam tasyaivanaghatejasah

//prativakyani hrdyani prayujya munaye tada /tatah prahrsto  
bhagavan abravit pakasasanah //kim aha purusasresthah  
sighram acaksva me mune /cirasya khalu krsnena samsmrtah sma  
mahatmana /priyavakyani hrdyani bruhi dharmabhrtam vara  
//mahendrendranujam drastum gato 'ham bhrataram tava  
/dvarakam purusasrestha kasyapanam yasaskaram //tam tu  
raivatake 'draksam tadasinam arimdhamam /rukminya sahitam viram  
umayeva vrsadhvajam //parijatataroh puspam tasya dattam  
mayanagha /vismapanartham devesa patninam urutejasah //tad  
drstva tasya patnyas tu vismayam paramam yayuh /bahukamapradam  
puspam vrksarajasamudbhavam //gunas tasam mayakhyatas tasya  
puspasya manada /srstis ca parijatasya kasyapenatitejasa  
//aditya kasyapo dattah punyartham ca yatha mama /puspadamna  
vestayitva kanthe punyartham atmavan //tvam ca datto yatha  
sacya devas canye suresvara /niskrayas ca yatha dattah  
kasyapadyair mahatmabhih //tac chrutva tasya patny eka satyabhameti  
visruta /punyakartham manas cakre dayita te yaviyasah //taya  
cabhyarthito bharta devya devaganesvarah /pratijajñe sa dharmatma  
yaviyams tava manada //tato mam uktavan viro visnur balavatam  
varah /yathavat suramukhyesa bruvatah srnu bhavana //lalaniyo  
yaviyams tu pranipatyacyuto 'bravit /anayaya surasrestha  
parijatam varadrhamam //manoratho 'stu saphalo vadhvas te 'surasudana  
/dharmakrtye visesena vadhvas te 'marasattama //ayam  
durlabhakalyano loke lokaganesvara /pasyantv amarakalyanam  
matprabhavac ca manusah //vasudevavacah srutva mahendrah  
kurunandana /naradam vadatam srestham idam vakyam athabravat  
//bhajasanam dvijasrestha srutam uktam tvaya dvija /samdesam  
pratidasyami visnor atulatejasah //asine narade sakro labdhanujño  
'tha naradat /svam asanam tato bheje tasyaiva sadrsam vibho  
//upavistah surapatir athovaca tapodhanam /niriksya svabalam  
viryam parsadam vrtranasanah //maharse kusalam prstva  
vaktavyas te janardanah /vacanan mama dharmajña sarvabhutasukhavaham  
//madanantaram isas tvam jagato natra samsayah /tvadiyah  
parijatas ca ratnany anyani cacyuta //tvam tu bharavataranam  
kartum deva mahim gatah /tvam tu bharavataraya mahya deva  
bhuvam gatah /manusyam sarvabhutanam asthitah karyasiddhaye  
//tvayi tirnapratijñe hi punah prapte trivistapam /purayisyami  
vadhvas te istan kaman adhoksaja //svargiyani na ratnani  
nayitavyani kesava /svalparthe manusam lokam iti purvakrta  
sthitih //utkramya hi sthitim daivim pravartami mahabala /yady aham  
kim pravaksyanti prajapatiganah prabho //brahmana sahaputrena  
sapautrena mahatmana /niyamah sarvakrtyanam sthapita jagato  
dhruvah //prajapatikrtam margam apasya vrajato mama /srutva  
prajapatir dhimañ sapam apy utsrjet prabhuh //asmabhir  
bhidyamanam hi maryadasetubandhanam /bhetsyanty asankita daitya  
daityapaksas tathapare //strinimittam ito nite parijate drumesvare  
/svargaukaso bhavisyanti vimanaskas ca manada //upabhoga

manusyanam vihita ye svayambhuva /tais tu tusyatu me bhrata  
sompasyan kalaparyayam //ihapi tavat tridive mama yah syat  
parigrahah /tridivastho 'pi tam krsnah sarvam bhoktum iharhati  
//jyesthyakanisthyabhavanam nabhiññah kim janardana  
/trpto hy amisabhojyanam abhimanaj janardana /tato dharmam  
samutsrjya papam evanuvartate //strivasyata khyapyamana  
krsnasya hi mahatmanah /jagaty ayasaso yogam janayed iti me matih  
//manusyam manuse prpto yad etan madhusudana /kuryan  
nirbandhaniyam yad bhratra jyesthena narada //svargaratnavilopena  
dharsana syan mahanaga /jñatito dharsana caiva visesena hi  
garhita //dharmam artham ca kamam ca kramena madhusudana /sevatv  
esa satam dharman sthapitan padmayoninah //mahitalam parijatam  
arpayisyami te yadi /paulomim aditah krtva ko nu mam bahu  
mamsyate //parijatam mahiprsthe drstva sprstva ca  
manusah /svargartham nodyamisyanti drstva svargaphalam  
ksitau //parijatagunan martya jusanti yadi narada /devanam  
manusana ca na viseso bhavisyati //tatra yat kriyate karma iha  
tad bhujyate naraih /svargartham na yatisyanti  
parijatagunanvitah //sarvaratnavarah svarge parijatas tapodhana  
/tulyam devasamair martyaih sarvadaiva jagad bhavet //yajñair martya na  
yaksyanti labdhasvargaphala bhuvih /na purtani pradasyanti tulyatvam  
amarair gatah /yajñair japyahnikaish caiva nityam apyayayanti nah  
/manusah svargam icchantah sraddadhanas tapodhana //tat sarvam na  
karisyanti parijatagunanvitah /nistejaso bhavisyamas te gatas  
tadvihinatam /itah suvrstya sasyais te jivanti purusa bhuvih  
/apyayayantas te 'py asman danair yajñais tathaiva ca //na bubhuksa  
pipasa va badhate yadi manusana /rogo jara va dharmajñā mrtyur va  
ratir eva va //daurgandhyam va sughora va itayah karmasambhava  
/kim udyogam karisyanti parijatagunanvitah //sarvatha nayanam  
tatra parijatasya na ksamam /iti vacyas tvaya vipra visnur  
aklistakarmakrt //yatha yatha ca me bhrata tusyaty etad vicarayan  
/tatha tatha tvaya karyam karyam matpritim icchata //harams ca  
manayas caiva candanany aguruni ca /vastrani ca vicitrani vadhvas  
tvam dvarakam naya //yogyani yani martyanam yavad icchati  
kesava /na svargaparimosam tu kartum arhati kesava //dadami  
ratnani yathepsitany aham @bahuni citrani vibhusanani ca |na  
parijatam ca kathamcana drumam @mune pradasyami divaukasam priyam  
||devarajavacah srutva naradah kurunandana /provaca vakyam  
vakyajño mahatma dharmavittamah //avasyam eva vaktavyam hitam  
balanisudana /maya tava mahabaho bahumano 'sti me tvayi //ukto maya  
vasudevo janata bhavato matam /na dattah parijato hi harasyapi tvaya  
pura //hetavas ca maya tasya darsita bhoh samasatah /na cavagatavan  
devah satyam etad bravimi te //upendro 'ham mahendrena lalanyah  
sadeti mam /uvaca bhagavan devah satyam etad bravimi te /athaha  
pundarikaksas tat tad uttaram eva ca //punah punar maya casya  
hetavo deva darsitah /tato na buddhir vyavrtta vrtranasana tasya  
vai //api capy uktavan devo vakyam te madhusudana /prahasya

purusasresthah sarosam iva vasavah //na devagandharvagana na  
raksasa @na casura naiva ca pannagottamah |mama pratijñam apahantum  
udyata @mune samarthah khalu bhadrām astu te ||sa parijatam yadi na  
pradasyati @prayacyamano bhavatamaresvarah |tatah  
sacivyamrditanulepane @gadam vimoksyami puramdarorasi  
||upendrasya mahendrayam bhratus te niscayah parah /yad atra manyase  
nyayyam sampradharya kurusva tat //tattvam hitam ca devesa  
sruyatam vadato mama /nayanam parijatasya dvarakam mama rocate  
//naradenaivam uktas tu pravvyaktam baladehabhit /rosavistah  
sahasrakso 'bravid etan naradhipa //anagasi mayi jyesthe sodare yadi  
kesavah /evam pravrttah kim sakyam kartum adya tapodhana  
//bahuni pratilomani pura sa krtavan mayi /krsno narada sodhani  
bhrateti sma mayanagha //khandave carjunaratham pura vahayata  
sata /madiya varita meghah samayanto 'gnim uddhatam //govardhanam  
dharayatas vipriyam ca krtam mama //tatha vrtravadhe prapte  
sahayartham vrto maya /samo 'ham iti sarvesam bhutanam iti  
coktavan /svabahubalam asritya vrtras ca nihato maya //devasuresu  
praptesu samgramesu ca narada /yudhyaty atmecchaya krsno mune  
suviditam tava //bahunatra kim uktena tasmad istya pravartatam  
/jñatibhedo na me karyah saksi tvam mama narada //mamorasi gadam  
moktum udyato yadi kesavah /anusocyatha paulomi gunah ka iha  
drsyate //udavasagato dhiman pita nah kasyapah prabhuh /aditya  
saha me matra tayor vacyam idam bhavet //ajitatma mama bhrata rajasa  
mahata vrtah /kamena ca striya vakyad evam mam uktavan gurum  
//sarvatha dhik striyo vipra dhig rajastamasi tatha /sarvam ca strisu  
samgrahyam dhik striyah sa yatha tatha /yatradhiksiptavan  
visnur evam mam strijito dvija //na drstam kasyapakulam  
vyapadesyam mahamune /naiva daksakulam drstam matur me yatra  
sambhavah //na jyesthata na rajatvam devanam pratimanitam  
/kamaragabhibhutena krsnena khalu narada //putradarasahasrair hi  
bhratanagha visisyate /sadvrto jñanasampanna iti brahma  
purabravat //nasti bhratsamo bandhur aharya itaro janah /iti mam  
abravin mata pita caiva prajapatih //sodaresu visesam tu pita me  
kasyapo 'bravit /drpta maya virudhyante danavah papaniscayah  
//kamam etan na vaktavyam svayam atmastavanvitam /praptas tv avasaro  
vipra yad ihadyocyate maya //dhanur jyayam munisrestha  
cchinnayam hi puranagha /dhanvibhir amaranam ca varadanan  
mahamate //dhanurbhir asuranam hi danavanam mahamune  
/utkrttasirasō visnoh pura deho dhrto maya /samdhitam ca siro  
yatnac chinnam raudrena tejasa //aham visisto devanam ity uktva  
punar acyutah /dhanur aropya darpena sthito narada kesavah //kim  
mam pita va mata va vaksyatiti maya mune /snehena vidhrtam  
visnoh sariram munisattama //aindram vaisnavam asyaiva mune  
bhagam aham dadau /yaviyamsam aham premna krsnam pasyami  
narada //samgramesu prahartavyam tena purvam tapodhana /raja  
kilaham samare praharamy agrato dhruvam //pradurbhavesu sarvesu  
svasariram ivanagha /yatto raksami dharmajña kesavam bhaktim

asritam //idam bhanktva madiyah ca bhagavan visnuna krtam  
/uparyupari lokanam adhikam bhavanam mune //avamanah sa ca maya  
prsthatah kriyate mune /lalaniyo maya bala ity evam  
bhratrgauravat //balo 'yam mama putreti yaviyan iti narada /pitra  
matra ca govindo nativa paribhasitah //istas tatra jananyah sa  
kesavah savisesatah /vayam dvesya na samdehas tatra sneho  
'tiricyate //sarvajño balavañ surah patram manayita tatha  
/kesavety eva ca dhyanam yat tad vitathatam gatam //gaccha narada  
vaktavyah kesavo vacanan mama /ahuto na nivarteyam samaram prati  
satrubhah //yadicchasi tad agaccha sahyam te yat tvam icchasi  
/praharasva ca purvam tvam bharyajita yathecchasi //rathangenatha  
sarngena gadaya nandakena va /prahararuha garudam drdho  
bhutva janardana //prahrte praharisyasi yathasaktya ca kesava /aho  
dhig yadi mam sneho viklavam na karisyati //yavan na samgramagato  
jito 'ham cakrapanina /parijatam na dasyami tavad bho munisattama  
//mam samahvayate jyestham yaviyamsas tapodhana /aham tam  
marsayisyami kimartham strijitam harim //adyaiva gaccha bhagavan  
dvarakam krsnapalitam /vivadah samsthitah so 'dya iti  
vacyas tvayacyutah //aham sajjah sthitah sanga iti vacyas  
tvayacyuta /palasapatrardham api tvayajito @na parijatasya tava  
pradasyati |iti pravacyo madhusudanas tvaya @vaco madiyah smarata  
tapodhana ||punah pravacyo bhagavams tvayacyuto @mama priyartham khalu  
nirvisankitam |na mayaya hartum iharhasi drumam @suyuddham evastu dhig  
astu jihmatam ||mahendravanam srutva narado vadatam varah /vivikte  
devarajanam idam vacanam abravat //kamam priyani rajano vaktavya  
natra samsayah /praptakalam tu vaktavyam hitam apriyam acyuta  
//aniyuktah purobhago na syad iti vadanti hi /sa lokagatatattvajño  
nayavijñanakovidah //karyakarye samutpanne pariprechati mam bhavan  
/yatas tatah pravaksyasi grhyatam yadi rocate //anuktenapi suhrda  
vaktavyam janata hitam /nyayyam ca praptakalam ca parabhavam  
anicchata //vaktavyam sarvatha sadbhir apriyam capi yad dhitam  
/anrnyam etat snehasya sadbhir evadrtam pura //anrte dharmabhagne  
ca na susrusati capriye /na priyam na hitam vacyam sadbhir ete  
vininditah //sarvatha deva vaktavyam srutatam srnvatam vara  
/srutva ca kuru sarvajña mama sreyaaskaram vacah //anyonyabhedo  
bhratnam suhrdam va balantaka /bhavaty anandakrd deva  
dvisatam natra samsayah //hitanubandhasahitam karyam jñeyam  
suresvara /viparitam ca tad buddhva nityam buddhimatam vara //yat  
syat tapakaram pascad arabdham karyam idrsam /arabhen naiva tad  
vidvan esa buddhimatam nayah //vipakam asya karyasya nanupasyami  
sobhanam /yat tu tatkaranam deva nibodha vibudhadhipa //ya eko visvam  
adhyaste pradhanam jagato harih /prakrtya yam param sarve  
ksetrajñam vai vidur budhah //tasyavyaktasya yo vyakto bhagah  
sarvabhavodbhavah /tasyatma prathamam devo visnuh sarvasya dhimatah  
//prakrtyah prathamam bhaga uma devi yasasvini /vyaktah sarvamayo  
visnuh strisamjño lokabhavanah //rukminyadyah striyas tasya  
vyaktatve prathamam gunah /avyaya prakrtir devi gunadevo mahesvarah

//na viseso 'sti rudrasya visnos camarasattama /guninas cavyayah  
sasvat sada ca prathamo gunah //narayano mahatejah sarvakrl  
lokabhavanah /bhokta mahesvaro devah karta visnur adhoksajah  
//brahma devaganas canye pascata srsta mahatmana /mahadevena  
devesa prajapatiganas tatha //evam puranapuruso visnur  
devesu pathyate /acintyas caprameyas ca gunebhyas ca paras tatha  
//aditya tapasa visnur mahatmaradhitha pura /varena cchandita  
tena paritustena caditih //tayoktas tvam aham putram icchamiti  
surottama /pranata deva vijñaya narayanam adhoksajam //tenokta  
bhuvane nasti matsamah puruso 'parah /amsena tu bhavisyami  
putrah khalv aham eva te //sa evayam devadevo lokasya hitakamyaya  
/pradhanam jagato nathah karta bharta ca kesava //sa jatah  
sarvakrd devo bhrata tava suresvara /narayano mahateja yam  
upendram pracaksate //icchann eva harir devah kasyapatvam upagatah  
/tais tair bhavair vikurute bhutabhavyabhavo 'vyayah //pradurbhavam  
gato devo jagato hitakamyaya /mathuram jagato nathah karta harta ca  
kesava //yatha ca tilapindah syad vyaptah snehena manasa  
/tatha jagad idam vyaptam visnuna prabhavisnuna  
//brahmanyadevah sarvatma tais tair bhavair vikurvate /jagaty atiguno  
devo vaikunthah sarvabhavanah //atah samastadevanam pujya eva  
ca kesava /padmanabhas ca bhagavan prajasargakaro vibhuh //ananto  
dharanartham ca bibharti ca mahad yasa /yajña ity api sadbhis ca  
kathyate vedavadibhih //sveta krtayuge devo raktas tretayuge tatha  
/dvapare ca yatha pitah krsnah kaliyuge vibhuh //pratah  
krtayugo yo me trata vai madhyame tatha /tritiye dvaparo yame  
samdhyayam kalir eva ca //caturyugasya paryaye vasarasya prayojane  
/caturyugasamavaptir vasare vasare tatha //avadhit sa hiranyaksum  
divyarupadharo harih /jaghne hiranyaksum narasimhavapur harih  
//dadharapsu nimajjantim esa devo vasumdharam /varaham vapur  
asritya jagato hitakamyaya //jigaya jagatim caiva visnur  
vamanarupadhrk /babandha ca balim devah sriman pannagabandhanaih  
//devadanavasambhutam akamayad api sriyam /anyani ratnajatani  
gajadini mahayasah /tvayy ayattah pura visnur udaram  
ativikramah //savasesam tapo yasya tam nihanti janardana  
/alikesv api vartantam vratam etan mahatmanah //jaghne ca danavan  
mukhyam devanam ye ca satravah /tava priyartham govindo  
dharmanityah satam gatih //ramatvam api cavapya jaghne ravanam  
atmavan /bhutva kamagunas caiva jaghana dviradam harih //hitaya  
jagato 'dyapi loke vasati manuse /upendro jagato nathah  
sarvabhutottamottamah //jati krsnajini dandi  
drstapurvo maya harih /daiteyesu caran devas trnesv agnir  
ivoddhatah //adraksum api govindam danavaikarnavam jagat  
/kurvanam danavair hinam jagato hitakamyaya //avasyam  
parijatam te nayisyati janardana /dvarakam amarasrestha  
nanrtam ca bravimy aham //bhratsnehabhibhutas tvam krsne na  
praharisyasi /napi krsnas tvayi jyestha praharisyati vasava  
//naiva cec chrosyasi proktam maya deva kathamcana /precha tvam

nayadharmajñān ye hitas tava mantrinah //naradenaivam uktas tu mahendro  
janamejaya /idam uttaram iso 'tha pratyuvaca jagadgurum  
//evamvidhaprabhavam tvam krsnam vadasi yad dvija /evam etat  
subahusah srutam khalu maya mune //yatas caivamvidhah krsnas  
tato 'ham tasya tam tarum /na pradasyami datavyam satam dharmam  
anusmaran //mahaprabhavo nalparthe rusyed iti vicintayan /vyavasthito  
'ham bhadram te mune sarvagunoditah //mahaprabhavad satatam  
bhavanti hi sahisnavah /srotaras caiva satatam vrddhanam  
jñānacaksusam //mahatma karane nalpe krsno dharmabhrtam  
varah /bhratra jyesthena dharmajño virodham gantum arhati //yathaiva  
mama matuh sa varam pradad adhoksajah /tathaiva tasyah  
putranam jyesthanam sodhum arhati //yathai vopendratam  
yatah svayam icchāñ janardanah /tathaiva bhratur indrasya sammanam  
kartum arhati //jyaisthyam etena devena narabdham kim puratane  
/athedanim apicchet sa jyestho 'stu madhusudanah //suniscitam  
balaripum iksya narado @visarjitas tridasavarena dharmavit |yayau  
purim yaduvrsabhabhiraksitam @kusasthalim dhrtimatimams  
tapodhanah ||athaitya dvarakam ramyam narado munisattamah /dadarsa  
purusasrestham narayanam arimdamam //svavesmani sukhasinam  
sahitam satyabhamaya /virajamanam vapusa sarvatejotigamina //tam  
evartham mahatmanam cintayantam drdhavratam /kevalam  
yojayantam ca vakyamatrena bhaminim //drstvaiva naradam  
devah pratyutthaya adhoksajah /pujayam asa ca tada  
vidhidrstena karmana //sukhopavistam visrantam prahasya  
madhusudanah /vrttantam paripapraccha parijatatarum prati  
//athovaca munih sarvam vistarena tapodhanah  
/indranujayendravakyam nikhilam janamejaya //srutva krsnas tu  
tat sarvam naradam vakyam abravat /amaravatim purim yasye so  
'ham dharmabhrtam vara //ity uktva naradenaiva sahitah sagaram  
yayau /samdidesa tatas tatra vivikte naradam harih //mahendrabhavanam  
gatva vadasvadya tapodhana /abhivadya mahatmanam madvakyam amarottamam  
//na yuddhe pramukhe sakra sthatum arhasi me prabho /parijatasya nayane  
niscitam tvam avehi mam //evam uktas tu krsnena naradas tridivam  
gatah /acacakse ca krsnoktam devendrasyamitaujasah //tato  
brhaspatih sakrah sasamsa balanasana /srutva brhaspatir  
devam uvaca kurunandana //aho dhig brahmasadanam mayi yate satakrato  
/durnitam idam arabdham atra bhedo hi darunah //anakhyaya katham  
nama bhavata bhuvaneshvara /mamaitat krtyam arabdham deva kenapi  
hetuna //atha va bhavitavyena karmajena pramuhyate /jagadvrtraghna na  
vidhih sakyah samativartitum //sahasaiva tu karyanam prarambho na  
prasasyate /tad etat sahasarabdham karyam dasyati laghavam  
//brhaspatim mahatmanam mahendras tv abravat vacah /evam gate 'dya  
yat karyam tad bhavan vaktum arhati //tam uvacatha dharmatma  
gatanagatatattvavit /adhomukhas cintayitva brhaspatir udaradhih  
//yatasva sahaputrena yodhayasva janardanam /tatha sakra karisyami  
yatha nyayam bhavisyati //brhaspatih tv evam uktva ksirodam  
sagaram gatah /acasta munaye sarvam kasyapaya mahatmane //tac

chrutva kasyapah kruddho brhaspatim abhasata /avasyam bhavyam etad  
bhoh sarvatha natra samsayah //icchatah sadrsim bharyam  
maharser devasarmanah /apadhyanakrto dosah pataty esa  
satakratoh //asya dosasya santyartham arabdhas ca mune maya  
/udavasah sa dosas ca prapta eva sudarunah //tad gamisyami  
matrasya sahaditya tapodhana /ubhau tau varayisyami daivam  
samvadate yadi //brhaspatis tu dharmatma maricam idam abravat  
/praptakalam tvaya tatra bhavitavyam tapodhana //tatheti kasyapas  
coktva samprasthapy brhaspatim /jagamarcayitum devam rudram  
bhutaganesvaram //tatra somam mahatmanam anarca vrsabhadvajam  
/varartha kasyapo dhiman aditya sahitah prabhuh //tustava ca tam  
isanam maricah kasyapas tada /vedoktaih svakrtais caiva  
stavaih stavyam jagadgurum //urukramam visvakarmanam isam  
@jagatsrastaram dharmadrsyam paresam ||sarvesam tvam  
dhrtimaddhama divyam @visvesvaram bhagavantam namasye |yo devanam  
adhipah papaharta @tatam visvam yena jaganmayatvat |apo garbho yasya  
subha dharitryo @visvesvaram tam saranam aham prapadye  
||salavrkan yo yatirupo nijaghne @dattan indrena pranudo 'hitanam  
|virupaksam sudarsanam punyayonim @visvesvaram yami murdhna  
prapadye ||bhunkte ya eko vibhur jagato visvam agryam @dhamnam dhama  
sukrtitvan na dhrsyah |pusyat sa mam mahasa sasvatena  
@somapanam maricipanam varisthah ||atharvanam susirasam  
bhutayonim @krtinam viram danavanam ca badham  
|viyajjustam samskrtam vaikrtam ca @visvesvaram  
saranam yami devam ||jagajjalalam vitatam yatra visvam  
@visvatmanam pritidevam natanam |yad urdhvagam ratham asthaya  
yati @visvesvarah sa sumana me 'stu nityam ||antascaram rocanam  
carusakham @mahabalam dharmanetaram adyam |sahasranetram  
satavartmanam ugram @mahadevam visvasrjam namasye  
||sociskesam samanam santapapam @sarvam sambhum  
samkaram bhutanatham |dhuramdharan gopatim candracihnam  
@hrsikanam ayanam yami murdhna ||asuhsasinam  
vrsabham roruvanam @krtam dharmam vitatham nasusesam  
|vasumdharan samrdikam samartham @dhrtavratam suladharam  
prapadye ||anantaviryam dhrtakarmanam adyam @yajñasyejam (??)  
yajatam catiyajyam |havirbhujam bhuvananam sadaiva @jyestham  
dvijam dharmabhrtam prapadye ||param gunebhyah  
prsnigarbhasvarupam @yasahsrngam vyuhanam kantarupam  
|nabho vrnvanam purusam satyadhama @sammohanam  
duskrtinam namasye ||yuktomkaram susirasam carukarma  
@drdhavratam drdhadhanvanam ajau |suram vettaram dhanuso  
'stratirekam @patim pasunam samanam namasye ||eko 'ratis caiva  
bhutam bhavisyam @sarvatithir yo hi jusaty arighnah |arumtudo  
'nuttamah samvibhagi @vibhajako mam bhagavan patu devah ||ya eko  
yati jagatam visvam iso @ya eko 'dan marutam pranam agryam  
|yenansamsyac chasvatam sama justam @sa mam jusyat  
sukrti sreyase sah ||brahmasrjad yo bhuvanottamottamam @harta rudro

raksita visnur ekah ||trpto vidvan brahmanah sadgunasya  
|srastaram tam vyahrtistham samagram @nirakarta  
duskrtinamca visvam ||sa mam payad bahurupair ihangaih  
||vyañjano 'jano 'tha vidvan samagrah @sprsih sambhuh  
pranadah krttivasah |raso dhruvah pavamanasya bharta @pavitrah  
prathitah suli vadato devavrndaih @sivah somah payat tv ajah  
... .. (sic) |sapatnisah samkarah saradhata  
||tryambakam pustidam vo bruvanam @dharmam vipranam  
varadam yajvanam ca |varad varam ranajetaram isam @devam  
devanam saranam yami rudram ||asyam devanam antakam  
duskrtinam @trivrtsomam vrksaham karmasaksim  
|bhutayanam bhutapatim gunajñam @gunakaram saranam yami  
rudram ||anuddhatam yajñakartaram antam @madhyam cadyam jagato  
'samyarupam |devavratesu bahudha gitam isam @abhi trivistapam  
saranam yami rudram ||mahajinam vratinam mekhalalam  
@sutosanam krodhadhanam vipapam |bhutam ksetrajñam guninam  
va kapardinam @nato 'smisam vandanam vandananam ||devam  
devanam pavanam pavananam @krtim krtinam mahato mahantam  
|satatmanam samstutam gopatinam @patim devam saranam  
yami rudram ||antascaram purusam guhyasamjñam @prabhasvantam  
pranavam dhipradipam |hetum param paramasyaksarasya @subham  
devam guninam samnato 'smi ||prasutir ubhayor na prasutis ca  
suksmah @prthag bhutebhyo na prthak caikabhutah |svayambhutah  
patu mam sarvasarah @pradah svadah sammadah patu ratnam  
||asannah sannatarah sadhakanam @sraddhavatam  
sraddhavrttipraneta |patir gananam mahatam satkrtinam  
@payan mesah puranah sadgunanam ||antar bahir vrjinanam  
nihanta @svayam karta bhutabhavi vikurvan |dhrtayudhah sukrtinam  
uttamaulah @pranudyam me vrjinam devadevah ||yenoddhrtas  
traipura mayino vai @dagdha ghorena vitathantah sarena |mahat  
kurvanto vrjinam devatanam @sa mam isah patu visvasya dhata  
||bhagiyasam bhagamato 'ntam icchan @makho dakso yena krtto  
'nvadhavat |vidvan yajñasyadir athantah sa devah @payad iso mam  
daksayajñantahetuh ||anyo dhanyah samkrtas cottamas ca @jagat  
srstva yo 'tti sarvatiguhyam |sa mam mukhapramukhe patu nityam  
@vicinvanah prathamah sadgunanam ||gunatraikalyam yasya  
devasya nityam @sattvodreko yasya bhavat prasutah |gopto goptrnam  
sadano duskrtinam @adyo visvasya dhavamanasya krudhdah ||dhamno  
yasya harir agro 'tha visvo @brahma putraih sahitas ca dvijas ca  
|parabhuta bhuvane yasya somo @jusatv esa sreya sadhugopta  
||yasmad bhutanam bhutir anto 'tha madhyam @dhrtir bhutir yas ca  
guha srutis ca |guhahbutesu purusesvarasya @mahatmanah sa  
mrdavedyasya tasya ||sa mam payad devadevo mahatma @yal  
lingankam tryambakah sarvam iso @bhagankam yat tad dhy uma  
sarvadhatri |yal lingankam yac ca loke bhagankam @sarvam somas  
tvam tryambakah sarvam isa |nanyat trtiyam jagatihasti kimcin  
@mahadevat sarvasarvesvaro 'sau ||iti samstuyamanas tu bhagavan

vrśabhadhvajah /darsayam asa dharmatma kasyapam dharmabhrdvaram  
//uvaca cainam devesah prasannenantaratmana /yena samstausi  
karyena tvam taj jane prajapate //indropendrau mahatmanau devau  
prakrtim esyatah /parijatam tu dharmatma nayisyati janardanah  
//apadhyato mahendro hi munina devasarmana /asyakanksat pura  
bharyam tapodiptasya kasyapa //gamyatam tatra dharmajña  
daksayanya saha tvaya /aditya sakrasadanam sreyaś te putrayor  
dhruvam //iti haravacanam nisamya vidvan @kamalabhavatmajasunur  
aprameyah |tridasaganagurum pranamya rudram @muditamanah svam  
atho grham jagama ||atha visnur mahateja muhurtabhyudite ravau  
/mrgayavyapadesena yayau raivatakam girim //aropyaikarthe devah  
satyakim narapungavam /pradyumnam anugaccheti prokṭva kurukulodvaha  
//raivatam ca girim devo gatva darukam abravīt /madiyam ratham etam  
tam tvam grhitvehaiva daruka //pratipalaya mam saumya dinardham  
carayan harin /rathenaiva pravestaham dvarakam sutasattama //iti  
samdisya bhagavan aruroha jayodyatah /tarksyam sasatyakir dhiman  
aprameyaparakramah //prthag rathena kauravya pradyumnah satrusudanah  
/akasagamina rajan prsthatah kṛṣṇam anvīyat  
//nimesantaramatrena nandanam kananam harih /devodyanam yayau  
dhiman parijatajihirsaya //dadarsa yatra bhagavan devayodhan  
durasadan /nanayudhadharan viran nandanasthan adhokśajah  
//tesam sampasyatam eva parijatam mahabalah  
//utpatyarpayam asa parijatam satam gatih //garudam  
paksirajanam ayatnenaiva bhārata /upasthito vīgrahavan parijatas ca  
kesavam //santvito vasudevena parijatas ca bhārata /uktas ca vṛkṣa  
ma bhais tvam kesavena mahatmana //tam prasthitam tarum  
drstva parijatam adhokśajah /amaravatim purim  
sreṣṭham tatas cakre pradakṣinam //te tu nandanagoptarah  
parijatam drumottamam /hriyateti mahendraya gatva nrpa sasamsire  
//athairavatam aruḥya niryayau pakasasanah /jayantena rathasthena  
prsthato 'nugatah prabhuh //pūrvam abhyagatam dvaram  
kesavam satrusudanam /tato viśnuganah sarva yodhah  
sampatanodyatah /hahakaro mahan asid dhruvam yat tridivaukasam  
//drstvovaca pravṛttam bhoh kim idam madhusudana //pranamya  
garudastho 'tha kesavaḥ sakram abravīt /vadhvas te punyarthaya  
niyate 'yam varadrumah //tam uvaca tatah sakro ma maivam  
puskareksana /ayodhayitva na tarur nayitavyas tvayacyuta //prahasva  
mahabaho prathamam mayi kesava /pratijña saphala te 'stu muktva  
kaumodakim api //tatah kṛṣṇah sarais tikṣṇair  
devarajagajottamam /bibhedasanisamkasaih prahasann iva bhārata  
//vivyadha garudam vajri divyaih saravarais tatha /banams ca  
cchedayam asa kesavya tarasvinah //yan yan mumoca devendras tams  
tams ciccheda madhavah /madhavena prayuktams ca ciccheda  
balavṛtraḥ //mahendrasya ca sabdena dhanusah kurunandana  
/sarngasya ca ninadena mumuhuh svargavasinaḥ //tayor vartati  
samgrame garudastham mahabalah /parijatam jayanto 'tha hartum  
abhyudito bali //pradyumnam atha kamsaghno varayeti tam abravīt /tatas

tam varayam asa raukmineyah pratapavan //jayanto jayatam  
srestho raukmineyam atthesubhiah /sarvagatresu vihasann ajaghana  
rathe sthitah //rathastha eva rathinam kamas tu kamaleksanah  
/aindrim abhyardayam asa banair asivisopamaiah //sa samnipatas  
tumulo babhuva kurunandana /tatas tam varayam asa jayantah  
sarvaviraha /jayantasya ca virasya raukmineyasya cobhayoh  
//krtapratikrtam yuddhe cakratus tau mahabalau /mahendropendranayau  
jagaty astrabhrtam varau //devas ca munayas caiva dadrur  
vismayanvith /tam samgramam mahaghoram siddhas caiva  
sacaranah //tatas tu pravaro nama devaduto mahabalah /parijatam  
punar hartum iyesa kurunandana //sakha sa devarajasya mahastravid  
arimdamah /avadhyo varadanena brahmanah kurunandana //brahmanas  
tapasa siddho jambudvipad divam gatah /svasaktya nrpa samyatah  
sakhitvam balaghatinah //tam apatantam sampreksya krsnah  
satyakim abravat /rathastha eva pravaram sarair varaya satyake //na tv  
eva nirdayam bana moktavyah satyake tvaya /asya  
brahmanacapalyam sodhavyam khalu sarvatha //tatah sastya  
tathesunam garudastham dvijas tada /ajaghana mahabaho  
satyakim pravaro bhramsam //siner napta tatas tasya ksipatah  
sayakan nrpa /ciccheda purusavyaghro vacanam cedam abravat  
//brahmano nabhihantavyas tistha vipra svavartmani /avadhya  
yadavanam hi svaparadhe 'pi hi dvijah //pravaras tu prahasyainam  
uvaca kurunandana /alam ksantya nrnam sura yudhya sarvatmana  
rane //jamadagnyasya ramasya sisyo 'ham api yadava /namatah pravaro  
nama sakha sakrasya dhimatah //na deva yoddhum icchanti manyanto  
madhusudana /anrnyam sauhrdasyaham adya gantasmi madhava //tatas  
tayos tada raudrah samgramo vavrdhe nrpa /astrair divyair  
naravyaghra saineiyadvijamukhyayoh //dyaus cacala tada rajan dyucaras  
ca sahasrasah /tasmin vartati samgrame tesam atimahatmanam  
//natisisye rane karsnir aindram astrabhrtam varam /aindrih  
karsnim mahatmanam mayinam surasammatah //hanta grhna  
praticchetai tav ubhau yodhasattamau /tau tu banan praticchantav ubhau  
bharatasattama /yuyudhate narasrestha parasparajayaisinau //atha  
sarngayudhasutam saciputrah pratapavan /vibhasyabhyahanad  
rajan divyenastrena satvarah //so 'stram tad atidipyantam apatantam  
sitaih saraih /tastambhe banajalena tad adbhutam ivabhavat //tatas  
tad dipyamanam tu papata ranamurdhani /raukmineyasya kauravya  
ghoram danavamardanam //tenastrena ratho dagdhah pradyumnasya  
mahatmanah /nadahat tat tu ghoram tam raukmineyam janadhipa  
//dahaty agnim na khalv agnir uddhato 'pi visam pate /dagdhah rathan  
mahabahu raukmineyo 'pacakrame //atha narayanasuto viratho rathinam  
varah /sthito dhanusman akase jayantam idam abravat //mahendraputra  
divyam tvam yad astram muktavan asi /naham idrsarupam  
sakyo hantum satair api //prayatnam kuru siksayam yatnam me 'dya  
padarsaya /nasti me 'tisayam karta samgrame 'maranandana //asin me  
sadhvasam drstva rathastham tvam dhrtayudham /bibhemi tava  
nedanim yuddhe drstabalabalah //manasa smaryatam esa

parijatas tvaya taruh /sakyam na khalu hastabhyam sprastavyo  
yas tvaya hy asau //ratho mayamayo dagdhas tvaya yo hy astratejasa  
/idrsanam sahasrani srastum sakto 'smi mayaya /evam ukto  
jayantas ca mumocastram mahabalah /tapasopacitam tena svayam  
evatitejasa //tat pradyumno mahavegam sarajalair avarayat /catvary  
astrani divyani mumocaivaparani sah //diksu sarvasu rurudhus tany  
astrany atha bhārata /raukmineyam mahatmanam antarikse ca pañcamam  
//maholkasadsan banan astrany amarasattamah /mumoca tani  
ghorani pradyumnam prati sarvatah //tani sarvani banaughaih  
karsnir astrany avarayat /jayantam caparair banair vivyadha  
nisitais tada //tato nadah samutsrsto dyucaraih punyakarmabhīh  
/drstva sthairyam ca saighryam ca pradyumnasya mahatmanah  
//pravarasyapi banena sitena sinipumgavah /cicchedesvasanam viro  
hastavapam ca bhārata //tato 'nyat sa tu jagraha mahat tad dhanur uttamam  
/mahendradattam pravaro mahasanisamasvanam //sa tena viro mahata  
dhanusa viprasattamah /saran mumoca visikhan arkarasminibhams  
tada //cakarta ca dhanus citram saineasyamitaujasah /vivyadha  
sarvagatresu banair api ca satyakim //dhanur adaya saineyas tato  
'nyat kurunandana /drdham bhārasaham dhiman vivyadha pravaram  
rane //uccakartatur anyonyam varmani tau sitaih saraih  
/gatrebhyas caiva mamsani marmabhīdhīh sarottamaih  
//athastadharabanena punar isvasanam dvidha /ciccheda pravaro  
viras tribhis cainam atadayat //anyad isvasanam tam tu  
grahitumanasam dvijah /gadaya tadayam asa ksīptaya laghuhastavat  
//so 'sim carma ca jagraha satyakih prahasann iva /na jagraha dhanur  
dhiman gadayabhīhato bhāsam /tatah sarasatany eva mumoca pravaras  
tada //vihastam iva vijñāya satyakim yadunandanam /pradyumno 'sya dadau  
khadgam nirmalakasasam nibham //tasya ciccheda bhāllena nistrimsam  
pravaras tada /tsarudese 'patayac ca pravarah prahasann iva //vyadhamac ca  
tatha carma sitair banair ajihmagaih /ajaghana ca saktyainam hrđi  
vipro nanada ca //tam viklavam iva jñatva parijatajihirsaya  
/tarksyabhyase rathenaiva sa tasthau pravaras tada //tam  
paksaputavegena ciksepa garudas tada /gavyutim ekam sarathah sa  
papata mumoha ca //tam jayanto nipatyatha patitam brahmanam nrpa  
/samasvasya ratham sīghram samaropitavams tada //saineyam api  
muhyantam patantam ca muhur muhuh /asvasayanah pradyumnah  
pitrvyam parisasvaje //tam hi pasparsa hastena savyena madhusudanah  
/nirujah sprstamatrena satyakih samapadyata //pradyumno  
daksine parsve vame tu sinipumgavah /tasthatuh parijatasya  
yuddhasaundatarav ubhau //jayantah pravaras caiva rathenaikena  
bhārata /sambatantau mahendrena prahasyoktau mahatmana //nasannam  
abhigantavyam garudasya kathamcana /balavan esa patatam raja ca  
vinatasutah //daksine caiva savye ca parsve mama dhrtayudhau /ubhau  
sthitau yudhyamanam mam eveha prapasyatam //evam uktau sthitau virau  
tatah sakrasya parsvayoh /dadrsate yudhyamanau devarajajanardanau  
//athendro garudam banair mahasanisamasvanaih /varuno dharmarajas  
tu dharmado bahubhir vrtah /krsnam ca yodhayam asa divyastrais

ca naradhīpa //sarve deva mahendrena kṛṣṇam matva tu manusam  
/yavanta eva te deva dadṛṣus tam tam antike //vivīyadhā sarvagatresu  
mahāstraprabhavāis tādā //sa tan banan aganayan vainateyah  
pratāpavan /sasarabhimukho virah sakranagam arimdamah //ubhau tau  
sahasā rajan balinau gajapaksinau /prayuddhau viryasampannau  
mahāpranau durasadau //radanaiḥ paṇṇagaripum karena sirasā tādā  
/airavato gajāpatir ajaghana nadams tādā //tathā nakhankusais  
tiksnair vainateyo balotkatah /tathā paksanipatais ca  
sakranagam jaghana ha //muhurtam sumahan asit sampato  
gajapaksinoḥ /vismāpaniyo jagatah prekṣakanam bhayavahah  
//murdhny athairavatam tarksyas tadayam asā bhārata  
/nakhankusakaralena caranena mahabalah //sa praharabhisamtāpto  
nīpāpata trivīstāpat /pariyatre girisresthe dvīpe 'smiñ  
janamejaya //patantam api tam sakro na mumoca mahabalah /karuṇyad  
atha sauhardat purvabhīyupagamād api //kṛṣṇo 'py anvagamāc cainam  
prsthatah prabhavavyayah /parijātavata dhīman garudena  
mahabalah //sa tasthau parvatasresthe pariyatre tu vrtraha  
//airavate samasvaste samgramo vavrdhe punah /sarair  
asivīsaprakhyair astrayuktaiḥ sutejitaiḥ /anyonyam kurusardula  
sakraḥ savayor mahan //tato vajrayudho vajram asanim ca punah punah  
/mumoca garude rajann airavanarīpau nrpa //vajrasanīnipatams tan  
sehe sakṛasya nagaha /avadhyo balinam srestho nisargena tapobalat  
//mumoca paksam ekaikam manayann asanim tādā /vajram ca devarājño  
'tha bhṛatuh kasyapasambhavaḥ //akramyamanas tarksyena  
nyamājjan nrpate girih /vivesa dharanim rajāñ sīryamanah  
samantatah //cukujā bahumanena kṛṣṇasya sa tu parvatah /tam  
adrakṣit tatah kṛṣṇah kimcic chesam adhokṣajāḥ //tam  
muktva garudenatha tasthau devo vihayasi /pradyumnā ca tadovaca  
sarvakṛl lokabhavanah //ito dvaravatim gatva ratham anaya maciram  
/sadarukam mahabaho mattejōbalam asritah //vaktavyo balabhadras ca  
raja ca kukuradhīpah /svo jītvendram agamisye dvarakam itī manadā  
//tathety uktva tu dharmatma pradyumnah pīṭaram vibhuh /gatva  
yathoktam uktva ca yadavesabalav ubhau //nadikantaramatrena punas  
tam desam ayayau /darukena samayuktam ratham asthaya bhārata //tam  
aruḥya ratham kṛṣṇah pariyātram girim yayau /yatrairavatam  
asthaya sthītaḥ surapatih prabhuh //pariyatro girisrestho  
drstvayantam janardanam /sanapadasamo bhutva pravivesa  
vasumdharam //pīyartham vasudevasya prabhavājño mahātmanah /tasya  
pīto hrsīkesah parvatasya janadhīpa //tatah prayantam  
yuddhartham acyutam kurunandana /saparījato garudah prsthato  
'nuyayau bali //pradyumnah satyakis capi garudasthau mahabalau /gatav  
ubhau raksanartham parījatam arimdamau //tatas tv astam gatah  
suryah pravṛtta rajani nrpa /upasthītam punar yuddham  
sakraḥ savayos tādā //supraharahatam drstva visnur  
airavatam gajam /natikalyam mahateja devarajanam abravīt  
//garudabhihataḥ purvam natikalyo gajottamah /airavato mahabaho  
ratris ca samupohyate //svah prabhate punah kamam pravartasva

yathecchasi /evam astv iti krsnam tu devarajo 'bravit prabhuh  
//uvasa puskarabhyase devarajah puramdarah /vrajam girimayam  
krtva dharmatma nrpasattama //brahma tato jagamatha kasyapas ca  
mahan rsih /aditis caiva sarve ca deva munaya eva ca //sadhya visve  
ca kauravya nasatyav asvinau tatha /adityas caiva rudras ca vasavas  
ca janesvara //narayanas ca putrena satyakena ca bharata /sahovasa  
girau ramye pariyatre prahrstavat //yah sa sanapramano 'sya  
bhaktya samabhavan nrpa /varam pradat tatas tasya parvatasya  
mahadyutih //sanapada iti khyato bhavisyasi mahagire  
/punyenardhena tulyo hi punyo himavatah subhah //evam eva ca  
bhuyistho bhava parvasattama /meruna spardhamano hi  
bahucitramrgayutah //rame tvam pasyamano 'ham bahucitramrgayutam  
/tatha dattva varam tasya parvatasya tu kesavah /dadhyau gangam  
saricchrestham namaskrtya vrsadhvajam //athayayau visnupadi  
smrta krsnena bharata /sampujya tam tatah krsnah  
snatva snanam adhoksajah //udakam ca grahayatha bilvam ca harir  
avyayah /devam avahayam asa rudram sarvasuresvaram //tatah prapto  
mahadevah somah sapravaro vibhuh /tasthav upari bilvasya tatha  
gangodakasya ca //tam parijatakusumair arcayam asa kesavah  
/tustava vagbhir isesam sarvakartaram isvaram //rudro devas  
tvam rudanad ravanac ca @roruyamano dravanac cadidevah  
|bhaktam bhaktanam vatsalam vatsalanam @kirtya yunksvesadya  
prabhavamy antarena ||gramyaranyanam tvam patis tvam  
pasunam @khyato devah pasupatih sarvakarma |nanyas tvattah  
paramo devadeva @jagatpatih suravirarihanta ||yasmad iso mahatam  
isvaranam @bhavan adyah pritidah pranadas ca |tasmad dhi  
tvam isvaram prahur isam @santo vidvamsah  
sarvasastrarthatajjñah ||bhutam yasmaj jagad atyantadhira @tvatto  
'vyaktad aksarad aksaresa |tasmad tvam ahur bhava ity eva bhutam  
@sarvesvaranam mahatam atyudaram ||yasmaj jitair abhisikto 'si  
sarvair @devasuraih sarvabhutais ca deva |mahesvaram visvakarmanam  
ahus @tvam vai sarve tena devadhideva ||pujyo devaih pujyase nityada  
vai @sasvac chreyahkanksibhir varadameyavirya |tasmad vikhyato  
bhagavan devadevah @satam istah sarvabhutatmabhavi ||bhumis  
trayanam deva yasmad pratistha @mune lokanam bhavano  
'meyakirtih |tryambaketi prathamam tena nama @tavaprimeyeti  
tridasesanatha ||sarvah satrunam sasanad aprameyas @tatha  
bhuyah sasanac cesvaresa |sarvavyapitvac chamkaratvac ca sadbhih  
@sabdasyesanah srikararkagryatejah ||samsaktanam nityada yat  
karosi @samam bhratravyan yad vyanaisih samastan |tasmad devah  
samkaro 'sy aprimeyah @sadbhir dharmajñaih kathyase sarvanatha  
||dattah praharah kulisena purvam @tavesana surarajñativirya  
|kanthe nailyam tena te yat pravrttam @tasmad khyatas tvam  
nilakantheti kalyah ||yal lingankam yac ca loke bhagankam  
@sarvam soma tvam sthavaram jangamam ca |prahur vipras tvam  
guninam tattvavijñas @tatha dhyeyam ambikam bhutadhatrim ||vedair  
gita sa hi tattvam prasuta @yajño diksanam yoginam

catirupah |natyadbhutam tvatsamam deva bhutam @bhutam bhavyam  
bhava devatha nasti ||aham brahma kapilo 'thapy anantah @putrah  
sarve brahmanas cativirah |tvattah sarve devadeva prasuta @evam  
sarvesah karanatma tvam idyah ||iti samstuyamanas tu bhagavan  
govrsadhvajah /prasarya daksinam hastam narayanam  
athabavit //manisitanam arhanam praptis te 'stu surottama  
/parijatam ca hartasi ma bhut te manasa vyatha //yatha mainakam  
asritya tapas tvam akaroh prabho /tatha mama varam krsna  
samsmrtya sthairyam apnuhi //nitvodakena divyena snapayisyasi kesava  
/avadhyas tvam ajeyas ca mattah surataras tatha /bhavitasity avocam  
yat tat tatha na tad anyatha //yas ca stavena mam bhaktya stosyate  
'marasattama /tvaya krtena dharmajña dharmabhak sa bhavisyati //samare  
ca jayam visno prapya pujam tathottamam /bilvodakesvaro nama  
bhavitaham ihanagha /dese tvaya sthapito vai devasiddhopayacanah  
//ihasthposito vidvan bhaktiman mama kesava /triratram ipsitam  
lokan gamisyati janardana //avandhya nama dese 'smin ganga caiva  
bhavisyati /gangasnanasamam snanam mantrato bhavita tatha  
//satpuram nama nagaram danavanam janardana  
/atrantardharanidese tac cakramya mahabalah //ete daitya duratmano  
jagato devakantakah /channa vasanti govinda sanav asya mahagireh  
//avadhya devadevanam varena brahmano 'nagha /manusantaritas  
tasmāt tvam etañ jahi kesava //evam uktva mahadevas  
tatraivantaradhiyata /parisvajya mahatmanam vasudevam janadhipa  
//tato yate mahadeve prabhatayam naradhipa /tasyam nisayam  
govindo bhuyah parvatam abavit //tavadhah parvatasrestha nivasanti  
mahasurah /avadhya devadevanam varena brahmanah pura /tvaya  
ruddho hi tanmargo jagato hitakamyaya //nirgamisyanti te naiva maya  
ruddha mahabalah /dvare niruddhe tatraiva vinanksyanti mamajñaya  
//tvayi samnihitas caham bhavisyami mahagire /adhisthaya  
mahaghoran nivatsyami ca parvata //aruha murdhni madrupam  
drstva parvatasattama /gosahasrapradanasya phalam prapsyanti  
sasvatam //tvatto 'smabhis ca pratimam karayitveha bhaktitah  
/susrusisyanti ye nityam mama yasyanti te gatim //iti tam  
parvatam krsno varado 'nugrhitavan /tadaprabhrti devesas tatra  
samnihito 'cyutah //pasanaih pratimam tatra karayitva ca  
kaurava /susrusanti krtatmano visnulokabhikanksinah  
//tatho rathavaram krsnah aruha mahatmanah /bilvodakesvaram  
devam namaskrtya yayau nrpa //mahendram ahvayam asa rathastho  
madhusudanah /satkrta puskarabhyase sarvair devaganaih saha  
//tatah sakro jayanto 'tha harihir yuktam uttamam /aruroha ratham  
devah sarvakamapradah satam //tayo rathasthayor yuddham abhavat  
kurunandana /devayor daivayogena parijatakrte tada //tato 'hanad rane  
visnur banaih satrubalardanah /sainyani devarajasya  
banajalair ajihmagaih //upendram na mahendro 'tha naiva visnuh  
suresvaram /tadayam asatur virau sastraih saktav ubhau prabho  
//ekaikam asvam dasabhir mahendrasya janardanah /vivyadha banair  
nisitair astrayuktair janesvara //sainyany api ca devendrah sarair

amarasattamah /sainyam ca hy ardayam asa sarair yadavasattamah  
/chadayam asa rajendra ghorair astrabhimantritaih //sa ca  
banasahasrais ca krsno gajam avakirat /garudam ca mahateja  
balabhid dharivahanah //bhumisthabhyam rathabhyam tau tad  
ahah satrudaranau /yuyudhate mahatmanau narayanasuradhipau  
//cakampa vasudha krtsna naur jalastheva bhārata /disam dahena  
digdesah samvrtas ca samantatah //celur girivaras caiva petus ca  
sataso drumah /petus ca dharaniprsthe martya  
dharmagunanvitah //nirghatah satasas canye petus tatra naradhipa  
/uhus ca saritah sarvah pratisroto visam pate //visvag vata  
vavus caiva petur ulkas ca nisprabhah /muhur muhur bhutasamgha  
rathanadena mohitah //prajajvala jale caiva vahnir janapadesvara  
/yuyudhus ca grahah sardham graha nabhasi sarvatah //jyotimsi  
satasah petuh svargac ca dharanitale /disam gajah prakupita  
nagas ca dharanitale //gardabharunasamsthanaish channabhrais  
cavrtam nabhah /vinadadbhir maharavair ulkasonitavarsibhih  
//na bhur na dyaur na gaganam narendravrsabhabhavan /svasthani  
suravirau tau drstva yuddhagatau tada //jepur munigana mantrañ  
jagato hitakamyaya /brahmanas ca mahatmano vyatisthams tesu  
satvarah //tato brahma mahatejah kasyapam vakyam abravīt /gaccha  
vadhva sahaditya putrau varaya suvrata //sa tatheti tada devam uktva  
padmanabham munih /jagama ratham asthaya tasthau naravarantike  
//sthitam tu kasyapam drstva sahaditya tadantara /ubhau  
rathabhyam dharanim avatir nau mahabalau //nyastasastrau ca tau  
virau vavandatur arimdamau /pitarau dharmatattvajñau sarvabhutahite ratau  
//ubhau grahaya hastabhyam aditis tv abravīd vacah /asodarav ivaivam  
kim anyonyam hantum icchatha //svalpam artham puraskrtya pravrttam  
atidarunam /sadsam neti pasyami sarvatha mama putrayoh  
//srotavyam yadi matus ca pitus caiva prajapateh /nyastasastrau  
sthitau bhutva kurutam vacanam mama //tathety uktva ca tau devau  
snatukamau mahabalau /gangam jagmatur evatha prajalpantau parasparam  
//tvam prabhur lokakrt krsna rajye 'ham sthapitas tvaya  
/sthapayitva katham nama punar mam avamanyase //bhratrtvam  
upagamyavim jyesthatvam pratipujya ca /katham kamalapatraksa  
nirvanam kartum arhasi //snatau tu jahnavitoye punar abhagatau nrpa  
/yatraditih kasyapas ca mahatmanau drdhavratah //priasamgamanam  
nama tam desam munayo 'vadan /yatra tau samgatau cobhau pitrbhyam  
kamaleksanau //tatah sakrasya kauravya prapta vasajiram tada  
/yatra devaganah sarve sameta dharmacarinah //tato yayur vimanair  
tu devah sarve trivistapam /rddhya paramaya yuktas tesam  
evanurupaya //kasyapas caditis caiva tatha sakrajanardanau /vimanam  
ekam aruhya gata rajams trivistapam //te sakrasadanam prapta  
ramyam sarvagananvitam /usur ekatra kauravya mudita dharmacarinah  
//saci tu kasyapam patnya sahitam dharmavatsala /upacaran  
mahatmanam sarvabhutahite rata //tatas tasyam prabhatayam  
rajanyam abravīd dharim /aditir dharmatattvajñau sarvabhutahitamkaram  
//upendra dvarakam gaccha parijatam nayasva ca /vadhva

samprapayasvemam punyakam hrdayepsitam //punyake satyaya prapte  
punar esa tvaya taruh /nandane purusasrestha sthapyah sthane  
yathocite //evam astv iti krsnena devamata yasasvini /ukta  
dharmagunair yukta yadavena mahatmana //tato 'bhivadya pitaram  
mataram ca janardanah /mahendram saha sacya ca pratasthe dvarakam  
prati //dadau krsnaya paulomi niyogat kurunandana /sarvasam eva  
krsnasya bharyanam dharmacarini //divyanam  
sarvaratnanam vasasam ca manasvini /nanaragaviraktanam  
sadaivarajasam api //bharyanam ca sahasrani yani sodasa  
madhave /tani sambhavayethas tvam vastrair abharanais tatha  
/pratigrhya mahatejah prayayau dvarakam prati //sampujayamano  
dyutiman khecaraih punyakarmabhiih /sasatyakih saputras ca prapto  
raivatakam girim //sa tatra sthapyaitva ca parijatam varadrumanam  
/satyakim presayam asa dvarakam dvaramalimim //parijatam  
ihanitam mahendrasadanam maya /nivedaya mahabaho bhaimanam  
bhaimavardhana //adya dvaravatim caiva parijatam mahadrumanam  
/pravesayisye nagare sobha prakriyatam subha //ity uktah satyako  
gatva tathoktva punar agatah /kumarair nagaraih sardham  
sambaprabhrtibhih prabho //tato 'gratah parijatam aropya garude  
tada /pradyumno dvarakam ramyam vivesa rathinam varah  
//saibyadiyahayuktena rathenanuyayau harih /tasyanu rathamukhyena  
satyakah samba eva ca //ye tv anye nrpa varsneya yanair bahuvidhais  
tatha /yayuh prahrstas tat karma pujayanto mahatmanah //satyakad  
vistaram srutva yadava nagaras tatha /vismayam paramam jagmur  
aprimeyasya karmanah //tam divyakusumam vrksam  
drstvanartanivasinah /rajan na tatpur hrstah  
pasyamana mahodayam //tam adbhutam acintyam ca madakelikilandajam  
/vrksottamam pasyatam vai vrddhanam agamaj jara //ye tv  
andhacaksusah sarve te 'bhavan divyacaksusah /viroga roginas  
casan ghratva gandham vanaspateh //lapantah kokilah svetah  
srutvanartanivasinah /babhuvur hrstamanaso vavandus ca janardanam  
//nanavidhani turyani geyani madhurani ca /susruvus tasya  
vrksasya natiduragata narah //yo yam samkalpayam asa gandham  
hrdyam naras tada /sa tadaiva tam ajaghre parijatasamudbhavam //tatah  
pravisya ramyam tu dvarakam yadunandanah /vasudevam mahatmanam  
dadrse devakim tatha //kukuradhipatim caiva balam bhrataram eva ca  
/vrddhams ca yadavanam ye manarhan amaropaman //visarjya tan  
vai bhagavan anadinidhano 'cyutah /sampujya ca yathanyayam svam eva  
bhavanam gatah //sa satyabhamaya vasam vivesa madhusudanah  
/parijatam tarusrestham grahaya gadapurvajah //sa devi  
pujayam asa prahrsta vasavanujam /pratijagraha tam capi  
parijatam mahadrumanam /manisitena sa tarur alpo bhavati bhārata  
/mahams ca vasudevasya tad adbhutam ivabhavat //kadacid dvarakam  
sarvam pracchadayati bhārata /kadacid dhastadharyas tu bhavaty  
angusthasamnibhah //nananda satya kauravya devi prapya manoratham  
/punyakartham tu sambharan sambhartum upacakrame //yani dravyani  
kauravya jambudvipe tu kanicit /yogyani tani krsnena samhrtani

mahatmana //munim tada samsmrtavan sa naradam @janardana  
sarvagunanvitam vasi |pratigrahartham vratakasya satyaya  
@yathopadistasya puramdaranjah ||atha krsnasya kauravya  
dhyatamatras tapodhanah /ajagama munisrestho narado vadatam  
varah //tam pujayitva vidhivad vasudevo visam pate  
/pratigrahartham vidhivac chriman abhinyamantrayat //tatah kale ca  
samprapte snatam devo mahamunim /sampujya malyair gandhais ca  
bhujayam asa bhārata //sarvakamikam annadyam sarvabhutakrd avyayah  
/satyaya priyaya sardham prahrstenantaratmana  
//puspadamavasajyatha kanthe krsnasya bhavani /babandha  
krsnam subhaga parijate vanaspatau //adbhir dadau naradaya tato  
'nujñāpya kesavam /devi dhenusahasram ca kañcanasya ca parvatam  
//hiranyarupyamisrasya maniratnaprabhasya ca /tilamisrasya ca tatha  
dhanyair anyair yutasya ca //pratigrhya tu tat sarvam narado  
munisattamah /prahrsto vadatam srestho bhuktva kesavam  
abravīt //bhoh kesava madiyas tvam adbhir datto 'si satyaya /sa tvam  
mam anugacchasva kuru yad yad bravimy aham //prathamah kalpah ity evam  
abravīn madhusudana /vrajantam anuvavraja naradam ca janardana  
//parihasam bahuvīdham krtva munivara tada /tisthasva  
gacchamity uktva parihasavicaksana //apaniya tatah kanthat  
puspadamainam abravīt /kapilam gam savatsam bho niskrayartham  
prayaccha me //krsnajinam tilaih purnam prayaccha ca  
sakañcanam /eso 'tra niskrayah krsna vihito vrsaketuna  
//tathety uktva hrsikesas tatha cakre janadhipa /sa uvaca  
munisrestham rahite madhusudana /varam varaya dharmajña yas te  
narada kanksitah /tam te datasmi dharmajña para priti hi me  
tvayi //nityam evastu me prito bhavan visno sanatana /tvatprabhavac  
ca salokyam vrajeyam te mahamate //ayonijo bhavyam ca narayana  
satam gate /bhavyam brahmanas caiva punarjatyantaresv aham //evam  
astv iti tam devo visnuh provaca bhārata /tutosa ca tato dhiman  
narado munisattamah //sodasa strisahasrani visnor  
atulatejasah /nimantritani kauravya satyaya harikanyaya //tasam dadau  
samniyogam ekaikam harivallabha /sacya yo vasudevasya pura datto  
naradhipa //parijato vasams tatra tatah pravavrdhe tada /ajñāya  
vasudevasya naradana mahatmanah //nimantrita ganah sarve kesavena  
mahatmana /vibhutim parijatasya dadrsuh kurunandana  
//pandavams canayam asa sahaiva prthaya harih /draupadya ca  
mahatejas tathaiva ca subhadraya //srutasravam ca sasutam  
bhismakam sasutam tatha /anyan api ca kauravya  
mitrasambandhibandhavan //reme ca saha parthena phalgunena janardana  
/santahpuro mahatejah paramarddhyavasan nrpa //samvatsare tato  
yate kesihamarasamnibhah /parijatam punah svargam anayat  
sarvabhavana //tatraditim kasyapam ca drstva svapitarau  
prabhuh /sakrena sahito dhiman aprameyaparakramah //tam uvacadir  
mata pranatam madhusudanam /saubhratram astu vam evam nityam  
camarasattama //manoratham mamaitam tvam purayasva janardana /tathety  
evabravīt krsnas tato mataram atmavan //amantrayitva pitarau

devarajanam abravit /vasudevo mahatejah kalapraptam idam vacah  
//mahadevena deveasa samdisto 'smi mahatmana /antarbhunitale vadhyan  
asuran prati manada //tad ito dasaratrena hantaham asurottaman  
/tatroparistat sthatavyam pravanena mahatmana //jayantena ca  
virena danavanam jighasaya /eko 'tra manuso devo devaputras  
tathaparah //avadhyah kila te devair brahmano varadarpitah  
/asmabhih kila hantavya manusatvam upagataih //tatheti krsnam  
sa harih pritarupas tadabravat /sasvajate 'tha tau devav anyonyam  
janamejaya //dadau kiritam krsnaya sakro 'mrtasamudbhavam  
/pritatma kurusardula kundaladvayam eva ca //punyakanam  
mamotpattim kathayasva dvijottama /dvaipayanaprasadena sarvam hi  
viditam tava //umaya punyakavidhir narendrotpaditah pura /srnu  
yena vidhanena loke djarmabhrtam vara //svargan nite parijate  
krsnenaklistakarmana /yayau dvaravatim dhiman narado  
munisattamah //devasure nrasrestha samgrame samupasthite  
/satpurasya vadhe ghore mahadevajñayanagha /krsnena sahitam  
vipram naradam dharmavittamam /asinam paripapraccha rukmini  
bhaismaki nrpa //tatra jambavati devi satyamhama ca bhamini  
/gandhararajaputri ca yogayukta naradhipa //devyas ca nrpa  
krsnasya bahvyo 'nya vai samagatah /kulasilagunopeta  
dharmasilah pativratah //mune dharmabhrtam srestha  
sarvajñanabhrtam vara /utpattim punyakanam tvamn vaktum arhasy  
asesatah //vidhim ca phalayoam ye danakalam tathaiva ca  
/kautuhalam nah paramam tac chindhi dvipadam vara //srnu  
vaidarbhi dharmajñe sapatnibhih sahanaghe /punyakanam vidhih  
prokto yatha devyomaya pura //cacaroma vratam devi punyakanam  
sucivrata /vratavasane 'tha taya sakhyo devi nimantritah  
//adityadyah sutah sarva daksasyaklistakarmanah /paulomi ca  
saci devi khyata like pativrata //rohini ca mahabhaga  
somasadayita sati /phalguni ca tahta purva revati ca visam pate  
//tatha satabhisa caiva magha ca kurunandana /etabhir hi mahadevi  
purvam aradhita sati //ganga sarasvati caiva celaganga ca nimnaga  
/tatha vaitarani caiva gandaki ya ca bhārata //anyas ca sarito  
ramya lopamudra ca bhārata /satyas canya jagaddevi dharayanti hi tah  
subhah //subhas ca girinandinyo vahnikanyas ca suvratah /svaha  
vahnipriya devi savitri ca yasasvini //rddhih kuberakanta ca  
jalesamahisi tatha /bharya pitrpates caiva vasupatnyas tathaiva ca  
//hrih srir dhrtis tatha kirtir asa megha ca suvrata /priti  
matis ca khyatis ca samyatis ca tapodhanah /devyah satyas  
tathaiwanyah sarvabhutahite ratah //tasam vratavasane ca  
pujam cakre 'mbika tada /tilaratnamayam dattva parvatam  
sarvadhanyavat /vasobhir bahubhir mukhyair nanaragaih sumadhyame  
//pratigrhya tu tam pujam dattam devya tapodhanah  
/upavistah kathas citrah kurvantyo bharttrdevatah  
//punyakartham kathas tasam asan devi sasamsa yah /vidhim ca  
punyakasyatha satinam bharttrdevate //tasam matena sadhvinam  
sarvasam somanandini /paryaprcchad umam devim punyakanam

vidhim varam //uma tasam priyartham tu punyakany abravita tada  
/samaksam mama vaidarbhi sarvabhutahite rata //mamaiva comaya dattah  
sa tada ratnaparvatah /pratigrhya maya caiva krto brahmanac chubhe  
//uma tv arundhatim sadhvim amantrya yad abhasata /srnu  
kalyani vaksyami sarvabhih sahita subhe //punyakanam vidhim  
krtsnam yathavad anupurvasah /yatha caiva maya drstas tata  
esa vidhih subhe //sarvajñaham yada bhartuh prasadena saucismite  
/tada pura mayadisto drstah punyavidhih subhah  
//sanatanah punyavidhir iti buddhyavagamyatam /mahadevaprasedena maya  
drstas tv arundhati //punyakani ca sarvani cirnavaty asmy  
anindite /anujñaya bhagavato bhartuh sarvasya dhimatah //satitvam  
dharmacaranam yasya nityamakhanditam /sati ya dharmacarini  
bhartur nityasukhanvita /punyakanam vidhis tasyah purane  
parikirtitah //danopavasapunyani sukrany apy arundhati  
/nisphalany asatinam hi punyakani tatha subhe //ya vañcayanti  
bhartaram yonidustas ca yah striyah /yonidustat  
punyaphalam nasnanti nirayamgamah //sadhvyo jagad dharayanti  
susilah patidevatah /ananya dharmanityas ca satam panthanam  
asritah //avagdustah sauciyukta dhrtimatyah subhavratah  
/satatam sadhuvadinyo dharayanti jagat khalu //vyadhitah patito vapi  
dino vapi katkhamcana /na tyaktavyah striya bharta dharma esa  
sanatanah //akaryakarinar nam vapi patitam vapi nirgunam /stri  
patim taraty eva tathatmanam subhanane //yonidustastriyo nasti  
prayascittam hataiva sa /vagduste vihita sadbhih  
prayascittam puratane //bhartus chandena kartavyam vratakam sarvada  
striya /upavaso 'pi va satye kanksantya sukratam gatim  
//kalpantarasaahasresu na stri sa labhate gatim /tiryagyonisahasresu  
pacyate yoniviplavat //yadi syan nama manusyam stri labhed asati  
sati /candalayonau durmedha jayate kukkurasana //bharta devah  
sada strinam sadbhir drstas tapodhane /yasya hi tusyate bharta  
sa sati dharmacarini //kautuhalahatanam tu strinam loko na  
sobhanah //bhartary eva mano yasam sadbhavena vyavasthitam /karmana  
manasa vaca patim naticaranti yah /tasam punyaphalam saumye  
punyakaih samudahrtam //punyakanam vidhim krtsnam  
svarlokam prati sobhane /nibodha saha sarvabhir drsto yas tapasa  
maya //snatva stri pratar utthaya patim vijñāpayet sati  
/upavasartham atha va vratakaryam dhrtavrate //svasurabhyam ca  
caranau satatam samnamasya ca /grahayaudambaram patram sakusam  
saksatam tatha //gosrngam daksinam sicya pratigrhita  
taj jalam /tato bhartuh sati dadyat snatasya prayatasya ca //atmano 'tha  
nisektavyam tatah sirasi taj jalam /trailokye sarvatirthesu snanam  
etad udahrtam //upavasesu kartavyam etad dhi vratakesu ca /snanam etad  
dhi samanyam strinam pumsam ca bhavini //arundhati maya  
drstam tapasa haratejasa /asalyavidham sayanam asanam ca  
tathavidham /svayam praksalanam capi padayor anusabditam  
//asruprapato rosas ca kalahas ca krtah sati /upavasat vratad  
vapi sadyo bhramsayati striyah //suklam eva sada vasah prasastam

candrasambhave /antarvasam coparam caiva upavase vratae tatha  
//padukaryam trnaih karyam sarvada vratake sati /upavase 'pi ca  
vidhir esa eva prakirtitah //añjanam rocanam capi gandhan sumanasas  
tatha /vratake copavase ca nityam eva vivarjayet //dantakastam  
sirahsnanam udvartanam athapi va /vivarjitam mrda sarvah  
saucarhas tu vidhiyate //bilvamrtaphalair nityam sriphalais ca  
samacaret /praksalanam vai sirasah sada mrnmisritair jalaih  
//siraso 'bhyañjanam saumye naivam etat prasasyate /na padayor na  
gatrasya sneheneti sthitih smrta //goyanam ustrayanam ca  
kharayanam ca varjitam /nagnasnanam ca satatam vratae capy upavasake  
//nadijalam prasravajam prasastam somanandini /subhe tadagavapy  
adau vistirne jalajayute //gatva snanam prasastam tu sadaive khalu  
sarvatha /alabhe tv avaruddha stri ghatasnanam samacaret //navais ca  
kumbhah snatavyam vidhir esa puratanah /snanam ca karyam  
sirasa tapahphalam avapnuyat //vidhinaitena krtsnena stri sada  
bhatrdevata /caret samvatsaram danta sanmasan masam eva va  
//striyo hy avahayet sadhvire ekadasa samadhina /svayam caiva vidhir  
drsto vratakanam vidhih subhah //adbhir dadyat sati sarva ya  
mulavratini bhavet /tasam tu niskrayo deyo desakalanurupatah  
//tato masantasuklasya tithau ca navami tatha /aradhayitva kartavyam  
vratakyapavarjanam //upavasam ahoratram vratakyapi niscita /adau  
cante ca kurvita vratakyapi siddhaye //ksurakarma tato bhartur atmanas  
caiva karayet /utsadanam na snanam ca tasminn ahani samsmrtam //tato  
vivahavat snanam vihitam punyake subhe /mandanam caiva vihitam  
malyadharanam eva ca //kumbhais tu snapyamanemam sadhvi mantram  
udirayet /bhartuh padau namaskrtya manasa vatha va gira //apo devyo  
rsinam hi visvadhatryo @divya madantya yah samkara  
dharmadhatryah |hiranyavarnah pavakah sivatamena @rasena  
sreyase mam jusantu ||apam esa smrto mantrah sarvatranyatra me  
srnu /mantram puranavihitam strinam sarvangasobhane  
//subhavyaya gunini yuktadharmah @bhartra sakam mama dasya  
vatenya |ma karmana manasa vapi vaca @bhartur bhavyam rusati  
syam vasanga ||sapatninam adhi nityam bhavyam @suputra syam  
subhaga carurupa |sampannahasta gunavadini ca @sarvamana syam  
na daridra bhavyam ||patis ca me syat sumukho matpratikso @nityam  
madbhaktah syamn manmatir madgatis ca |pritis ca nau syac  
cakravakanurupa @manovirago na bhavet sadhu ca syat ||lokan  
sadhvanam uttamanam vrajeyam @yabhih sarvam dharyate  
visvarupam |ubhe ule yah subhah pavayanti @pitur bhartus ca  
patibhaktiyorjitas ca ||bhumir vayur jalam akasam agnir  
@antahksetrajñah prakrtir yo mahams ca |ahamkara7s ca mama  
saksye niyuktah @smareyur me niscayam ca vratam ca ||yair arabdho  
dehinam bhautiko 'yam @vidhih sattvadyair bhutayuktaih sabijaih  
|santv ete me saksinah sarvasamstha @vrata casmin niscaye capi  
vrte ||candradityau punyasaksi yamas ca @disah sarva dasa  
catma ca me 'yam |santv ete vai saksinah sarva eva @vrata casmin  
niscaye capi nityam ||mantraire etaih puranoktaih

sarvadravyabhimantranam /vratacaryaprabhrti vai purane samudahrtam  
//snatvatha vasasi dadyad bhartuh kartya svayam subhe  
/athatmakartitam na syac chubhe vighnena kenacit //vaso 'nyad eva dadyac  
ca svetam mukhyam navam suci /svakartitam sutratantum vasasa  
tena misrayet //tato dvijam sucim dantam jñanavijñanakovidam  
/bhojayec ca yathasakti saha bhartra sumadhyame //brahmanasyapi  
datavyam vasoyugmam mahamate /sayya yanam grham dhanyam  
dasidasam tathaiva ca //alamkarah saktitas ca ratnaparvata eva ca  
/sarvadhanyasamunmisras tilais ca savisesatah /vasobhis ca  
praticchanno nanavarnair arundhati //hastyasvajarathas caiva deya gaur  
eva ca dhruvam //lavanapratimam dadyan navanitasya caparam /gudasya  
madhunas caiva suvarnasya ca sobhanam //tathaiva sarvagandhanam  
rasanam prthag eva ca /tatha sumanasam dadyad rupasyaudumbarasya ca  
//phalanam caiva sarvesam vasasam api nandini /citrapatikrtim  
caiva yams canyan apy abhipsyati //silapatikrtim caiva dadhno  
'tha payasas tatha /sarpisa durvaya caiva yams canyan apy  
abhipsati //kaladesanurupam ca deyam vibhavatah sati /alpam va  
bahulam vapi bhartus chandena sarvada //tilapatram pradatavyam na  
deyam na tu sobhane /gaus tv avasyam pradatavya kapila kamsyam eva  
ca //krsnainam ca subhage satilam vasasanvitam /adarsas caiva  
kurcas ca tathajinam anindite //etad dattva sarvakaman apnoti  
varavarnini /purodhika putravati subhaga rupabhavini  
//mrstahasta dhanadhya ca stri bhavaty amaleksana /icchaya  
labhate caiva kanyam rupagunanvitam /bhavanti subhagas cadhyas  
tathaiva ca purodhikah /putravaty dhanadhya ca silavatyas ca  
nityada //arundhati krtam hy etan mayaiva prathamam yatah  
/umavratakam ity evam khyatam atra mahitale //etad evottamam  
strinam vratam tasmad samacaret /sarvakaman avapnoti stri  
dattvaivam anindite //etad vratakaraje ca devadevo vrsadhvajah  
/purabhisiktavan saumye priyartham mama sarvakrt //vratakasyavasane  
tu deyam bhojyam ca nityada /strinam pradeyah kamas ca  
sadsah kaladesayoh //ekaikasya pradatavyam vratakam  
varavarnini /chandato brahmananam tu deyam annam sadaksinam  
//payasam tatra datavyam vratake nanyad isyate /natra  
pranivadhah karya purane niyata srutih //atha dvitiyam  
vaksyami vratakam somasambhave /mahadevaprasedeva drstavaty asmi  
yac chubhe //sarvah putraphalah naryah sadbhir etad udahrtam  
/tasmad anvisyati dadyat saputrakarakañ subhe //jyesthasadhau  
subhau masau puroktam vidhim acaret /atha va jyestham evaikam  
asadham va samacaret //tato masadvaye purne mase va  
varavarnini /saputrakakaran dadyat phanitapratipuritan //sarpisah  
payasas caiva dadhno 'tha madhuno 'naghe /jalasya ca tatha dadyat  
purayitva sasiprabhe //ekasmai jñanavrddhaya suvrataya jitatmane  
/saputrakakaran dadyad yavanto manasah priyah //icched duhitaram ced  
dhi strinamna karayet tatah /kimcid dravyam sutakamat sutam  
prapnoty asamsayam //gaur vatha kañcanam vapi daksinartham  
prasasyate /viprasyacchadanam deyam avasyam tu sucismite

//yajñopavitam vratake dadyan nari sucivrata /saputrakakaranam  
tu vidhinaivam vipascita //apatyakhyanayogena brahmanebhyah  
sucismite /samvatsaram susampurnam vratadharmanupalini  
//karkan api dadyac ca purne samvatsare subhe /anujñaya sada  
bhartuh satyavadiny arundhati //suvarnasutram vipraya kaumudiyam  
datum arhati /yajñopavitam viprasya vratam samsthapyā kamikam  
//yajñopavitam karakam daksinam ca svasaktitah /parasya  
putriti hi ta vaidhavyam prapnivanti hi /brahmanodvahanam tena  
kartavyam casya saktaye //prayacchanti sati sribhīh sarvan kaman  
samasnute //na ca sambhaksayet kimcin nari dhanyam atho phalam  
/puspam va nopayūñjita yavad evam samacaret //ekabhaktena dharmajñe  
sa tryaham ksantum arhati /brahmanaya tato deyam bhartus ca  
tadanantaram //evam samvatsaram krtva subhaga rupasalini /bhavaty  
avidhava caiva stri dhanasya tathesvari //vartakani na khaded ya stri  
purnam parivatsaram /na sa putravinasam hi pasyatity avagamyatam  
//sasakam mrgamamsam ca nityam eva vivarjayet /napnoti maranam  
nari prapnoti patidevatam //alabum varjayen nari tathai vopodikam api  
/kalambum kañcanam dadyad ya bhartuh sukham icchati //purne  
samvatsare dadyad ekaikam sakam adrta /sudaksinam putravati  
bhavaty esa purodhika //svayam praksalayana stri svapadav evam  
aditah /pratistham labhate nityam udvegam nadhigacchati //diva  
ya suryaputena vartayet stri pativrata /evam samvatsaram purnam  
ratrav annam vivarjayet //sa jivaputra subhaga bhavaty amaravarnini  
/adhiti sthati sarvas ca sapatnyo natra samsayah //purne  
samvatsare dadyat sauvarnam suryam uttamam /brahmanayabhirupaya  
daridraya yasavine //phalani vatha puspani bhaksany api ca  
suvrata /dadyad anastamitake caritavratāka tatha //athkastamgamite  
surye bhunkte stri niyata sati /candranaksatraputani bhojyani  
varavarnini //sa dadyat kañcanam candram naksatrtani grahan  
api /abhirupaya vipraya vasas ca lavananvitam //candrasitalagatri  
sa bhavaty amaravarnini /subhaga darsaniya ca putravaty api bhamini  
//paurnameyam tu satatam prapte somodaye 'ngana /arghyam dadyat  
sumanasa saksatam sakusam tatha //yavakam ca balim dadyad  
dadhina saha samyutam /evam ya kurute nityam sarvan kaman  
avapnuyat //adrstva ya tu nasnati suryam nari pativrata  
/durdine vatha va vyabhre sarvan kaman avapnuyat //kañcanam saktito  
dadyat sa vipraya manasvini /subhaga darsaniya ca bhavaty  
amaravarnini //nivistavyam sariram yair vratākaīh punyair api  
/arundhati pravakasyami sahaitabhir vare srnu  
//krsnastamim ya ksipati syad va mulaphalasini  
/brahmanayaikam asanam dattva bhartredevata //suklavastra  
subhacara gurudai vatapujaka /evam samvatsaram krtva tato dadyad  
dvijataye //govajarajjusukrtam camaram balvajam tatha  
/daksinapurvam istannam saktya vapi sucismite //urmimantah  
svaralagrah sronidesavalambanah /tasya bhavanti kesas tu  
bhavatista hi bhartare //siro nirvestukama tu gomayena sirah  
sati /praksalayen malam dhatrya bilvena sriphalena ca //gomutram

ca sada prasec chirahsnanam ca misrayet /krsnam  
caturdasim tv etat kartavyam varavarnini //bhavaty avidhava caiva  
subhaga vijvara tatha /siorogair naiva casyah sariram abhitapyate  
//darsaniyam lalatam ya kanksati stri sucismite /tithim  
pratipadam nityam sa ksaped ekabhोजना //payasa ca tathasniyad  
yavat samvatsaro gatah /brahmanasya tato dadyat pattam  
rupyamayam subham //lalatam rupasampannam apnoti stri sumadhyama  
//satatam stri dvitiiyam bhruvor icchet surupatam /anantaropavasane  
sakabhaktasana sati //tatah samvatsare purne brahmanam svasti  
vacayet /phalaih parinataih saumye masanam daksinavitaih  
/lavanena ca bhadram te ghrtapatrena canaghe //bhruvau vidhaya sa  
dadyan mrganabhimaye subhe /atmanah sobhanau karnav icchanti stri  
sumadhyama /naksatre sravane prapte dhruvam bhuñjita yavakam  
//tatah samvatsare purne karnau dadyad dhiranmayau /ghrte  
praksipya vipraya payasa sahita subhe /nasam icchel lalantam  
avyangam vyadhivarjitam /tilagulmam sada siñced yavat pused dhi  
raksitah //anantaropavasena sektavyah salilaih sada /tasmad adaya  
puspani ghrte praksipya dapayet //svaksi bhaveyam iti ya stri  
kanksaty amrtodbhave /anantaram vai bhuñjana payasa va ghrtena  
va //tatah samvatsare purne padmapatrani pandita  
/tathai votpalapatrani nyaset ksire sucismite //plavamanani vipraya  
tato dadyat sati sati /krsnasarasamanaksi tad dattva bhavati sma  
vai //icched osthau carurupau ya stri dharmagunanvita /sa  
mrnmayena tu pibed udakam vatsaram sati /ayacitena bhuñjita  
navamyam dharmabhagini /tatah samvatsare purne vidrumam datum  
arhati //tena bimbaphalabhosthi stri bhavaty eva sobhane  
/subhagayavapuhputra+ +dhanadhya gomati tatha //ya carurupan  
iccheta dantan amaravarnini /suklastamim na sasniyad  
bhaktadvayam anindita //tatah samvatsare purne dadyad rupyamayan  
sati /dantan praksipya dharmajñe payasy atigunodite //tena sa  
tilapuspabhan dantan apnoti sa sati /saubhagyam api capnoti  
saputratvam tathanaghe //sarvam eva mukham kantam icched ya ruciranane  
/sa paurnamasyam asnatu prapte candrodaye subhe //yavakam payasa  
siddham dattva vipraya bhamini /tatah samvatsare purne candram  
rupyamayam subham //padme phulle tu vinyasya brahmanan svasti vacayet  
/purnacandramukhi tena danena stri subhe bhavet //stanav icchati ya  
nari trnarajaphalopamau /ayacitam dasamyam sa nityam asnita  
vagyata //samvatsare tatah purne dve bilve kañcane subhe  
/sadaksine brahmanaya prayacchatu dhrtatmane //saubhagyam param  
apnoti bahun putrams tathaiva ca /saddonatau stanau sa stri bibharty  
amaravarnini //satodarativam icchanti ksaped ekannabhोजिनि  
/pañcamyam tu na bhoktavyam annam toyena nityada //tatah  
samvatsare purne dadyaj jatilatam subhe /phullam sadaksinam  
dhanye brahmanaya dhrtatmane //hastav icchati ya nari rupayuktau  
sumadhyame /dvadasim sa ksaped evam sakaih sarvair aninditaih  
//samvatsare tatah purne raukme padme dadatu sa  
/brahmanayabhirupaya tatha padmadvayam subhe //sronim

visalam anvicchet stri ksapetv eva suvrata /trayodasim ekabhaktam  
asnatv evam ayacitam //tatah samvatsare purne lavanam  
samprayacchatu /prajapatimukhakaram krtva tajjña varanane  
//kañcanam caiva datavyam tadarasya sarvada /añjanena ca  
dharmajñe sanakair avacurnayet //ratnani caiva purnani vaso raktam  
ca dapayet /tena sronim abhimatam stri saumye pratipadyate  
//madhuram vacam icchanti varjayel lavanam sati /samvatsare va  
masam va dapayet lavanam tatah //sadaksinam brahmanaya  
param madhuryam icchati /sukavakyac chatagunam bhavaty  
amaravarnini //gudhagulphasirau padav icchantya somanandini  
/sasthyam sasthyam vararohe bhoktavyam satilaudanam  
//agnir va brahmano vapi na sprastavyah pada sada /pada yada  
sprset tam ca vandeta tapasanvita //padena caiva padam na  
praksalayitum arhati /etair nityavratair yukta dharmajña patidevata  
//kurmau rukmamayau dadyad brahmanaya pativrate /tau vacayed  
brahmanaya sthapayitva ghrte 'naghe //padme cadhomukhe krtva dadyad  
vipraya nandini /raktair dravyair misrayitva kañcanenabhyalamkrtau  
//sarvam eva tu ya gatram icchaty atimanoharam /triratram puspakale sa  
karoti patidevata //kaumudyam atha vasadhyam maghyam casvayuje  
tatha /mataram pitaram caiva manyate yadi daivatam //ghrtam ca  
nityam viprebhyo dadatu lavanam tatha /sammarjanam grhe caiva  
karotu patidevata //upalepanam ca dharmajñe balikarma ca manini  
/vagdusta caiva ma subhre bhavtv atmarthapandita //paryasnatu  
ca sa kameid api sakam yasavini /balim srjatv atathyam ca  
parityajatu bhamini //bandhavan sagunan icched ekabhaktena nityada  
/saptamim saptamim nityam ksapet stri patidevata //tatah  
samvatsare purne vrksam dadyad dhiranmayam /sadaksinam  
brahmanaya subhabandhumati bhavet //karañje dipakam dadyat sada ya  
pramada vare /purne samvatsare dadyat sauvarnam dipakam tatha  
//rucya sa stri bhaved bhartur ista putravati tatha /sapatninam  
adhi tatha dipavaj jvalate subhe //ya sesabhojini nityam naiva ca  
syad arumtuda /na ca syad vyasana saumye nityam ca patidevata  
//saucanvita ca satatam na ca ruksabhibhasini  
/svasrusvasurayor nityam susrusanirata sati //kim tasya  
vratakaih karyam kim va syad upavasakaih /ya bhartur devata  
nityam satyadharmagunanvita //ya yonim icchate nari subham  
samkucitam api /krsnam caturdasim sa tu samvatsaram uposya  
ca //dadyad dhaimamayim yonim dadhipurnam dvijanmane /muktayugmena  
samyuktam subham yonim labhet tatah //vidhava stri tu ya syad  
daiwayogat sati sati /tasya vaksyami yo dharmah puranoktah  
sumadhyame //patim smakalpayitva sa citrastham vatha mrnmayam /tasya  
pujam sada kuryat satam dharmam anusmaret //tata evabhyanuññam ca  
nityam yacate suvrata /vratake copavase ca bhojane ca visesatah  
//bhartrlokan vrajaty evam na ced vyuccarate patim /sandili  
suryavad bhati satatam patidevata //adyaprabhrti sarvesam  
devanam caiva yositah /draksyanti punyakavidhim paurano yah  
sanatanah //munis ca naradah krtsnam pauranam jñasyate vidhim

/upavasasya dharmatma vratakanam tathaiva ca //aditis capi  
sendrani tvam ca somasute vare /pravartane vratakanam  
punyakanam ca sarvada /kirtaniyah satinam hi bhavisyatha  
gunanvitah //upavasavratavidhim yathavad iha krtsnasah  
/pradurbhavesu sarvesu visnor bharya mahatmanah /jñasyanti  
punyakavidhim nityam eva sanatanam //savisesam ca dharmanam  
stridharmesu prasasyate /patibhaktir adustatvam avagdustatvam eva  
ca //ya patim dusayen nari dustair vakyaais ca nicavat /sa yati  
narakan ghoran yavat tapati bhaskarah //bhojanam kurute ya tu agrato  
bhartur eva ca /yavanti pamsavo bhumau tavad varsani valguli  
//evam uktas tu tah sadhvyo mahadevya tapodhanah /jagmur hrsta  
mahadevim pranipatya harapriyam //aditir vratkam cakre srnu yad  
dharmacarini /umavratavidhih sarvah purvoddistas taya krtah  
//parijate nibadhyatha mama dattas tu kasyapah /aditivratkam nama tad  
dattam satyabhamaya //tad eva vratkam dattam savitrya dharmanityaya  
//tair eva yuktaih samyuktam idam tv abhyadhikam krtam  
//samdhyakale ca samprapte sthane sthane tathaiva ca /pujanam va  
namaskaro japas ca dvigunah smrtah //savitrya vratkam krtva  
tathaditya vratam sati /bhartuh kulam pitrkulam tathatmanam ca  
tarayet //indrani vratkam cakre tathavoma yathavidhi /raktam  
abhyadhikam vaso bhojanam caiva samisam //caturthe divase capi  
punyakarthavidhih punah /ahoratropavasas ca deyam kumbhasatam  
tatha //gangaya vratkam dattam tad evaumam yasaskari /snanam  
abhyadhikam karyam pratyusasyatmano jale //anyatra va jale  
maghasuklapakse haripriye /etad gangavratam nama sarvakamapradam  
smrtam //sapta sapta ca saptatha kulani harivallabhe /stri tarayati  
dharmajña gangavratkacarini //deyam kumbhasahasram tu gangaya  
vratke subhe /taranam paranam caiva tad vratam sarvakamikam  
//yamabharya cakaratha vratam yamaratham subham /hemante tat  
tukartavyam akase harivallabhe //imani caiva vakyani bruyad akasam  
asthita /snata sucisamacara namaskrtya patim subhe //caramy  
aham yamaratham himam prsthena dharaye /pativrata jivaputra  
bhavyam ca purodhika //sapatnis cadhitistheyam pasyeyam caiva  
ma yamam /sabharrputra jiveyam ciram sumukham eva ca //patilokam ca  
gaccheyam bhavyam nandini tatha /sucela mrstahasta ca  
svajanesta gunanvita //evam krtva tato vipram madhuna svasti  
vacayet /tilair api tatha krsnaih payasena tu bhojayet //evam  
vratani devibhih krtany amaravarnini /mahadevya puroktani  
rudrapatnya haripriye //aham bravimi tapasa madiyena samanvita /sarva  
draksyatha punyani vratkani tathaiva ca //pauranany umaya devya  
yani drstani vai pura /kalyanagunayuktani pavanani subhani  
ca //rukmini vratkam cakre drstva vratkavistaram /umaya  
varadanena drstva divyena caksusa //umavratesu sarvesu  
vrsadanam tathadhikam /ratnamalapradanam ca tathannam  
sarvakamikam //tatha jambavati cakre puromavratkam tatha /dadav  
abhyadhikam sa tu ratnavrksam manoharam //satya dadau tathavatha  
puromavratkam yatha /pitam abhyadhikam vasas taya dattam umavrate

//rohinyatha ca phalgunya maghaya ca puratane /vratani khalu dattani  
bahuni kulavardhane //dadau satabhisa caiva vratakam punyalaksanam  
/yena naksatramukhyatvam jagama kurunandana //amamahesvaram danam  
karyam sarvavratasane /kapilagopradanena vivahe nilam utsrjet  
//sarvair evasahendras ca (sic) uma vai rudrasamyuta /sve sthanena gata  
rajan visnor vratakasasanat (sic) //vaisampayana dharmajña  
vyasasisya tapodhana /parijatasya harane satpuram parikirtitam  
//nivaso 'suramukhyanam darunanam tapodhana /tesam vadham  
munisrestha kirtayasvandhakasya ca //tripure nihate vire  
rudrenaklistakarmana /tatra pradhana bahavo babhuvur  
asurottamah //saragnina na dagdhaste rudrena tripuralayah  
/sastih satasahasrani na nyunany adhikani ca //te  
jñativadhasamtaptas cakrur virah pura tapah /jambumarge satam  
iste maharsiganasevite //adityabhimukhavirah sahasranam  
satam samah /vayubhaksa nrpasrestha stuvantah  
padmasambhavam //tesam udumbaram rajan gana ekah samasritah  
/vrksam tatravasan vira te kurvanto mahat tapah //kapittham  
vrksam asritya kecit tatrositah pura /srgalavatim tv  
aparre cerur ugram tatha tapah //vatamule tatha cerus tapah  
kauravanandana /adhiyantah pare brahma vatam gatvasuratmajah  
//tesam tustah prajakarta naradeva pitamahah /varam datum  
surasresthah prapto dharmabhrtam varah //varam varayatety  
uktas te rajan padmayonina /te nesur varadanam tu dvisantas  
tryambakam vibhum /icchanti 'pacitim gantum jñatinam kurunandana  
//tan uvaca tato brahma sarvajñah kurunandana /visvasya jagatah  
kartuh samhartus ca mahatmanah /kah saktu 'pacitim gantum mastu  
vo 'tha vrtha sramah //anadimadhyanidhanah somo devo mahesvarah  
/tam astuya sukham svarge vastum icchanti ye 'surah //te nesus tatra  
kecit tu duratmano mahasurah /athesur apare rajann asura  
bhavyabhavanah //nesur ye suduratmanas tan uvaca tamah  
/varayadhvam varam vira rudrakrodham krte 'surah //te ucuh  
sarvadevanam avadhyah syama he vibho /purani sat ca no deva  
bhavantv antar mahitale //sarvakamasamrddhartham satpuram castu  
nah prabho /vayam ca satpuragatas vasema ca sukham vibho //rudrac  
ca no bhayam na syad yena no jñatayo hatah /nihatam tripuram  
drstva bhitha sma tapasam nidhe //asura bhavatavadhya  
devanam samkarasya ca /na badhisyatha ced vipran satpathasthan  
satam priyan //vipropaghatam mohac cet karisyatha kathamcana  
/nasam yasyatha vipra hi jagatah parama gatih //narayanad dhi  
bhetavyam kurvadbhir brahmanahitam /sarvabhutesu bhagavan hitam  
dhatte janardanah //te gata asura rajan brahmana ye visarjitah  
/antar makhitale krtva satpuram rosavarjitah /ye 'pi bhakta  
mahadevam asura dharmacarinah //svam hi darsanam tesam dadau  
tripuranasanah /svetam vrsabham aruhya somah sapravarah  
prabhuh /uvaca cedam bhagavan asuran sa satam gatih //vairam  
utsrjya dambham ca himsam casurasattamah /mam eva casritas  
tasmad varam sadhu dadami vah //yair diksitah stha munibhih

satkriyaparamair dvijaih /saha tair gamyatam svargah prito 'ham  
vah sukarmana //iha ye caiva vatsyanti tapasa brahmavadinah /api  
kapitthikavrkse tesam loka yatha mama //iha masantapaksa  
yaha karisyati manavah /vanaprathena vidhina pujayan mam  
tapodhanahn //varsanam sa sahasram tu tapasam prapsyate phalam  
/krtva triratram vidhival lapsyate cepsitam gatim //arkadvipe nivasato  
dvigunam tad bhavisyati /nice dese ca bhadram vo varam etam dadamy  
aham //svetavahananamanam yas ca mam pujayisyati /sarvato  
bhayacitto 'pi gatim sa mama yasyati //audumbaran vatamulan dvijan  
kapitthikan api /tatha srgalavatiyan dharmatmano drdhavratam  
//munims ca brahmavatiyan savisesena ye narah /pujayisyanti  
satatam te yasyantipsitam gatim //ity uktvatha mahadevo bhagavañ  
svetavahanah /tair eva sahitah sarvai rudralokam jagama vai  
//jambumargam gamisyami jambumarge vasamy aham /evam  
samkalpamano 'pi rudraloke mahiyate //etasminn eva kale tu  
caturvedasadangavit /brahmano yajñyavalkasya sisyo  
dharmagunanvitah //brahmadatteti vikhyato vipro vajasaneyivan  
/asvamedhah krtas tena vasudevasya dhimatah //sa  
samvatsaradiksya diksitah satpuralayah /avartayah  
subhe tire sunadya munijustaya //sakha tu vasudevasya sahadhyayi  
dvijottamah /upadhyayas ca kauravya ksirahota mahatmanah  
//vasudevas tatra yato devakya sahitah prabho /yajamanam  
satpurastham yatha sakro brhaspatim //tat satram brahmadattasya  
bahvannam bahudaksinam /upasanti munisrestha mahatmano  
drdhavratam //buddhyanurupaya yuktya vasudevasya yajane /vyaso  
'ham yajñavalkyas ca sumantur jaiminis tatha /dhrtimañ jajalis  
caiva devaladyas ca bharata //rddhyanurupaya yuktam vasudevasya  
dhimatah /yatrepsthan dadau kaman devaki dharmacarini  
/vasudevaprabhavena jagat srastum mahipate /tasmin satre vartamane  
daityah satpuravasinah /nikumbhadyah samagamya tam ucur  
varadarpitah //kalpyatam yajñabhago nah somam pasyamahe vayam  
/kanyas ca brahmadatto no yajamanah prayacchatu //bahvyah santy asya  
kanyas ca rupavatyo mahatmanah /ahuya tah pradatavyah  
sarvathaiva hi nah srutam //ratnani ca brahmadatto visistani dadatu  
nah /anyatha tu na yastavyam vayam ajñapayamahe //etac chrutva  
brahmadattas tan uvaca mahasuran /yajñabhago na vihatah pura vo  
'surasattamah //katham satre somapanam sakyam datum maya hi  
vah /prcchatheha munisresthan vedabhasyarthakovidan //kanya hi  
mama ya deyas tas ca samkalpita maya /antarvedyam pradatavyah  
sadrshanam asamsayam //ratnani tu prayacchami santvenaham vicintya  
vai /balan naiva pradasyami devakiputram asritah //nikumbhadyas tu  
rusitah papah satpuravasinah /yajñavatam vilulupur  
jahruh kanyas ca tas tatha //tam drstva sampravrttam tu  
dadhyav anakadumdubhih /vasudevam mahatmanam balabhadram gadam  
tatha //viditarthas tatah krsnah pradyumnam idam abravat /gaccha  
kanyaparitranam kuru putrasu mayaya /yavad yavanasainyena  
satpuram yamy aham prabho //sa yayau satpuram virah pitur

ajñakaras tada //nimesantaramatrena gatva kamo mahabalah  
/kanyas ta mayaya dhiman ajahre sa mahabalah //mayamayis ca  
krtvanya nyastavan rukminisutah /ma bhair iti ca dharmatma  
devakim uktavams tada //mayamayis tu ta hatva suta hy asya  
durasadah /satpuram vivisur daityah paritusta naradhipa  
//karma casarya te tatra vidhidrstena karmana /yad visistam  
bahugunam tad abhuc ca naradhipa //etasminn antare prapta rajanas  
tatra bharata /satre nimantritah purvam brahmadattena dhimata  
//jarasamdho danta vaktrah sisupalas tathaiva ca /pandava  
dhartarastras ca malavanam ganas tatha //rukmi  
caivahvrtis caiva nilo nadhrama eva ca /vindanuvindav avantya  
slayah sakunir eva ca //rajanas capare vira mahatmano  
drdhayudhah /ete caiva mahateja rajanas ca drdhavratah  
/avasita natidure satpurasya ca bharata //tan drstva  
naradah sriman acintayad aninditah /ksatrasya yadavanam ca  
bhavisyati samagamah //atra hetur ayam yuddhe tasmāt tat prayatamy  
aham /evam samcintayitva sa nikumbhabhavanam gatah //pujita sa  
nikumbhena danavais ca tathaparaih /upavistah sa dharmatma  
nikumbham idam abravīt //katham virodham yadubhih krtva svasthair  
ihasyate /yo brahmadattah sa krsnah sa hi tasya pituh sakha  
//satani pañca bharyanam brahmadattasya dhimatah /anita  
vasudevasya sutasya priyakamyaya //satadvayam brahmaninam  
rajanyanam tatha satam /vaisyanam satam ekam ca  
sadrinam satam eva ca //tabhih susrusito dhiman durvasa  
dharmavittamah /tena tasam varo datto munina punyakarmana //ekaikas  
tanayo rann ekeka duhita tatha /rupenanupamah sarva varadanena  
dhimatah //kanya bhavanti tanayas tasyasure punah punah /samgame  
samgame vira bhartrebhih sayane saha //sarvam puspamayam gandham  
sravanti ca varanganah /sarvada yauvane nyastah sarvas caiva  
pativratah //sarvagunair apsarasam gitanrtyagunodayam /jananti  
sarva daiteya varadanena dhimatah //putras ca rupasampannah  
sastrarthakusalas tatha /svikarisyanti tams caiva ye samisyanti  
vai nrpah /sve sve sthita varnadharne yathavad anupurvasah  
//tah kanya bhaimamukhyanam dattah prayena dhimata  
/avasesam satam tv ekam yad anitam kila tvaya //tadarthe  
yadavan viran yodhayisyasi sarvatha /sahayyarthe tu rajano  
vriyantam hetupurvakam //brahmadattasutartham ca ratnani vividhani ca  
/diyantam bhumipalanam sahayartham mahatmanam //atithyam  
kriyatam caiva ye samesyanti vai nrpah /evam ukte tatha cakrur  
asuras te 'tirstavat //labdhva pañcasatam kanya ratnani  
vividhani ca /yatharhena narendrais ta vibhakta bhaktivatsalah //rte  
pandusutan viran varita naradena te /nimesantaramatrena tatra  
gatva mahatmnana //tustais tair asura hy ukta rajan  
bhumipasattamaih /sarvakamasamrddharthkair bhavadbhih khagamaih  
svayam //arcitah sma yathanyayam ksatram suraripus tada  
/ksatram narcitapurvam hi divyair virair bhavadvidhaih //nikumbho  
'thabravīd dhrstah ksatram suraripus tada /anuvārnayitva

ksatrasya mahatmyam satyam eva ca //yuddham no ripubhih sardham  
bhavisyati nrpottamah /sahayyam dattam icchamo bhavadbhis tatra  
sarvatha //evam astv iti tan ucuh ksatriyah ksinakilbisah  
/pandaveyan rte virañ srutarthan naradad vibho //ksatriyah  
samnivistas te yuddhartham kurunandana /patnyas tu brahmadattasya  
yajñavatam gata api //krsno 'pi senaya sardham prayayau  
satpuram vibhuh /mahadevasya vacanam udvahan manasa nrpa  
//sthapayitva dvaravatyam ahukam parthivam tada /sa taya senaya  
sardham pauranam hitakamyaya //yajñavatasyavidure devo  
nivivise vibhuh /dese pravarakalyane vasudevapracoditah  
/dattagulmapratisaram krtva tam vidhivat prabhuh /pradyumnam atane  
sriman raksartham viniyuja ca //muhurtabhyudite surye  
janacaksusi nirmale /balah krsnah satyakis ca tarksyam  
aruruhur muda //baddhagodhangulitrana damsita  
yuddhakanksinah /bilvodakesvaram devam namaskrtyasurottamam  
//avartaya jale snatva rudrena varadattaya /gangayah  
kurusardula rudravakyena punyaya //pradyumnam agre sainyasya viyati  
sthapyam manada /raksartham yajñavatasya pandavan viniyuja ca  
//sesam senam guhadvari bhagavan viniyuja ca /jayantam atha  
sasmara pravaram ca satam gatih //tav apetatur evatha svayam  
capasyatam tatha /vivyaty eva niyuktau tau pradyumna iva bharata  
//tatah krsnasya vacanad ahato ranadumdubhih /jalaja murajas  
caiva vadyany apy aparani ca //makaro racito vyuhah sambena ca gadena  
ca /saranas coddhavas cobhau bhojo vaitaranas tatha  
//anadhrstis ca dharmatma viprthuh prthur eva ca /k,rtavarma  
ca damstre dve vicaksur arimardanah //sanatkumaro dhkarmatma  
carudensas ca bharata /aniruddhasahayau tau prsthanikam  
raraksatuh //sesa yadavasena tu vyuhamadhya vyavasthita /rathair  
asvair narair nagair akula kulavardhana //satpurad api niskranta  
danava yuddhadurmadah /aruha meghanadams ca gardabhan api  
hastinah //makarañ sisumarams ca hayam api ca bharata /mahisan  
atha khadgams ca drutan api ca kacchapan //etair eva rathair yuktair  
vividhayudhapanayah /kiritapidamuktair angadair api  
manditah //nanardamanair vividhais turyair nemisvanakulaih  
/pradhmayamanaih sankhais ca mahkkambudasamasvanaih //tasam  
asurasenasam udyatanam janesvara /nikumbho niryayau agre devanam iva  
vasavah //bhumim dyam ca vavrdhire danavas te balotkatah  
/nadanto vividhan nadan ksvedantas ca punah punah //rajasenapi  
samyatta cedirajapurogama /asuranam sahayartham niscita  
janamejaya //duryodhanabhratsatam cedirajanugagragam /sthitam  
narair naravyaghra gandharvanagarupamaih //kathina nadino vira  
drupadasyandanas tatha /rukmi caivahvrtis caiva tastatur niscitau  
rane /talavrksapratikase dhunvanau dhanusi subhe //salyas ca  
sakunis cobhau bhagadattas ca parthivah /jarasamdhas trijartas ca  
viratas ca sahattarah //yuddhartham udyata vira nikumbhadya  
jayaisinah /yuyutsamana yadubhir devair iva mahasurah //tato  
nikumbhah samare sarair asivisopamaih /mamarda samare senam

bhaimnanam bhimadarsanam //senapatir anadrstir mamrse tan na  
yadavah /mamarda ghorair banaughais citrapunkhah silasitaih  
//na ratho 'suramukhyasya dadrse na ca vajinah /na dhvajo na nikumbhas  
ca sarvam banabhisamvrtam //sa paritya tato viro nikumbho  
mayinam varah /astambhayad anavrstim mayaya bhaimasattamam  
//stambhayitvanayad viram guham satpurasamjñitam /ruddhva  
cabhyagamad viram mayabalam upasritah //punar eva nikumbhas tu  
krtavarmanam ahave /anayac carudesnam ca bhojam vaitaranam  
tatha //sanatkumaram tarksyam ca tathaiiva nisatholmukau /bahums  
caivaparan bhojan mayabalasamasritah //na tasya dadrse deho  
mayacchanno janesvara /nayato yadavan ghoran guham  
satpurasamjñitam //tad drstva kadanam ghoram bhaimanam  
bhitivardhanam /cukopa bhagavan krsno balah satyaka eva ca  
//savisesam tatha kamah sambas ca paraviraha /aniruddhas ca  
durdharso bhaimas ca bahavo 'pare //tatah sarngayudhah  
sarngam krtva sajyam naresvara /danavesu pravrttesu  
trnesv iva hutasanah //tam drstva danava devam  
abhidudrur iva isvaram /salabhah kalapasartah pradiptam iva  
pavakam //samutsrjya sataghnis ca parighams ca sahasrasah  
/sulani cagnitulyani pradiptams ca parasvadhan //parvatagrani  
vrksams ca ghoras ca vipulah silah /utksipya ca gajan  
mattan rathan api hayan api //narayanagnis tan sarvan dadaha  
prahasann iva /banarcisa mahateja jagaddhitakaro harih //saradam  
varsanam yadvat sahed vira gavam patih /tadvad yaduvrsah sehe  
banavarsam arimdama //na sehire 'sura banan  
narayanadhanuscyan /varsam parjanya vihita valukasetavo yatha  
//na sekuh pramukhe sthatum krsnasyasurasattamah  
/vyaditasyasya simhasya vrsabha iva bhārata //te vadhyamanah  
krsnena divam acakramus tada /jivitasam vahantas tu  
narayanabhayarditah //tan akasagatan aindri jayantah pravaras  
tada /nijaghnatuh sarair ghorair jvalanarcihsamaprabhah //nipetur  
asuranam tu siramsi dharanitale /trnarajaphalaniva muktani  
sikharat taroh //nipetur bahavas cchinna daityanam vasudhatale  
/kalenopahata vira pañcavakra ivoragah //raukmineyas tatah  
srstva ghoram mayamayim guham /adrsyaniskramam virah  
ksatram prakseptum udyatah //gadana saha dharmatma saranena  
sathena ca /sambena caparais capi purvam yena pravesitah  
//pramathya tarasa karnam yatantam ranamurdhani /jagraha balavan  
karsnih praspurantam tatas tatah //vinadya ca guham viro  
ghoram mayamayim nrpa /duryodhanam ca rajanam  
viratadrupadav api //sakunim caiva salyam ca nilam capi  
nadisutam /vindanuvindau rajanau jarasamdham ca bhārata //trigartan  
malavams caiva vasatims ca mahabalan /dhrstadyumnadikams  
caiva pañcalam astrakovidam //tathahvrtim uvacedam matulam rukmim  
eva ca /sisupalam ca rajanam bhagadattam ca bhārata  
//sambamdham ca gurutvam ca manayami naradhipah /guham imam  
ghorarupam yena praksepayami vah //bilvodesvarenaham

ajñaptah sulapanina /prakseptavya narendras te guhayam iti  
dhimata //asritya sambarim mayam nikumbhena mahatmana  
/praksiptan yadavams caiva maksayisyami sarvatha //ity ukte  
sisupalas tu raja senapatitis tatha /sarais tatarda tan bhaiman  
pradyumnam savisesatah //bilvodakesvaram devam raukmineyo namasya  
ca /arambhan nrpatim baddhum sisupalam mahabalam //tatah  
pasasahasrani grahaya pravarttamah /sailadir abravida viram  
rauikmineyam mahabalam //bilvodakesvaro devah praha tvam yadunandana  
/sarvam kuru yatha ratryam proktas tvam bhaima mayaya  
//kanyartham ratnalubdhams tu badhaneman naradhipan /pasais tvam  
eva moktum ca pramanam yadunandana //asurams tu mahabaho  
nihsesan kartum arhasi /evam eva ca vaktavyas tvaya vira janardanah  
//tatah sa bhagadattam ca sisupalam ca bhumiipam /ahvrtim caiva  
rumim ca sesams canyan naradhipan //babandha haradattais taih  
pasair uttamaviryavan /mayamayim guham caiva ninaya kurunandana  
//baddhva ca raukmineyo 'tha nihsvasanta ivoragan /aniruddham  
cakaratha raksitaram svam atmajam //tesam niravasesena  
babandha yadunandanah /senapatim ksatriyams ca kosadhyaksams  
ca bharata //hastyasvarathavrndams ca cakara ca tathatmasat  
/avyagras tu tato hantum asuran udyatah prabho //sammaddha eva covaca  
brahmadattam dvijottamam /visrabdham vartatam karma ma bhair pasya  
dhanamjayam //na devebhyo nasurebhyo nanyebhyo dvijasattama /bhayam hi  
vidyate tasya goptaro yasya pandavah //na casurais tava sutah  
sprstah khalv api tejasa /yajñavate niriksyaitan mayaya  
nihita maya //rudresu bhumiipalesu sanugesu visam pate  
/avivesasurams caiva kasmalam janamejaya //disah prasasrus te  
vara vadhyamanah samantatah /krsnanantaprabhrtibhir yadubhir  
yuddhadurmadaih //nikumbhas tan athovaca rusito danavottamah /bhittva  
pratijñam kim mohad bhayarta yatha vihvalah //hinapratijñah  
kaml lokan prayasyatha palayitah /agatvapacitim yuddhe  
jñatinam krtaniscayah //phalam jitveha bhoktavyam ripun  
samarakarkasan /hatena capi surena vastavyam tridive sukham  
//palayitva grham gatva kasya draksyatha he mukham /daran  
vaksyatha kim capi dhig dhik kim kim na lajjatha //evam ukta  
nivrttas te lajjamana nrpasurah /dvigunena ca vegena yuyudhur  
yadubhih saha //utsave yuddhasaundanam nanapraharanair nrpa  
/ye yanti yajñavatam tu tan nihati dhanamjayah //yamau bhimas ca  
raja ca dharmaputro yudhisthirah /dyam prayataj jaghanaindrih  
pravarasca dvijottamah //athasurasrkttoyadhya  
kesasaivalasadvala /cakrakurmarathavarta gajasailanusobhini  
//dhvajakuntatarucchanna stanitotkrustasabdini /govindasailaprabhava  
bhurucittapramathini //asrgbudbudaphenashya asimatsyataramgini  
/susrava sonitanadi nadiva jalad agame //tam drstvaiva  
nikumbhas tu vardhamanams ca satravan /hatan sarvan sahayams ca  
viriyad evotpapata ha //sa varito jayantena pravarena ca bharata  
/saraih kulisasamkasair nikumbho ranakarkasah //sammivrttyatha  
dastaustaih parighena durasadah /pravaram tadayam asa sa

papata mahitale //aindris tam patitam bhumau bahubhyam parsasvaje  
/tatah suniscayam krtva pravaram mucya satvaram /viditva caiva  
sapranam hitvasuram abhidrutah //abhidrutya nikumbham ca  
nistrimsena jaghana ha /parighenapi daiteyo jayantam samatadayat  
//tataksa bahulam gatram nikumbhasyaindrir ahave /sa cintayam asa  
tada vadhyamano mahasurah //krsnena saha yoddhavyam vairina  
jñatighatina /sravayami kim atmanam ahave sakrasununa //evam sa  
niscayam krtva tatraivantaradhiyata /jagama caiva yuddhartham  
yatra krsno mahabalahn //tam drsvairavataskandham asthito  
balanasanah /drastum abhyagato yuddham jahrse saha daivataih  
//saghu sadhv iti putram ca paritustah sa sasvaje /pravaram capi  
dharmatma sasvaje mohavarjitam //devadumdubhayas capi pranedur  
vasavajñaya /jayamanam rane drstva jayantam ranadurjayam  
//dadarsatha nikumbhas tu kesavam ranadurjayam /arjunena sthitam  
sardham yajñavataaviduratah //sa nadam sumahat krtva  
paksirajam atadayat /parighena sughorena balam satyakim eva ca  
//narayanam carjunam ca bhimam catha yudhisthiram /yamau ca  
vasudevam ca sambam kamam ca viryavan //yuyudhe mayaya daityah  
sighrakari ca bharata /na cainam dadrsuh sarve  
sarvasastravisaradah //yada tu naiva pasyanti tada bilvodakesvaram  
/dadhyau devam hrsikesah pramathanam ganesvaram //yada tu  
naiva pasyanti tada devam janardanam /dadhyur devam jagannatham  
arjunadya janadhipa //tatas te dadrsuh sarve prabhavad atitejasah  
/bilvodakesvarasyasu nikumbham mayinam varam  
//kailasasikharakaram grasantam iva dhisthitam /ahvayantam rane  
krsnam vairinam jñatinasanam //sajjagandiva evatha  
parthas tasya rathesubhah /parigham caiva gatresu vivyadhainam  
athasakrt //te banas tasya gatresu parighas ca janadhipa  
/bhagnah silasitah sarve nipetuh kuñcitah ksitau //viphalan  
astrayuktams tan drstva banan dhanamjayah /papraccha  
kesavam virah kim etad iti bharata //parvatan api bhindanti mama  
vajropamah sarah /kim idam devakiputra vismayo 'tra mahan mama //tam  
uvaca tatah krsnah prahasann iva bharata /mahadbhutam nikumbho  
'yam kaunteya srnu vistaram //pura gatvottarakurums tapas cakre  
mahasurah /satam varasahasranam devasatrur durasadah  
//athainam chandayam asa varena bhagavan harah /sa vavre trini  
rupani navadhyani surasuraih //tvatprasadat pasupate etad  
evarthayamy aham /tam uvaca mahadevo bhagavan vrsabhadhvajah /mama  
va brahmananam va visnor vapriyam acarann //bhavisyasi harer  
vadhyo na tv anyasya mahasura /bramanyo 'ham ca visnus ca vipra  
nah parama gatih //sa esa sarvasastranam avadhyah  
pandunandana /trideho 'tipramathi ca varadattas ca danavah  
//bhanumatyapahatane deho 'syaiko hato maya /avadhyam satpuram  
deham idam asya duratmanah //ditim susrusati tv eko deho 'sya  
tapasnavitah /anyas tu deho ghoroh 'sya yenavasati satpuram //etat te  
sarvam akhyatam nikumbhacaritam maya /tvarayasya vadhe vira katha  
pascad bhavisyati //tayoh kathayator evam krsnayor asuras tada

/guham satpurusamjñam tam vivesa tanadurjayah //anvisya  
tasya bhagavan vivesa madhusudanah /tam satpuraguham ghram  
durdharsam kurunandana //candrasuryaprabhahinam jvalantim svena  
tejasa /sukhaduhkhosnasitani prayacchantim yathepsitam //yatra  
pravisyā bhagavan apasyata janadhipan /yuyudhe saha ghorena nikumbhena  
janadhipa //krsnasyanu pravistas tu baladya yadavas tatha  
/pravistas ca tatah sarve pandavas ca mahatmanah /sametas tu  
pravistas te krsnasyanumatena vai //yuyudhe sa tu krsnena  
raukmineyah pracoditah /nikumbho daityapungavah |tada tu vasudevena  
@anayad yadavan sarvan yan ayam baddhavan pura //te mukta  
raukmineyena prapta yatra janardanah /prahrstamanasah sarve  
nikumbhavadhakanksinah //rajano vira muñceti punah kamam  
athabruvan /mumoca catha tan viro raukmineyo pratapavan  
//adhomukhamukhah sarve baddhamauna naradhipah /lajjayabhipluta  
viras tasthur nastasriyas tatha //nikumbham appi govindah  
prayatantam jayam prati /yodhayam asa bhagavan ghoram atmaripum  
harih //parighenahatah krsno nikumbhena bhram vibho /gadaya  
capi krsnena nikumbhas tadito bhram //tav ubhau moham apannau  
supraharahatah tada //tatah pravayathitan drstva pandavams  
catha yadavan /jepur muniganas tatra krsnasya hitakamyaya  
/tustuvus ca mahatmanam vedaproktais tatha stavaih //tatah  
pratyagataprano bhagavan kesavas tada /danavas ca punar virau udyatau  
samaram prati //vrsabhav iva nardantau gajav iva ca bharata  
/salavrakav iva krudhdau praharantau ranotkatau //atha krsnam  
tadovaca nrpa vag asaririni /cakrena samasyasvainam  
devabrahmanakantakam //iti hovaca bhagavan devo bilvodesvarah  
/dharmam yasas ca vipulam prapnuhi tvam mahabala //tathety uktva  
namaskrtva lokanathah satam gatih /sudarsanam mumocatha cakram  
daityakulantakam //tan nikumbhasya ciccheda sirah pravarakundalam  
/narayanabhujotsrstam suryamandalavarcasam //tat papata  
siras tasya bhramau jvalitakundalam /meghamatto gireh srngan  
mayura iva bhramale //nikumbhe nihate tasmin devo bilvodesvarah /tutosa  
ca naravyaghra jagatrasakare vibho //papata puspavrstis ca  
sakrastrta nabhastalat /devadumdubhays caiva pranedur arinasana  
/nananda ca jagat krsnam munayas ca visesatah //daityakanyas ca  
bhagavan yadubhyah sataso dadau /ksatriyanam ca bhagavan  
santvayitva punah punah /ratnani ca vicitrani vasamsi  
pravarani ca //rathanam vajiyuktanam satsahasrani kesavah  
/rathanam satsahasrani vajiyuktani kesavah /adadat  
pandaveyebhyah pritatma gadapurvajah //tad eva catha pravaram  
satpuram puravardhanah /dvijaya brahmadattaya dadau  
tarksyavaradhvajah //satre samapte ca tada sankhacakrahadharah  
/visarjayitva tat ksatram pandavams ca mahabalah  
//bilverdesvarasyatha samajam akarot prabhuh  
/mamsasupasamakirnam bhavannam vyañjanakulam //niyuddhakusalan  
mallan devo mallapriyas tada /yodhayitva dadau bhuri vittam vastrani  
catmavan //matapitrbyam sahito yadubhis ca mahabalah /abhivadya

brahmadattam yayau dvaravatim purim //sa vivesa purim ramyam  
hrstapustajanakulam /puspacitrapatham viro vandyamano  
naraih pathi //imam yah satpuravadham vijayam cakrapaninah  
/srnuyad va pathed vappi sa yuddhe jayam apnuyat //aputro labhate  
putram adhano labhate dhanam /vyadhito mucyate rogad baddhas cpay atha  
bandhanat //idam pumsavanam proktam gaubhadhanam ca bharata  
/sraddhesu pathitam samyag aksayyakaranam smrtam //idam  
amaravarasya bharate @prathitabalasya jayam mahatmanah |satatam iha hi  
yah pathen narah @sugatim ito vrajate gatajvarah  
||manikanakavicitrapanipado @niratisayarkaguno 'rihadimadhyah  
|caturudadhisayas caturvidhatma @jayati jagatpurusah sahasranama  
||sruto 'yam satpuravadho ramyo munivarottama /puroktam andhakavadham  
vaisampayana kirtaya //bhanumatyas ca haranam nikumbhasya vadham  
tatha /prabruhi vadatam srestha param kautuhalam hi me //ditir  
hatesu putresu visnuna prabhavisnuna /tapasaradhyam asa  
maricam kasyapam pura //tapasa kalayuktena tatha susrusaya  
muneh /anukulyena ca tatha madhuryena ca bharata //paritustah  
kasyapas tu tam uvaca tapodhanam /paritusto 'ham te bhadre varam  
varaya suvrate //hataputrasmi bhagavan devair dharmabhrtam vara  
/avasyam putram icchami devair amitavikramam //avadhyas te suto devi  
daksayani bhaved iti /devanam samsayo natra kascit kamalalocane  
//devadevam rte rudram tasya na prabhavamy aham //atma tatas te  
putrena raksitavyo hi sarvatha //anvalabhata tam devim kasyapah  
satyavag atha /angulyodaradese tu sa putram susuve tatah  
//sahasrabahum kauravya sahasrasirasam tatha /dvisahasreksanam  
caiva tavaccaranam eva ca //sa vrajaty andhavad yasmad anandho 'pi hi  
bharata /tam andhako 'yam namneti procus tatranivasinah //avadhyo  
'smiti lokan sa sarvan badhati bharata /haraty api ca ratnani sarvany  
atmabalasrayat //vasayaty atmaviryena nigrhyapsarasam gunan  
/sa vesmany urjito 'tyartham sarvalokabhayamkarah  
//paradarapaharanam pararatnavilopanam /cakara satatam mohad  
andhakah papaniscayah //trailokyavijayam kartum udyatah satu bharata  
/sahayair asuraih sardham bahubhih sarvadharsibhih //tam srutva  
bhagavañ sakrah kasyapam pitaram bravit /andhakenedam arabdham  
idsam munisattama //ajñapaya vibho karyam asmakam samanantaram  
/yaviyasah katham nama sodhavyam syan mune maya //istaputre  
prahartavyam katham nama maya vibho /ihatrabhavati kuryan manyum  
mayi hate sute //devendravanam srutva kasyapo 'bravin munih  
/varayisyami devendra sarvatha bhadram astu te //andhakam varayam asa  
ditya saha tu kasyapah /trailokyavijayad vira krchrakrcchrena  
bharata //varito 'pi sa dustatma badhaty eva divaukasah /tais tair  
upayair dustatma pramathya ca tatha paran //babhañja kanane vrkan  
udyanani ca durmatih /uccaihsravahsutan asvan balad apy anayad  
divah //nagan disagajasutan divyan api ca bharata /balad dharati  
devanam pasyatam baladarpitah //devan apyayante tu ye yajñais  
tapasa balat /tesam cakara vidhvamsam dustatma  
devakantakah //nejur yajñais trayo varnas tepur naiva tapamsy api

/andhakasya bhayad rajan yajñavighnani kurvatah //tasyecchaya vati  
vayur adityas ca tapaty uta /candramas ca sanaksatro drsyate naiva  
va punah //na bhajanti vimanani vihayasy prabham prabho  
/andhakasyatighorasya baladrptasya durmateh  
//niromkaravasatkaram jagad vira tadabhavat /andhakasyatighorasya  
bhayat kurukulodvaha //kurun athottaran papo dravayam asa bhārata  
/bhadrasyan ketumalams ca jambudvipams tathaiva ca //manayanti ca  
tam deva danavas ca durasadah /bhutani ca tathanyani samarthany  
api sarvatha //rsayo vadhya-manas tu sameta brahmavadinah /acintayann  
andhakasya vadham dharmabhrtam vara //tesam brhaspatir madhye  
dhiman idam athabavit /nasya rudrad rte mrtyur vidyate ca  
kathamcana //tatha vare diyamane kasyapenapi sabditah /naham  
rudrat paritratum sakta ity eva dhimata //tad upayam cintayamah  
sarvo yena sanatanah /janayat sarvabhutani pidyamanani  
samkarah //viditartho hi bhagavan avasyam jagatah prabhuh  
/asrupamarjanam devah karisyati satam gatih //vratam hi  
devadevasya bhavasya jagato guroh /santo 'sadbhyo raksitavya brahmanas  
tu visesatah //te vayam naradam sarve prayamah saranam  
dvijam /upayam vetsyate tatra vayasyo hi bhavasya sah  
//brhaspativacah srutva sarve te 'tha tapodhanah /tavad dadrsur  
akase praptam devarsisattamam /pujayitva yathanyayam satkrtya  
vidhivan munim //devarse bhagavan sadho kailasam vraja satvaram  
/vijñaptum arhase devam andhakasya vadhe haram //tranartham naradam  
procus tams tatheti sa cuktavan //rsisv atha prayatesu tat  
karyam narado munih /vicarya manasa vidvan iti karyam sa  
drstavan //sa devadevam bhagavan drastum munir athayayau  
/mandaravanamadyastho yatra nityam vrsadhvajah //sa tatra rajanim  
ekam usitva munisattamah /mandaranam vane ramnye dayitah  
sulapaninah //ajagama punah svargam labdhvanujñam  
vrsadhvajah /mandarapuspaih sukrtam malam abadhya bhārata  
//grathitam savisesam tam sarvagandhottamottamam  
/samtanamalyadamam ca sarvais taih kusumaih krtam //tac ca  
kanthe samasajya mahagandham naradhipa /ayayav andhako yatra  
duratma baladarptah //andhakas tv atha tam drstva gandham  
aghraya cottamam /samtanakanam sranmalam mahagandham  
mahamuneh //kuto 'yam puspajatir va kamaniya tapodhana /gandhan  
varnañ subhams tan hi bhoh pusyati muhur muhuh //svarge  
samtanakusumany ativartanti sarvatha //kah prabhus tasya desasya yah  
sa sukrtavan mune /acaksya yady anugrahya vayam te devatatithe  
//acaksva me mune sarvam samsisasva varam hi vai /yad yad istam  
mamapi syat tad deyam devatatithau /tam uvaca munisresthah  
prahasann iva bhārata /grahaya daksine haste mahatas tapaso nidhih  
//mandarah parvatasrestho vira kamagamam vanam /tatra  
caivamvidham puspam bhoh srstih sulapaninah /na tu  
tatra vanam kascid acchandena mahatmanah /pravestum labhate tad dhi  
raksanti pramathottamah //nanapraharana ghora nanavesa  
durasadah /avadhyah sarvabhutanam mahadevabhiraksitah

//nityam prakridate tatra somah sapravaro harah  
/mandaradrumasandesu sarvatma sarvabhavanah //tapovisesair  
aradhya haram tribhuvanesvaram /sakyam mandarapuspani praptum  
kasyapavamsaja //striratnamaniratnani yani canyani capy atha  
/kanksitani phalanti sma te druma haravallabhah //na tatra suryah  
somo 'tha tapaty atulavikrama /svayamprabham taruvanam tad bho  
dukkhavivarjitam //tatra gandhah sravanty anye ratnany anye  
mahadrumah /vasamsi vividhany anye sugandhani mahabala  
//bhaksyam bhojyam ca peyam ca cosyam lehyam tathaiva ca  
/tarubhyah sravate tebhyo vividham manasepsitam //pipasa va bubhuksa  
va glanis cintapi vanagha /na mandaravane vira bhavativity upadharyatam  
//na te varnayitum sakya guna varsasatair api /guna ye tatra  
vartante svargad bahugunottarah //ativa vijayel lokan samahendran na  
samsayah /ekaham api yas tatra vased vai ditijottama //svargasyapi hi  
tat svargam sukhanam api sat sukham /babhuva jagatah sarvam iti me  
dhiyate manah //andhako naradavacah srutva tattvena bhārata  
/mandaram parvatam gantum mano dadhre mahasurah //so 'suran  
sumahatejah samaniya mahabalah /jagama mandaram krudhho  
mahadevalayam tada //tam mahabhrapratichannam mahausadhisamakulam  
/nanasiddhasamakirnam maharsiganasevitam  
//candanagaruvrksadhyam saraladrumasamakulam  
/kimnarodgitaramyam ca bahunagakulakulam //vatoddhutair vanaih  
phullair nrtyantam iva ca kvacit /prasrutair dhatubhis citrair viliptam iva  
ca kvacit //paksisvanaih sumadhurair nadantam iva ca kvacit /hamsaih  
sucipadaih kirnam sampatadbhir itas tatah //mahabalais ca  
mahisais caradbhir daityanasanaih /candramsuvimalaih simhair  
bhusitam himasamcayam //mrgarajasatakirnam  
mrgavrndanisevitam //camariganasamakirnam  
sabariganasamakulam /sa mandaram girim praha rupinam  
baladarppitah /vetsi tvam hi yathavadhyo varadanad aham pituh //mama  
caiva vase sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram /pratiyoddhum na mam  
kascid icchaty api gire bhayat //parijatavanam casti tava sanau  
mahagire /sarvakamapradaih puspair bhusitam ratnam uttamam //tad  
acaksvopabhoksyami tad vanam tava sanujam //kim karisyasi krudhas  
tvam mano hi tvarate mama //trataram nanupasyami maya khalv arditasya  
te /ity ukto mandarasa tena tatraivantarhito 'bhavat /tato 'ndhako 'tirusito  
varadanena darpitah /mumoca nadam sumahad idam vacanam abravat //maya  
nama yacyamano yasman na bahu manyase /aham curnikaromi tvam  
balam parvata pasya me //evam uktva gireh srngam utpatya  
bahuyojanam /nispipesa gires tasya srnge 'thanyatra viryavan /saha  
tair asurair sarvair varadanena darpitah //tam pracchannanadijalam  
bhajyamanam mahagirim /viditva bhagavan rudras cakaranugraham  
gireh //savisesataram vira mattadvipamrgayutam /nadijalair  
bahutarair acitam citrakananam /nabhascyutaih pura yadvat tadvad eva  
virajate //atha devaprabhavana srngany utpatitani tu /ksiptani  
casuran eva ghnanti ghorani bhārata //ksiptva ye prapalayante  
srngani tu mahasurah /srnais tais taih sma vadhyante

parvatasya janadhipa //ye svasthas tv asuras tatra tisthanti  
girisanusu /srngais te tasya vadhyante mandarasya mahagireh //tato  
'ndhakas tada drstva senam tam suditam tatha /rusitah  
sumahanadam naditvedam tadabravit //ahvayaitam vanam yasya  
yuddhartham upatisthatu /kim tvayacala yuddhena hatah sma cchadmana  
rane //evam ukte tv andhakena vrsabhena mahesvarah /sampraptah  
sulam udyamya devo 'ndhakajighamsaya //pramathanam ganair dhiman  
vrto vai bahulocanah /tatha bhutaganais caiva dhiman  
bhutaganesvarah //pracakampe tatah krtsnam trailokyam rusite  
hare /sindhavas ca pratisrotam uhuh prajvalitodakah //jagmur diso  
'gnidham ca sarvato haratejasa /yuyudhus ca grahah sarve viparita  
janadhipa //celus ca girayas tatra kale kurukulodvaha /pravavarsatha  
parjanya sadhumangaravrstiman //usnabhas candramas  
casit suryah sitaprabhas tatha /na brahma vividus tatra munayyo  
brahmavadinah //vadavah susuvur gas ca gavo 'svan api canagha  
/petur vrksas ca medinyam acchinna bhasmasatkrtah //badhante  
vrsabha gas ca gavas caruruhur vrsan /raksasa yatudhanas  
ca pisacas capi sarvasah //andhakam puratah krtva parivavrur  
vrsabhadhvajam /andhako 'pi mahateja banair api vavarsa tam  
//viparitam jagad drstva mahadevas tatha gatam /mumoca bhagavañ  
sulam pradiptagnisamaprabham //tat papata harotsrstam andhakorasi  
durdharam /bhasmasac cakarod raudram andhakam sadhukantakam //tato  
devaganah sarve munayas ca tapodhanah /samkaram tustuvus  
caiva jagacchatrau nibarhite //devadumdubhayo neduh puspavrstih  
papata ha /trailokyam virvrtam casin narendra vigatajvaram //prajagur  
devagandharva nanrtus capsaroganah /jepus ca brahmana vedan  
ijus ca kratubhis tatha //grahah prakrtim apedur uhur nadyo yatha  
pura /na jajvala jale vahnir asah sarvah prasedire //mandarah  
parvatasresthah pureva viraraja ha /sriya paramaya justah  
sarvatejhsamucchrayat //reme somas ca bhagavan parijatavane harah  
/supracaran suran krtva sakradin dharmatah prabhuh //mune  
'ndhakavadhah sravyah sruto 'yam khalu bho maya /santis  
trayanam lokanam krta devena dhimata //nikumbhasya hatam  
deham dvitiyam cakrapanina /yadartham ca yatha caiva tad bhavan  
vaktum arhati //sraddadhanasya rajendra vaktavyam bhavato 'nagha  
/caritam lokanathasya harer amitatejasah //dvaravatyam nivasato  
visnor atulatejasah /samudrayatra samprapta tirtha pindarake  
nrpa //ugraseno narapatir vasudevas ca bhārata /niksiptau  
nagaradhyaksau sesah sarve vinirgatah //prthag balah prthag  
dhimal lokanatho janardanah /gosthyah prthak kumaranam  
nrdevamaratejasam //ganikanam sahasrani nihsrtani naradhipa  
/kumaraih saha varsneyai rupavadbhiah svalamkrtaih  
//daityadhivasam nirjitya yadubhir drdhavikramaih /vesya nivesita  
vira dvaravatyam sahasrasah //samanyas tah kumaranam  
kridanaryo mahatmanam /icchabhoyja gunair eva rajanya  
vesayositah /sthitir esa hi bhaimanam krta krsnena  
dhimata /strinimittam bhaved vairam ma yadunam iti prabho //revatya

caikaya sardham balo reme 'nukulaya /cakravakanuragena  
yadusresthah pratapavan //kadambaripanakalo bhusito vanamalaya  
/cikrida sagarajale revatya sahito balah //sodasa strisahasrani  
jale jalajalocanah /ramayam asa govindo vaisvarupyena sarvakrt //aham  
ista maya sardham jale vasati kesavah /iti ta menire sarva  
narayanaparah striyah //sarvah suratacihnangyah sarvah  
suratatarpithah /manam uhus ca tah sarva govinde bahumanajam //aham  
istaham isteti snigdhe parijane tada /narayanas triyah sarva  
muda saslaghire subhah //karajadvijacihnani kucadharagatani tah  
/drstva drstva jahrsire darpanesv angalaksanam  
//gotram uddisya krsnasya jagire krsnayositah /pibantya iva  
krsnasya nayanair vadanambujam //krsnarpitamanodrstyah  
kanta narayanastriyah /manoharatara rajann abhavann ekaniscayah  
//ekarpitamanodrstyos nersya tas cakrire 'nganah  
//narayanena devena tarpyamanamanorathah //siramsi garvitany  
uhuh sarva niravasesatah /vallabhyam kesavamayam vahantyas  
carudarsanah //tabhis tu saha cikrida sarvabhir harir atmavan  
/vaisvarupyena vidhina samudre vimale jale //uvaha sarvagandhadhyam  
svaccham vari mahodadhah /toyam calavanam vira vasudevasya  
sasanat //gulphadagham janudagham urudagham athapi va /naryas  
tah stanadagham va jalam samabhikanksitam //sisicuh  
kesavam patnyo dhara iva mahodadhah /siseca tasca govindo meghah  
phullalata iva //avalambyaparah kanthe harim harinalocanah  
/upaguhasva mam vira patamity abruvan striyah //kascit  
kasthamayais teruh plavaih sarvangasobhanah  
/krauñcabarhinanaganam akarasadrsaih striyah  
//makaraktibhis canya minabhair api caparah  
/bahurupakrtidharaih puplucus caparah striyah //stanakumbhais  
tatha teruh kumbhair iva tathaparah /samudrasalile ramye harsayantyo  
janardanam //rarama saha rukminya jale tasmin muda yutah /yenaiva  
karyayogena ramaty amarasattamah /tat tad eva hi tas cakrur muda  
narayanastriyah //tanuvastravrtas tanvyo lilayantyas tathaparah  
/cikridur vasudevasya jale jalajalocanah //yasya yasyas tu yo bhavas  
tam tam tenaiva kesavah /anupravisya bhavajño ninayatmavasam  
vasi //hrsikeso 'pi bhagavan hrsikesah sanatanah /babhuva  
vaisvarupyena kantavasagatah prabhuh //kulasilasamo 'smakam  
yogyo 'yam iti menire /vaisvarupyena vartantam anganas ta janardanam  
//daksa daksinyayuktam tam smitapurvabhibhasinam  
/krsnam bharyas cakamire bhaktya ca bahu menire //prthag  
gosthyah kumaranam prakasam striganaih saha /alamcakrur  
jalam virah sagarasya gunakarah //gitanrtyavidhijñanam  
tasam strinam janessvara /tejasapy ahrtanam te  
daksanyat tasthire vase /srnvantas carugitani tatha  
svabhinayany api /turyany uttamanarinam mumudur yadupungavah  
//pañcacas tatah krsnah kauberyas ca varapsarah  
/mahendris canayam asa vaisvarupyena hetuna //tah  
provacaprameyatma santvayitva jagat prabhuh /upasthitas ca

pranatah kṛtāñjaliputas tatha //kṛidayuvatyō bhaimanam  
pravisadhvam asankitah /matprijartham vararoha ramayadhvam ca  
yadavan //darsayadhvam gunan sarvan nrtyagitai rahahsu ca  
/tathabhinayayogesu vadyesu vividhesu ca //evam kṛte vidhasyami  
sreyo vo manasepsitam /maccharirasama hy ete sarve niravasesatah  
//sirasajñam tu tath sarvah pratigrhya haresh tada  
/kṛidayuvatyō vivisur bhaimanam apsarovarah //tabhih  
pravistamatrabhir dyotitah sa maharnavah /saudaminibhir nabhasi  
ghanavrnda ivanagha //ta jale sthalavat sthitva jagus cathapy avadayan  
/cakrus cabhinayam samyak svargavasa ivanganah //gandhair malyais  
ca ta divyair vastrais cayatalocanah /helabhir hasabhavais ca jahur  
bhaimamanamsy atha //katakasair ingitair hasaih kalarosaih  
prasaditaih /manonukulair bhaimanam samajahrur manamsi tath  
//utksipyotksipyā cakasam vataśkandhan bahums ca tan  
/madiravasaga bhaima manayanti varapsarah /kṛsno 'pi tesam  
prityartham vijahre viyati prabhuh /sarvaih sodasabhih sardham  
strisahasrair mudanvitah //prabhavajñas tu te virah  
kṛsnasyamitatejasah /na jagmur vismayam bhaima gambhīryam  
paramasthitah //kecid raivatakam gatva punar ayanti bhārata /grhan  
anye vanany anye kanksitany arimardana //apeyah peyasalilah  
sagaras cabhavat tada /ajñaya lokanathasya visnor atulatejasah  
//adhavan sthalavac capi jale jalajalocanah /grhya haste tatha naryo  
yukta majjams tathapi ca //bhakṣyabhojyāni peyāni cosyam lehyam  
tathaica ca /bahuprakaram manasa dhyate tesam bhavaty uta  
//amlanamalyadharinyas tath striyas tan aninditan /rahahsu  
ramayam cakruh svarge devaratanugah //naubhir grhaprakarabhis  
cikridur aparajitah /snatanuliptamuditah sayahne  
'ndhakavṛsnayah //ayatas caturasras ca vṛttas ca svastikas  
tatha /prasada nāsu kauravya vihita visvakarmana  
//kailasamandaracchanda merucchandas tathaiva ca /tatha  
nanavayaschandas tathemrgarupinah //vaiduryatoranais citras  
citrabhir manibhaktibhih /masaragalvarkamayais citrabhaktisatir api  
//prakridagarudacchandas citra kanakaritibhih /krauñcacchandah  
sukacchanda gajacchandas tathapare //karnadharair grhitas ta  
navah kartasvarojjvalah /salilam sobhayam asuh sagarasya  
mahormimat //samucchritaih sitaih potair yanapatrais tathaiva ca  
/naubhis ca jhillikabhis ca susubhe varunalayah //purany  
akasagamini gandharvanam itas tatah /babhramuh sagarajale  
bhaimayanani bhārata //nandanacchandayuktesu yanapatresu bhārata  
/nandanapratimam sarvam vihitam visvakarmana //udyanani sabha  
vrkṣa dirghikah syandanani ca /nivesitani svalpani tadrsany  
eva sarvatha //svargacchandesu canyesu samasat svargasamnibhah  
/narayanajñaya vira vihita visvakarmana //vanesu ruruvur  
hrdyam madhuram caiva paksinah /manoharataram caiva bhaimanam  
atitejasam //devalokodbhavah sveta vilepuh kokilas tada /madhurani  
vicitrani yadunam kanksitani ca //candramsusamarupesu  
harmyaprsthesu barhinah /nanrtur madhuraravah

sikhandiganasamvrtah //pataka yanapatranam sarvah  
paksiganayutah /bhramarair upagitas ca sragdamasaktavasibhih  
//narayanajñaya vrksah puspani mumucur bhram /rtavas  
canurupani vihayasigatas tada //vavau manoharo vato ratikhedaharah  
sukhah /rajobhih sarvapusanam yuktas candanasaityabhrt  
//sitosnam icchatam tatra babhuva vasudhapate /vasudevaprasadena  
bhaimanam kridatam tada //na ksutpipasa na glanir na cinta  
soka eva ca /avivesa tada bhaiman prabhavac cakrapaninah  
//aprasantamahaturya gitanrtyopasobhitah /babhuvuh  
sagarakrida bhaimanam atitejasam //bahuyojanavistirnam samudram  
salilasayam /rudhva cikridur indrabha bhaimah  
krsnabhiraksitah //paricchadasyanurupam yanapatram  
mahatmanah /narayanasya devasya vihitam visvakarmana //ratnani  
yani trailaukye visistani visam pate /krsnasya tani  
sarvani yanapatre 'titejasah //prthak prthan nivasas ca  
strinam krsnasya bhārata /manivaiduryacitrantah  
kartasvaravibhusitah //sarvartukusumakirnah  
sarvagandhadhivasitah /yadusimhah subhair justah sakunaih  
svargavasibhih //reme balas candanapankadigdha  
@kadambaripanakalah prthusrih |rakteksano revatim asrayitva  
@pralambabahuh skhalitaprayatah ||nilambudabhe vasane vasanas  
@candramsugauro madiravilaksah |raraja ramo 'mbudamadhyam etya  
@sampurnabimbo bhagavan ivenduh  
||vamaikakarnamalakundalasrih @smeram  
manojñabjakrtavatamsah |tiryakkataksam priyaya mumoda @ramo  
mukham carvabhiviksamanah ||athajñaya kamsanikumbhasatror  
@udararupo 'psarasam ganah sah |drastuh muda revatim  
ajagama @balalayam svargasamanam rddhya ||tam revatim capy atha  
vapi ramam @sarva namaskrtya varangayastyah |vadyanurupam  
nanrtuh sugatryah @samantato 'nya jagire ca samyak ||cakrus  
tathaiavhinayena labdham @yathavad esam priyam arthayuktam  
||hrdyanukulam ca valasya tasya @tathajñaya raivatarajaputryah  
||cikridur anyas ca tathaiva tasam  
@taddesabhasakrtivesayuktah |sahastatalam lalitam salilam  
@varanganah sarvaratanatanyah  
||samkarsanadhoksajanandanani @samkirtayantyo 'tha ca mangalani  
|kamsapralambadivadhā ca ramyam @canuraghatam ca tathaiva  
range ||yasodaya ca prathitam yaso 'tha @damodaradvam ca  
janardanasya |vadham tatharistakadhenukabhyam @vraje ca vasam  
sakunivadhā ca ||tatha ca bhagnau yamalarjunau ca @srstim  
vrkanam api kalamuktam |sa kaliyo nagapatir hrade ca @krsnena  
dantas ca yatha duratma ||sankhahradad uddharanam ca vira  
@padmotpalanam madhusudanena |govardhano 'rthe ca gavam dhrto 'bhud  
@yatha ca krsnena janardanena ||kubjam yatha gandhakapesikam  
ca @kubjatvahninam krtavams ca krsnah |avamanam vamanakam  
ca cakre @krsno yathatmanam ajo 'py anindyah ||saubhapramatham ca  
halayudhatvam @vadham muryasyapy atha devasatroh |gandharakanyavahane

nrpanam @rathe tathayojanam urjitanam ||tatah subhadraharane  
jayam ca @yuddhe ca balahakajambumale |ratnapravekam ca yudha jitair  
yat @samahrtam sakrasamaksam asit ||etani canyani ca carurupa  
@jaguh striyah pritikarani rajan  
|samkarsanadhoksajaharsanani @citrani canekakathasrayani  
||kadambaripanamadotkatas tu @balah prthusrih sa cukurda ramah  
|sahastatalam madhuram samam ca @sa bharyaya revatarajaputrya  
||tam kurdamanam madhusudanas ca @drstva mahatma  
harsanvitatma |cukurda satyasahito mahatma @balasya bhiman  
harsagamartham ||samudrayatrartham athagatas ca @cukurda partho  
naralokavirah |krsnena sardham muditas cukurda @subhadraya caiva  
varangayastya ||gadas ca dhiman atha saranas ca  
@pradyumnasambau nrpa satyakas ca |satrajitisunur udaraviryah @sa  
carudesnas ca sucarurupah ||virau kumarau nisatholmukau ca  
@ramatmajau viratamau cukurdatuh |akrurasenapatisamkaras ca  
@tathapare bhaimakulapradhanah ||tad yanapatram vavrdhe tadanim  
@krsnaprabhavana janendraputra |apurnam apurnam udarakirtes  
@cukurdayadbhir nrpa bhaimamukhyaih ||tai rasasaktair atikurdamanair  
@yadupravirair amaraprakasaih |harsanvitam vira jagat tadabhuc  
@chemus ca papani janendrasuno ||devatithis tatra ca narado 'tha  
@viprah priyartham madhukesisatroh |cukurda madhye yadusattamanam  
@jatalapagalaitaikadesah ||rasapraneta dhuri rajaputra @sa eva  
tatrabhavad aprameyah |madhyam ca gatva sa cukurda bhuyo  
@helavikaraih savid ambitangaih ||sa satyabhamam atha kesavam  
ca @partham subhadram ca balam ca devam |devim tatha  
raivatarajaputrim @samdrsya samdrsya jahasa dhiman ||ta  
hasayam asa sudhairayuktas @tais tair upayaih parihasasilah  
|cestanukarair hasitanukarair @lilanukarair aparais ca dhiman  
||abhasitam kimcid ivopalaksya @nadinadan bhagavan mumoca  
|hasan vihasams ca jahasa harsad @dhasyagame  
krsnavinodanartham ||krsnajñaya satisayani tatra  
@yathanurupani dadur yuvatyah |ratnani vastrani ca rupavanti @jagat  
pradhanani nrdevasuno ||malyani ca svargasamudbhavani  
@samtanadamany atimuktakani |sarvartukany apy anayams tadanim  
@dadur harer ingitakalatajjñah ||rasavasane tv atha grhya haste  
@mahamunim naradam aprameyah |papata krsno bhagavan samudre  
@satrajitim carjunam eva catha ||uvaca cameyaparakramo 'tha  
@saineyam isatprahasan prthusrih |dvidhakrtah sma patitah  
sma bhutva @krida jale no 'stu sahangnabhiih ||sarevatiko 'stu  
balo 'rdhaneta @putra madiyas ca sahardhabhaimah |bhaimardham evatha  
balatmajas ca @matpaksinah santu samudratoye ||ajñapayam asa  
tatah samudram @krsnah sthitam prañjalina pratitah  
|sugandhatoyo bhava mrstatoyas @tatha bhava grahavivarjitas ca  
||drsya ca te ratnavibhusita tu @sa velikabhur atha patsukha ca  
|manonukulam ca janasya yat tat @prayaccha vijñasyasi matprabhavat  
||bhavasva peyo 'py atha cestapeyo @janasya sarvasya manonukulah  
|vaiduryamuktamanihemacitra @bhavantu matsyas tvayi saumyarupah

||vidhatsva ca tvam kamalotpalani @sugandhasusparsarasaksamani  
|satpadajustani manoharani @caruni kilalasanvitani  
||maireyamadhvikasurasavanam @kumbhams ca purnansthapayasva toye  
|jambunadam pananimittamesam @patram papur yesu dadasva  
bhaimah ||puspocayair vasitasitoyo @bhavapramattah khalu  
toyarase |yatha vyalikam na bhaved yadunam @sastrijananam kuru  
tat prayatnam ||itidam uktva bhagavan samudram @tatah pracikrida  
saharjunena |siseca purvam nrpa naradam tu @satrajiti  
krsnamukhengitajña ||sa capi satyam atha rukminim ca @siseca  
canyah parihasapurvam ||tato madavarjitacarudehah @papata ramah  
salile salilam |sakaram alambya karam karena @manoharam  
raivatarajaputrim ||krsnatmaja ye tv atha bhaimamukhya @ramasya  
patnyah patitah samudre |viragavastrabharanah prahrstah  
@kridabhirama madiravilaksah ||sesas tu bhaima harim  
abhyupetah @kridabhirama nisatholmukadyah  
|vicitravastrabharanas ca mattah  
@samtanamalyavrtakanthadesah ||viryopapannah  
krtacarucihna @viliptagatra jalayantrahastah |jitani  
taddesamanoharani @kharopapannany atha gayamanah ||tatah pracakrur  
jalavaditani @nanasvarani priyavadyaghosah |sahapsarobhis  
tridivalayabhih @krsnajñaya vesavadhusatani  
||akasagangajalavadyatajjñah @sadayuvatyo madanaikacittah  
|avadayams ta jaladardurams ca @vadyanurupam jagire ca  
hrstah ||kusesayakosavisalanetra  
@kusesayapidavibhusitas ca |kusesayanam ravibodhitanam  
@jahruh sriyam tah suravaramukhyah ||strivaktracandraih  
sakalendukalpai @raraja rajañ satasah samudrah |yadrcchaya  
devavidhanato va @nabho yatha candrasahasrakirnam ||samudrameghah sa  
raraja rajañ @satahradas triprabhayabhiramah |saudaminibhinna  
ivambunatho @dedipyamano nabhasiva meghah ||narayanas caiva sa  
naradas ca @siseca pakse krtacarucihnah |balam sapaksam  
krtacarucihnam @sa caiva paksam madhusudanasya ||hastapramuktair  
jalayantrakais ca @pahrstarupah sisicus tadanim |ragoddhata  
varunimandamattah @samkarsanadhoksajadevapatnyah  
||araktanetra jalamuktisiktah @strinam samaksam  
purusayamanah |te noparemuh suciram ca bhaima @manam vahanto  
madanam madam ca ||atiprasangam tu vicintya krsnas @tan  
varayam asa rathangapanih |svayam nivrto jalavadyasabdaih  
@sanarah parthasahayavams ca ||krsnengitajña  
jalayuddhasangad @bhaima nivrta drdhamanino 'pi |nityam  
tathanandakarah priyanam @priyas ca tesam nanrtuh  
pratitah ||nrtyavasane bhagavan upendras @tatyaja dhiman atha  
toyangan |uttirya toyad anukulalepam @jagraha dattva munisattamaya  
||upendram uttirnam athasu drstva @bhaima hi te tatyajur eva toyam  
||viliptagatras tv atha panabhumim @krsnajñaya te yayur  
aprameyah ||yathanupurvya ca yathavayas ca @yatsamniyaugais ca  
tadopavistah |annani vira bubhujuh pratitah @papus ca peyani

yathanukulam ||mamsani pakvani phalamlakani @cukrottarenatha ca  
dadimena |nistaptasulan sakalan pasums ca @tatropajahruh  
sucayo 'tha sudah ||susvinnasulyan mahisams ca balan @sthulan  
sunistaptaghrtavasiktan |vrksamlasauvarcalacukrapurnan  
@paurogavoktan upajahrur esam ||paurogavoktya vidhina mrganam  
@mamsani siddhani ca pivarani |nanaprakarany upajahrur esam  
@mrstani pakvani ca cukracutaih ||parsvani canye sakalani  
tatra @daduh pasunam ghrtamrksitani |samudracurnair  
avacurnitani @curnena mrstena samaricena ||samulakair  
dadimamatulungaih @parnasahingvardrakabhustrnais ca  
|pathinamatsyair mahisais ca vanyaih @pasun  
haridrardrakakarpatais ca ||tadopadamsaih sumukhottarais te @panani  
hrstah papur aprameyah ||katvangasulair api paksibhis ca  
@ghrtamlasauvarcalatailaisiktaih |maireyamadhvikasuravams te @papuh  
priyabhiih parivaryamanah ||svetena yuktan api sonitena  
@bhaksyan sugandhaml lavananvitams ca |ardran kilatan  
ghrtapurnakams ca @nanaprakaran api khandakhadyan  
||apanapascodhdhavabhojamisrah @sakais ca supais ca bahuprakaraih  
|peyais ca dadhna payasa ca virah @svinnani rajan bubhujuh  
prahrstah ||tatha rasalams ca bahuprakaran @papuh sugandhan  
api palavisu |srtam payah sarkaraya ca yuktam  
@phalaprakarams ca bahums ca khadan ||ardhadhakam  
suciraparyusitasya dadhnah @khandasya sodasapalani  
sasiprabhasya |sarpah palam madhu palam maricam dvikarsam  
@sunthyah palardham api cardhapalam ceturnam ||slaksne  
pate lalanaya mrdupanighrste  
@karpuradhulisurabhikrtacarubhande |esa vrkodarakrta sarasa  
rasala @yasvadita bhagavata madhusudanena ||trptah pravrttah  
punar eva viras @te bhaimamukhya vanitasahayah |gitani ramyani  
jaguh prahrstah @kantabhinitani manoharani ||ajñāpayam  
asa tatah sa tasyam @nisi prahrsto bhagavan upendrah  
|chalikyageyam bhusamvidhanam @yad devagandharvam udaharanti  
||jagraha vinam atha naradas tu @sadgramaragadisamadhiyuktam  
|hallisakam tu svayam eva krsnah @suvamsaghosam naradeva  
parthah ||mrdangavadyan aparams ca vadyan @varapsaras ta  
jagrhuh pratitah |asaritan te ca tatah pratita @rambhotthita  
sabhinayarthatajjñā ||tayabhinite varagatrayastya @tutosa ramas  
ca janardanas ca |athorvasi caruvisalanetra @hema ca rajann atha  
misrakesi ||tilottama capy atha menaka ca @etas tathanyas ca  
haripriyartham |jagus tathaivabhinayam ca cakrur @istais ca kamair  
manaso 'nukulaih ||ta vasudeve 'py anuraktacittah  
@svagitanrtyabhinayair udaraih |narendrasuno paritositena  
@tambulayogas ca varapsarobhiih ||tadagatabhir nrvarahrtas tu  
@krsnepsaya manamayas tathaiva |phalani gandhottamavanti viras  
@chalikyagandharvam athahrtam ca ||krsnecchaya ca tridivan  
nrdeva @anugrahartha bhuvī manusanam |sthitam ca ramyam  
haritejasaiva @prayojayam asa sa raukmineyah ||chalikyagandharvam

udarabuddhis @tenaiva tambulam atha prayuktam |prayojitam pañcabhiri  
ndratulyais @chalikyam istam satatam naranam  
||krsnarjunabhyam gadaramasambaih ||subhavaham  
vrddhikaram prasastam @mangalyam evatha tatha yasasyam |punyam  
ca pustyabhyudayavaham ca @narayanasyestam udarakirteh  
||jayavaham dharmadhuravaham ca @duhsvapnanasam parikirtyamanam  
|karoti papam ca tatha vihanti @srnvan suravasagato narendra  
||chalikyagandharvam udakirtim @vidheh sabhayam tadadhinacetah  
||mene kilaikam divasam sahasram |caturyuganam nrpa raivato 'tha  
@tatah pravrtta ca kumarajatih ||gandharvajatis ca tathaparapi  
@dipad yatha dipasatani rajan |viveda krsnas ca sa naradas ca  
@pradyumnamukhyair nrpa bhaimamukhyaih ||vijñatam etad dhi parair  
yathavad @uddesamatrani janas tu loke |jananti  
chalikyagunodayanam @toyam nadinam atha va samudrah ||jñatum  
hi sakyam hi mahagirir va @phalagrato va gunato 'tha vapi |sakyam  
na chalikyam rte tapobhis @talair vidhanany atha murchanasu  
||sadgramaragesu ca tatra karyam @tasyaikadesavayavena rajan  
|samgitasastram bhuvī sampravrttam ||lesabhidhanam  
sukumarajatim @nistam suduhkhena narah prayanti  
||chalikyagandharvagunodayesu @ye devagandharvamaharsisattvah  
|chalikyagandharvam idam manojñam @srstam kilaikam divasam  
vicarya |caturyuganam nrpate sahasram @savadyagitabhinayam  
vidhatra ||nistam prayantity avagaccha buddhya ||chalikyam evam  
madhusudanena @bhaimottamanam naradeva dattam ||lokasya  
canugrahakamyayeha @gatam pratistam amaropageyam ||bala yavanas ca  
tathaiva vrddhah @kridanti bhaimah pravrotsavesu |purvam tu  
balah samudharanti @vrddhas tu pascāt pratimanayanti ||  
(sthanesu nityam pratimanayanti) ||(HV\_App.I,29D.503)  
martyesu martyan yadavo 'tivorah @svavamsadharmam samanusmarantah  
|puratanam dharmavidhanatajjñah @priti pramanam ha  
vayahpramanam ||priti pramanani ha sauhrdani @pritim  
puraskrtya hi te dasarhah |vrnyandhakah putrasakha babhuvur  
@visarjitah kesivinasanena ||svargam gatas capsarasam samuhah  
@krtva pranamam madhukamsatroh |prahrstarupasya  
suhrstarupah @vinoditah kesinisudanena ||bhaimadayo mumuduh  
krsnacetasa ||yadupravira mumudus tadanīm ||tesam  
kridaprasaktanam yadunam punyakarmanam /chidram asadya  
durbuddhir devasatrur durasadah //kanyam bhanumatim nama bhanor  
duhitaram nrpa /jaharatmavadhakanksi nikumbho nama danavah  
//antarhito mohayitva yadunam pramadajanam /mayavi mayaya rajan  
purvavairam anusmaran //bhratur hi vajranabhasya tasya kanya prabhavati  
/pradyumnena hrta vira vajranabhas tatha hatah //bhanor eva  
tatharanye vasaty avasarena hi /asvadhine duradharse chidrajño  
danavadhamah //kanyapure mahanadah sahāsa samupasthitah /tasyam  
hrtayam kanyayam rudantya samitimjaya //vasudevahukau virau  
damsitau nirgatav ubhau /artanadam upasrutya bhanoh kanyapure tada  
//na drstigocare tau tu dadrsate 'pakarinam /tathaiva damsitau

yatau yatra krsno mahabalah //srutarthah svam vimanam tad  
aruroha janardana /parthena sahitas tarksyam nagasatrum  
arimdama //rathe tvam anugaccheti samdisya makaradhvajam /tvareti  
garudam virah samdidesa ca kasyapam //vajram nagaram ayantam  
nikumbham ranadurjayam /parthakrsnau mahatmanav asedatur  
arimdama /pradyumnas ca mahateja mayinam pravaro nrpa  
//krsnapradyumnaparthan sa drstvatmanam dvidhakarot  
/nikumbhas tv atha tam drstva tridhatmanam athakarot //tan sarvan  
yodhayam asa nikumbhah prahasann iva /bahukantakagurvibhir gadabhir  
amaropamah //savyenalambya hastena kanyam bhanumatim nrpa  
/daksinenatha hastena gadaya praharaty uta //kanyartham na ca  
krsnau va kamo va nrpasattama /nirdayam praharanti sma nikumbhe ca  
mahasure //samarthas te mahatmanah satrum hantum durasadah  
/nivasvasur narapate dayabharavapiditah //srestho  
dhanusmatam parthah sarvatha kusalo yudhi /naracair vidhina  
daityam sarasaktya jaghana ha //te tu vaitastikair banair vividhur  
danavam yudhi /na kanyam kalaya yuktya siksaya ca mahipate  
//tatah sa kanyaya sardham tatraivantaradhiyata /asurim asrito  
mayam na tam veti hi kas cana //tam krsnau raukmineyas ca  
prsthato 'nuyayus tada /haritah sakuno bhutva tasthav atha  
mahasurah //tam banaih punar evatha viro bhuyo dhanamjayah  
/vaitastikair marmabhidbhih kanyam raksann atadayat //sa imam  
prthivim krsnam saptadvipam mahasurah /babhramanugatas  
caiva tair virair arimardana //gokarnasyoparistat tu parvatasya  
mahasurah /papata celagangayah puline saha kanyaya //na deva  
nasura vapi langhayanti tapodhana /gokarnam tejasa guptam  
mahadevasya bhara //etad antaram asadya pradyumnah sigravikramah  
/kanyam bhanumatim bhaimo jagraha ranadurjayah //asurah so 'rdito  
rajan krsnabhyam nisitaih saraih  
/tyaktvathottaragokarnam nikumbho daksinam disam /jagama  
prsthato yatau krsnau tarksyagatau tada //vivesa  
satpuram caiva jñatinam alayam tada /tatra virau guhadvari  
krsnau ratrim tadosatuh //raukmineyo 'pi krsnena  
samdisto dvarakam purim /anayad bhanutanayam  
prahrstenantaratmana //nayitva cayayau virah satpuram  
danavakulam /dadarsa ca guhadvari krsnau bhimaparakramau  
//usatur dvaram akramya satpurasya mahabalau /krsnau  
pradyumnasahitau nikumbhavadhakansinau //tato 'nantaram etasmad bilad  
atibalas tada /nirjagama bali yoddhum nikumbho bhimavikramah //tasya  
nirgacchata tasmad bilat partho visam pate /rurodha sarvato margam  
sarair gandivanihrtaih //so 'bhisrtya gadam ghoram udyamya  
bahukantakam /sirasy atadayat partham nikumbho balinam varah  
//gadayabhigate parthe raktam vamati muhyati /hasitva so 'suro drpto  
raukmineyam atadayat //tam pranmukhamukham viram mayavi  
mayinam varam /adrstenahato virah sirasy atha mumoha sah  
//tathagatau tu drstva tau muhyamanau sutaditau /abhidudrava  
govindo nikumbham krodhamurchitah //kaumodakim samudyamya

gadapurvodbhavo gadam /tav anyonyam duradharsau garjantav  
abhipetatuh //airavatagatah sakrah sarvair devaganaih saha  
/dadarsa tan mahayuddham ghoram devasuram tada //drstva devan  
hrsikesas citrair yuddhair arimdamah /iyesa danavam hantum  
devanam hitakamyaya //sa mandalani citrani darsayam asa  
kesavah /kaumodakim mahabahur lalayan yuddhakovidah  
//tathaivasuramukhyo 'pi gadam tam bahukantakam /siksaya  
bhramayano 'tha mandalani cacara ha //rsabhav iva garjantau  
brmhantav iva kuñjarau /vasitantaram asadya kruddhau salavrakav  
iva //ajaghana nikumbhas tu gadaya gadapurvajam  
/spastastaghantaya vira nadam muktvatidarunam //tatkalam  
eva krsno 'pi bhramayitva mahagadam /nikumbhamurdhani tada  
patayam asa bhārata //avastabhya muhurtam tu harih kaumodakim  
gadam /tasthau jagadgurur dhiman mumoha patitah ksitau //hahabbutam  
jagat sarvam tatkalam abhavat tada /tatha gate vasudeve naradeve  
mahatmani //akasagangatoyena sitena ca sugandhina  
/sisecamrtamisrena krsnam devesvarah svayam //nunam  
atmecchaya krsnas tatha cakre surottamah /ko hi sakto  
mahatmanam yuddhe mohayitum harim //krsnah pratyagatapranas  
cakram udyamya bhārata /praticcheti duratmanam uvaca ripunasanah  
//nikumbho 'py atimayavi utpapata durasadah /sariram tat parityajya  
na tu tam veti kesavah //mumursati mrto vayam iti matva  
janardanah /raraksa smaramano 'tha viro viravratam vibho //atha  
pradyumnakaunteyav agatau labdhacetanau /sthitau narayanabhyase  
nikumbhavadhaniscitau //pradyumno 'py atha mayavi viditah krsnam  
abravit /nikumbhas tata nasty atra gatah kvapi sudurmatih  
//pradyumnaiva mukte tu tan nanasa kalevaram /prajahasatha bhagavan  
arjunena saha prabhuh //tathayutasahasrani nikumbhanam janadhipa  
/dadrsus te tada virah ksitau divi ca sarvatah //sahasrany eva  
krsnam tu tatha partham arimdamam /raukmineyam tatha viram  
tad adbhutam ivabhavat //pandavasya dhanuh kecit kecid asya  
mahasaran /anye 'sya jagrhur hastav anye padau mahasurah //evam  
grahaya te viram agamams te vihayasi /parthanam api kotyas tu  
grhitanam tadabhavan //nantam dadarsa krsnas ca  
karsnis ca ripunasanau /vicchidya tau sarair virau nikumbham  
parthavarjitau //ekaikas tu dvidha chinno dvaidhibhavati bhārata  
/divyajñanas tada krsno bhagavan atra drstvan //nikumbham  
tattvatas capi dadarsa madhusudanah /srastaram sarvamayanam  
hartaram phalgunasya ca //sa cakrena siras tasya cakartasurasudanah  
/pasyatam sarvabhutanam bhutabhavyabhavo harih /sa muktva  
phalgunam rajams chinne sirasi bhārata /papatasuramukhyo 'tha  
chinnamula iva drumah //athakasagatam partham patamanam  
vihayasah /krsnavakyena jagraha karsnir viyati manada  
//nikumbhe patite bhumau samasvasya dhanamjayam /jagama dvarakam  
devah parthakamasamanvitah //samiyayatha dasarho dvarakam mudito  
vibhuh /naradam ca mahatmanam vavande yadunandanah //narado 'tha  
mahateja bhanum yadavam abravit /bhano ma karsir manyum tvam

sruyatam bhaimanandana //kridantya raivatodyane durvasah kopito  
'naya /sa sasapa tato rosan munir duhitaram tava //atidurlalитай  
kanya satruhastam gamisyati /sutarthe te maya sardham munibhih sa  
prasaditah //balam vratavatim kanyam anagasam imam mune  
/saptavan asi dharmajña katham dharmabhrtam vara /anantaram  
vidhatsvatra vayam vijñapayamahe //asmabhir evam uktas tu durvasa  
bhaimanandana /uvacadhomukho bhutva muhurtam krpayanvitah //yad  
avocam aham vakyam tat tatha na tad anyatha /ripuhastam avasyam hi  
gamisyati na samsayah //adusita tu dharmena bhartaram upalapsyati  
//bahuputra bahudhana subhaga ca bhavisyati //sugandhagandha ca sada  
kumari ca punah punah /na ca sokam imam ghoram tan vangi  
dharayisyati //evam bhanumati vira sahadevaya diyatam  
/sraddadhanah sa suras ca dharmasilas ca pandavah //tato  
bhanumatim bhanur dadau madrisutaya vai /sahadevaya dharmatma  
naradasya vacah smaran //anitah sahadevas ca presite cakrapanina  
/vivahe ca tada vrtte sabharyah svapuram gatah //imam  
krsnasya vijayam yah pathec chrunuyad atha /vijayam  
sarvakrtyesu sraddadhano labhen narah //bhanumatyapaharanam  
vijayam kesavasya ca /chalikyanayanam caiva devalokan mahamune  
//kridam ca sagare divyam krsninam atitejasam /asrausam  
paramascaryam mune dharmabhrtam vara //vajranabhavadham hy uktam  
nikumbhavadhakirtane /tan me kautuhalam srotum prasada bhavato mune  
//hanta te kirtayisyami vajranabhavadham nrpa /vijayam caiva  
kamasya sambasya ca mahatmanah //meroh sanau narapate tapas cakre  
mahasurah /vajranabha iti khyato niscitah samitimjayah //tasya  
tusto mahateja brahma lokapitamahah /varena cchandayam asa  
tapasa paritositah //avadhyatam sa devebhyo vavre danavasattamah  
/puram vajrapuram caiva sarvaratnamayam subham //svacchandena pravesas  
ca na vavor api bhārata /acintitena kamanam upapattir naradhipa  
//sakhanagaramukhyanam samvahanam satani ca  
/nagarasyaprameyasya samantaj janamejaya //tatha tad abhvat tasya  
varadanena bhārata /uvasa vajranagare vajranabho mahasurah //kotiso  
varalabdham tam asurah parivarya te /usur vajrapure rajan  
samvahesu tathaiva ca //sakhanagaramukhyesu ramyesu ca naradhipa  
/hrstapustapramudita nrpa devasya satravah //vajranabho 'tha  
dustatma varadanena darpitah /purasya catmanas caiva jagad badhitum  
udyatah //mahendram abravid gatva devalokam visam pate /aham isitum  
icchami trailokyam pakasasana //atha va me prayacchasva yuddham  
devaganesvara /samanyam hi jagat krtsnam kasyapanam  
mahatmanam //sa brhaspatina sardham mantrayitva suresvarah  
/vajranabham surasresthah provaca kuruvamsaja //satresu  
diksitah saumya kasyapo nah pita munih /tasmin vrtte yatha  
nyayyam tatha sa hi karisyati //tatah sa pitaram gatva kasyapam  
danavo 'bravit /yathoktam devarajena tam uvacatha kasyapah //satre  
krtte karisyami yatha nyayyam bhavisyati /tvam tu vajrapure putra  
vasa gaccha samasritah //evam ukte vajranabhah svam eva nagaram  
gatah /mahendro 'pi yayau devo dvarakam dvaramalinim //gatva

cantarhito devo vasudevam athabavit /vajranabhasya vrttantam tam  
uvaca janardanah //saurer upasthito deva vajimedho mahakratuh /tasmin  
vrtte vajranabham patayisyami vasava //tatropayam pravese tu  
cintayavah satam gate /nanicchaya praveso 'sti tatra vayor api prabho  
//tato gato devarajo vasudevena satkrtah /vajimedhe ca samprapte  
vasudevasya bhārata //tasmin yajñe vartamane pravesartham surottamau  
/cintayam asatur virau devarajacyutav ubhau //tatra yajñe vartamane  
sunatyena natas tada /maharsims tosayam asa bhadranameti  
namatah //tam varena munisresthas chandayam asur atmavan /sa  
vavre tu nato bhadro varam devesvaropamah //devendrakrsnacchandena  
sarasvatya pracoditah /pranipatya munisresthan asvamedhe  
samagatan //bhojyo dvijanam sarvesam bhavedyam munisattamah  
/saptadvipam ca prthivim vicareyam imam aham  
//prasiddhakasagamanah satkurvams ca visesatah /avadhyah  
sarvabhutanam sthavaṛa ye ca jangamah //yasya yasya va vesena  
praviseyam aham khalu /mrtasya jivato vapi bhavenotpaditasya va //sa  
bhuyas tadsah syam vai jararogavivarjitah /tusyeyur munayo  
nityam anye ca mama sarvada //evam astv iti sa prokto brahmanair nrpate  
natah /saptadvipam vasumatim paryataty amaropamah //purani  
danavendranam uttarams ca kurums tatha /bhadrasvan  
ketumalams ca kalapadvipam eva ca //parvanisu tu sarvasu  
dvarakam yadumanditam /ayati varadattah sa lokavira  
mahanatah //tato hamsan dhartarastran devalokanivasinah  
/uvaca bhagavañ sakrah santvayitva suresvarah //bhavanto bhrataro  
'smakam kasyapa devapaksinah /vimanavaha devanam  
sukrtinam tathaiva ca //devanam asti kartavyam karyam  
satruvadhanvitam /tat kartavyam na mantras ca bhettavyo vah kathamcana  
//akurvata devatajñam ugro dandah pated api  
/sarvatrapratisiddham vo gamanam hamsasattamah //gatvapraivesyam  
anyesam vajranabhapurottamam /ito 'ntahpuravapisu caradhvam  
ucitam hi vah //tasyasti kanyaratnam hi trailokyatisayam subham  
/namna prabhavati nama candrabheva prabhavati //varadanena sa labdha  
matra kila varanana /haimavatya mahadevyah sakasad iti nah  
srutam //svayamvara ca sa kanya bandhubhih sthapita sati  
/atmeccchaya patim hamsa varayisyati sobhana //tad bhavadbhir guna  
vacyah pradyumnasya mahatmanah /sadbhutaḥ kularupasya silasya  
vayasas tatha //yada sa raktabhava ca vajranabhasuta sati /tasyah  
sakasat samdeso nayitavyah samadhina //pradyumnasya punas tasmad  
anayadhvam tathaiva ca /svabuddhya praptakalam ca samvidheyam  
hitam mama /netravaktraprasadas ca kartavyas tatra sarvatha //tatha  
tatha guna vacyah pradyumnasya mahatmanah /yatha yatha  
prabhavatyā manas tatra bhavet sthiram //vrttantas canudivasam pradeyo  
mama sarvatha /dvaravatyaḥ ca krsnasya bhratur mama yaviyasah  
//tavat yatnas ca kartavyah pradyumno yavad atmavit /paryavarted  
vararoham vajranabhasutam vibhuh //avadhyas te tu devanam  
brahmano varadarpatih /devaputrah hi hantavyah pradyumnapramukhair  
yudhi //nato dattavaras tasya vesam asthaya yadavah /pradyumnadya

gamisyanti vajranabhavinasanah //etac ca sarvam kartavyam anyac ca  
svayam eva hi /praptakalam vidhatavyam asmakam priyakamyaya  
//pravesas tatra devanam nasti hamsah kathamcana /vajranabhepsite  
tatra pravesah khalu sarvatha //te vasavavacah srutva hamsa  
vajrapuram yayuh /purvocitam hi gamanam tatra tesam janadhipa  
//te dirghikasu ramyasu nipetur vira paksinah /padmotpalair  
avrtasu kañcanaih sparsanaksamaih //te vai nadanto madhuram  
samskrta purvabhasinah /purvam apy agatas te tu vismayam  
janayanti hi //antahpuropabhogyasu cerur vapisu te nrpa /istas  
te vajranabhasya trivistapanivasinah //alapantah sumadhuram  
dhartarastra janesvara /sa tan uvaca daiteyo dhartarastran  
idam vacah //trivistape nityarata bhavantas carubhasinah  
/yadaivehotsavo 'smakam bhavadbhir avagamyate //agantavyam jalapadah  
svam idam bhavatam grham /visrabdham ca pravestavyam  
trivistapanivasibhih //te tathoktah sakunayo vajranabhena bhārata  
/tathoty uktva hi vivisur danavendranivesanam //cakruh paricayam te ca  
devakaryavyapeksaya /manusalapinas te tu kathas cakruh  
prthagvidhah //vamsabaddhah kasyapanam  
sarvakalyanabhaginam /striyo remur visesena srnvantyah  
samgatah kathah //tato vicaratim hamsa dadrsus caruhasinim  
/prabhavatim vararoham vajranabhasutam tada /hamsah  
paricitam cakrus tam tatas caruhasinim //sakhim sucimukhi cakre  
hamsi rajasutam tada //sa tam kadacit papraccha  
vajranabhasutam sakhim /visrambhitam prthagyuktair  
akhyanakasatair varam //trailokyasundarim vedmi tvam aham hi  
prabhavati /rupasilagunair devi kimcit tvam vaktum utsahe  
//vyatikramati te bhīru yauvanam caruhasini /yad atitam punar naiti  
gatam srota ivambhasah //kamopabhogatulya hi ratir devi na vidyate  
/strinam jagati kalyani satyam etad bravimi te //svayamvaratve  
nyasta tvam pitra sarvangasobhane /na ca kimcid varayase  
devasurakulodbhavam //vridita yanti susroni pratyakhyatas tvaya  
subhe /rupasauriyagunair yuktah sadrsas tvatkulasya hi //agatan  
necchase devi sadrsan kularupayoh /ihaisyati kim artham tvam  
pradyumno rukminisutah //trailokye yasya rupena sadrso 'tha kulena  
va /gunair va carusarvangi sauryenapy atha va subhe //devesu  
devah susroni danavesu ca danavah /manusesv api dharmatma  
manusah sa mahabalah //yam sada devi drstva hi sravanti  
jaghanani hi /apinaniva dhenunam srotamsi saritam iva //na  
purnacandrena mukham nayane va kusesayaih /utsahamopamatam hi  
mrgendrenatha va gatim //jagatah saram uddhrtya putrah sa  
vihitah subhe /krtvanangam vase sangam visnuna  
prabhavisnuna //hrtena sambaro balye yena papo nibarhitah /mayas  
ca sarvah samprapta na ca silam vinasitam //yan yan gunan  
prthusroni manasa kalpayisyasi /estavyas trisu lokesu  
pradyumne sarva eva te //rucya vahnipratikasah ksamaya  
prthivisamah /tejasa suryasadrso gambhīryena hradopamah  
//prabhavati sucimukhim iti hovaca bhavini /visnur

manusalokasthah srutah sa bahuso maya //pituh kathayatah saumye  
naradasya ca dhimatah /satruh sa kila daityanam varjaniyah  
kilanaghe //kulani kila daityanam tena dagdhani manini /pradiptena  
rathangena sarngena gadaya tatha //sakhanagaradesesu vasanti  
kila ye 'surah /ity ete danavendrena samdisyante hi tam prati  
//manoratho hi sarvasam strinam evam sucismite /bhaved dhi me  
patikulam srestham pitrkulad iti //yadi namabhyupayah syat  
tasyehagamanam prati /mahan anugraho me syat kulam syat pavitam ca  
me //samarthanam me prsta tvam prayaccha sucilapini /pradyumnah  
syad yatha bharta mama vrsnikulodbhavah //atyantavairi daityanam  
udvejanakaro harih /asuranam striyo vrddhah kathayantyo maya  
srutah //pradyumnasya tatha janma purastad api me srutam /yatha ca tena  
nihato balavan kalasambarah //hrdi me vartate nityam pradyumnah  
khalu sattame /hetuh sa nasti tasyarthe yatha mama samagamah //dasi  
tavaham sakhyarthe dutye tvam ca visarjaye //panditasi vadopayam  
mama tasya ca sangame //tatas tam santvayitva sa prahasantidam  
abravit /tatra duti gamisyami tavaham caruhasini /imam bhaktim  
tavodaram pravaksyami sucismite //tatha caiva karisyami  
yathaisyati tavantikam /saksat kamena susroni bhavisyasi  
sakamini //iti me bhasitam satyam smarethah sucilocane  
/kathakusalatam pitre kathayasvayateksane //kathanukulatam pitre  
kathayatalocane /mama tvam tatra me devi hitam samyak prapatsyase /ity  
uktva sa tatha cakre yat tat sa tam athabravat //danavendras ca tam  
hamsim papracchantahpure tada /prabhavatyas samakhyata  
kathakusalata tava //tattvam sucimukhi bruhi katham yogyataya vare  
/kim tvaya drstam ascaryam jagaty uttamapaksini  
//adrstapurvam anyair va yogyayogyam anindite /sovaca vajranabham  
tu hamsi naravarottama //sruyatam ity athamantrya danavendram  
mahadyutim /drsta me sandili nama sadhvi danavasattama  
/ascaryam karma kurvanti meruparsve manasvini //sumana caiva kausalya  
sarvabhutahite rata /tathavidure sandilyah sailaputryah  
subha sakhi //natas caiva maya drsto munidattavarah subhah  
/kamarupi ca bhojyas ca trailokye nityasammatah //kurun yatyuttaran  
vira kalamradvipam eva ca /bhadrasvan ketumalams ca dvipan  
anyams tathanagha //devagandharvageyani nrtyani vividhani ca /sa vetti  
devan nrtyena vismapayati sarvada //srutam etan maya hamsi nacirad  
iva vistaram /carananam kathayatam siddhanam ca mahatmanam  
//kutuhalam mamapy asti sarvatha paksinandini /nate dattavare tasmin  
samstavas tu na vidyate //saptadvipan vicarati natah sa ditijottama  
/gunavantam janam srutva gunaharyah sa sarvatha //tava  
cecchrnuvad vira sadbhutam gunavistaram /natam tadagatam  
viddhi puram tava mahasura //upayah srjyatam hamsi yeneha sa  
natah subhe /agacchen mama bhadrans te visayam paksinandini //te  
hamsa vajranabhena karyahetor visarjitah /devendrayatha  
krsnaya sasamsuh sarvam eva tat //adhoksajena pradyumno niyuktas  
tatra karmani /prabhavatyas ca samsarge vajranabhavadhe tatha  
//daivim mayam samasritya samvidhaya harir natam

/natavesena bhaimanam presayam asa bharata //pradyumnam  
nayakam krtva sambam krtva vidusakam /pariparsvam gadam  
viram anyan bhaimams tathaiva ca //parsve gadam viramatyam  
bhaimanam ca tathaiva hi /varamukhya natih krtva tat  
turyasadsam tada /tathaiva bhadrabhadrasya sahayams ca  
tathavidhan //pradyumnavihitam ramyam vimanam te maharathah  
/jagmur aruhya karyartham devanam amitaijasam //ekaikasya sama rupe  
purusah purusasya te /strinam ca sadsah sarve svararupair  
naradhipa //te vajranagarasyatha sakhanagaram uttamam /jagmur  
danavasamkirnam supuram nama namatah //tatah supuravasinam  
asuranam naradhipa /dadav ajñam vajranabho diyatam grham  
uttamam /atithyam kriyatam esam bahuratnam upayanam //vasamsi  
suvicitrani sukhaya janarāñjanam /bhartur ajñam samalabhya tatha  
cakrus ca sarvasah //purvasruto natah praptah kautuhalam  
ajjanat //natasyatha dadur daityah satkaram paraya muda  
/pratyayartham dadus capi ratnani subahuny atha //tatah sa nanrte  
tatra varadatto natas tada /supure puravasinam param harsam  
samadadhat //ramayanam mahakavyam uddesam natakikrtam /janma  
visnor ameyasya raksasendravadhepsaya //lomapado dasaratha  
rsyasrngam mahamunim /santamanayayam asa ganikabhih  
sahanagha //ramalaksmanasatrughna bharatas caiva bharata  
/rsyasrngas ca santa ca tatharupair nataih krtaih  
//tatkaljivito vrddha danava vismayam gatah /acacaksus ca  
tesam vai rupatulyatvam acyuta //samskarabhinayau tesam  
prastavanam ca dharanam /drstva sarve pravesam ca danava  
vismayam gatah //te rakta vismayam nedur asurah paraya muda  
/utthayothhaya natyasya visesesu punah punah //dadur vastrani  
tustas ca graiveyavalayani ca /haran manoharams caiva  
hemavaiduryabhusitan //prthagarthesu dattesu slokais te  
tustuvur natah /asurams ca munims caiva gotrair abhijanair api  
//presitam vajranabhasya sakhanagaravasibhih /natasya  
divyarupasya narendragamanam tada //pura srutartho daityesah  
presayam asa bharata /aniyatam vajrapuram nato 'sav iti  
harsitah //danavendravadah srutva sakhanagaravasibhih /nita  
vajrapuram ramyam natavesena yadavah //avasas ca tato dattah  
sukrto visvakarmana /estavyam yac ca tat sarvam dattam  
satagunottaram //atha kalotsavam cakre vajranabho mahasurah  
/karayam asa ramyam ca rangavatam prahrstavat //tatas tan  
parivisrantan preksarthaya pracodayat /dattva ratnani bhurini  
vajranabho mahasurah //upavistas ca tan drastum saha  
jñatibhir atmavan /chatre cantahpuram sthapyā caksur drsye  
janadhipa //bhaimapi baddhanepathya natavesadharas tatha  
/karyartham bhimakarmano nrtyartham upacakramuh //tato ghanam  
sasusiram murajanakabhusitam /tantrisvaragunair viddham atodyan  
anvavadayan //tatas tu devagandharam chalikyam sravanam rtam  
/bhaimastriyah prajagire manahsrotrasukhavaham  
//agandharagramaragam gangavataranam tada /viddham asaritam

ramyam jagire svarasampada //layatalasamam srutva  
gangavataranam subham /asurams tosayam asur utthayothaya  
bharata //nandim ca vadayam asa pradyumno gada eva ca /sambas ca  
viryasampannah karyartham natatam gatah //nandyante ca tada  
slokam gangavataranasritam /raukmineyas tadovaca samyak  
svabhinayanvitam //rambhabhisaram kauveram natakam nanrtus  
tatah /suro ravanarupena rambhavesa manovati //nalakubaras tu  
pradyumnah sambas tasya vidusakah /kailaso rupitas capi mayaya  
yadunandanaih //sapas ca dattah krudhdhena ravanasya duratmanah  
/nalakubarenatha yatha rambho capy atha santvita /evam ramasya  
caritam satkandam atha sottaram /dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam  
rajñam ca vijayavaham //purvam valmikina proktam  
srngaradirasanvitam /nisadadisvarair yuktam gayanto  
madhurasvarah //etat prakaranam vira nanrtur yadunandanah  
/naradasya muneh kirtim sarvajñasya mahatmanah //padoddharena  
nrtyena tathaivabhinayena ca /tustuvur danava vira bhaiman  
amitatejasah //te dadur vastramukhyani ratnany abharanani ca  
/harams taralaviddhams ca vaiduryamanibhusitan //vimanani  
vicitrani rathams cakasagaminah /gajan akasagams caiva  
divyanagakulodbhavan //candanani ca divyani sitani rasavanti ca  
/guruny agurumukhyani gandhadhyani ca bharata /cintamanin  
udarams ca cintite sarvakamadan //preksasu tasu bahvisu dadanto  
danavas tada /dhanaratnair virahitah krtah purusasattama /striyo  
danavamukhyanam tathaiva ca janesvara //tato hamsi prabhavatyah  
sakhī praha prabhavatim /gatasmī dvarakam ramyam bhaimaguptam  
anindite //pradyumnas ca maya drsto vivikte carulocane /bhaktis ca  
kathita tasya maya tava sucismite //tena hrstena kalas ca krtah  
kamalalocane /adya pradosasamaye tvaya saha samagamah //tad adya  
rucirasroni tava priyasamagamah /na hy atmavanto bhasanti mithya  
bhaimakulodbhavan //tatah prabhavati hrsta hamsim tam idam  
abravīt /usitāsi mamavase svaptum arhasi sundari //tvayaham  
sahitavase drastum icchami kaisavim /nihsadhvasa bhavisyami  
tvaya saha vihamgame //hamsi tatheti covaca sakhim kamalalocanam  
/aruroha ca tad dharmyam prabhavatya vihamgama //visvakarmakrte  
tasmin harmyaprsthe prabhavati /samvidhanam cakarasu  
pradyumnagamanaksamam //tasmin krte samvidhane kamam anayitum yayau  
/prabhavatim anujñāpya hamsi vayusama gatau //natavesadharam  
kamam gatvovaca sucismita //adya bhutah sa bhagavan samayo vartate  
nisi /tatheti praha tam kamah sa nivrttatha paksini //sa  
gatvabhyagata hamsi prabhavatim athabravīt /abhyeti raukmineyo 'sav  
asvasayatalocane //pradyumno niyamanam tu dadrse malyam atmavan  
/bhramarair avrtam virah sugandham arimardana //nililye tatra malye tu  
bhutva madhukaras tada /prabhavatya niyamane viditarthah pratapavan  
//pravesitam ca tan malyam sribhir madhukarayutam /upanitam  
prabhavatyaī sribhis tad bhramaravrtam /avidure ca vinyastam  
prabhavatya janadhīpa /bhramaras te yayuh saumya samdhyakale hy  
upasthite //sa bhaimapravaro viras taih sahayair vihinatah /karnotpale

prabhavatyā nilīlye sanakair iva //tatah prabhavati hamsim uvaca  
vadatam vara /udyacchantam purnacandram samiksyatimanoharam  
/sakhi dahyanti me 'ngani mukham ca parisusyati /autsukyam hrđi  
cativa ko 'yam vyadhir anausadhah //dadhad dvigunam autsukyam asau  
purnanisakarah /navoditah sitarasmih samviharocitapriyah  
//na drstapurvo hi maya srutimatrena kanksitah /aho  
dhumayate 'ngani strisvabhavasya dhik khalu //kalpayami yatha buddhya  
yadi nabhyeti me priyah /kumudvatigatam margam ha gamisyamy  
akimcana /madanasivisenasmi dasta haha manasvini  
//sitaviryah prakrtyaiva jagato hlananah sukhah /dahanti mama  
gatrani kim nu candragabhastayah //prakrtya sitalo vayur  
nanapusparajovahah /davagnisadrso me 'dya damdahiti subham  
tanum //tatah samkalpaye eva sthairyam karyam ivatmanah  
/navatisthati nirviryam manah samkalpadharsitam //vimanaskasmi  
muhyami vepathur me mahan hrđi /bambhramiti ca me drstir ha ha  
yami dhruvam ksayam //avisteyam maya bala sarvathety avagamyā tu  
/karsnir hrstena manasa samsim idam uvaca ha  
//daityendratanayam praptam avagacchasva mam iha /satpadaih saha  
satpado bhutva malye niliya tu //vidheyo 'smi prabhavatyā  
yathestam mayi vartatam /ity uktva darsayam asa surupo rupam  
atmanah //tad dharmyaprstham prabhaya dyotitam tasya dhimatah  
/abhibhuta prabha caiva rajams candrodbhava subha //prabhavatyas tu  
tam drstva vavrve kamasagarah /candrasyevodaye prapte  
parvanyam saritam patih //salajjadhomukhi kimcit kimcit tiryag  
aveksini /prabhavati tada tasthau niscalevamaleksana  
//karenadhahpradese tam carubhusanabhusitam  
/sprstvovaca vararoham romañcitanus tanum //manorathasatair  
labdham kim purnendusamaprabham /adhomukham mukham krtva na  
mam kimcit prabhasase //prabhopamardam ma karsir vadanasya  
varanane /sadhvasam tyajyatam bhiru dasah sadhv anugrhyatam //na  
kalam iva pasyami bhiru bhirutvam utsrja /yacamy eso 'ñjalam  
krtva praptakalam nibodha me //gandharvena vivahena  
kurusvanugraham mama /desakalanurupena rupenanuttama sati  
//upasprsyā tato bhaimo manistham jatavedasam /juhava samaye virah  
puspāir mantran udirayan //jagrahatha karam tasya  
varabharanabhusitam /cakre pradaksinam caiva tam manistham  
hutasanam //prajajvala sa tejasvi manayann acyutatmajam /bhagavañ  
jagatah saksi subhasyathasubhasya ca //uddisya daksinam viro  
vipranam yadunandanah /uvaca hamsim dvarastham  
tisthavam raksa paksini //tasyam pranamyā yatayam  
kamas tam carulocanam /grahaya daksine haste ninaya sayanottamam  
//urav evopavesyainam santvayitva punah punah /cucumba sanakair  
gande vasayan mukhamarutaih //tato 'sya apapau vaktram padmam  
madhukaro yatha /alilinge ca susronim kramena ratikovidah  
//aramayad rahasy enam na codvejigavams tada /api krtsnam caraty  
artham ratikaryavisaradah /uvasa sa taya sardham raman  
krsnasutah prabhuh //arunodayakale ca yayau yatra natalayah

/akamaya prabhavatyā kathamcit sa visarjitah /tam eva manasa  
kantam kantarupah samudvahan //ta usur natavesena  
karyartham bhaimavamsajah /pratiksantas tada vakyam  
indrakesavayos tada /udyogam vajranabhasya trailokyavijayam prati  
//pratiksanto mahatmano guhyasamraksane ratah /kasyapasya  
muneh satram yavat tavan naradhipa //devasuranam sarvesam  
avirodho mahatmanam /trailokyavijayarthaya jayatam dharmacarinam  
//tavad divayam daityendrah natayams ca natan nrpa /divasu  
nanrtus te vai ratrav eva kadacana //evam kalapratiksanam  
vasatam tatra dhimatam /sampraptah pravrsō ramyah  
sarvabhutamanoharah //ahar nisam ca vrttantam prayacchanti  
manojavah //sakrakesavayor hamsah kumaranam mahatmanam  
//reme saha prabhavatyā pradyumnas canurupaya /ratrau ratrau mahateja  
dhartarastrabhiraksitah //tair hi vajrapuram hamsair vasadbhir  
vasavajñaya /vyaptam nrpa natams tams ca na viduh  
kalamohitah //divapi raukmineyas tu prabhavatyā nrpalaye  
/tisthaty antarhito viro hamsasamghabhiraksitah //mayayasya  
praticchaya drsyate hi natalaye /dehardhena tu kauravya siseva sa  
prabhavatim //samnatim vinayam silam lilam daksyam  
vilasitam /sprhayanty asura drstva vidvattam ca mahatmanam  
//rupam vilasam gandham ca mrjam bhasam atharyatam  
/tasam yadavanarinam sprhayanty asurastriyah //vajranabhasya  
tu bhrata sunabho nama visrutah /duhitrdvayam ca nrpates tasya  
rupagunanvitam //eka candravati namna gunavaty atha capara  
/prabhavatyalayam te tu vrajatah khalu nityada //dadsate tu te  
tatra ratisaktam prabhavatim /paripapracchatus caiva visrambhopagatam  
satim //sovaca mama vidyasti yadhita kanksitam patim /ratyartham  
anayaty asu saubhagyam ca prayacchati /devam va danavam vapi  
vivasam sadya eva hi //saham ramami kantena devaputrena dhimata  
/drsyatam matprabhavena pradyumnah supriyo mama /te drstva  
vismayam yate rupayauvanasampadam //punar evabravit te tu bhaginyau  
caruhasini /prabhavati vararoha kalapraptam idam vacah //deva  
dharmarata nityam dambhasila mahasurah /devas tapasi rakta hi  
sukharakta mahasurah //devah satyarata nityam anrte tu mahasurah  
/dharmastapas ca satyam ca yatra tatra jayo dhruvam //devaputrau varayatam  
patividyam dadamy aham /ucitau matprabhavena sadya evopalapsyatha //tam  
tathety ucatu hrste bhaginyau carulocanam /paripapraccha bhaimam ca  
karyam tat prati manini //sa pitrvyam gadam viram sambam capy  
abravit tada /rupanvitau susilau ca surau ca ranakarmani  
//paritustena datta me vidya durvasasa pura /paritustena  
saubhagyam sada kanyatvam eva ca //devadanavayaksanam yam  
dhyasyasi sa te patih /bhaviteti maya caiva viro 'yam abhikanksitah  
//pradyumnam tv aham esyami yuvam tav apy avapsyatha /grhñitam  
tad imam vidyam sadyo vam priyasamgamah /tato jagrhatur  
hrste tam vidyam bhaginimukhat //dadhyatur gadasambau ca vidyam  
abhyasya te subhe /tau pradyumnena sahitau pravistau bhaimanandanau  
//pracchannau mayaya virau karsnina mayina nrpa //tatah

prabhavati drstva pradyumnapramukhan iman  
/hamsimukhavinirdistan harsanirbharamanasa //utthaya  
sambhramavista pradyumnam parirabhya ca /uvaca vakyam vakyajña  
siñcanti netravarina //dhanyasmy anugrhitasmi yan mayalingato  
bhavan /adya mam anugrhnisva bhartrebhavana manada //ity uktas tu  
prabhavatyā pradyumno hrstamanasah /gandharvena vivahena  
pratijagraha tam tada //gandharvena vivahena tav apy aribalardanau  
/panim jagrhatur virau mantrapurvam satam priyau /candravatyā  
gadah sambo gunavatyā tu kaisavīh //remire 'surakanyabhir viras te  
yadupungavah /margamanas tv anujñam te sakrakesavayos tada  
//nabho nabhasye 'tha niriksyā masi @kamas tada toyadavrndakirnam  
|prabhavatim caruvisalanetram @uvaca purnendunikasavaktrah  
||tavananabho varagatri candro @na drsyate sundari carubimbah  
|tvatkesapasapatimair niruddho @balahakais carunirantaroru  
||samdrsyate subhru tadid ghanastha @tvam  
hemacarvabharanaviteva |muñcanti dharas ca ghana nadantas  
@tvaddharayasteh sadrsa varangi ||ghanapradesesu  
balakapantayās @tvadrntapanktipratima vibhanti |nimagnapadmani  
sarahsu subhru @na bhanti toyani rayakulani ||ami ghana  
vayuvāso payata @balakamalamalacarudantah |anyonyam abhyahanitum  
pavrta @vanesu naga iva sukladantah ||dhanus trivarnam  
varagatri pasyā @krtam tavapangam ivananastham |vibhusayantam  
gaganam ghanams ca @praharsanam kamijanasyā kante  
||ghanannadantah pratinarđamanan @niriksyā susroni sikhin  
prahrstan |samahrta ucchritapicchabharan  
@priyābhiramanupanrtyamanan ||harmyēsu canyē sasipanduresu  
@rajanti susroni mayurasamghah |muhurtasobham aticarurupam  
@dattva patanto valabhimukhesu ||praklinnapaksas tarumastakesu  
@muhurtacudamanitam vidhaya |prayanti bhūmim navasadvalanam  
@asankamana dhrtacarudehah ||pravati dharantaranihsrtas ca  
@sukho 'nilas candanapankasitah |kadambasarjarjunapuspabhutam  
@samavahan gandham nangabandhum ||ratisramasvedavinasahetur  
@navodabharanayane ca hetuh |na marutah syad yadi carugatri @na  
meghakalo mama vallabhah syat ||evamvidhesu priyasamgamesu  
@ratavasane yad upaiti vayuh |ratisramasvedaharah sugandhi @tatah  
param kim sukham asti loke ||jalaplutan iksya mahanadinam  
@sugatri hamsah pulinany adhrstah |gatah sramam  
manasavasalubdhah @sasarasah krauñcagananuviddhah ||na bhanti  
nadyo 'dya samsi caiva @hatatvisas cayatacarunetre |gatesu  
hamsesv atha sarasesu @rathangatulyahvayanesu caiva  
||bhogaikadesena subham sayanam @druvam jagannatham upendram isam  
|nidrabhyupeta varakalatajña @sriyam pranamyottamacarurupam  
||nidrayamane bhagavaty upendre @meghambarakrantanisakaro 'dya  
|padmamalabhah kamalayataksi @krsnasyā vaktranukrtim karoti  
||kadambaniparjunaketakanam @srajo dhruvam krsnam upanayanti  
|puspani canyany rtavah samastah @krsnat prasadan  
abhikanksamanah ||nagas caranto visadigdhavaktrah

@sprsanti puspany atha padapanam |pepiyamanan bhramarair  
jananam @kautuhalam te janayanty ativa  
||toyatibharambudavrndanaddham @nabhah patisyantam ivabhiviksya  
|nipatagambhiram atipravistam @manoharam carumukhastanoru  
||balakamalakulamalyadamna @niriksyam ramyam ghanavrndam etat  
|sasyani bhumav abhivarsamanam @jagaddhitartham  
vimalangayasti ||jalavalambambudavrndakarsi @ghanair ghanan  
yodhayativa vayuh |pravrttacakro nrpatir vanasthan @gajan gajaih  
svair iva viryadrptan ||abhaumam ambho visrjanti meghah @putam  
pavitram pavanaih sugandhi |harsavaham catakabarhinanam  
@varandajanam jaladapriyanam ||plavamgamah  
sodasapakasayi @virauti gosthah saha kaminibhiih |rco  
dvijatih priyasatyadharma @yatha susisyaih paricaryamanah  
||guno mahams toyajakalajo 'yam @pravreddhameghasvanabhisita yat  
|parisvajantyah parivardhayanti @vinapi sayyasamayam priyanam  
||doso 'yam ekah salilagamasya @mam pratyudaran vayavarnasile |na  
drsyate yat tava vaktratulyo @ghanagrahagrastatanuh sasankah  
||pradrtsyate bhuru yada sasanko @ghanantarastho jagatah  
pradipah |tada nu pasyanti janah prahrsta @bandum pravasad  
iva samnivrntam ||tatrotsavah kamasamagamanam @pradrtsyate yatra  
sudhasasankah ||vilapasaksi priyahinitanam @samdrsyate  
bhuru yada sasankah |netrotsavah prositakamukanam  
@drstvaiva kantam bhavativity avaimi ||netrotsavah  
kantasamaganam @davagnitulyah priyahinitanam |tenaiva dehena  
varanganam @candro 'pi tavat priyavipriyas ca ||vinapi candrena  
pure pitus te @yatah prabha candragabhastigauri |gunaganam  
candramaso na vetsi @yatas tato 'ham prasasamsayisye ||avapa yo  
brahmanarajyam idyo @durapamanyaih sukrtais tapobhiih |gayanti  
viprah pavamanasamjñam @yam samagah parvani capy udaram  
||pita budhasyottamaviryakarma @pururava yasya suto nrdevah  
|pranagnir idhyo 'gnim ajiñanad yo @nastam samigarbhabhavam  
bhavatma ||tathaiva pascac cakame mahatma @puror vasim apsarasam  
varistham |pitha pura yo 'mrtasarvadeho @munipravirair varagatri  
ghoraih ||nrpah kusagraih punar eva yas ca @dhiman gato 'gnir divi  
pujyate ca |ayus ca vamse nahusas ca yasya @yo devarajatvam avapa  
virah ||devatidevo bhagavan prasuto @vamse harir yasya jagat  
praneta |bhaimapravirah surakaryahetor @yah subhru daksasya  
vrtah sutabhiih ||babhuva raja ca vasus ca yasya @vamse mahatma  
sasivamsaketuh |yas cakravartitvam avapa virah @svaih  
karmabhiih sakrasamaprabhavam ||yadus ca raja sasivamsamukhyo @yo  
'vapa mahyam adhirajabhavam |bhøjah kule yasya naradhipasya @virah  
prasutah surarajatulyah ||na kutsito yasya nrpo 'sti vamse @na  
nastiko naikrtiko 'tha vapi |asraddadhano 'py atha va kadaryah  
@sauriyena va variruhaksi hinah ||vamse vadhus tvam  
kamalayataksi @slaghya gunanam api patrabhuta |kuru pranamam  
sikharagradanti @tasya tvamisasya satam priyasya ||sadasivenapi  
dhrtasya maulau ||narayanatmabhavayanaya @lokayanaya

tridasayanaya |khagendraketoh purusottamaya @kuru pranamam  
svasuraya devi ||satravasane tu muneh kasyapasyatitejasah /jagmur  
devasurah svani sthanany amitavikramah //vajranabho 'pi nirvrte  
satre kasyapam abhyagat /trailokyavijayakanksi tam uvacatha  
kasyapah //vajranabha nibodhasva srotavyam yadi cen mama /vasa vajrapure  
putra svajanena samavrtah //tapasabhyadhikah sakrah saktas caiva  
svabhavatah /brahmanyas ca krtajñas ca jyesthah  
sresthatamo gunaih //raja krtsnasya jagatah patrabhutih  
satam gatih /samprapto lokarajyam sa sarvabhutihite ratah //naiva  
sakyas tvaya jetum vajranabha vihanyase /ahim pada vyutkraman vai na  
cirad vinasisyasi //vajranabhas tu tad vakyam nabhinandati bhārata  
/kalapasaparitango martukama ivausadham /abhivadya sa durbuddhih  
kasyapam lokabhavanam /trailokyavijayarambhe matim cakre durasadah  
//jñātiyodhan samaniya mitrani subahuni ca /pratasthe svargam evagre  
vijigisur visam pate //etasminn antare devau krsnendrau ca  
mahabalau /presayam asatur hamsan vajranabhavadham prati //tayos tad  
vacanam srutva hamsa vajrapuram yayuh /ucus ca vacanam  
tesam sakrakesavayos tada //samagatas tu tac chrutva yadumukhya

athovaca pradyumno viklavam sthitam /pita tava gadapanih  
pitrvyas ca sthitas tava //bhrataras caiva te devi jñatayas ca  
tathapare /ete puhyas ca manyas ca tavarthe khalu sarvatha //bhaginyau  
prccha bhadrām te kale 'yam khalu darunah /maranam  
sahamananam yudhyatam vijayo dhruvam //danavendradayo hy ete  
yotsyante 'smadvadhaisinah /kim atra karyam asmabhih sarvais  
cakrantarasthitaih //prabhavati rudanti tu pradyumnā idam abravīt  
/sirasy añjalim adhaya janubhyam patita ksitau //grhana  
sastram atmanam raksa satrunibarhana /jivanputrams ca  
darams ca drastasi yadunandana //aryam nrvara vaidarbhīm  
aniruddham ca manada /smrtvaitan moksayatmanam vyanad arimardana  
//durvasasa varo datto munina mama dhimata /vaidhavyarahita hr̥dyā  
jivaputra bhavisyasi //esa me hr̥dayasvaso bhavita na tad anyatha  
/suryagnitejaso vakyam muner indranujatmaja //ity uktva sasim adaya  
supasrstva manasvini /pradadau raukmineyaya jayasveti varam  
vara //sa tam jagraha dharmatma prahr̥stenantarātmana /pranamya  
sirasa dattam priyaya bhaktiyuktaya //candravaty- api nistrimsam  
gadaya pradadau muda /tatha gunavati caiva sambayasim mahatmane  
//hamsaketum athovaca pradyumnāh pranatam prabhuh /ihaiva  
sambasahitau yudhyasva saha danavaih //akase diksu sarvasu yotsyamy  
aham arimdama /ity uktvatha ratham cakre mayaya mayinam varah  
//sahasrasirasam nagam krtva sarathim atmavan /anantabhogam  
kauravya sarvanagottamottamam //sa tena rathamukhyena harsayan vai  
prabhavatim /cacarasurasainyesu tr̥nesv iva hutasanah //sarair  
asivisaprakhyair ardhacandranukaribhih /bhedanair gadhanais caiva  
tatarda ditisambhavan //asuras ca rane mattah karsnim satrair  
itas tatah /jaghnuh kamalapatraksam param niscayam asthitah  
//ciccheda bahun kesamcit keyuravalayojjvalan /sukundalāni  
canyesam siramsy api sa cicchide //ksuracchinnaih sirobhis  
taih kayais ca sakalair api //asuranam mahi kirna  
pradyumnenatitejasa //devesvaro devaganaih sahitah samitimjayah  
/dadarsa mudito yuddham bhaimanam ditijaih saha //ye gadam caiva  
sambam ca daityah samabhidudruvuh /te yayur nidhanam sarve  
yadamsiva mahodadhau //visamam tu tada yuddham dr̥stva  
devapatir harih /gadaya presayam asa svaratham harivahanah  
//didesa matalisutam yantaram ca suvarcasam /sambayairavanam  
nagam presayam asa cesvarah //jayantam raukmineyasya sahayam  
adada vibhuh /airavanam adhisthatum pravaram sa niyuktavan  
//devaputradvijau virav aprameyaparakramau /anujñāpya varadhyaksam  
brahmanam lokabhavanam //anujñāptau vajrinaivam kusalau  
ranakarmasu /tam matalisutam caiva gajam airavanam tada /devah  
presitavañ sakro vidhijñō varakarmasu //ksinam asya tapo vadhyo  
yadunam esa durmatih /pravīsanti tu bhutani sarvatra tu yathepsitam  
//pradyumnas ca jayantas ca praptau harmyam mahabalau /asurañ  
sarajalaughair vikramantau pranēsātuh /parighair vikramantau ca  
yudhyantau ca ranajire //gadam karsnis tadovaca durvāryam  
ranadurjayah /upendranuja sakrena ratho 'yam presitas tava

//hariyun matalisuto yanta cayam mahabalah /pravradhisthitas  
cayam sambasyairavano gajah //adyopaharo rudrasya dvarakayam  
mahabala /sva esyati hrsikesas tasmin vrte 'cyutanuja  
//tasyajñaya vadhisyamo vajranabham sabandhavam  
/abhyutthanakrtam papam trivistapajayam prati //karisyami  
vidhanam tu naisa sakram sutanvitam /vijesyaty apramadas tu  
kartavya iti me matih //kalatraraksanam karyam sarvopayair narair  
yudhi /kalatradharsanam loke maranad atiricyate //evam samdisya  
bhaimah sa gadasambau mahabalau /pradyumnakotyah sasrje mayaya  
divyarupaya //tamas ca nasayam asa daityasrstam durasadam  
/jahrse devarajas ca tam drstva ripumardanam //dadrsuh  
sarvabhutani karsnim sarvesu satrusu /antaratmani vartantam  
ksetrajñam iti tam viduh /evam vyatita rajani raukmineyasya  
yudhyatah /sametya ca yathanyayam krsno vasavasamnidhau  
/asuranam tribhagas ca nihato natitejasa //yavad dhi yodhayam asa  
karsnir daityan ranajire /samdhyopasta jayantena tavad  
visnupadijale //ayodhayaj jayantas ca yavad daityan mahabalah  
/tavad akasagangayam bhaimah samdhyam upasta van //jagatas  
caksusi tatas trimuhurtodite ravau /pradurasid dharir devas  
tarksyenoragasatrana //hamsavayumanobhis ca susigrataragah  
khagah /tasthau viyati sakrasya samipe kurunandana //sametya ca  
yathanyayam krsno vasavasamnidhau /pañcājanyam vibhur dadhmau  
daityanam bhayavardhanam /tam srutvabhyagatas tatra pradyumnah  
paraviraha /vajranabham jahity uktah kesavena tvareti ca //tarksyam  
aruhyā gaccheti punar eva pracoditah /cakara sa tatha virah  
pranipatyā surottamau //sa manoramhasa viras tarksyenasu yayau  
nrpa /abhyasam vajranabhasya mahadvamdvasya bhārata //tatas  
tarksyagato viras tatarda ranamurdhani /vajranabham sthiro bhutva  
sarvastravid aninditah //tena tarksyagatenaiiva gadaya  
krsnasununa /urasy abhīhato viro vajranabho mahatmana //sa  
tenabhīhato viro daityo mohavasam gatah /caksara ca bhṛsam  
raktam babhrama ca gatasuvat //asvasety atha tam karsnir uvaca  
ranadurjayah /labdhasamjñah sa viras tu pradyumnam idam abravīt  
//sadhu yadava viryena slaghyo mama ripur bhavan /pratipraharakalo  
'yam sthiro bhava mahabala //evam uktva mahanadam muktva  
meghasatopamam /gadam mumoca vegena saghantam bahukantakam  
//taya lalate 'bhīhatah pradyumno gadaya nrpa /udvaman rudhiram  
bhuri mumoha yadupungavah //tam drstva bhagavan krsnah  
pañcājanyam jalodbhavam /dadhmav asvasanakaram putrasya  
ripunasanah //tam pañcājanyasabdēna pratyasvastam mahabalam  
/drstva pramudita loka vīsenendrakēsavau //tasya cakram kare  
jatam krsnacchandēna bhārata /ksuranemisahasraram  
daityasamghakulantakam //tam mumocacyutasutah satrunasaya bhārata  
/namaskrtva surendraya namaskrtva mahatmane //vajranabhasya tatkāyad  
uccakarta siras tada /narayanasutonmuktam daityanam anupasyatam  
//gadah sunabham avadhīd yatamanam ranajire /harmyaprsthe  
jīghamsantam ranadrptam bhayanakam //sambah samaramadhyasthan

asuran arimardanah /ninaya nisitair banaih pretadhipaparigraham  
//nikumbho 'pi hate vire vajranabhe mahasure /jagama satpuram viro  
narayanabhayarditah //nibarhite devaripau vajranabhe durasade  
/avatir nau mahatmanau hari vajrapuram tada //labdhaprasamanam caiva  
cakratur surasattamau /rajyasyaciralabdhasya prasamam paripanthinam  
/rañjanam praktinam ca labdhaprasamanam tada //santvayam  
asatus caiva balavrddham bhayarditam //indropendrou mahatmanau  
mantrayitva mahabalau /ayatyam ca tadatve ca brhaspatimatanugau  
//vajranabhasya tad rajyam caturdha cakratur nrpa /vijayasya  
caturbhagam jayantatanayasya vai //pradyumnasya caturbhagam  
raukmineyasutasya ca /gunavate caturbhagam gunavatyah sutaya vai  
/candraprabhasya dadatus caturbhagam janesvara //sambaputrasya ca tada  
caturbhagam naradhipa /dadatus ca caturbhagam sambaputrasya  
dhimatah /kotyasa catasro gramanam adhikas ta visam pate  
/sakhapurasaahasram ca sphitam vajrapuropamam /caturdha cakratur tatra  
samhrstau sakrakesavau //kambalajinavasamsi ratnani vividhani  
ca /caturdha cakratur virau vira vasavakesavau //tato 'bhisiktas te  
viro rajano vasavajñaya /devadumdubhivadyena nrpa  
visnupadijalaih //svayam sakrena devena kesavena ca dhimata  
/rsivamse mahatmanah sakramadhavanandanah //vijayasya  
prasiddhaiva gatir viyati dhimatah /matrjane gunenapi madhavanam  
mahatmanam //abhisicya jayantam tu bhagavan vasavo 'bravit /tvayaite  
vira samraksya rajanah samitimjaya //mama vamsakaro 'traikah  
kesavasya trayo 'nagha /avadhyah sarvabhutanam bhavisyanti  
mamajñaya //gamanagamanam caiva divi siddham bhavisyati  
/trivistapam dvarakam ca ramyam bhaimabhiraksitam  
//disagajasutan nagan hayams coccaihsravonvayan /icchayaisam  
prayacchasva rathams tvastrkrtan api //gajav airavanasutau  
satrumjayaripumjayau /prayacchakasagau vira sambasya ca gadasya ca  
//akasena purim yantu dvarakam bhaimaraksitam /ayantu ca  
sutam drastum yathestam bhimanandanau //iti samdisya bhagavan  
devarajah puramdarah /jagama bhagavan svargam dvarakam api  
kesavah //sanmasan usitas tatra gadah pradyumna eva ca /sambas  
ca dvarakam yata yanarudha mahabalah //adyapi tani rajyani  
meroh parsve nrpottare /sthasyanti ca jagad yavat tavat te  
'marasamnibhah //nivrte mausale yuddhe svargam yatesu  
vrsnisu /gadapadyumnasambas te gata vajrapuram vibho //tatah  
prosyapunaryanti svargam svaih karmabhih subhah /prasadena ca  
krsnasya lokakartur janesvara //pradyumnottaram etat te nrdeva  
kathitam maya /dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam satrunasanam eva ca  
//putrapautra vivardhante arogyadhanasampadah /yaso vipulam apnoti  
dvaipayanavaco yatha //sarvamayasv abhijño 'sau nama visravaya  
cavyayah //aho danava dustatman kesavasyatmajam sisum /harate  
nirbhayas caiva bhayam adya karomy aham //katham vai krodham agacched  
badhyate va katham maya /prathamam kim karisyami yena kupyati  
mandadhih //asti casya dhvajam simhaketuvibhusitam /toranam  
grham asadya ucchritam merusrngavat //etad unmathya patisyey

bhallena nisitena vai /dhvajachedam viditvatha sambaro niskramisyati  
/tato yuddhena hatvajau gantasmi dvarakam prati //ity uktva sajyam  
acakre sasaram capam ojasa /ciccheda dhvajaratnam tu sambarasya  
mahabhujah //tac chrutva tu dhvajachedam pradyumnena mahatmana  
/kruddhas tv ajñapayam asa putran vai kalasambarah //jighamsata  
mahavira raukmineyam tvaranvitah /naitam vai drastum icchami  
mama vipriyakarakam //srutva tu sambarad vakyam sutas te sambarasya  
ha /samnaddha nirayayur hrstah pradyumnavadhakanksaya  
//citraseno 'tisenas ca visvakseno 'jitas tatha /srutesenah susenas  
ca somaseno damas tatha //senanah sainyahanta ca senaha sainikas tatha  
/senaskandho 'tisenas ca senako 'sanakas tatha //sutah sakocavikalah  
satulah sarakah sucih /kumbhaketuh sudamstras ca kesir ity  
evam adayah //cakratomarasulani pattisani parasvadhan  
/grhitva nirayayur hrsta manyuna paricoditah /ahvayantam  
amitram vai tasthuh samgramamurdhani //pradyumnas tu mahabahu ratham  
aruhyah satvarah /nirayayau capam adaya samgramabhimukhas tada  
//tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam lomaharsanam /sambarasya ca  
putranam kesavasya ca sununa //tato devah sagandharvah  
samahoragacaranah /devarajam puraskrtya vimanagresu  
dhisthitah //naradas tumbarus caiva haha huhus ca gayanah  
/apsarobhiih parivrtah sarve tatravatasthire /devarajapatiharo  
gandharvas citram adbhutam /sasamsa devarajaya vajrine citram adbhutam  
//sambarasya satam putra ekah krsnasya catmajah /bahunam  
yudhyatam esa katham vijayam apnuyat //tac chrutva bhasitam tasya  
prahasya balasudanah /uvaca vacanam cedam srnu yo 'sya parakramah  
//kamo 'yam purvadehe tu harakrodhagninirjitah /ratya prasadito  
devah kamapatnya trilocanah /paritustena devena varam asyah  
pradiyate //visnur manusyadehas tu dvarakayam bhavisyati /tasya  
putratvam asyaiva bhavisyati na samsayah //ananga iti vikhyatas  
trilokesu mahayasah /tatrotpanno mahatejah sambaram  
ghatayisyati //saptahajatamatram tu rukminyah krodasamsthitam  
/asthaya sambaro mayam pradyumnam apanesyati //tac gaccha  
sambaragrham bharya mayavati bhava /mayarupapratichanna  
sambaram mohayisyasi //tatra tvam atmanah kantam balarupam  
vivardhaya /praptayauvanadehas tu sambaram nihanisyati //tatas tvaya  
sahanango dvarakam vai gamisyati /ramisyati tvaya sardham  
sailaputrya tv aham yatha //evam adisyah deveeso jagama  
purusottamah /kailasam merusamkasam siddhacaranasevitam  
//kamapatni pranamyatha devadevam umapatim /jagama sambaragrham  
kalasyantam pratiksati //evam esa mahabahu sambaram  
nihanisyati /saputrino vai pradyumno hanta tasya duratmanah  
//pradyumnah sambaram hatva dvarakam pratiyasyati /saha putrena  
govindo bhavisyati na samsayah //tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam  
lomaharsanam /sambarasya tu putranam rukminya nandanasya ca  
//tatah kruddha mahadaityah sarasaktiparasvadhan  
/cakratomarakuntani bhusundir musalani ca /yugapat patayanti sma  
pradyumnopari vegitah //karsnayanis tu samkruddhah sarvastrair

dhanusas cyutaih /ekaikam pancabhiih krudhdhas ciccheda  
ranamurdhani //tato 'sura krudhdhatarah sarve te krtaniscayah  
/vavarsuh sarajalani pradyumnavadhakanksaya //tatah prakupito  
'nango dhanur ayamya satvarah /sambarasya jaghanasu dasa putran  
mahaujasah //tato 'parena bhallena kupitah kesavatmajah /cicchedasu  
siras tasya citrasenasya viryavan //tatas te hatasesas tu sametya  
samayudhyata /saravarsam vimuñcanto abhyadhavañ jighamsitum  
//tatah samdhaya banams tu vimuncan sa ranotsukah /kridann  
iva mahatejas tesam sirsany apatayat //nihatya samare sarvañ  
satam uttamadhanvinam /pradyumnah samarakanksi tasthau  
samgramamurdhani //hatam putrasatam srutva sambarah krodham  
adadhe /sutam samcodayam asa ratham me samprayojaya //rañño  
vakyam nisamyatha pranamyasirasa bhuvih /sa sainyam codayam asa  
ratham ca susamahitam //astanalvapraticasam kamagam  
kamabhinnabham /yuktam rksahasrena sarpayoktrena yoktritam  
/sardulacarmasamestam kimkinijalamalinam  
//ihamrgaganakirnam panktibhaktivirajitam  
/taracitrapiñaddhangam svarnakubarabhusitam //sapatakam  
mahocchrayam mrgarajograketanam /suvibhaktavarutham ca  
lohesavajrabandhuram //mandarodagrasikharam carucamarabhusitam  
/naksatramalapihitam hemadandasamahitam /virajamanam srimantam  
arohac chambaras tada //kañcanam citrasamnaham dhanur grhya  
sarams tatha /prasthitah samarakanksi mrtyuna paricoditah  
//caturbhiih sacivaih sardham sainyaena mahata vrtah /durdharah  
ketumali ca satruhanta pramardanah /etaih parivrtto 'matyair  
yuyutsuh prasthito rane //dasa nagasahasrani rathanam dve sate  
tatha /hayanam castasahasraih prayutais ca padatinam /etaih  
parivrtto yodhaih sambarah prayayau tada //prayatasya tu samgrame  
utpatany utthitani vai /grdhracakrakule vyomni  
samdhyakarabhranadite //garjanti purusam medha nirghatas  
cambarat patat /siva vinedur asivam sainyam samkalayan mahat  
//dhvajasirse 'patad grdhrah kanksan vai danavasrjam  
/rathagre patitas casya kabandho bhuvih drsyate //cicikuciti vasanti  
sambarasya rathopari /svarbhanugrasta adityah parighaih  
parivestitah //sphurate nayanam casya savyam bhayanivedanam  
/bahuh prakampate savyah praskhalan rathavajinah //dhvankso  
murdhni nipatitah sambarasya surarinah /vavarsa rudhiram devah  
sikaprodgaramisritam //ulkaapasahasrani nipetu ranamurdhani  
/pratodo nyapatad dhastat sarather hayayayinah //etan acintayitva tu  
utpatan samupasthitam /prayayau sambarah krudhdhah  
pradyumnavadhakanksaya //bherisankhamrdanganam  
panavanakadumdubheh /yugapat tadyamananam prthivi samakampata  
//tena sabdena mahata samtrasta mrgapaksinah /samastad dudruvus  
tasmad bhayaviklavacetanah //ranamadhye sthitah karsnis cintayan  
nidhanam ripoh /tam drstva sambaro mayi raukmineyam  
mahabalam /sainyaih parivrttah samkhye yuddhaya krtaniscayah  
//krudhdhah sarahasrena pradyumnam samatadayat /asampraptams

ca tan banams ciccheda krtahastavat //pradyumno dhanur adaya  
saravarsam mumoca ha /na tasya sainye 'bhimukho yo na viddhah sarena  
vai //pradyumnasaratena tat sainyam vimukhikrtam /sambarasya  
tathabhyase sthitam samhrtya bhitavat //svabalam vidrutam  
drstva sambarah krodhamurchitah /ajñapayam asa tada sacivan  
danavesvarah //gacchadhvam manniyogena praharadhvam ripoh sutam  
/nopeksaniyah satrur vai vadhyatam ksipram esa vai //upeksita  
iva vyadhih sariram nasayed dhruvam /tad esa durgatih papo  
vadhyatam matpriyecchaya //tatas te sacivah krudhdah sirasa grhya  
sasanam /saravarsam pramuñcantas tvaritas codayan rathan //tan  
drstva dhavatah samkhye krudhdho makaraketanah /capam udyamya  
sambhrantas tathau pramukhato bali //durdharam pañcavimsatya  
saraih samnataparvabhiih /bibheda sumahatejah ketumalim  
trisastibhih //saptatya satruhantaram dvyasitya tu pramardanam  
/bibheda paramamarsi rukminya nandivardhanah //tatas te savicah  
krudhdha pradyumnam saravrstibhih /nijaghnuh samare viras tad  
adbhutam ivabhavat /ekaikaso bibhedajau sastibhih sastibhih  
saraih /tan apraptañ saran banais ciccheda makaradhvajah //tato  
'rdhacandram adaya durdharasya sa sarathim /jaghana pasyatam  
rajñam sarvesam sainikasya vai //caturbhir atha naracaih  
suparvaih kankavajitaih /jaghana caturah so 'svan durdharasya  
ratham prati //ekena yoktram chatram ca dhvajam ekena bandhuram  
/sastya ca yugacakraksam ciccheda makaradhvajah //athaparam  
saram grhya kankapatram sutejitam /mumoca hrdaye tasya  
durdharasyalpajivinah //sa gatasur gatasriko gatasattvo gataprabhah  
/nipapata rathopasthat ksinapunya iva grahah //durdhare nihate  
sure danave danavesvarah /ketumali saravratair abhidudrava  
krsnajam //pradyumnam abhisamkrudhdho bhrukutibhisanananam  
/krtvabhyadhavat sahasa tistha tistheti cabravat  
//samkrudhdah krsnasunus tu saravarsair avakirat /parvatam  
varidharabhiih pravrsiva yatha ghanah //sa viddho  
danavamatyah pradyumnena dhanusmata /cakram adaya ciksepa  
pradyumnavadhakanksaya //tam apraptam sahasaram  
krsnacakrasamadyutim /nipatyotpatya jagraha sarvesam eva pasyatam  
/tenaiva tasya ciccheda ketumaleh siras tada //tad drstva karma  
vipulam raukmineyasya devarat /vismayam paramam praptah sarvair  
devaganaih saha /gandharvapsarasas caiva puspavarsair avakiran  
//ketumalim hatam drstva satruhanta pramardanah  
/mahabalasamuhena pradyumnam atha dudruve //te gadam musalam cakram  
prasatomarasayakan /bhindipalan kutharams ca bhasvaran  
kutamudgaran /yugapat samksipanti sma vadhartham krsnanandane  
//so 'pi tany astrajalani sastrajalair anekadha /ciccheda bahudha viro  
darsayan panilaghavam //gajan so 'bhyahanat krudhdho gajarohan  
sahasrasah /rathan sarathibhih sardham hayams caiva tu mardayan  
/patayams tañ saravratair naviddhah kas cid ikisyate //evam  
sarvani sainyani mamantha makaradhvajah /nadim pravartayad ghoram  
sonitambutaramginim //muktaharormibahulam

mamsamedosthipankinim /chatradvipasaravartam rathaih  
pulinamanditam //keyurakundalakurmam dhvajamatsyavibhusitam  
//nagagrahavatim raudrim matsyanakravibhusitam  
/kesaisivalasamchannam sronisutramrnalikam  
/narananasupadmam ca hamsacamaravijitam //sirastimisamakirnam  
sonitaughapravartinim /nadim dustaranim bhimam anangena  
pravartitam //duspreksam durgamam raudram hinatejhsudustaram  
/sastragrahavatim ghoram yamarastravivardhanim //tan  
rukminisutah sriman vilodayati dhanvinah /satruhantaram  
asritya saran abhyakiran bahun //satruhanta punah kruddho mumoca  
saram uttamam /pradyumnam sa samasadya hrdaye nipapata ha //sa viddhas  
tena banena pradyumno na vyakampata /saktim jagraha balavañ  
satruhanre mumursave //sa ksipta raukmineyena saktir jvalakula  
rane /patata hrdayam bhittva vajrasanisamasvana //bhinnahrdayah  
srastango muktamarmasthibandhanah /papata rudhirodgari satruhanta  
mahabalah //patitam satruhantaram drstva tasthau pramardanah  
/jagraha musalam so'tha vacanam cedam adade //tistha kim  
prakrtair ebhah karisyasi ranapriya /mam yodhaya sudurbuddhe tatas  
tvam na bhavisyasi //vrsnivamsakule jatah satrur asmatpita  
tava /putram hantasmay aham tasya tato 'sau nihato bhavet //mrtena tena  
durbuddhe sarvadevaksayo bhavet /daiteya danavah sarve modantam  
hatasatrahah //hate tvayi mamastrena tvatsamutthais ca sonitaih  
/sambarasya tu putranam karomy udakasatkriyam //adya bhismasuta  
manda karunam vilapisyati /nihatam tvam ca srutvaiva  
yauvanastham gatayusam //sa te pita cakradharo viphalaso bhavisyati  
/hatam tvam sa viditva tu pranams tyaksyati mandadhah /ity  
uktva parighenasu tadayad rukminisutam //sa tadito mahateja  
rauikmineyah pratapavan /dorbhyam aksipyatasyaiva rathamukhyam  
vyacurnayat //so 'vaplutya rathat tasmad avatasthivan /tam  
gadam grhya sahasa raukmineyam upadravat /tathaiiva gadaya kamah  
pramardanam apothayat //hatam pramardanam daityam drstva sarve  
pradudruvuh /na saktah pramukhe sthatum simhatrasad gaja iva  
//saramayam yatha drstva viganovipranasyate /tatha sainya  
visidanti pradyumnasya bhayarditah //ksatajadigdhavaktra vai  
muktakesa hy asobhata /rajasvaleva yuvatih sena samavaguhate  
//madanasaravibhinna sainikan abhyupayad @yuvatisadrsavesa  
sadhvasaih pidyamana |ratisamaram asakta viksitum socchvasanti  
@svagrhagamanakama necchate sthatum atra ||sambaras tu tatah kruddhah  
sutam aha visam pate /satrupramukhato vira ratham me sigram avaha  
/yavad enam sarair hanmi mama vipriyakarakam //tato bhartur vacah  
srutva sutas tatpriyakarakah /rksan samcodayaam asa  
camikaravibhusitam //tam drstva ratham ayantam pradyumnah  
phullalocanah /samdadhe capam adaya saram kanakabhusanam  
/tenahanat susamkruddhah kopayañ sambaram rane //hrdaye taditas  
tena devasatruh suviklavah /rathopastham samasritya tasthau so 'tha  
vicetanah //sa cetanam punah prapya dhanur adaya sambarah  
/vivyadha karsnim kupitah saptabhir nisitaih saraih //tan

apraptañ saran so 'tha saptabhih saptadhacchinat /sambaram ca  
jaghanatha saptatya nisitaih saraih //punah sarasahasrena  
kankabarhinavasasa /ahanac chambaram krodhad dharabhir iva parvatam  
//pradiso vidisas caiva saradharasamavrtah /sa diso vidisas  
caiva saradharah samavrnot /andhakarikrtam vyoma dineso naiva  
drsyate //tato 'ndhakaram utsarya vaidyutastrena sambarah  
/pradyumnasya rathopasthe saravarsam mumoca ha //tad astrajalam  
pradyumnah sarenanatarparvana /ciccheda bahudha rajan darsayan  
panilaghavam //hate tasmin mahavarse saranam karsnina tada  
/drumavarsam mumocatha mayaya kalasambarah //drumavarsocchritam  
drstva pradyumnah krodhamurchitah /agneyastram mumocatha tena  
vrksan asatayat //bhasmibhute vrksvase silasamghatam  
utsrjat /pradyumnas tam tu vayavyaih protsarayata samyuge /tato  
mayam param cakre devasatruh pratapavan //simhan vyaghran  
varahams ca taraksun rksavanaran /varanan varidaprakhyan  
hayan ustran visam pate //mumoca dhanur ayamya pradyumnasya  
rathopari /gandharvastrena ciccheda sarvams tan khandasas tada  
//pradyumnena tu sa maya hata tam viksyasambarah /anyam  
mayam mumocatha sambarah krodhamurchitah //gajendran bhinnavadanan  
sastihayanayauvanan /mahamatrottamarudhan kalpitan  
ranagarvitan //tam apatantim mayam tu karsnih  
kamalalocanah /saimhim mayam samutsrastum cakre buddhim  
mahamanah //utsrastukamam tam drsta sambaro 'pi mumoca  
tam /srstayam simhamayayam raukmineyena dhimata /maya  
nagamayi nasta adityeneva sarvari //nihatam hastimayam tu  
drstvasau danavesvarah /mayam sammohanam nama so 'srjad  
danavesvarah //tam srstam mohinim nama mayam  
mayavinirmitam /samjñastrena tu pradyumno nasayam asa viryavan  
//sambaras tu tatah krudho mayaya nastaya tatha /saimhim  
mayam mahatejah so 'srjad danavesvarah //simhan apatato  
drstva raukmineyah pratapavan /astram gandharvam adaya  
sarabhan asrjat tada //te 'stapada balodagra  
nakhadamstrayudha rane /simhan vidravayam asur vayur  
jaladharan iva //simhan vidravitan drstva mayayastapadena  
vai /sambaras cintayam asa katham enam nihanmi vai //aho murkhasvabhavo  
'ham yan maya na hatah sisuh /praptayauvanadehas tu krtastras  
capi durmatih /tat katham nihanisyami satrum ranasirahsthitam  
//maya sa tisthate tivra pannagi nama bhisana /datta me  
devadevena harenasuraghatina //tam srjami mahamayam  
asivisasamakulam /taya dahyeta dustatma hy esa mayamayena vai  
//sa srsta pannagi maya visajvalasamakula /taya  
pannagamayya tu saratham sahavajinam /sasutam sa hi pradyumnam  
babandha sarabandhanaih //badhyamanam tada drstva atmanam  
vrsnivamsajah /mayam samcintayam asa sauparnim  
sarpanasanim //sa cintita mahamaya pradyumnena mahatmana  
/abhyajagama tam so 'pi mumocasya vinirgatah /suparna vicaranti sma  
sarpa nasta mahavisah //bhagnayam sarpamayayam

prasamsanti surasurah //sadhu vira mahabaho sadhu rukmininandana  
/yat tvaya dharsita maya tena sma paritositah //hatayam  
sarpamayayam sambaro 'cintayat punah /asti me kaladandabho  
mudgaro hemabhusitah //tam apratihitam yuddhe devadanavamanusaih  
/maya srstam svadehena tapas taptva suduscaram //pura yo mama  
parvatya dattah paramatustaya /grhana sambaremam tvam  
mudgaram hemabhusitam //mayantakaranam nama sarvasuravinasanam  
//anena danavau raudrau balinau nagacarinau /sumbhas caiva nisumbhas ca  
saganau suditau maya //pranasamsayam apanne tvaya moksyah sa  
satrave /ity uktva parvati devi tatraivantaradhiyata //tad aham  
mudgarasrestham mocayisyami satrave //tasya vijñaya cittam tu  
devarajo 'bhyabhasata /gaccha narada sigram tvam pradyumnasya  
ratham prati //sambodhaya mahabahum purvajatim ca smaraya  
/vaisnavastram prayacchasmai vadhartham sambarasya ca /abhedyam  
kavacam casya prayacchurasudanam //evam ukto maghavata naradah  
prayayau tvaran /akaso 'dhisthito 'vocan makaradhvajaketanam //kumara  
pasya mam praptam devagandharvanaradam /presitam devarajena tava  
sambodhanaya vai //smara tvam purvakam bhavam kamadevo 'si manada  
/harakopanalad dagdhas tenananga ihocyase //tvam vrsnivamse  
jato 'si rukminya garbhasambhavah /jato 'si kesavena tvam pradyumna  
iti kirtyase //ahrtya sambarena tvam ihanito 'si manada /saptaratre  
tv asampurne sutikagaramadhyatah //vadharmam sambarasya tvam  
hriyamano hy apeksitah /kesavena mahabaho devakaryarthasiddhaye  
//yaisa mayavati nama bharya vai sambarasya tu /ratim tam viddhi  
kalyanim tava bharyam puratanim /tava sa raksanarthaya  
sambarasya grhe 'vasat //mayam sarirajam nyasya mohanartham  
duratmanah //rater utpadanarthaya presayaty anisam tada /evam  
pradyumna buddhya vai tava bharya pratisthita //hatva tvam  
sambaram vira vaisnavastrena samyuge /grhya mayavatim  
bharyam dvarakam gantum arhasi //grhana vaisnavam castram  
kavacam ca mahaprabham /sakrena tava samgrhya presitam  
satrusudana //srnu me hy aparam vakyam kriyatam avisankaya  
/asya devaripos tata mudgaro nityapujitah //parvatya tustaya  
dattah sarvasatrubarhanah /amoghas caiva samgrame  
devadanavamanavaih //tad astrapratighatartham devam samsmartum  
arhasi /grhana vaisnavam castram devyai caiva namasya ca /stavya  
caiva namasya ca mahadevi ranotsukaih //tatra vai kriyatam yatnah  
samgrame ripuna saha /ity uktva narado vakyam prayayau yatra  
vasavah //sambaras tu tatah krudhho mudgaram tam samadade /mudgare  
grhyamane tu dvadasarkah samutthitah //parvatas calitah  
sarve calitam vasudhatalam /udmargah sagara jatah  
samksubdhas capi devatah /grdhracakra kulam vyoma ulkapato  
babhuva ha /vavarsa rudhiram devah purusam pavano vavau //evam  
drstva mahotpatan pradyumnah sa tvaranvitah /avatirya rathad  
virah krtājaliputah sthitah //devim sasmara manasa  
parvatim samkarapriyam /pranamyā sirasa devim stotum  
samupacakrame //om namah katyayanyai guhasya jananyai namah /namas

trailokyamayayai katyayanyai namo namah //namah satruvinasinyai namo  
gargyai girisaye /namasye sumbhahananim nisumbhahrdidaranim  
//kalaratrim namasye 'ham kumarim capi nityasah  
/kantaravasinim devim namasyami krtañjalih //vindhyavasinim  
durgaghnim ranadurgam ranapriyam /namasyami mahadevim jayam  
ca vijayam tatha //aparajitam namasye 'ham ajitam satrutapanim  
/ghantahastam namasyami ghantamalakulam tatha  
//trisulinim namasyami mahisasuraghatinim /simhavaham  
namasyami simhapravaraketanam //ekanamsam namasyami gayatrim  
yajñasatkriyam /savitrim capi vipranam namasye 'ham  
krtañjalih /raksa mam devi satatam samgrame vijayam kuru  
//iti kamavacah srutva durga supritamanasa /uvaca vacanam devi  
supritenantaratmana //pasya pasya mahabaho rukminyanandavardhana  
/varam varaya vatsa tvam amogham darsanam mama //devyastu vacanam  
srutva romañ codgatamanasah /pranamyā sirasa devim vijñaptum  
upacakrame //yadi tvam devi tustasi diyatam me yadipsitam /varam  
ca varade yace sarvमितresu me jayah //yas tvaya mudgaro dattah  
sambarasyatmasambhavah /esa me gatram asadya mala padmamayi  
bhavet //tathastv iti ca sapy uktva tatraivantaradhiyata /pradyumnas tu  
mahateja hrsto ratham atharuhat //mudgaram tu grhitva ca  
sambarah krodhamurchitah /bhramayitva sa ciksepa pradyumnorasi  
viryavan //sa gatva madanabhyasam mala bhutvatha pauskari  
/pradyumnasya ca kanthe sa samayukta vyarajata /naksatranam tu  
malayam yatha parivrtto vidhuh //tato devah sagandharvah  
siddhas ca paramarsayah /sadhu sadhv iti vacocuh pujayan  
kesavatmajam //mudgaram puspabhutam tu drstva  
pradyumnasamnidhau /vaisnavam paramastram tu naradena yadahrtam  
/samdadhe capam ayamyā idam vacanam abravīt //yady aham  
rukminiputrah kesavasyatmajō hy aham /tena satyena banemam jahi  
tvam sambaram rane //ity uktva capam akrsya samdhaya ca  
mahamanah /ciksepa sambaraayatha daham lokatrayam tvisa //sa  
ksipto vrsnisimhena banah kravyadamohanah /hrdayam  
sambarasyatha bhittva dharanim agamat //naivasya mamsam na snayur  
nasthi na tvan na sonitam /sarvam tadbhasmasadbhutam  
vaisnavastrasya tejasa //hate daitye mahakaye danave sambare 'dhame  
/jahrsur devagandharva nanrtus capsaroganaḥ //urvasi menaka  
rambha vipracittis tilottama /nanrtur hrstamanaso  
jagatsthavarajamgamam //devarajas tu supritah sarvair devaganaih  
saha /pradyumnam puspavarsena samabhyarcya prahrstavat //atha  
samarahate tu daityaraje @madhumathanasya sutena vaisnavastraih  
|vigataripubhayah suras ca jagmur @makaravibhusanaketanam  
stuvantah ||sa ca samarapariramam vahan vai @nagaramukham pravivesa  
raukmineyah |priyatama iva kantaya prahrstas @tvaritapadam  
ratidarsanam cakara ||kimartham bhagavan visnur devadevo  
janardanah /gatah kailasasikharam alayam samkarasya ha //naradad  
yais tapo vrddhair munibhis tattvadarsibhih /tatra drsto  
mahadevah samkaro nilalohitah //kesavena pura vipra kurvata tapa

uttamam /arcitas tena devena samkaras ceti visrutam //devas tatra  
jagannatham drstavantah puratanam /arcayam cakrire saksac  
chakradyas tam harim haram //tau tu devau mahadevav ekibhatau dvidha  
krtau /ekatmanau jagadyoni srstisamharakarakau  
//parasparasamavesaj jagatah palane sthitau /tayos tatra yathavrttam  
kailase parvatottame //rsayah kim acestanta drstva tau  
purusottamau /etat sarvam asesena vaktum arhasi sattama //yathagato  
harir visnuh krsno jisnuh puratanah /yatha ca  
samkarah saksat krtavan nagabhusanah /etat sarvam  
vipravarya bruhi tattvena yatnatah //srnusvavahito rajan yatha  
krsno gato nagam /yatha ca drsto devesah samkaro  
vrsavahanah //yatha cacara ca tapo yatha te munayo gatah  
/ekatvam ca tayor yadvat tatha srnu nrpottama //dvaipayano 'tha  
bhagavan yatha provaca mam tatha /namas krtva pravaksyami  
kesavam khagavahanam /yathasakti yathaprajñam srnu yatnena  
suvrata //na hy asusrusave vacyam nrsamsayatapasvine  
/nanadhitaya vaktavyam punyam punyavatam sada //svargyam  
yasasyam dhanyam ca buddhisuddhikaram sada /dhyeyam punyatmana  
nityam idam vedarthaniscitam //anekaranyasamyuktam sevante nityam  
idrsam /munayo vedanirata naradadyas tapodhanah //atyadbhutam  
mahapunyam vrttam kailasaparvate /sivayor devayos tatra hares caiva  
bhavasya ha //hatesv asurasamghesu narakadisu bhumipa /hatesv atha  
nrpesv eva kimcic chistesu satrusu //sasati sma tada  
visnuh prthivim purusottamah /dvaravatyam jagannatho vasan  
vrsnibhir isvarah //rukminisamgato devo vasams tatra pure  
harih /kadacic ca taya sardham sete ratrau jagatpatih /viharams  
ca yathayogam pritah pritiyuja taya //athovaca tada devi rukmini  
rukmaibhusana /putram icchami devesa tvatto devakinandana //balinam  
rupasampannam tvayaiva sadrsam prabho /vrsninam api  
netaram viryayuktam taponvitam //sarvasastrarthakusalam  
rajavidyapuraskrtam /evam adigunair yuktam datum arhasi sattama  
//tvayi sarvasya datrtvam nityam eva pratisthitam /tvam hi sarvasya  
karta ca data bhokta jagatpate /visesatas tu bhrtyanam  
susrusaniyatatmanam //vaktavyam kim u devesa yadi bhaktasmi kesava  
/anugraho yadi syan me devadeva jagatpate /datum arhasi putram tvam  
viryantam janardana //ity ukto devadevesah priyaya priyamanaya  
/taya mahisya rukminya rukmisatrur yadudvahah //provaca vacanam  
kale rukminim yadavesvarah /datasmi tadsam putram yam  
tvam icchasi bhamini //nityabhaktasi me devi natra karya vicarana  
/avasyam tava dasyami putram satrunibarhanam //putrena lokañ  
jayati satam kamadugha hi ye /pud iti narakasyakhya duhkam ca  
narakam viduh //pudas tranat tatah putram ihecchanti paratra ca  
/anantah putrino lokah purusasya priye subhah //patir jayam  
pravisati garbho bhutva sa mataram /tasyam punar navo bhutva dasame  
masi jayate //tajjaya jaya bhavati yad asyam jayate punah  
/putravatam bibhetindra kim nu te najitam bhavet /naputro vindate  
lokan kuputrad vandhyata vara //kuputro narako yasmat suputrat svarga eva

hi /tasmad vinitam satputram srutavantam dayaparam //vidya hi  
vinatir yasmad vidyayuktam sudharmikam /icchet putram sada putri  
puruso yatnavan budhah //tasmad dasyami te putram vidyavantam  
sudharmikam /esa gacchami putrartham kailasam parvatottamam  
//tatropasya mahadevam samkaram nilalohitam /tato labdhasmi putram  
te bhavad bhutahite ratat //tapasa brahmacaryena bhavam samkaram  
avyayam /tosayitva virupaksam adidevam ajam vibhum //gamisyamy  
aham adyaiva drastum samkaram avyayam /sa ca me dasyate putram  
tositas tapasa maya //tatra gatva mahadevam namaskrtya sahomaya  
/pravisyā badarim punyam rsijustam tapomayim  
//agnihotrakulam divyam gangambuplavitam sada  
/mrgapaksisamayuktam simhadvipisatakulam  
//badariphalasampurnam vanaraksobhitadrumam  
/vetrarudhamahavrksam kadalikhandamanditam //munibhir  
vedatattvartha+ vicaranipunaih sada /tarkaniscitatattvarthaih  
pramanakusalair yutam //idam ekam idam tattvam iti niscitamanasaih  
/upasamanam anyatra siddhaih siddharthatatparaih  
//srutismrtipuranaññaih sevyamanam maharsibhih /gacchadbhih  
svarganilayam parityajya kalevaram //prasiddham mahatim devi yasyami  
sukrtalayam /ity uktva viraramaiva devadevo janardanah  
//prabhatayam tu sarvayam gantum icchāñ janardanah /hutagnih  
krtakalyanah samaptavaradaksinah //gas ca dattvatha viprebhyo  
namaskrtya dvijottaman /asthanam andapam krsnah pravivesa  
jagatpatih //asanam mahad asthaya vrsnin ahuya sarvasah  
/balabhadram sineh putram hardikyam sathasaranau //ugrasenam  
mahabuddhim uddhavam nitimattaram /yasya nitim samasritya jivanti  
yadavah sukham //neta ca yaduvrsninam sa tu dharmaparah sada  
/yasya bibhyati devas ca nites tasya mahatmanah //yasya buddhivasad  
visnuh sasasa prthivim sada /tam ca vrsnivaram viram  
uddhavam devasaprabham //anyan api yadun sarvan uvaca bhagavan harih  
/srnvantu mama vakyani yadavah sarva eva hi /srnu capi vaco  
mahyam pitar uddhava me sakhe //balyat prabhrti yo yatno mama  
dustanibarhane /pratyaksam bhavata drstam putananidhanam  
nrpah //kesi ca nihato balye maya balena yadavah /govardhano  
dhrtaḥ sailo gavas ca paripalitah //abhisikto 'smi sakrena  
devanam agratah sthitah /kamsa 'pi nidhanam nito maya  
canuramallakah //ugraseno 'bhisiktas ca krta dvaravati maya  
/anye capi nrpa rajan balino nihata maya //yo 'pi viro jarasamdho  
nigrhito balan maya /bhimena balina rajan nayena mama yadavah  
//srgalo nihatah samkhye gomantad gacchata maya /yo 'pi viro  
duratmasau danavo narako hatah /niskantakam imam lokam  
krtavan rajasattamah //kim tu viro nrpo jajñe sakha bhaumasya  
yadavah /paundro viryavatam neta dvesta casau sada mama  
//sisyo dronasya rajendro bali brahmastravitkrti /sastrajño  
nitiman saksan neta sainyasya yatnavan /yoddha yuddhapriyo raja  
jamadagnya ivaparah //ekantasatrur asmakam chidranvesi sada mama  
/badhisyate purim yoddha chidram yadi labheta sah //na hy

alpasadhyo balavan pundrasyeso nrpottamah /yatta bhavantas  
tisthantu pragrhitasarasanah /yatha na badhate raja purim  
yadukulasrayam //aham tu yas ye kailasam kutascit karanan  
nrpah /samkaram drastukamo 'smi bhutabhavanabhavanam /yavad  
agamanam mahyam tavad yatta bhavantv iha //maya virahatam cemam  
yadi janati paundrakah /agamisyati rajendro rotsyate ca purim  
imam /imam niryadavam kartum saknotiti ca me matih //yatta  
bhavata rajendrah khadgaih pasaih parasvadhaih /ity ukta  
vasudevena vrsnayo yadupungavah /tesam madhye mahabahur  
uddhavah krsnam abravit /pasanaih karpanasthais ca  
samnaddha bhavata svakaih /pidhaya ca kapatani mahadvarani  
yatnatah //eka eva mahadvaro gamanagamane sada /mudraya saha gacchantu  
rajano gantum ipsavah //na camudrah pravestavyo dvarapalasya  
raksatah /yavad agamanam mahyam tavad evam bhavisyati  
//mrgaya natra kartavya na ca krida bahih purat /jñatavyas ca  
pare sve ca gamanagamane sada //cakrankitah pravestavyah yavad  
agamanam mama /namudritah pravestavyah yavad agamanam mama  
/evamadi kriya karya yavad agamanam mama /ity uktva yadavan sarvan  
satyakim punar aha ca //satyake srnu madvakyam yatto bhava  
yudham vara /tvam tu khadgi gadi bhutva capi bani talatravan  
/tistha yatnena raksasva purim bahunrpsarayam //na ca nidra  
tvaya karya ratrau yaduvrsa prabho /na ca vyakhya tvaya karya  
sastranam sastratatpara /na ca vadas tvaya karya vadibhih saha  
vrsnipa //tvam hi yoddha bali jeta dhanurvedasya vedavit /tatha  
kuru yatha vira nopahasya bhavemahi //karisyami vacas tubhyam  
yathasakti janardana /ajña tava jagannatha dharya yatnena me sada  
//bhrtiyavat pracarisyasi kamapalasya madhava /yavad agamanam  
tubhyam tavat sthasyasi yatnatah //prasadas tava govinda yadi syan  
mayi madhava /kim nama mama duhsadhyam satrunam nigrahe hare  
//yadi sakram yamam vapi kuberam api pasinam /sarvan etan  
vijesyami kim u paundram nrpottamam /gaccha karyam kurusvedam  
yatto 'ham satatam hare //uddhavam punar ahendam krsnah  
padmanibheksanah /srnuddhava tvam vakyam me kuryas tv etat  
prayatnavan //raksya nayena rajendra puri dvaravati tvaya /yatto bhava  
sada tata kuru sahayyam atra nah /lajja mama samutpanna vadatas tava  
sampratam //tvam hi neta samas tasya vidyaparasya sarvatah /ko nu  
saksyati medhavi vaktum vidyavatah purah //yat karyam tad  
bhavan veti hy akaryam capi sarvatah /ato 'ham virame tata vaktum  
samprati vrsnipa //kim idam tava govinda vartate mam prati prabho  
/aho prasannata mahyam kim tu pritir iyam tava //janamy aham  
jagannatha prasadyaisa vistarah /yasya prasanno bhavasi tasya kim  
nasti kesava //tvam hi sarvasya jagatah karta harta pradhanakrt  
/prabhavah sarvakaryanam vakta srota pramanavit //dhyata  
dhyanamayo dhyeya iti brahmavido viduh /jeta devaripunam ca gopta  
nakasadam bhavan //tvannatha vayam eveti jivamo nihataadvisah  
/iyam nitir aham manye neta niter yato bhavan //ko nu nama na yo veda  
tvam vina sampratam vada /nitis tvam sarvakaryanam iti me

niscita matih //durgadho nayamargo 'yam ity ahus tadvido janah  
/caturdha procyate nitih samadane janardana //dando bhedo  
manusyanam nigravagrahe sada /dandyesu dandam icchanti  
samanyam tu naye hare //balavatsv atha danam tu trayanam  
cedagocare /prayoktavyo mahabheda iti nitimatam matam //tesu tesv atha  
sarvesu pramanam tvam vidur budhah /kim atra bahunoktena sarvam  
tvayi samarpitam /ity uktva viraramaiva uddhavo nitimattarah //tatah sa  
bhagavan visnur evam eva nrpottama /kamapalam mahabahum uvaca  
yadusamsadi /ugrasenam nrpam rajams tatha hardikyam eva ca  
//kamapalam punar visnur idam hovaca yattvavit /na pramadas tvaya  
karyah sarvada yatnavan bhava //sthite tvayi mahabaho ka pida jagato  
bhavet //gadi bhava sada arya na krida sarvada bhavet //raksa tvam  
sarvada yatnat purim dvaravatim prabho /nopahasya yatha syama  
tatha kuru gadi bhava //utsahah sarvatha karyo nirutsaho na yatnatah  
/badham ity abraid ramah krsnam vrsnikulodvham  
//vrsnayah sarva evaite svam svam sadma samayayuh /gantum  
aicchaj jagannathah kailasam parvatottamam //tatah sa cintayam asa  
garudam paksipungavam /agaccha tvaritam tarksyia iti visnur  
jagatpatih //tatah sa bhagavams tarksyio vedarasir iti smrtah  
/balavan vikrami yogi sastraneta kurudvaha //yajñamurthi  
purnatma samamurda ca pavanah /rgvedapaksavan paksi  
pingalo jatilakrtih //tamratundah somaharah sakrajeta  
mahasirah /pannagarah padmanetraha saksad indra ivaparah  
//vahanam devadevasya danavigarbhakrntanah  
/raksasasurasamghanam jeta paksabalena yah //pradur asin  
mahaviryah kesavasyagratah tada /janubhyam apatad bhuma namo  
visno jagatpate //namaste devadevesa hare svaminni iti bruvan /pasparsa  
panina krsnah svagatam tarksyapungava //ity uvaca tada  
tarksyam yasye kailasaparatam /sulinam drastum icchami  
samkaram sasvatam sivam //badham ity abrait tarksyia  
aruhyainam janardanah /tisthadhvam itih hovaca yadavan  
parsvavartinah //tato yayau jagannatho disam praguttaram harih  
/ravena mahata tarksyas trailokyam samakampayat //sagaram  
ksobhayam asa padbhyam paksi vrajams tada /paksena parvatan  
sarvan vahan devam janardanam //tato devah sagandharva akase  
'dhisthitas tada /tustuvuh pundarikaksam vagbhir  
istabhir isvaram //jaya deva jagannatha naya visno jagatpate  
/jayajeya namo deva bhutabhavanabhavana //namah paramasimhaya  
daityadanavanasana /jayajeya hare deva yogidhyeya bhayapaha //narayana  
namo deva krsna krsna hare hare /adikartah purnatman  
brahmayone sanatana /namas te sakalesaya nirgunaya gunatmane  
/bhaktapriyaya bhaktaya namo danavanasana //acintyamurtaye tubhyam  
namas te sakalesvara /ity adibhis tada devam vagbhir isanam avyayam  
/tustuvur devagandharva rsayah siddhakaranah //srnvann  
eva jagannathah stutivakyani tani ca /yayau sardham suraganair  
munibhir vedaparagaih //yatra purvam svayam visnus tapas tepe  
sudarunam /lokavrdhikarah srimali lokanam hitakamyaya

//varsayutam tapas taptam visnuna prabhavisnuna /yatra  
visnur jagannathas tapas taptva sudarunam /dvidhakarot svam  
atmanam naranarayanakhyaya //ganga yatra saricchrestha madhye  
dhavati pavani /yatra sakrah svayam hatva vrtram  
vedarthatattvagam //brahmahatya vinasartham tapo varsayutam carat  
/yatra siddhas ca siddhah syur dhyatva devam janardanam //yatra  
hatva rane ramo ravanam lokaravanam /etacchasanam icchams ca  
tapo ghoram atapyata //devas ca munayas caiva siddhim yanti  
sucivratah /yatra nityam jagannathah saksad vasati kesavah  
//yatra yajñah pravartante nityam muniganaih saha /yasyah  
smaranamatrena narah svargam gamisyati //svargasopanam icchanti  
yam punyam munisattamah /satravo mitratam yanti yatra nityam  
nrpottama //yam ahuh punyasilanam sthanam uttamadharminam  
/yatra visnum samaradhya devah svargam samayayuh  
//siddhiksetram idam prahur rsayo vitamatsarah /visalam  
badarim visnus tam drastum sakalesvarah //sayahne  
camaraganair munibhis tattva darsibhih /pravivesa mahapunyam  
rsijustam tapomayim //agnihotrakule kale  
paksivyaharasamkule /nidasthesu vihamgesu duhyamanasu gosu  
ca //brsisv atha ca tisthatsu muniviresu sarvatah  
/samadhisthesu siddhesu cintayatsu janardanam //adhisritesu  
havihsu jvalyamanesu cagnisu /huyamanesu tatraiva pavakesu  
samantatah /atithau pujoyamane ca samdhyaviste jaganmaye //sa tasyam  
atha velayam devaih saha janardana /vivesa badarim visnur  
munijustam tapomayim //asramasyatha madhyam tu pravisyah harir  
isvarah /garudad avaruhyatha dipikadipite tada /pradese  
pundarikaksah sthitas tavat sahamaraih //tato munigana  
drstva devadevam avasthitam /samapya cagnihotrani  
sampujyatithisattaman //munayo dirghatapasah samadhau  
krtaniscayah /jatino mundinah kecid chiradhamanisamtatah  
//nirmajjanirasah kecid vetala iva kecana /asmakuttasanaparah  
parabhaksas tathapare //vedavidyavratasnata nirahara mahatapah  
/smarantah sarvada visnum tadbhaktas tatparayanah  
//asannamuktayah kecid kecid dhyanaikatatparah /dhyanaena manasa  
visnum drstavantas tapodhanah //samvatsarasinah kecid  
kecij jalavicarinah /sakrasya bhayadatarah  
srutismrtiprayanah //vasistho vama devas ca raibhyo dhumras  
tathaiva ca /jabalih kasyapah kanvo bharadvajo 'tha gautamah  
//atrir asvasira bhadrah sankhah sankhanidhih kunih  
/parasaryah pavitrakso yajñavalkyo mahamanah //kaksivan  
angiras caiva munir dirghatamas tatha /asito devalas tata valmikis  
ca mahatapah //ete canye ca munayo drastum isvaram avyayam  
/adayarghyam yathayogam utajat svat samayayuh //te ca gatva  
harim krsnam visnum isam janardanam /bhaktinamras tada  
devam pranemur bhaktavatsalam //namo 'stu krsna krsneti devadeveti  
kesavam /pranavatmañ jagannatha natah sma sirasa hare //visno  
jisno hrsikesa kesaveti ca sarvada /pranam apranata viprah

prahur ittham jagatpatim //idam arghyam idam padyam idam vistaram  
eva ca /krtarthah sarvatha deva prasanno no jagatpatih //kim  
kurmah kim nu nah krtyam kascid dosah prabho hare /iti  
prañjalayah sarve sthita devasya parsvatah //krsno 'pi tad  
yathayogam upayujya sahamaraih /krtam sarvam munivara vardhatam  
tapa uttamam //iti bruvan puranatma pritas tena garutmata /asanam  
lambhayam asa ratrau devo janardanah //kusalam prstavan bhuyo  
muninam bhavitatmanam /agnihotresu tapasi tatha krtyesu  
sarvasah //evamadi jagannathah prstavan isvaras tada /sarvatra  
kusalam te tu bruyuh krsnasya tattvatah //atithyam cakrire te  
tu nivaraih phalamulakaih /devanam atha sarvesam visnoh  
krsnasya yatnatah /atithyam upayuñjanas tatah prito 'bhavad  
dharih //tatah sa bhagavan visnur durvijñeyagatih prabhuh /yatra  
purvam tapas taptam atmana yadavesvarah //gangayas cottare tire  
desam drastum upagatah /svayam eva harih saksat pravivesa  
tamalayam //pravisyā suciram kalam dadarsa ca manoramam /nisasada  
tatas tasminn asrame punyavardhane //samadhau yojayam asa manah  
padmanibheksanah /kim apy esa jagannatho dhyatva devesvarah  
sthitah //sthite devagurau tatra samadhau dipavad dharau /tatra sabdo  
mahan ghorah pradur asit samantatah //khada khada namo deva yata  
yata mrgan iman /presayeha sunah sarvan prasada  
charngadhanvanah //esa visnur ayam krsno harir isa ito  
'cyutah /namo 'stu visno devesa svamin madhava kesava //ity  
adisabdah sumahan avir asit tada nisi /tatas ca sumahanadah  
simhanam mrgavidvisam /dhavatam ca sunam rajan mrgan anu  
vinardatam //mrganam bhitiyuktanam rksanam dvipinam  
tatha /gajanam nardatam rajan brmhitani tatas tatah  
//mahavatasamuddhuta+ ksubhitasyeva varidheh /nadas  
trailokyavitrash pradur asit tada nisi //srutva tam tu harir devas  
tadrsam tatra visthitah /samadhi ksobhanipunam nihsvasya  
ca jagatpatih //tatah sa cintayam asa ko 'yam esa mahasvanah  
/kasyayam idrsah sabdah stutiyukto mama tv iti //ahosvin mrgaya  
sabdah sunam samcaratam vane /mrganam atha sarvesam  
nadas ca sumahan ayam /vyamisrah stutiyuktabhir vagbhir mama  
samantatah //iti samcintya manasa diso vipreksya sarvatah /tata aste  
haris tatra jñatum tasya samudbhavam //tato mrgah samayanti yatra  
tisthati kesavah /tams caivanucaro rajañ svaganah  
samapadyata //atha vai dipika rajañ sataso 'tha sahasrasah /tatas tamo  
'pi vyanasad diveva samapadyata //tato 'nu bhutasamghas ca  
samadrsyanta tatra ha /pisacas ca mahaghora nardanto bahuvisvaram  
//bhaksayanto 'tha pisitam pibanto rudhiram bahu /yatrasau tisthate  
deva tani tatraiva bhārata //tato mrgasahasrani samudirnani bhārata  
/pradur asan mahaghorah pisaca vikrtananah //hanyamana hata  
rajan patantah patita mrgah /itas cetasa ca dhavanto banair  
viddha mrgadvisah //tato mrgasahasrani samudirnani bhārata  
/yatrasau tisthate devas tatra yatani bhārata //antarikrtya  
devesam sthitanity anususrumah /pisacyo vikrtakarah karala

lomaharsanah //putravatyah samapetur yatra tisthati kesavah  
/svaganas tatra rajendra caraty eva tatas tatah //tatah sa bhagavan  
visnuh sarvam alokya visthitah /vismayam paramam gatva  
pasyann aste sma kesavah //kasyaisa visrto nadah kasya vayam  
janah patan /ko nu mam stauti bhaktya tu bhavisye pritiman aham  
//kasya muktih samayata prite mayi sudurlabha /iti samcintya bhagavan  
aste prakrtavad dharih //tesam anu mahaghorau pisacau  
vikrtanau /pramsu pingalalomanau dirghajihvau mahahanu  
//lambakesau virupaksau hihahetivadinu /khadantau  
mamsapitakam pibantau sonitam bahu //antravestitasarvangau  
dirghau krsaksodarau /lambamanamahapretau sulaprotasirodharau  
//karsantau savayuthani bahubhyam tatra tatra ha /hasantau vividham  
hasam svajatisadrsam nrpa //vadantau bahurupani vacamsi  
praktani ca /kampayantau mahavrksav urupadapraghattanaih  
//srkkini lelihantau ca dantan katakatayinau  
/asthisnayusamakirnau dhamanirajjusamtatau //vadantau krsna  
krsneti madhaveti ca samtatah //kada nu draksyate visnuh sa  
idanim kva tisthati //svami nah kutra vasati kuto drastum  
yatamahe /atra va kutra deveśah kuto nu sthasyate harih //kutah  
padmapalasaksah saksad indranujo harih /yam ahuh  
pundarikaksam brahma brahmavido janah /tam ajam purusam  
visnum drastum abhyudyata vayam //antakale jagannatham  
pravivesa jagattrayam /tam ajam visvakartaram kuto draksyama  
sampratam //yasya vistara evaisa lokah praninivasitah /tam  
devam drastum isanam yatamah sampratam harim //dasa  
ghoratama loke vidvista sarvajantubhih /paisaciyam samutpanna  
katham nau pravisad balat /naramamsasthikalila sarvabhitipradayini  
//aho nau duskrtam karma praktane janmasamcaye /atraiva mahati  
pritiṛ vartate sarvada tada //yavanno duskrtam karma tavat  
sthasyati tadrsi /dasa sa sarvavidvista  
pranipidanakarini //sarvatha duskrtam karma bahubhir  
janmasamcayaih /tatha hi tat phalam ghoram adyapi na nivartate //yat  
taḥ smaḥ pranino hantum svaganaih saha sampratam /tatha hi  
pranino loke balyam adau samasthitah /ajñānavrtacittas ca  
krtyakrtyam na janate //tatha yauvanino matta visayair  
bahulikrtah /yatante sreyase naiva tato visayasamsthitah  
/visayakrstacitta hi manusya vijanate //tatha ca vrddhabhave  
tu vyadhibhir bahubhir vrtah /jaradibhir mahaghorair  
nanadukkhavidhayibhih /yatante na hi vai sreyo  
vinastendriyagocarah //tato mrta garbhavase vasanti satatam  
narah /vinmutrakalile ghore dukkhair bahubhir acitah //cyavante tu  
tato ghorad garbhat samsaramandale /parasparam vihimsantah  
kurvantah karmasamcayam //mahaty evam sada ghore samsare  
duhkhasamkule /papani bahurupani kurvate 'jñānataḥ sada  
//samsarasyaisa mahima visrtah sarvajantusu /acchedyah  
sastrasampatair upayair bahubhih sada /etasman na nivartante  
martyah prakrtabuddhayah //imam hatva manusyendram idam asmā

dharamy aham /corayitva dhanam idam harisyamy adya yamy aham  
//nirbhartsyainam idam santam harisyami dhanam bali /ityadi  
vyakula murkha yatante pranipidanam /asyaiva dukkhamulasya  
samsarasya sada harih //bhesajam sarvatha devah  
sankhacakrahadharah /adidevah puranatma atma brahmavidam  
sada /tam vayam sarvayatnena draksyamah sarvatha harim /ittham  
pisacau bhasantau pradur astam hareh purah //tatah sa bhagavan  
visnuh pisacau mamsabhaksakau /dadarsatha mahaghorau  
dipikasthakarau harih //vilokayam cakratus tau pisacau devakisutam  
/sthitam sukhasane visnum drstva lokesvaram harim //tau ca  
gatva samuddesam pisacau kesavasya ha /tatas tav ucatur visnum  
antarikrtya kesavam //ko bhavan kasya va martya kutas cagamyate tvaya  
/kimartham iha samprapto vane ghoramrgakule //nirmanusyev dvipivrtte  
pisacaganasevite /svapadaih sevyamane ca vipine vyaghrasamkule //sa  
kumaro 'navadyangah saksad visnur ivaparah  
/padmapatreksanah syamah padmabhah sripatih svayam  
//asmatpratikarah saksat prapto visnur ivaparah /devo va yadi  
va yakso gandharvah kimnaro 'pi va //indro va dhanado vapi yamo 'tha  
varuno 'pi va /ekaki vipine ghore dhyanarpitamana iva //bruhi martya  
yathatattvam jñatum icchami manada /evam prstah  
pisacabhyam aha visnur urukramah //ksatriyo 'smiti mam prahur  
manusyah praktisthitah /yaduvamse samutpannah ksatram  
vrttam anusthitah //lokanam atha patasmi sasta dustasya  
sarvada /kailasam gantukamo 'smi drastum devam upapatim //ity  
evam mama vrttantah kathyatam kau yuvam iti /yuvam iha samayatau  
kimartham brahmanasramam //esa hi badari punya  
nanavipranisevita /badariyam samakhyata na ksudrair asrita  
kvacit //tapasvibhis tapoyuktair justa siddhanisevita /svagana  
natra drsyante pisaca mamsabhojanah //na hantavya mrgas  
catra mrgaya natra vartate /na tu ksudraih pravestavya na  
krtaghnair na nastikaih //aham asya tu desasya raksita natra  
samsayah /vyatikramo yadi bhavet tasya sastasmi yatnatah //kau  
bhavantau kva nu yuvam kasyeyam mahati camuh /natah param  
pravestavyam rsayas tatra samsthitah //vighnas tatra pravarteta  
tapahsu ca tapasvinam /ihaiva sthiyatam tavad vaktavyam ca tatah  
sukham //anyathaham niseddha syam balad bahvos tathaiva ca /evam  
prstau pisacau tu vaktum evam pracakratuh //tayor eko mahaghorah  
pisaco dirghabahukah /uvaca vacanam tatra yatha hrdisamarpitam  
/sruyatam abhidhasyami samahitamana bhava //namaskrtya jagannatham  
harim krsnam jagatpatim /adidevam ajam visnum varenyam  
anagham sucim /vakasyami sakalam yadvat tatha srnu yadicchasi  
//ghantakarno 'smi namnaham pisaco ghoradarsanah /mamsado  
vikrto ghorah saksan mrtyur ivaparah //dhanadasyanugantaham  
saksad rudrasakhasya ca /mamayam anujah saksad antakasyantako hy  
ayam //mrgayayam samayata visnoh pujartham ity uta /mameyam  
vartate sena svagano 'pi mamaiva tu //agato 'yam mahasailat  
kailasad bhutasevitat /aham pisacavesena samvistah

papakarmakrt //satatam dusayan visnum gphantam abadhya  
karnayoh /mama na pravisen nama visnor iti vicintayan //aham  
kailasanilayam asadya vrsabhadhvajam /aradhya tam mahadevam  
astuvam satatam sivam //tatah prasanno mam aha vrnisveti  
varam harah /tato muktir maya tatra prarthita devasamnidhau //muktim  
prarthayamanam mam punar aha trilocanah /muktipradata sarvesam  
visnur eva na samsayah //tasmad gatva ca badarim tatraradhya  
janardanam /muktim prapnuhi govindan naranarayanasrame //ity ukto  
devadevena sulina jñatavan aham /tam eva paramam matva govindam  
garudadhvajam /tasmad prarthayamanah san muktidesam imam gatah  
//anyac ca srnu me karyam yadi kautuhalam tava /puri dvaravati  
nama pascimasyodadhes tate //yaduvrsnisamakirna  
sagarormisamakula /adhyuvasa harir visnus tam purim  
purusottamah //drastum lokahitarthaya vasantam dvarakapure  
/nirgatah sampratam martya vayam etaih sahanugaih /visnuh  
sarvesvarah saksad drastavyo 'smabhir adya hi //lokanam  
prabhavah pata karta harta jagatpatih /ader adih samastasya  
prabhavam karanam harih //karta samastasya harih puratanah  
@prabhuh prabhunam api yah sadatmakah |tam adidevam varadam  
varenyam @drastum harim samprati samyatah smah ||yasya  
prasada jagad evam asit @saprani Gandharvamahoragaugham |devam  
jagadyonim ajam janardanam @drastum harim samprati samyatah  
smah ||yasyodarad visvam idam prabhutam @layam ca yasmin samupaiti  
kalpe |yasyaiva saksad vasavarti visvam @draksyama devam  
purusottamam harim ||srasta ca yo 'sau sakalasya devah @pata ca  
harta ca harih sa eva |draksyama nityam bhuvaneshvaram harim  
@puranamadyam prabhavisnum avyayam ||drastum harim samprati  
samyatah sma ||ajasya karta bhuvanasya gopta @bhavas ca karta harir  
eka eva |tam yoginam yogavisuddhabuddim @labhema keneti matih  
samakula ||nigirya visvam sakalam jagatpatih @sete sisutvam  
samavapya saksat |vatasya patre jagatam nivasah @padau ca  
viksipyā karau ca dhunvan ||yasyodare devamunih puratano @dadarsa lokan  
akhilan svamayaya |pravisya visvam sakalam yathavad @bahir  
yathabhutam abhud idam mahat ||nigirya visvam jagadadikale @sete  
mahahau jaladher jalaughe |devya sriya camaralolahas taya  
@nisevyamanah purusottamas tada ||nabhes ca yasyavir abhut  
sapatram @padmam mahat kañcanasaprabham prabho |janmaspadam  
lokaguror yadasid @vistari padmam jagadadistau ||dadhara yo  
bhutapatir mahan mahim @damstragrasamsthapitarudhamulam  
|nadan mahamegha ivadikale @kurvan varaho munigitakirtih ||harih  
puranah purusottamah prabhuh @karta samastasya samastasaksi  
|yajñatmako yajñapatir jagatpatir @drastum tam isam vayam  
udyatah smah ||kecid bahutvena vadanti devam @ekatmana kecid imam  
puratanah |vedantasamsthapitasattvayuktam @drastum tam isam  
vayam udyatah smah ||anekam ekam bahudha vadanti  
@srutismrtinyayanivistacittah |ahur yamatmanam ajam puravido  
@drastum tam isam vayam udyatah smah ||yam prahur idyam

varadam varenyam @ekantatattvam munayah puratanah |yam  
sarvagam devam ajam janardanam @drastum harim samprati  
samyatah smah ||yasmin sarvam idam protam adikale jagatpatau /tam  
drastum adya samvrttah kim nu vaksyama sampratam //gacchamo  
vayam anyatra gaccha tvam kamam anyatah /niyamo 'py asti no martya  
yathestam gaccha sampratam /ratrimadhyam anupraptam natra karya  
vicarana //ity uktva ghorarupo 'sau pisaco vikrtananah /tasminn  
eva same dese pitva ca rudhiram bahu //bhaksayitva yathakamam  
mamsarasim vicaksanah /apah samsprasya tatraiva parsve  
samsthapyas sadhanam //antrapasam mahaghoram samsthapyas vipulam  
mahat /asanam kusasamyuktam krtva cabhyuksya varina  
//utsarya svaganan sarvan yatnena mahata tada /sukhasanam  
samasthaya samadhau yatate svapah //ekacittas tada bhutva namaskrtya  
ca kesavam /imam mantram pathan ghorah pisaco bhaktavatsalam //namo  
bhagavate tasmai vasudevaya cakrine /namaste gadine tubhyam vasudevaya  
dhimate //om namo narayanaya visnave prabhavisnave /mama  
bhuyan manahsuddhih kirtanat tava kesava //janmedam idrsam  
ghoram ma bhun mama durasadam /devabhuto bhavisyami smaranat tava  
gopate //atra puto bhavisyami smaranat tava kesava /tava  
cakrapraharena kayo nasyatu mamakah /mama bhuyo bhavo ma bhud esa  
me prarthana tava //arthinam kalpavrkso 'si data sarvasya sarvada  
/yatra yatra bhavej janma tatra tatra bhavan hrdis //vartatam mama deve  
prarthanaiva mamapara /namas tubhyam namas tubhyam bhavatu evam  
sada mama //nirvighna prarthana deva namas te 'stu sada mama //yada me  
maranam bhuyat tada ma bhut smrtibhramah //dine dine ksanam  
cittam tvayi samstham bhavatu iti /evam preraya mam deva ma bhut  
te cittam idrsam //nrsamso 'yam pisaco 'yam daya kasmin bhaved  
iti /evam cintaya mam deva bhrtyo mahyam iti prabho //parapida na  
matto 'stu namas te bhagavan prabho /indriyanindriyarthesu ma bhuvan  
sampratam hi me //antakale mamapy evam prasadat tava kesava  
/prthivi patu me ghranam rasana patu me payah //suryas ca patu me  
caksuh sparsam patu ca marutah /srotram akasam apyetu manah  
pranam ca gacchatu //jalam mam raksatan nityam prthivi  
raksatam hare /suryo mam raksatam visno namas te suryatejase  
//vayur mam raksatam duhkad akasam ca janardana /na manah  
sarvagam deva raksatam visayad dhare //manoviparyayam ghoram  
purusan hanti nityasah /papesu yojayet pumsah parapidadikesu  
ca //manas tad raksatam deva bhuyo bhuyo janardana /ma bhun manasi  
kalusyam mano me nirmalam bhavet //kalusam yasya tac cittam narake  
patayaty amum /bahyani nirmalany evam indriyani bhavanti cet /na tani  
karyavantiha manas cet kalusam bhavet //tatha hi mustinamedhyam  
grhitva yo vyavasthitah /bahih praksalanam kurvan kim bhavet  
tasya kesava /vyartha hi kevalam tasya pragraho bahyagocarah //tasmad  
sarvaprayatnena cittam raksa janardana /balavan indriyagramo  
varayainam janardana //parivadaj jagannatha vacam raksa durudvham  
/paradravyam mano raksa paradaraj janardana /sarvatra me daya bhuyat  
prasadat tava kesava //tvayy eva bhaktir acala bhuyad bhutesu me daya

/bahunatra kim uktena srnusvedam vaco mama //sukhe dukkhe ca rage  
ca bhojane gamane tatha /jagratsvapnesu sarvatra tvayy eva ramatam  
manah //mamakam devadevesa namaste 'stu janardana /iti bruvan ghoratamo  
jatya hino na cittatah //pisaco bhagavad bhaktah samadhim samapadyata  
/drdham badhvatmanah kayam antrapasena mamsapah  
//niscalenaiva manasa sukham aste sa mamsapah /dhyayan harim  
jagadyonim visnum pitambaram sivam //kundabham adipurusam  
ekakaram anamayam /nityam suddham jñanagamyam karanam  
sarvadehinam //nasikagram samalokya pathan brahma sanatanam  
/nivatastho yatha dipah proccaran pranavam sada //pranavam  
vacakam matva vacyam brahmeti niscitah /ekagram satatam krtva  
cittam visnau samarpitam //vikalparahitam cittam hrđi madhye  
nyavesayat /pundarike subhadale samavesya jagatpatim //aste sukham  
mahayogi pisitasas tada mahan /tridhamanam japams tatra smaran  
visnum sanatanam //tatah sa bhagvan visnuh pisacam  
drstavams tada /cintayantam svam atmanam suddham  
buddhisamanvitam //atmany eva sthitam saksat pathantam pranavam  
sakrt /prarthayantam svam atmanam ekante niyatam harih /acintayaj  
jagannathah karanam punyasamcaye //dhyatva tu suciram  
visnuh karanam punyakarmanah /dhanadasyopadesena pathan  
subahusah ksitau /vasudeveti krsneti madhaveti ca mam sada  
//janardana hare visno bhutabhavanabhavana /narakare jagannatha  
narayana parayana //iti mam namabhir nityam pathaty esa  
divanisam /svapañjagrat tatha tisthan bhuñjan gacchams tatha vadan  
//bhaksayan mamsapitakam pibañ sonitam eva ca /badhamanam ca  
suciram hatvapi ca mrgan bahun //hanane bhojane caiva jagratsvapne  
tathaiva ca /sarvesv api ca karyesu kartaham iti manyate //etasya  
karmanah paka esa ghorasya sarvatah /niscityaivam jagannathah  
pritas tasya babhuva ha //adarsayat svam atmanam ananyasya jagatpatih  
/suddhe 'ntahkarane tasya pisacasyatha bhumipa //sa ca ghorah  
pisaco 'pi dadarsatmani kesavam /pitakauseyavasanam padmaksam  
syamalam harim //sankhinam cakrinam visnum sragvinam  
gadinam vibhum /kiritinam kaustubhinam srivatsacchaditorasam  
//nilameghanibham kantam garudastham prabhañjanam /caturbhujam  
subhagiram niscalam sarvagam subham //anadim ajaram nityam  
mayavinam amayinam /satyayuktam sada suddham buddhigamyam sadamalam  
//manasaiva jagannatham drstva visnum anekadha /animilyaiva  
nayane krtartha 'smity amanyata //adya drsto harir visnuh  
saksat sarvatragah subhah /prasanno hi harir mahyam tenaham  
drstavam harim //siddham me janmanah krtyam kim atah krtyam  
asti me /granthayo mama nirbhinna vasyany evendriyani me //prayena  
jitam ity eva mano manye smrte harau /esanas ca nirasta me prasanno  
'ham tathabhavam //ebhyo 'thapi pisacebhyo nirmuktah sampratam  
tatha /yo 'sau mamanujah saksat sa ca bhaktas tatha harau /kalena  
caiva nirmukto visnoh sayujyam apnuyat //ity evam cintayitva sa  
antrapasam vibhidya ca /kramena pranam unmucya vilokya ca disas  
tatha /sariram susamam krtva pratisthat sa sukhena ha

//pitaso jagannatham dadarsa jagatam patim /samadhau ca yatha  
drstam bhumau caiva jagatpatim //ayam visnur ayam visnur  
ity uce pitisasanah /samadhau ca yatha drstah so 'yam atrapi  
drsyate /ity uvaca punar brute nrtyann iva hasann iva //ayam sa cakri  
sarasarnghanva @gadi rathi sadhvajatunapanih |sahasramurdha  
sakalamareso @jagatprasutir jagatam nivasah ||visnur jisnur  
jagannathah puranah purusottamah /visvatma visvakarta yah so  
'yam esa sanatanah //asyaiva devasya hareh stanantare @virajate  
kaustubharatnadipah |yasya prasada jagad etad adau @virajate candramas  
eva ratrih ||yo 'sau prthvim dadharasu damstraya  
jalasamcayat /yo 'yam esa harih saksad varaham vapur asthitah  
//badhva tatha danavam ugrapaurusam @dattva ca sakraya tato 'nu rajyam  
|balim balad esa harih sa vamanah @stutas ca bhaktya munibhih  
puratanaih ||damstrakaralah sumahan hatva yo danavam rane  
/nihsokam nikhilam lokam cakarasu janardanah //adau  
dadharaikabhujena mandaram @nirjitya sarvan asuran maharnave |dadau ca  
sakraya sudhamayam mahat @sa esa saksad iha mam avasthitah  
||yah sete jaladhau nage devya laksmya sukhavahe /hatva tau danavau  
ghorau madhukaitabhasamjñitau //yam ahur adyam vibudha jagatpatim  
@sarvasya dhataram ajam janitram |anor aniyamsam atipramanam  
@sthulat sthavistham harim eva visnum ||yatra sthitam idam  
sarvam prapte lokasya nasane /adau yasmat samutpannam so 'yam  
visnur iha sthitah //yasyecchaya sarvam idam pravartate @nivartate  
capi janardanasya |ayam sa visnuh purusottamah sivah  
@prapadyate mam iha yadavesvarah ||bhrgor vamse samutpanno  
jamadagnya iti srutah /sisyatvam samavapyai mrgavyadhasya yah  
sthitah //jaghana viryad balinam maharane @kutharasastrena  
girisasisyah |sahasrabahum krtaviryasambhavam @hayais ca  
nagais ca rathais ca nirgatam ||kuruksetram samasadya yas cakara  
pitrkriyam /nihksatriyam imam lokam krtavan ekavimsatim  
//raghor atha kule jato ramo nama janardanah /sitaya ca sriya yukto  
laksmananucarah krti //krtva ca setum jaladhau janardano  
@hatva ca raksahpatim asugaih saraih |dattva ca rajyam sa  
vibhisanaya @dasasvamedhan ayajac ca yo 'sau ||vasudevakule jato  
vasudeveti sabditah /gokule kridate yo 'sau samkarsanasahayavan  
//uttanasayi sisurupadhari @pitva stanam putanikapradattam  
|vyasum cakarasu janardanas tada @danoh sutam tam avasat sukham  
harih ||payahpanam tatha kurvan bhaksayan dadhipindakam /damna  
baddhodaro visnur matra rusitaya drdham //tatas ca damna  
sudrdhena baddho @jaghana yo 'sau yamalarjunau ca |kridan harir  
gokulavasvasi @gopibhir asvadya mukham stanam ca ||vrndavane  
vasan visnur gopair gokulavasibhih /tatra hatva hayam ghoram  
virarajamsuman iva //yah kridate nagaphane janardano  
@nisevyamanah sa ha gopadarakaih |mahahrade nagapatim jagatpatir  
@mamarda viryatisayam pradarsayan ||yo dhenukam talavane tatphalaih  
samamacchinat /hatva danavam ugram tam gopan vismapayann iva //dadhara  
yo godharam ugrapauruso @mahamatir meghasamagame sati |vidambayañ

sakrabalam pramodayan @gopams ca gopis ca sagokulam harih  
||gopinam stanamadhye tu kridate kamam isvarah /yo 'sau pibams  
tadadharam mayamanusadehavan //gopibhir asvadya mukham vivikte  
@sete sma ratrau sukham eva kesavah |stanantaresv eva tada ca  
tasam @kamiva kantadharapallavam piban ||akrurena samahutas tena  
gacchan hi yamune /jale yo 'bhyarcitas tena nagaloke sa eva hi //tatas ca  
gacchan balavañ janardano @hatva tam ugram rajakam balat pathi  
|hrtva ca vastrani yathestam isvaro @yayau saramo mathuram  
purim harih ||labdhva ca damani bahuni kamado @dattva varam  
malyakrte mahantam |labdhvanulepam surabhim ca yadavah @kubjam  
cakarasu maharharupam ||yo 'sau capam samadaya madhye chittva mahad  
dhanuh /simhanadam mahac cakre kalpante jalado yatha //hatva gajam  
ghoram udaghrarupam @visanam adaya tato 'nu kesavah |nanarta  
range bahurupam isvarah @kamsasya dattva bhayam ugraviryah ||yo  
'sau hatva mahamalla canuram nihatadvisam /yadavebhyo dadau  
pritim kamsasyaiva tu pasyatah //jaghana kamsam  
ripupaksaghatinam @pitrdvisam yadavanamadheyam |samsthapyā  
rajye harir ugrasenam @samdipanīm kasyam upagamadyah ||vidyam  
avapya sakalam dattva putram mahamuneh /sagrajo 'tha jagamasu  
mathuram yadavim purim //hatva nisumbham narakam mahamatih  
@krtva sughoram kadanam janardanah |raraksa vipran  
munivirasamghan @devams ca sarvañ jagato jagatpatih ||sa esa  
bhagavan visnur adya drsto janardanah /krtakrtyo 'smi  
samjatah sayujyam prapnuyam aham //yena drsto harih  
saksat tasya muktih karasthita /so 'yam esa harih saksat  
pratyaksam iha vartate //ko nu janmantare purvam dharmah samcita eva  
me /yasya pakah samutpanno yenasau drsyate maya //sarvatha punyavan  
asmi nastasamsarabandhanah /kim asmai diyate vastu kim tu  
vaksyami sampratam /karisye kim aham visno vadasvadya  
yathepsitam //ity uktva visvaram nadam nanada bahusata tada /jahasa  
vikrtam bhuyo nanarta pitisatanah //namo namo hare krsna  
yadavesvara kesava /pratyaksam ca hares tatra nanarta vividham nrpa  
//vihasya vikrtam bhuyah pranrtya ca yathabalam /brahmanasya  
hatasyatha savam adaya satvaram //dvidhakrtya mahaghoram pisitam  
kesasadvalam /tatah khandam samadaya adbhir abhyuksya  
yatnatah //nidhaya patre susubhe namaskrtya janardanam /idam provaca  
devesam prañjaliḥ pranatah sthitah //grhanedam jagannatha  
bhaksyam yogyam tava prabho /bhavadrsair jagannatha grahyam  
sarvatmana hare //bhaktinamra vayam visno natra karya vicarana  
/dattam yadbhaktinamrena grahyam tatsvamina hare //navam  
susamskrtam bhaksyam brahmanam savam uttamam /sarvesam eva  
varnanam savam brahmanam uttamam /asmakam pitisatanam  
sastre niyatam eva hi /tato grhana bhagavan yadi doso na vidyate //ity  
uktva vikrtam bhuyo vihasya sa tu kamatah /datum acchat tada  
khandam asprsyasya savasya ha //tatah prito haris tasmai  
manasapujayac ca tam /aho 'sya snehakarunyam mayi sarvatra vartate //iti  
samcintya manasa provaca yadupungavah /alam etena sarvatra pisaca

pisitanana /asprsyam madrsair etad brahmanam savam uttamam  
//brahmanah sarvatha pujyo jantubhir dharmakanksibhih /pisaca  
ghorakarmano yatante brahmahimsane //na hantavyah sada vipras  
taddhimsa narakavaha /tasmad asprsyam asmabhir natra karya  
vicarana //tasmat prito 'smi bhadram te manonirmalata yatha /manah  
suddhim yadapannam tatah prito 'smi mamsapa  
//asmatsamkirtanacchavac chuddam hi karanam tava /ativa manasa  
prita ity uktva bhagavan harih //pasparsangam tada visnuh  
pisacasyatha sarvatah /karena mrduna devah papan nirmocayad  
dharih /tatas tasya babhau rupam kamarupasamaprabham  
//dirghakuñcitatesadhyo dirghabahuh sulocanah /samangulih  
samanakhah samavaktrah samunnasah /padmaksah padmavarnabhah  
padmakesarabhusanah //keyuri cangadi caiva kauseyavasanas tada  
/jñanavan sattvasampannah saksad indra ivaparah /gandharva iva  
gayams tu siddhah siddha iva svayam //saksat sprstam tada  
visnoh karena mrdupurvakam /na nunam tadsam rupam asit  
kalpantaresv api //adyapi naiva munayo labhante tadsam vapuh  
/krtva subahuso ghoram tapah paramaduscaram //yac ca labdham tada  
tena pisacena nrpottama /ko nu nama jagannatham asritah sidate  
nrpa //na hi sarvatra kalyano yo hi nityam janardanam /dhyayan  
pathañ japan vapi tasya kim nasti bhupate //tatah provaca bhagavan  
sthitam kamam ivaparam /aksayah svargavasas te yavad indro  
bhavisyati //tavat svargi bhavan astu sasanam mama nanyatah  
/naste sakre tatah svargat sayujyam mama gaccatu //yo 'yam  
bhrata tava svargi yavad indro bhavet tada /varam varaya bhadram te  
yat te manasi vartate /datasmi sarvatah sarvam natra karya  
vicarana //yas cemam samgamam deva samsmaren niyatatmavan  
/bhaktis tasyacala deva tvayi bhuyaj janardana //manahsuddhir bhavet  
tasya ma bhut kalusata hare /kalusyam manasas tasya ma bhud esa  
varo mama //evam astv iti devesah svargam gaccheti kesavah  
/indratithir bhavan astu tvam pratiksyah harih sthitah //ity uktva  
bhagavan visnus tato desad apagamat /tena stuto jagannathah  
pujayitva ca tam dvijam /tato visrjya govindas tasmad desad upagamat  
//yatra te munayah siddha agnihotram upasate /sa ca svargi tatah svargam  
ajñaya kesavasya ha //tasmat patha sada rajan manahsuddhim  
yadicchasi /manas ca suddham bhavati pathatas te jagatpate //tatah sa  
bhagavan visnur munibhyas tattvam aditah /kathayam asa yad vrttam  
pisacasya mahatmanah //tac chrutva munayah sarve vismayam paramam  
gatah /aho 'sya karmanah pakas tava samdarsanad iti //arcito  
munibhih sarvaih pritah pritimatam priyah /tatah prabhate  
vimale surye cabhyudite sati //aruhyah garudam visnur yayau kailasam  
uttamam /bhavadbhis tatra gantavyam ity uktva munisattaman //yatra  
visvesvarah siddhas tapasyanti yatavratah /yatra vaisravanah  
saksad upaste samkaram sada /yatra tanmanasam nama saro  
hamsalayam mahat //yatra bhrngi ritir devam upaste samkaram  
sivam /ganapatyam avapyatha nityam parsvacaro hare //yatra simha  
varahas ca dvipadvipimrgaih saha /kridanti vanyaratayah

parasparahite ratah //yatra nadyah samutpanna gangadyah  
sagaramgamah /yatra visvesvarah sambhur acchinad brahmanah  
sirah /yatrotpanna mahavetra bhutanam dandatam yayuh  
//umaya yatra sahitah samkaro nilalohitah /rsibhih prarthitah  
purvam dadau yatra nagah sutam /samkaraya jagaddhatre sivaya  
prthivipate //yatra lebhe haris cakram upasya bahubhir dinaih  
/puskaraih satapatrais ca netrena ca jagatpatim //guham yatra  
samasritya kridante siddhakimnarah /priyabhih saha modante pibante  
madhu cottamam //yam uddhrtya bhujaih sarvaih paulastyo virarama ha /tam  
aruhy mahasailam devakinandano harih /manasasyottaram tiram  
jagama yadunandanah //tapas cartum kila harir visnuh sarvesvarah  
sivah /jati ciri jagannatho manusam vapur asthitah /tapase  
dhrtacittas tu sucav bhumav upavisat //avaruhya tato yanad garudad  
vedasammitat /dvadasabdham tapas cartum mano dadhre jagatpatih  
//phalgunena tu masena samarebhe janardanah /sakabhaksah krtajapo  
vedadhyayanatatparah //kim uddisya jagannathas tapas carati manadah  
/tan na vidmo yathakamam durjñeyesvaracintana //tapasyati tada  
visnav parvate bhutasevite /garudas tarksyatanaya indhanani  
samacinot /homartham vasudevasya caratas tapa uttamam //cakrarajo 'tha  
puspani samcinoti tada hareh /diksu sarvasu sarvatra raraksa  
jalajas tada //khadga ahrtiya yatnena kusan subahusas tada /gada  
kaumodaki caiva paricaryam cakara ha //dhanuhpravaram atyugram  
sarngam danavabhisanam /sthitam hi puratas tasya yathestam  
bhrtyavat svayam /juhotti bhagavan visnur edhobhir bahubhih sada  
//ajyadibhis tada havayair agnim sampujya madhavah /saptarcisah  
samaptim ca samastavyas tatah krti //ekasminn ekada mase bhujjano  
niyatatmavan /dvitiye tv atha paryaye bhujjann ekena kenacit //ekasmin  
vatsare bhujjams tathaivaikena kenacit /samapya vatsaram sarvam evam eva  
jagatpatih //dvadasabde tatha purne unamase jagatpatih /juhvann  
agnim samadhyayan pathan mantrañ janardanah //aranyakam  
pathan visnuh saksat sarvesvaro harih /aste dhyana-paras tatra  
pathan pranavam uttamam //tata indrah svayam tatra aruhya gajam  
uttamam /drastum sarvesvaram visnum tapasyantam samayayau  
//tato yamas tu bhagavan aruhya mahisam varam /kim karais ca svayam  
saksad ayayau nagam uttamam //praceta hamsam aruhya varunais ca  
samanvitah /svetacchatrasamayuktah svetyajanavijitah /yayau  
kailasasikharam drastum kesavam añjasa //anye 'pi ca tatha deva  
aditya vasavas tatha /rudras caiva tatha rajan drastum kesavam  
ayayuh //siddhas ca munayas caiva gandharva yaksakimnarah  
/sarvas capsaraso rajan nrttagitavisaradah //tato devaganah  
sarvah kailasam samapadyata /parvato naradas caiva tathanye  
munisattamah /vismayasthitalolaksah sarve devaganas tatha //ko nv  
atra vismayo bhuyad iti te menire ganah /ascaryam khalu  
pasyadhvam na bhutam na bhavisyati /yogidhyeyah svayam krsno  
yat tapyati guruh svayam /ko nv atra samayo bhuyad iti te menire ganah  
//tatah samapte sakale jagatpater @vrate samule sakalesvarah sivah  
|drastum harih lokahitaisinam prabhum @yayau bhavanya saha

bhutasamghaih ||sardham kuberena saguhyakena @priyena sakhya  
prabhur isvarah sivah |svayam jati bhutapisacasamvrtah  
@sari ca khadgi sasisekharah sivah ||karena bibhrat saha  
darbhakundikam @karena saksad aparena dipikam |anyena bibhran  
mahatim sadindimam @sulam ca bibhrann aparena bahuna  
||gunan sarudraksakrtan samudvahañ @jatabhir  
apingalatomramurtibhih |virajamanah prabhur inducekhara  
@vrsena yuktah susitena samkarah  
||umastanadvamdvasamarpitananas @taya samaslisya nipiditadharah  
|gangambuviksalitacandrasekharas @tam capi viksan bahusas tada  
sivah ||bhasmangaragair anulepitanano @mahoragair baddhajatah  
sanatanah |sirahkapalaih parisobhitas tada @drastum harim  
kesavam abhyayac chivah ||yam ahur agryam purusam mahantam  
@puratanam samkhyanibaddhadrstayah |yasyapi devasya gunan  
samagrans @tattvams caturvimsatim ahur eke ||yam ahur ekam  
purusam puratanam @kanadanamanam ajam mahesvaram |daksasya  
jajñam vinihatya yo vai @vinasya devams ca pura puratanah ||yam  
vidur bhutatattvajñam bhutam bhutesabhavanam /vamadevam  
virupaksam ahur tattvavido janah //mahadevam sahasraksam  
kalamurtim caturbhujam /rudram rodananamanam ahur visvesvaram  
sivam //aprameyam anadharam ahur mahesvara janah /nagnam  
nagnaparitam tu naginam nagnavarcasam /ahur visvesvaram santam  
sivam adim sanatanam //tasya murtir imah sarva dharadyah sakala  
nrpa //bhimir apo 'nalo vayuh kham suryas ca tatha sasi /agnis  
ca yajamanas ca prakrtis caivam astadha //mahadevo mahayogi  
giriso nilalohitah /adikarta mahibharta sulapanir umapatih  
/drastum visvesvaram visnum bhutasamghaih samayayau  
//tasyagre samapadyanta bhutasamghah sahasrasah /ghantakarno  
virupaksah kundabhanuh kumudvahah //dirghaloma dirghasikho  
dirghabahur nirañjanah /uruvaktrah satamukhah satagrivah  
satodarah //kundodaro mahagrivah sthulajihvo dvibahukah  
/parsvavaktrah simhamukha unnatamso mahahanuh /tribahuh  
pañcabahus ca vyaghravaktrah sitananah //ete canye ca bahavo  
dirghasya dirghalocanah /nrtyantah prahasantas ca sphotayantah  
parasparam //tathanye ghorarupas ca tathanye vikrtananah  
/pretabhaksah pretavaha mamsasonitabhojanah //savani subahuny  
asu bhaksayantas tatas tatah /pibanto rudhiram ghoram  
khandayantah savam bahu //karala vitata dirgha  
dhamanishnayusamtatah /nagnas caiva saciras ca  
sulagraprotamanusah //siromalavrtah kecid  
antrapasavapasitah /dindibhair attahasais ca nadayanto  
vasumdharam /kapalino bhairavas ca jatila mundinas tatha /evam  
bahuvidha ghorah pisaca vikrtananah //tathanye muniviras ca  
dhyayantah paramesvaram /pathanto vedasastrani sangani  
vividhani ca //kundikasthakarrah kecid kecid kapisacirinah /kecid  
kaupinavasanah kecid karpatasamvrtah //stuvantah samkaram  
bhaktya stotrair mahesvarais tatha /ekatra te munigana aparatra ganas

tatha //anyatra siddhagandharvah priyabhiih saha samgatah  
/nrtyanti nrtyakusala gayanti sma ca kanyakah //vidyadharas  
tathanyatra stuvantah samkaram sivam /nanrtus tasya purato gacchanto  
'psarasam ganah //evam etair mahaghoraih pisacair  
bhutakimnaraih /munibhis capsarobhis ca samam sarvah samayayau  
//yatra visvesvaro visnus tapas tepe sudarunam /yatra te lokapalas  
ca tisthanti sma didrksaya /umaya lokabhavinya gangaya  
candrasekharah //sa sarvalokaprabhavo harih sivo @jati ca saksat  
pranavatmakah krti |drastum harim visnum udaravikramo  
@yayau yathestam pisisatanair vrtah ||evam bahavidhair  
bhutaih pisacair uragaih saha /agatya bhagavan rudrah samkaro  
vrsavahanah //dadarsa visnum deveyam tapantam tapa uttamam  
/juhvanam agnim vidhivad dhavyair medhyair jagatpatim  
//garudahrtakastham tu jatilam ciravasasam  
/cakrenanitikusumam khadganitikusam tatha  
//gadakrtasamacaram devadevam janardanam //indradyair  
devasamghais ca vrtam muniganaih saha /acintyam sarvabhutanam  
dhyayantam kim api prabhum //avaruhya vrsac charvo bhagavan  
bhutabhavanah /tatah pritam prasannatma lalataksa umapatih  
/tato bhutapisacas ca raksasa guhyakas tatha /munayo vipravaryas  
ca jayasabdham pracakrire //jaya deva jagannatha jaya rudra janardana /jaya  
visno hrsikesa narayana parayana //jaya rudra puranatman  
jaya deva haresvara /adideva jagannatha jaya samkara bhavana //jaya  
kaustubhadiptanga jaya bhasmavirajita /jaya cakragadapane jaya  
sulims trilocana //jaya mauktikadiptanga jaya nagavibhusana /iti  
te munayah sarve pranamam cakrire harim //tata utthaya bhagavan  
drstva devam avasthitam /vrsadhvajam virupaksam  
samkaram nilalohitam /tato hrstamana visnus tustava haram  
isvaram //namas te sitikanthaya nilagrivaya vedhase /namas te astu  
socise namas te upavasine //namas te astu midhuse nams te gadine hara  
/namas te visvamurtaye vrsaya vrsarupine //upaniryaya ca namo  
vrsaya vrsrupine /amurtaya ca devaya namas te 'stu pinakine  
/namo ghoraya ghoraya ghoraghorapriyaya ca /namah kubjaya kupaya  
sivaya sivarupine //namas tundaya tustaya namas tutitutaya  
ca /namah sivaya santaya girisaya ca te namah //namo haraya  
hipraya namo hariharaya ca /namo 'ghoraya ghoraya ghoraghorapriyaya ca  
//namo 'ghantaya ghantaya namo ghatighataya ca /namah  
sarvaya santaya bhutadhipataye namah //namo namo virupaya puraya  
puraharine /nama adyaya bijaya sucaye bhasmarupine //namah  
pinakahastaya namah sulasidharine /namas te khatvahastaya namas te  
krttivasase //namas te vama devaya nama akasamurtaye /haraya  
harirupaya namas te tigmatejase //bhaktapriyaya bhaktaya bhaktanam  
varadayine /namo 'bhamurtaye deva jalamurtidharaya ca //namas candraya  
devaya suryaya ca namo namah /namah pradhanadevaya bhutanam  
pataye namah //namah karalamundaya vikrtaya kapardine /ajaya ca  
namas tubhyam bhutabhavana bhavana //namo 'stu harikesaya pingalaya  
namo namah /namas te 'bhisuhastaya bhirubhiruharaya ca //haraya

bhitirupaya ghoranam bhitidayine /namo daksamakhagnaya  
bhaganetrapaharine //umapate namas tubhyam kailasanilayaya ca  
/adidevaya devaya bhavaya bhavarupine //namah kapalahastaya namo  
'jamathanaya ca /tryambakaya namas tubhyam tryaksaya ca sivaya ca  
//varadaya varenyaya namas te candrasekhara /nama idhmaya havise  
dhruvaya ca kusaya ca //namas te satudyumnaya nagapasapriyaya ca  
/virupaya surupaya bhadrapanapriyaya ca //smasanarataye nityam  
jayasabdapriyaya ca /kharapriyaya kharvaya kharaya khararupine  
//bhadrapriyaya bhadraya bhadrapadharaya ca /virupaya surupaya  
mahaghoraya te namah //ghantaya ghantanadaya  
ghantabhusanabhusine /tivraya tivrarupaya  
tivrarupapriyaya ca //nagnaya nagnarupaya nagnarupapriyaya ca  
/bhutavasa namas tubhyam sarvavasa namo namah //namah sarvatmane  
tubhyam namas te bhutidayine /nams te vamadevaya mahadevaya te namah  
//ka nu vakstutirupa te ko nu stotum prasaknuyat /kasya va sphurate  
jihva stutau stutimatam vara //ksamasva bhagavan deva bhakto 'ham  
dhyahi mam hara /sarvatman sarvabhutesa dhyahi mam satatam hara  
//raksa deva jagannatha lokan sarvatmana hara /dhyahi bhaktan sada  
deva bhaktapriya sada hara //tato vrsadhvajo devah suli saksad  
umapatih /karam karena samsprasya visnos cakradharasya ha  
//provaca bhagavan rudrah kesavam garudadhvajam /srnvatam  
sarvadevanam muninam bhavitatmanam //kim idam devadevesa  
cakrapane janardana /tapascarya kim artham te prarthana tava ka  
vibho /svayam visnur bhavan nityas tapas tvam tapasam hare  
//putrartham yadi te deva tapascarya janardana /putro datto maya deva  
purvam eva jagatpate //srnu tatrapi bhagavan karanam  
karanatmaka //tapas cartum pravrtto 'ham kutascit karanad dhare  
/varsayutam mahaghoram pura krtayuge tada //bhavani tatra me deva  
paricartum tadabhavat /pitra niyukta devesa umaisa varavarnini  
/bhita indras tada deva maram mam praisayat tada //madhuna saha  
samyukto maro mam agatas tada /laksyam mam akarot tatra banasya  
presitasya ha //esa mam sevate tatra danat puspadina hare  
//tatah krudhho 'ham abhavam drstva maram tathavidham /krudhyato  
mama devesa netrad agnih papata ha //so 'yam agnis tada maram  
bhasmasat krtavams tada /acintayam tada visno sakrasyaitac  
cikirsitam //tatahprabhrti devesa daya tam prati vartate  
/brahmana ca niyukto 'smi pritas tatra janardana //niyuktah  
putrarupena sa te deva jagatpate /jyesthas tava suto deva pradyumnety  
abhivisrutah //smaram tam viddhi devesa natra karya vicarana  
/ity uktva punar ahedam yathatmyam darsayann iva /muninam  
srotukamanam yathatmyam tatra sattama //añjalim samputam  
krtva visnum uddisya samkarah /umaya sardham isano  
yathatmyam vaktum aihata //hare kurvati tatraivam añjalim kurusattama  
/munayo devagandharvah siddhas ca sahakimnarah /añjalim cakrire  
visnau devadevesvare harau //yat tat karanam ahus tat samkhyah  
praktisamjñitam /tridhabhutam jagadyonim pradhanam  
karanatmakam //sattvam rajas tamo visno jagadandam janardana

/tasya karanam ahus tvam samkhyas tattvavido hare /tadrupena  
bhavan visno parinamyadhitisthati //tato mahan samutpannah  
praktir yasya karanam /tasmad tu mahato ghorad ahamkaro mahan  
abhut /sa tvam adau jagannatha parinamas tatha hi sah //ahamkarat  
prabho deva karanani mahanti ca /tanmatrani tatha pañca bhutani  
prabhavanty uta //tani tvam ahur isanam bhutaniti jagatpate  
/prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotis ca pañcamam //caksur ghranam  
tatha sparso rasana srotram eva ca /manah sasthan tatha deva  
prerakam tatra tatra ha //karmendriyani capy ahuh padadini  
janardana /tvam eva tani sarvani karosi niyatatmavan //svesu svesu  
jagannatha visayesu tatha hare /nivesayasi deveśa योग्यam  
indriyapaddhatim //yada tvam rajasa yuktaśa tada bhutani srstavan  
/yada ca sattvayukto 'si tada pata jagatrayam //yada te tama  
utkrstam tada samharase jagat /tribhir eva gunair yuktaśa  
srstiraksavināsane //vartase vividham bhutim adaya  
niyatatmavan /indriyanindriyarthesu niyojayasi madhava //praninam  
upabhogartham antah sthitva jagadguro /tasmad sarvatra bhutesu vartase  
sarvago bhavan //brahma tvam srstikale tu sthitau visnur asi  
prabho /samhare rudranamasi tridhama tvam iti prabho //bhumir apo  
'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhir eva ca /etaśa praktayo deva bhinnah  
sarvatra te hare //sahasrasirsa puruśaśa sahasraksah sahasrapat  
/sahasrodarasahasri sahasratma divaspatih //bhumim sarvam imam  
prapya saptadvipam sasagaram /anuh sarvatrago bhutva  
atyatisthad dasangulam //tvam evedam jagat sarvam yad bhutam yad  
bhavisyati /tvatto virat pradur abhut samrat caiva janardana //tava  
vaktraj jagannatha brahmano lokaraksakah /pradur asit  
puranatman satkarmanirataśa sada //rajanyas tu tatha bahvor asit  
samraksane rataśa /urvor vaisyas tatha visno padac chudra  
udahrtah /evam varna jagannatha tava dehat sanatanat //manasas  
tava deveśa candramah samapadyata /sukhakrt sarvabhutanam  
sitamsur amrtaprabhah //aksnoh suryah samutpannah  
sarvaprānivilocanah /yasya bhāśa jagat sarvam bhāśate bhanumanasau  
//mukhad indras cagnis ca pranad vayur ajayata /nabher antariksam  
utpannam tava deva janardana //dyaur asit tu mahaghora sirasas tava  
gopate /padbhyam bhumiśa samutpanna disah srotraj jagatpate /evam  
srstva jagat sarvam vyapya sarvam vyavasthitah //vyapya sarvan  
imam lokan sthitah sarvatra kesava /tatas ca visnunamasi dhator  
vyaptas ca darsanat //nara apah samakhyatas tasam ayanam  
aditah /yatas tvam bhutabhavyeśa tan narayanasabditaśa //vasanad  
devanad deva vasudevati sabditaśa /harasi pranino deva tato harir iti  
smrtah //sam karosi sada deva tataśa samkaranamavan  
/brhattvad brmhanatvac ca tasmad brahmeti sabditaśa /madhur  
indriyanameti tato madhunisudanah //hrsikanindriyany ahus  
tesam iso yato bhavan /hrsikesas tato visno khyato vedesu  
pathyate //ko brahmeti samakhyata iso 'ham sarvadehisu /avam  
tavange sambhutaśa tataśa kesavanamavan //ma vidya ca hare prokta  
tasya iso yato bhavan /tasman madhavanamasi dhavah svamiti

sabditah //gaur esa tu yato vani tam ca veda yato bhavan  
/govindas tu tato deva munibhah kathyate bhavan //trir ity eva trayo  
vedah kirtita munisattamaih /kramate tams tatha sarvams  
trivikrama iti smrtah //anur vamananamasi yatasvam vamanakhyaya  
/mananan munir evasi yamanad yatir ucyase //apas carasi yasmat tvam  
tapasviti ca sabditah /vasanti tvayi bhutani bhutavasas tato hare  
//isas tvam sarvabhutanam isvaro 'si tato hare /pranavah  
sarvavedanam gayatri chandasam prabho //aksaranam akaras tvam  
sphotas tvam varnasamsrayah /rudranam aham evasmi vasunam  
pavako bhavan /adityanam bhavan visnur indro devesvaro bhavan  
//asvattho vrksajatinam brahma lokagurur bhavan /merus tvam  
parvatendranam devarsinam ca naradah //danavanam bhavan  
daityah prahrado bhaktavatsala /sarpanam eva sarvesam bhavan  
vasukisamjñakah //guhyakanam ca sarvesam bhavan dhanada eva ca  
/varuno yadasam raja ganga tripathaga bhavan //adis tvam  
sarvabhutanam madhyam antas tatha bhavan /tvattah samabhadra visvam  
tvayi sarvam praliyate //aham tvam sarvago deva tvam evaham  
janardana /avayor antaram nasti sabdair arthair jagatpate //namani tava  
govinda yani loke mahanti ca /tany eva mama namani natra karya  
vicarana //tvadupasa jagannatha saivastu mama gopate /yas ca tvam  
dvesti devesa sa mam dvesti na samsayah //tvadvistaro yato  
deva aham bhutapatis tatah /na tad asti vina deva yat te virahitam hare  
//yad asid vartate yac ca yac ca bhavi jagatpate /sarvam tvam eva devesa  
vina kimcit tvaya na hi //stuvanti devah satatam bhavantam svair  
gunaih prabho /rk ca tvam yajur evasi samasi satatam vibho //kim  
ucyate maya deva sarvam tvam bhutabhavanah /namah sarvatmane deva  
munin aha punah sivah /evam janita he vipra ye bhakta drastum  
agatah /etad eva param vastu naitasmat param asti vah //namah  
sarvatmane deva visno madhava kesava //namas karomi sarvatman namas te  
'stu sada hare /namah puskarabhaya vande tvam aham isvara //ity  
uktva devadevesam munin aha punah sivah /evam janita he vipra  
ye bhakta drastum agatah //etad eva param vastu naitasmat param  
asti vah /etad eva vijanidhvam etad vah paramam tapah //etad eva  
sada vipra dhyeyam prathatamanasaih /etad vah paramam sreya etad  
vah paramam tapah //etad vo janmanah krtyam etad vas tapasah phalam  
/esa vah punyanicaya esa dharmah sanatanah //esa vo  
moksavasaga esa marga udahrtah /esa punyapradah saksad  
etad vah karmanam phalam //etad eva prasamsanti vidvamso  
brahmavadinah /esa trayigatir viprah prarthya brahmavidam sada  
//etad eva prasamsanti samkhyayogasamasritah /esa brahmavidam  
margah kathito vedavadibhah //evam eva vijanita natra karya  
vicarana /harir ekah sada dhyeyo bhavadbhah sattvasamsthitaih  
//nanyo jagati devo 'sti visnor narayanat parah /om ity evam  
sada viprah pathadhvam dhyata kesavam /tato nihsreyasapraptir  
bhavisyati na samsayah //evam dhyato harih saksat prasanno vo  
bhavisyati /bhavanasam ayam devah karisyati na samsayah //sada  
dhyata harim vipra yadiccha praptum isvaram /esa

samsaravibhavam vinanksyati jagadguruh //smaradhvam sarvada  
visnum pathadhvam trisaririnam //manahsamyamanam viprah  
kurudhvam yatnatah sada /suddhe 'ntahkarane visnuh prasidati  
tapodhanah //dhyatva mam sarvayatnena tato janita kesavam /upasyo  
'yam sada vipra upayo 'smi hare smrtau //upayo 'yam maya prokto  
natra samdeha ity api /ayam mayi sada vipra yatadhvam mayanasane  
//yatha vo buddhir akhila suddha bhavati yatnatah /tatha kuruta  
viprendra yatha devah prasidati //evam uktas tatah sarve yatayah  
punyasalinah /yathavad upagrhnana nirastah samsayan nrpa  
//evam eveti te viprah prahuh prañjalayo haram /chinno nah  
samsayah sarvo grhito 'rthah sa tadsah //etadartham  
samayata vayam adya tavalayam /samgamad yuvayoh sarvo nasto moho  
mahan iha /yatha vadasi devesa tatha nah sreyase param //yathaha  
bhagavan rudro yatamah satatam harau /iti te munayah pritah  
pranemuh kesavam harim //tatah sa bhagavan rudrah sarvan  
vismapayann iva /stutya pracakrame stotum visnum visvesvaram  
harim /arthyabhih srutyuktabhir muninam srnvatam tada //namo  
bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya dhimate /yasya bhasa jagat sarvam  
bhasate nityam acyuta /namo bhagavate deva nityam suryatmane namah  
//yah sitayati sitamsur lokan sarvan iman prabhuh /namas te  
visnave deva tubhyam somatmane namah //yah prajah pranayaty  
eko visvatma bhutabhavanah /namah sarvatmane deva namo vayvatmane  
hare //yo dadhara karenasau kusaciradi yat sada /dadhara vedan  
sarvams ca tubhyam brahmatmane namah //sarvan samharate yas tu  
samhare visvadrk sada /krodhatma visvarupo 'si tubhyam rudratmane  
namah //srstau srasta samastanam praninam  
pranadayine /ajaya visnave tubhyam srastre visvasrje namah  
//adau prakrtimulaya bhutanam prabhavaya ca /namas te devadevesa  
pradhanaya namo namah //prthivyam gandharupena samsthitah  
praninam hare /drdhaya drdharupaya tubhyam gandhatmane  
namah //apam rasaya sarvatra praninam sukhahetave /namas te  
visvarupaya rasaya ca namo namah //tejasa bhasvaro yas tu guno  
jantuhitah sada /tasmai deva jagannatha namo bhasvararupine //vayoh  
sparso guno yatra sitosnasukhadukhadah /namas te vayurupaya  
namah sparsatmane hare //akase 'vasthitah sabdah  
sarvasrotranivesanah /namas te bhagavan visno tubhyam sabdatmane  
namah //yo dadhara jagat sarvam mayamanusadehavan /namas tubhyam  
jagannatha mayine 'mayadayine //nama adyaya bijaya nirgunaya  
gunatmane /acintyaya sucintyaya tasmai cintyatmane namah //haraya  
harirupaya brahmane brahmavadine /namo brahmavide tubhyam  
brahmabrahmatmane namah //namah sahasrasirase sahasracaranaya ca  
/namah sahasravaktraya sahasranayanaya ca //visvaya visvarupaya  
visvakartre namo namah /visvahartre namo nityam bhutavasa namo namah  
//indriyayendrarupaya visayaya sada hare /namo 'svasirase tubhyam  
vedaharanarupine //agnaye 'gnipate tubhyam jyotisam pataye namah  
/namah suryaya bhadraya tejasam pataye namah //namah somaya  
saumyaya namah sitatmane hare /rudraya rudrarupaya visayaya sada

hare /namo vasatkrte tubhyam svadhasvahasvarupine //namo  
yajñaya ijjaya havise havyasamskrte /namah sruvaya patraya  
yajñangaya paraya ca //namah pranavadehaya ksarayapy aksaraya  
ca /vedaya vedarupaya aksayyaya ksayaya ca /vedaya vedarupaya  
sastrine sastrarupine //gadine khadgine tubhyam sankhine  
cakrine namah /suline carmine nityam varadaya namo namah  
//buddhapriyaya buddhaya prabuddhaya sukhaya ca /haraye visnave  
tubhyam namah sarvatmane guro //namas te sarvalokesa sarvakartre namo  
namah /namah svabhavasuddhaya namas te yajñasukara //namo visno  
namo visno namo visno namo hare /namas te vasudevaya vasudevaya  
dhimate //namah krsnaya krsnaya sarvavasa namo namah /namo  
bhuyo namas te 'stu pahi lokañ janardana //iti stutva jagannatham uvaca  
munisattaman /idam stotram adhiyana nityam vrajata kesavam  
/saranyam sarvabhutanam tatra sreya vidhasyati //ye cemam  
dharayisyanti stavam papavimocanam /tesam pritam prasannatma  
pathatam srnvatam harih /sreya dasyati sarvatma natra  
karya vicarana //avasyam manasa dhyata kesavam bhaktavatsalam  
/sreyah praptum yadicchanti bhavantah samsitavratah //ity uktva  
bhagavan rudras tatraivantaradhiyata /saganah samkarah saksad  
umaya bhutabhavanah //tatas te munayah sarve param nirvrtim  
apnuyuh /tam eva paramam tattvam matva narayanam harim  
/vismayam paramam gatva menire svakrtarthatam //lokapalas tada  
visnum namaskrtya harim tada /jagmuh svanyatha vesmani  
ganaih sarvair nrpottama //aruha bhagavan visnur garudam  
paksipungavam /sankhi cakri gadi khadgi sarngi  
tunitalatravan //yathagatam jagannatho yayau badarikam anu /sayahne  
pundarikakso nityam muninisevitam //tatra gatva yathayogam  
visramya harir isvarah /arcito munibhih sarvair nisasada sukhasane  
//etasminn eva kale tu paundro nrpavaro nrpa /balavan  
sattvasampanno yoddha vipulavikramah //vrsnisatrus tada raja  
krsnadvesta balat tada /nrpan sarvan samahuya provaca  
nrpasamsadi //jita ca prthivi sarva jitas ca nrpasattamah  
/vrsnayas te balonmattah krsnam asritya garvitah //na  
dasyanti karam sarve mama te krsnasamsrayat /sa tu krsnas  
ca balavan mam avajñaya tisthati //aham cakriti garvo 'bhut tasya  
gopasya sarvada /sankhi cakri gadi sarngi tunisarasahayavan  
/evamadir mahagarvas tasya samprati vartate //loke ca mama yan nama  
vasudevete nityasah /agrhnan mama tan nama gopo madabalanvitah  
//tasya cakrasya yac cakram mamapi nisitam mahat /garvahantr sada  
tasya bali namna sudarsanam //sahasraram mahaghoram tasya cakrasya  
nasanam /anena mahata cakram gopakasya nrpottamah //mamapy etad  
dhanur divyam sarngam nama mahavaram /nasayami na samdehas  
cakram tasya yad adbhutam //pañcajanya mahasankho mahanadah sada  
babhau /tasya sankhasya jetasau pasyadhvam nrpasattamah //gada  
kaumodaki nama mameyam mahati drdha /kalayasahasrasya bharena  
sukrta maya //khadgo nandakanamasau mamayam vipulo drdhah  
/antakasyantako ghoras tasya khadgasya nasakah //tatas caham gadi

khadgi sarngi cakri talatravan /yudhi jetasmi krsnasya natra  
karya vicarana //mam ca bruta nrpas caivam gadinam  
cakrinam tatha /sankhinam sarnginam viram bruta nityam  
nrpottamah /vasudeveti mam bruta na tu gopam yaduttamam //eko  
'ham vasudevo hi hatva tam gopadarakam /sakhyur mama nihantaram  
narakasya mahatmanah //mam tatha yadi na bruta dandya bharam  
satam satam /suvarnasya ca niskasya dhanyanam bahusas tatha  
//tatha bruvati rajendre manasa duhsaham tada /kecil lajjasamayukta  
asate viryavattarah /rasajña balaviryasya kesavasya sada nrpah  
//apare tu nrpa rajann evam eveti cukrusuh /anye balamadotsikta  
jesyamah kesavam rane //tatah kailasasikharan nirgato  
munisattamah /naradah sarvalokajñah paundrasya nagaram prati  
//avatirya nabhomargat pratyagamyā nrpottamah /dvahsthena ca  
samajñaptah pravivesa grhottamah //arghyadisamudacaram nrpal  
labdhva mahamunih /nissadasane subhre svastrte subhravasasa  
//kusalam prstavan bhuyo nrpasya munisattamah /uvaca naradam  
bhuyah paundrako balagarvitah //bhavan sarvatra kusalah  
sarvakaryesu panditah /prathito devasiddhesu gandharvesu  
mahatmasu //sarvatrago nirabadho ganta sarvatra sarvada /agamyam tava  
viprendra brahmande 'tra na kimcana //naradaivam vada tvam hi yatra  
yatra gatah sada /tatra tatra tapahsiddho loke prathitaviryavan  
//paundra eva bali khyato vasudeveti sabditah /sankhi cakri  
gadi sarngi khadgi tunitalatravan //vijeta rajasimhanam  
data danasya sarvada /bhokta rajyasya sarvasya sasta rajñam  
balad bali /ajeyah satrusainyanam raksita svajanasya ha //yo 'nyo  
gopakanamasau vasudeveti sabditah /tasya viryabale na sto namnas ca  
mama dharane //sa hi gopo vrtha balyad dharaty eva nama me /idam  
niscinu viprendra eka eva bhavamy aham //vasudevo jagaty asmin nirjitya  
balinam yadum /vrsnin sarvan balaj jitva nirdahisyē ca tam  
purim //dvarakam vrsnīlayam yoddha caham mahamate /ete  
ca balinah sarve nrpa mama samagatah //asvas ca veginah santi  
ratha vayujava mama /naga mattah sahasram ca satam niyutam eva ca  
//etenaiḥ balenajau hanisyē kesavam rane /tasmad evam sada vipra  
vada brahman pure mama //indrasyapi sada vipra vada narada sampratam  
/prarthanaḥ mama vibho namasye tvam tapodhana //sarvatragah sada  
casmī yavad brahmandasamsthitih /avaryah sarvalokesu gamane  
kenacin nrpa //kim tu vaktum tatha rajan notsahe nrpasattama  
/mahim sasati deveḥ cakrapanau janardane //visnau sarvatrage  
deve dustan hatva sabandhavan /vasudeveti ko nama tisthaty asmin  
harav iti /ko nama vaktum evam hi krsne sasati gopatau //ajñānad  
vaktum evam cet samarthah prakrto janah /harīh sarvatrago visnur  
darpam te vyanesyati //acintyavibhavo visnuh sarngadhanva  
gadadhrah /adidevah puranatma darpam te vyapanesyati //hasyam  
etan maharajan yac cakram tava samsthitam /sarngam sankham  
tatha rajan gada ghoratara hi te /atīva hasakalo 'yam tava samprati  
vartate //tatah krudhō maharaja paundro balamadanvitah /naradam  
vipravaryam tam provaca nrpasamsadi //ma maivam vada deverse

rajaham vijayi sada /gaccha tvam kamam adyaiva munih sapapradah  
sada /bhitas tvatto mahabuddhe gaccha tvam kamam atra ha //ity ukto  
nrpaviryena tusnim eva sa naradah /jagamakasagamano yatra  
tisthati kesavah /sa gatva visnusakasam visnoh sarvam  
sasamsa ha //tac chrutva bhagavan visnur yathestam vadatam iti  
/garvam tasyapanesyami svobhute munisattama /ity uktva viraramaiva  
tasmin badarikasrame //tatah paundro mahaviryo balair bahubhir  
isvarah /asvair anekasahasrair gajair bahubhir anvitah  
//saptakotirathair yukta isvarah satyasamgarah  
/anekasatasahasraih pattibhis ca samanvitah /ekalavyaprabhrtibhi  
rajabhis ca samanvitah //astau hayasahasrani naganam niyutam  
tatha /prayutam pattisahasram tad balam samapadyata //etena tu  
balenajau praspuran nrpasattama /viraraja maharaja udayastho yatha  
ravih //yayau madhyamaratrena nagarim dvarakam anu /pattayo  
dipikahasta ratrau mahati darune //yayur vividhasastraughah  
sapatanto mahabalah /dvarakam viryasampannam mahaghoram  
nrpottamah //ratham mahantam aruhya sastraughais ca samanvitam  
/pattasasisamakirnam gadaparighasamkulam  
//saktitomasamkirnam dhvajamalasamacitam  
/kimkinijalasyuktam sarasiprasasobhitam //mahaghoram  
maharaudram yugantajaladopamam /dhanurgadasamakirnam  
mahavatajavopamam /agnyarkasadsakaram yayau dvaravatim anu  
//grhitadipiko raja viryavan balavan nrpa /hantum aicchaj  
jagannatham vrsnims caiva samantatah //akarsan  
balamukhyams tan rajñah sarvan mahadyutih /purvadvaram  
samaganya balam samsthapyatnatatah /idam provaca raja tu nrpan  
sarvan avasthitan //tadyatam atra bheri tu nama visravaya mamakam  
/yudhyatam yudhyatam atra deyam va pratidiyatam //agatah  
paundrarajo 'yam yuddharthi viryavattarah /hantukamah samagran  
vah krsnabahubalasaran //iti te presitah sarve samaghnams  
turyakan bahun /dipikas ca pradipyante bahvyah satahasrasah  
//itas cetasa rajano vartante yuddhalalasa /purim te paritas  
tasthuh ksatriyah sastrinas tatha //simhanadam prakurvantah  
sastradharasamakulah /kuto nu vrsnipravarah kuto raja  
jagatpatih //kutas ca satyakir virah kuto hardikya eva ca /kuto nu  
balabhadras ca sarvayadavasattamah /ity evam kathayanto vai rajanah  
sarva eva tu //adaya sastrani bahuni sarvatah @sarams ca capani  
mahanti sarve |yuddhaya samnahanibaddhadrstayo @yayuh purim  
dvaravatim nrpottamah ||tatas ca yadavah sarve drstva  
sainikasamcayam /ratrau ca samanupraptam mahasastrasamakulam  
//mahavatasamuddhutam kalpante sagaropamam /acintyam  
sarvabhutanam kalantakayamopamam //samnaddhah samapadyanta  
sastrino yuddhalalasa /grhitadipikah sarve yadavah  
sastrayodhinah //satyakir balabhadras ca hardikyo nisathas tatha  
/uddhavo 'tha mahabuddhir ugraseno mahabalah //anye ca yadavah sarve  
kavacapragrahe ratah /samanta yuddhakusala ratrau samnahayodhinah  
//khadginah sastrinas caiva sarve sastrasamakulah /yuddhaya

samapadyanta bahavo bahusalinah //rathino gajinas caiva sadinah  
sayudhas tatha /nityayukta mahatmano dhanvinah purusottamah  
//niryayur nagarat turnam dipikabhih samantatah /kutah  
paundraka ity eva bruvantah sarvasatvatah //dipikadipito deso  
nistamah samapadyata /tato vitimiro desah samantat pratyapadyata  
/yuddham samabhavad ghoram vrsninam ksatriyaih saha //tato  
mahan samabhavat samnado lomaharsanah /haya hayaih samayuktah  
gajas ca rathayuthapaih //ratha rathaih samayuktah sadinah  
sadibhis tatha /khadgibhih khadgino rajan gadibhir gadinah tatha  
//parasparavyatikaro rana asit sudarunah /mahapralayasamksobhah  
sabdas tesam mahatmanam //adhavata praharata drutam viparidhavata  
/nighnataitan ity avocan vrsnayah sarvato nrpan //ayam esa  
mahabahuh khadgi patati viryavan /ayam esa sari ghoru vartate  
nah sudarunah /gadi cayam mahaviryah sarvan no badhate  
nrpah //ayam rathi sari capi gadi tuniravan prabho  
/pattasi sarvato yati kuntapanir ayam bali //ayam atra mahasuli  
samsthitah sarvatodisam /gajo 'yam suvisanagro vartate sarvatah  
pathi //asvi sarvatragah suro vegavan vatasamnibhah /sarañ  
saraih samahanti dandan dandair jagatpate //kuntan kuntaih  
samajahnur gadabhis ca gadas tatha /parighan parighais caiva sulañ  
sulaih samantatah //evam tesam maharaja kurvatam ranam  
uttamam /samgramah sumahan asic chabdah samabhavan mahan  
//turyani subahuny ajau sabdavanti mahanti ca /pradur asan  
sahasrani sankhanam caiva nisvanah //ratrau pradur abhuc  
chabdah samgrame lomaharsanah /vartamane mahayuddhe  
vrsninam caiva taih saha //kecid dhatah samapetuh  
prthiviyam prthiviksitah /kecin mathitamastiska  
viprakirnasirodharah /petur urvyam mahavirya rajanah  
sastrapanayah //kecit tu bhinnavarmanah samapetus tatas tatah  
/parasparam samahatya parasparavadhaisinah //nyastasastra  
mahatmanah samamsaraktavigrahah /petur gatasavah kecid  
yamastravivardhanah /evam te nihata rajan rajanah sarva eva  
tu //etasminn antare sura ekalavyo nisadapah /dhanur grhya  
mahaghoram kalantakayamopamam //sarair anekasahasrair ardayam asa  
yadavan /parahsataih saranam tu nisitair marmabhedibhih  
//vrsnivirabalam sarvam pothayam asa sarvatah /yudhyatah  
sastrapanims ca ksatriyan viryavattaman //nisatham  
pañcavimsatya saranam nataparvanam /saranam dasabhir  
vidhva hardikyam pañcabhih saraih //ugrasenam navasitya  
vasudevam ca saptabhih /uddhavam dasabhis caiva akruram pañcabhih  
saraih //evam ekaikasah sarvan nihatya nisitaih saraih /vidravya  
yadavim senam nama visravya viryavan //ekalavyo yadun aha  
viryavan balavan aham /idanim satyakir virah kva yasyati  
mahabalah //madamatto hali saksat kva yatiha gadadharah /ity aha  
simhanadena sarvan vismapayann iva //vidrutesu ca sainyesu  
vrsniviresu caiva hi /bhitesv atha maharaja hatesu yudhi  
sarvatah //dipikasu prasantasu nihsabde sati sarvatah /jitam ity

eva tan matva vrsninam balam uttamam //tatah paundro  
mahaviryo babhase sainikan svakan /sighram gacchata rajendras  
tankaih kuntaih purim imam //kutharaih kuntalais caiva  
pasanaih sarvatodisam /karpanasthais ca pasanaih sarvato  
yata bhumipah //bhidyantam prakaracayah prasadas ca  
samantatah /yosito varamukhyas ca nagas caiva samantatah  
/grhyantam asvamukhyas ca dhanani subahuni ca //grhyantam  
kanyakah sarva dasyas caiva samantatah /grhyantam asvamukhyas ca  
dhanani subahuny atha //tatheti te mahatmano rajanah sarva eva tu  
/kutharaih sarvatas caiva cicchiduh paundrakajñaya  
/prakarams caiva sarvatra prasadan ratnasamcayan //atha tatra  
mahasabdah pradur asit samantatah /tankesu patyamanesu  
prakaresu mahabalaih /purvadvare maharaja bhinnah  
prakarasamcayah //srutva sabdam mahaghoram satyakh  
krodhamurchitah /mayi sarvam samaropya kesavo yadavesvarah /gatah  
kailasasikharam drastum isvaram avyayam //avasyam sarvatha  
raksya puri dvaravati maya /iti samcintya manasa dhanur adaya  
satvaram //ratham mahantam aruhya darukasya mahatmanah /putrena  
samskrutam ghoram yanta ca svayam eva ha //dhanur mahat tam adaya  
sarams casivisopaman /amucya kavacam ghoram  
sastrasampataduhsaham //angadi kundali tuni sari capi  
gadasiman /yayau yuddhaya vegena samsmaran kaisavam vacah  
//dipikadipite dese yayau satyakir uttamah //tatha ca baladevo 'pi  
ratham aruhya bhasvaram /gadi sarasiman virah prayad  
ranacikirsaya //simhanadam prakurvams tu vimuñcan bhairavam  
ravam /uddhavo 'pi bali saksad gajam aruhya satvaram //mattam  
maharavam ghoram samgramam nitimattarah /yayau nitim  
vicinvanah param pritim mahabalah //anye 'pi vrsnayah sarve  
yayuh samgramalalalah /rathan gajan samaruhyah hardikyapramukhas  
tada //dipikabhis ca sarvatra purovrttabhir isvarah  
/simhanadam prakurvantah smarantah kaisavam vacah //purvadvari  
samagamya vrsnayo yuddhalalalah /te sametya yathayogam sthitas  
tatra mahabalah //sthite sainye mahaghore dipikadipite pathi /sinir  
virah sari capi gadi tunirapaniman //vayavyastram  
samadaya yojayitva mahasaram /akarnapurnam akrsya dhanuh  
pravaram uttamam //mumoca parasainyesu sinivirah pratapavan  
//vayavyastrena te sarve tatrastha nrpasattamah /vidruta hy  
astraviryena yatra tisthati paundrakah //tatra gatva sthitah  
sarve nirdhuta vataramhasa /yatra purvam sthitah sarve vidruta  
rajasattamah //tatra sthitva sa saineyah saram adaya satvaram  
/nisitam sarpabhogabham babhase satyakis tada //kvedanim sa  
mahabahuh paundrako rajasamjñakah /sthito 'smi vyavasayena  
sari capi mahabalah //yadi drasta duratmanam tato hanta  
nrpadhamam /bhrtyo 'smi kesavasyaham jighamsuh paundrakam  
sthitah //chittva siras tu tasyaham sarvaksatrasya pasyatah  
/dasyami valagrdhrebhyah svabhyas caiva duratmanah //ko nu  
namedrsam karma coravac ca samacaret /suptesu nisi sarvatra

yadavesu mahatmasu //coro 'yam sarvatha raja na hi raja  
balanvitah /yadi sakto na kuryac ca cauryam etan nrpadhamah //aho  
'sya balata rajñas corakaryam prakurvatah /sarvatha gamanam tasya  
na hi pasyami sampratam //ity uccaih satyakir virah prajahasa  
mahasvanam /vispharya sudrdham capam samdadhe karmuke saram  
//akarnya vacanam virah satyakes tasya dhimatah /vasudevo  
mahaviryah paundrako nrpasattamah //adaya nisitam banam  
agatya purato yadoh /babhase vasudevas tu hasan bahuvidham nrpah  
//satyake srnu me vakyam yadi yoddhum vyavasthitah /kva nu  
krsnah kva gopalah kutah sa iha vartate //starihanta pasuhanta  
ca kva ca svamiti sabdyate /sa idanim kva varteta grhitva mama nama  
tat /hanta sakhyur mahaviryo narakasya mahatmanah //mamaiva nama tad  
bhuyad dhate tasmin duratmani /gaccha tvam kamato vira yoddhum na  
ksamate bhavan //atha va tistha kimcit tu tato drastasi me balam  
/siras te patayisyami sarair ghorair durasadaih //hatasya tava  
virasya bhumih pasyati sonitam /srosyate sa tatha gopo hatah  
satyakir ity api //yo garvas tasya gopasya sarvada vartate mahan  
/vinanksyati sa tu ksipram hate tvayi yaduttama //tvayi raksam  
samadisya gopah kailasaparnvatam /gata ity evam asmabhiih srutam  
purvam mahamate //saram grhana nisitam yadi saknosi  
matpurah /ity ukta banam adaya yoddhum vyavasitah kila //tatah  
krudhho maharaja satyakir vrsnipungavah /uvaca vacanam rajan  
vasudevam smayann iva //ma voca idrsam vakyam vasudevam  
nrpadhama /ko nama jagatam natham ittham bruyaj jijivisuh  
//mrtyus tvam sarvatha yati vadantam tadsam vacah /jihva te  
satadha diryad vadatas tadsam vacah //esa te patayisyami  
siras kayac ca paundraka /yan nama vasudevete tava samprati  
vartate //yavat patati kayat tu siras tavat tu vartatam /sa eva svo hi  
bhagavan vasudevo bhavisyati //eka eva jagannathah karta sarvasya  
sarvagah /duratman sarvatha devo bhavisyati na samsayah //esa te  
svasirah kayat patayisyami rajaka /yady asau bhagavan visnur  
nagamisyati sampratam //astram viryam balam caiva sarvam  
darsaya sampratam /natah param balam rajan viryam tava ca  
vartate //sarvam darsaya yatnena sthito 'smi vyavasayavan /sari capi  
gadi khadgi sarvathaham upasthitah //neto nagaram ayasi satyenaitad  
bravimy aham /sarvatha krtakrtyo 'smi drstva tvam vasudevaka  
/tavangam tilasah krtva svabhyo dasyami rajaka //ity ukta  
banam adaya vasudevam mahabalam /akarnapurnam akrsya  
vivyadha nisitam saram //sa tena viddho yaduna vasudevah pratapavan  
/vamañ sonitam atyusnam angan netran nrpottama //tatas cukrodha  
sa nrpo vasudevah pratapavan /navabhir dasabhis caiva saraih  
samnataparvabhiih /vivyadha satyakim raja nadams ca bahudha kila  
//tato naracam adaya nisitam yamasamnibham /dhanur akrsya  
balavan vasudevo nrpottamah /vivyadha satyakim bhuyo nisi  
prahladayan svakan //naracena samaviddhah satyakah satyasamgarah  
/lalate sudrdham viro vrsninam agranis tada /nisasada  
rathopasthe niscesta iva sattama //tatas tat tatksanenaiva gatamohah

pratapavan /samkruddhah siniviro 'sau prahasann idam abravit  
/patayisyami te viryam ity uktva banam adade //tatah sa  
paundrako raja vidhva dasabhir asugaih /sarathim  
pañcavimsatyā hayams ca caturo drdham //te haya  
rudhiraktangah sarathis ca samantatah /vihvalah samapadyanta  
vasudevasya pasyatah /vasudevo rathi capi simhanadam samadade  
//tena nadena tatrābhud vibuddhah satyakis tada /viddhan hayams  
tatha drstva sarathim ca tathagatam //saineyo 'tha mahaviryo  
rusito nrpasattama /are draksyami te viryam ity uktva banam adade  
/viviyadha tena banena vaksasy enam mahabalam //tatas cacala tenajau  
vasudevah sarena ha /susruve rudhiram ghoram atyusnam vaksaso  
nrpa //rathopasthe papatasu nihsvasan bahuso nrpa /krtyam capi  
na janati kevalam nisasada ha //satyakis tu ratham vidhva  
dasabhih sayakais tada /dhvajam ciccheda bhallena vasudevasya  
vrsnipah /hayams ca caturo hatva banaih sarathim eva ca  
//yuyudhano 'tha rajendra bhallena nisitena ha /sarathes ca sirah  
kayad aharat satyakis tada //rathagranthim ca ciccheda hayas ca vvasavo  
'bhavan /asvams ca caturo hatva caturbhih patribhis tada //cakram ca  
tilasah krtva banair dasabhir añjasa /jahasa vipulam rajan  
vasudevo mahabalah //satyakis ca tada rajan rathad aplutya satvaram  
/dhanur adaya vipulam tasthau bhumau yaduttamah //tato bhallena  
tiksnena jyam ca ciccheda satvaram /nimesad iva viras tu  
satyakih satyavikramah /dhanus ciccheda bhallena sarvan vismapayann iva  
//tatas tyaktva mahacapam anyad ghoram mahamrdhe /anyat karmukam  
adaya viviyadha nisitaih saraih //vasudevo 'pi nihsvasya dhanur  
adaya satvaram /sarams ca katicid rajan gadam khadgam ca  
yatnatah /yavad balam samadaya tato bhumau vyatisthata  
//bhumistho vasudevas tu satyakim satyavikramam /sarair  
anekasahasraih ardayam asa satvaram //satyaker dhvajavamsam tu  
ciccheda ranamurdhani /ratham jaghana nisitaih sarair dasabhir  
asugaih //satyakih krurakarmanam indro vrtravadhe yatha //tatas  
ca yuyudhanas tu vasudevam nrpottama /dasabhir dasabhis caiva  
pañcabhih pañcabhis tatha //sadbhih sadbhis tathastabhir  
bibheda ranamurdhani /yatha devasure yuddhe balim baliripur nrpa //sa  
ca capam mahaghoram paundro yaduvrsasya ha /mustidese  
dvidha krtva banair dasabhir añjasa /jahasa vipulam rajan  
vasudevo mahabalah //tato 'param mahac capam satyakir  
vrsnipungavah /sajyam krtva bali saksat sarvaksatrasya  
pasyatah /saraih saptasahasraih ardayam asa satvaram //te  
sarah salabhakara nipetuh sarvatas tada /sirastah parsvatas  
caiva prsthatah puratas tatha //asye caiva maharaja janghayor  
jaghane tatha /vyatham ca dadur atyantam vasudevasya marmagah  
//sambhrantah parvatakaro niscalah samapadyata /kevalam  
dhairyanicayas trsartah saravan yatha /yatha manasvi riktas ca  
tatha tisthati paundrakah //tatas cukrodha balavan vasudevah  
pratapavan /ardhacandram samadaya viviyadha yudhi satyakim /vidhva  
saptabhir ayantam krodhena prasphurann iva //viddho 'tha satyakis tena

saraih pañcabhir asugaih /capam ciccheda paundrasya  
simhanadam vyaninadat //vasudevo gadam grhya bhramayitva  
padatpadam /tvaritam patayam asa satyaker vaksasi prabho //savyena  
tam samakrsya karena yadunandanah /saram pragrhya vivyadha  
satyakir yudhi paundrakam //tam antare grhitvasu vasudevah  
pratapavan /saktibhir dasabhis caiva satyakim nijaghana ha //tabhir  
viddho rane virah satyakah satyasamgarah /vasudevam  
jagannatham nyahanat satyasamgarah /apasya dhanuratnam tad gadam  
adaya satvaram /ajaghana tada viro vrsninam agranir nrpa  
//tatah krudhdho gadapanih satyakir vrsninandanah /vasudevam  
jaghanasu gadaya tiksnaya nrpa /satyakim vasudevas tu  
gadabayahanad bali //tav udyatagadau virau susubhate tada rane  
/drptau yatha vane simhau parasparavadhaisinau //tatah sa  
satyakah krudhdhah savyam mandalam agamat /jaghnatus tau tada  
yuddhe gadabhyam gadinou nrpa //stanayoh parsvayoh prsthe  
taditau gadadharinau /ubhau tau rudhiraktangau puspitav iva  
kimsukau //simhanadam prakurvantau pravrsiva mahaghanau  
/tistha tistheti bhasantau parasparavadhaisinau //daksinam  
vasudevas tu tam jaghana stanantare /yuyudhano 'tha viras tu bahvor  
madhyam atadayat //drdham sa tadito viro janubhyam apatad bhuvi  
/tata utthaya bhuyas tu lalate 'bhyahanad yadum //visannah  
kimcid ayastas tata utthaya satvaram /gadabayahanad virah satyakah  
paundrasattamam //vasudevo bali virah saksan mrtyur ivaparah  
/jaghana gadaya vrsnim nirdahann iva caksusa //sa taya  
tadito vrsnir gadaya bahumuktaya /alambya bhumim sahaya  
mrtyor anagato yatha //samjñam punah samalambya panibhyam  
drdham eva ca /gadam tasya maharaja grhitva pragrahena ha  
//dvidha krtva mahagurvim gadam kalayasim subham /utsrjya  
sahaya virah simhanadam vyaninadat //tata utplutya raja tu  
vasudevo mahabalah /savyena satyakim grhya daksinena karena ha  
//mustim krtva mahaghoram vasudevah pratapavan /tadayam  
asa madhye tu stanayoh satyakim nrpa //saineyo vrsniviras tu  
gadam utsrjya satvaram /talenabhyahanad viro vasudevam ranajire  
//talena vasudevo 'pi satyakim satyasamgaram /tayor evam mahaghoram  
talayuddham avartata //janubhyam mustibhis caiva bahubhyam  
sirasa tatha /urasorah samahatya janubhyam sirasa tatha  
/karabhyam karam ahatya tau yuddham sampracakratuh //talayos tatra  
rajendra vrksayoh samnikrstayoh /vane yathagnir utpannas  
tathavasisit sudarunah //tav ajau prathitau virav ubhau  
paundrakasatyaki /nisi stimitamukayam sastram tyaktva  
mahabalau /yuyudhate maharange mallau dvav iva visrutau //ubhe sene  
maharaja samsayam jagmatus tada /kim nu syat satyakir viro hato  
'nena duratmana /ahosvid vasudevas tu hato 'nena bhavisyati //atha vaitau  
mahavirau parasparavadhaisinau /hatva parasparam virau virasvargam  
gamisyatah /anyatha noparamyetam yuddhad virau suvisrutau //aho  
viryam aho dhairyam etayor balasalinoh /etau mahabhatau loke naitau  
praktasammatau //naivam yuddham mahaghoram asid devasuresv api

/na sruto na ca va drstah samgramo 'yam kadacana //evam te  
sainika bruyuh senayor ubhayor api /ratrau nisatame ghore drstva  
yuddham sudarunam //atha tau bahubhir ghoraih samnipetatur ojasa  
/dasabhir mustibhir jaghne satyakah paundranandanam /pañcabhih  
satyakim paundrah samajaghne mahabalah //tayos  
catacatasabdo brahmandaksobhano mahan /pradur asit tu  
sarvatra sarvan vismapayann iva //etasminn antare kruddha ekalavyo  
nisadapah /balabhadram abhipreksya dhanur adaya satvaram /aruhya sa  
ratham viro yayau yatra hali sthitah //drstvayantam  
nisadesam ekalavyam hali tada /rathi gadi sari bhutva tasthau  
tasyagrato bali //baladevam ca vimsatya jaghana saramalaya  
/ratham dasabhir ahatyā sutam dasabhir asugaih //simhanadam  
prakurvano dasabhis tv atha sirinam /dhanurjyam dasabhis chittva  
simhanadam vyaninadat //sajyam ca karmukam krtva baladevo  
nisadapam /naracair dasabhir vidhva banais ca dasabhih sitaih  
/ciccheda dhanur ardham tat sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //sutam dasabhir  
ahatyā ratham trimsadbhir eva ca /dhvajam ciccheda bhallena  
nisadasya jagatpate //tato 'param mahac capam nisado  
viriyavattamah /drdham aurvisamayuktam dasatalapramanatah  
/kamapalam sarenasu jaghana stanadesatah //baladevo mahaviryah  
sesah sarpa iva svasan /dasabhis tad dhanur divyam saraih  
sarvasahair bali /ciccheda mustidese tu madhavo madhavagrajah  
//ekalavyo nisadesah khadgam adaya satvaram /prahinod baladevaya  
nisitam ghoravigraham //tam antare yaduvrso vrsnivirah  
pratapavan /tilasah pañcabhir banais cakara yadunandanah //tato  
'param mahakhadgam sarvakalayasam subham /prahinot saratheh  
kayam alokyatha nisadapah //tam capi dasabhir viro madhavo  
yadupungavah /banair nimesamatrena nirbibheda maharane //tatah  
saktim samadaya gphantamalakulam nrpa /nisado baladevaya  
presayitva mahabalah /simhanadam mahaghoram akarot sa  
nisadarat //sa saktih sarvakalyani baladevam upagamat //utplutya  
tam mahaghoram balabhadrah pratapavan /adayatha nisadesam  
sarvan vismapayann iva /tayaiva tam jaghanasu vaksodese sa  
madhavah //sa taya tadito virah svasaktyatha nisadapah  
/vihvalah sarvagatresu nipapata mahitale /pranasamsayam apanno  
nisado ramataditah //nisadas tasya rajendra sataso 'tha  
sahasrasah /astasisahasrani nisadah sastrayodhinah  
/gadinah sadinas caiva mahesvasa mahabalah //sarair  
anekasahasraih saktibhis ca parasvadhaih /gadabhih pattasaih  
sulaih parighaih prasatomaraih //kuntair atha kutharais ca  
vyadravan ramam ojasa /salabha iva rajendra dipyamanam hutasanam /te  
saraih patayam cakru ramam ramam ivaparam //kecit kutharair  
ajaghnuh kecit kuntaih parasvadhaih /gadabhih kecid ayanti  
saktibhis ca tathapare /nijaghnuh sahasa ramam sphurantam pavakam  
yatha //tatah kruddho hali saksad dhalam udyamyā satvaram /sarvams  
tan karsayam asa musalena vyapothayat //te hanyamana ramena  
nisadah parvatasrayah /nipetur dharaniprsthe sataso 'tha

sahasrasah //ksanena tan maharaja hatva sarvan mahabalan  
/simhavad vinadams tatra tasthau ramo mahabalah //tato ratrau  
mahaghorah pisacah pisitasanah /akrsya mamsayuthani  
bhaksayantah samasate /pibantah sonitam kosnam samkrsya  
ca savam bahu //kravyadah sarva evasu bhaksayantas tada savam  
/hasanto vividham ghoram nadayanto vasumdharam //raksasah  
pisitas ca pibanto rudhiram bahu /asisam yuñjate rajañ  
savasya pisitasanah //nrtyanti sma tada rajan nagaryam  
ranatosinah /kaka balas ca grdhras ca syena gomayukas  
tatha /bhaksayantah pradhavantatatas cetasa darunam //etasminn  
antare viro nisado labdhasamjñakah /hatan sarvan samalokya  
nisadan atha sirina //gadam adaya kupito ramam eva jagama ha  
/jaghana gadaya rajañ jatrudese nisadapah //tato ramo gadi rajan  
nisadam bahusalinam /ajaghne gadaya kruram madamatto halayudhah  
/tayos ca tumulam yuddham gadabhyam samavartata //akase sabda  
asit tu tayor yuddhe maharavah /samudranam yatha ghosah  
sarvesam samnigacchatam //kalpaksaye maharaja sabdah sa tumulo  
'bhavat /ksubhito nagalokas ca nagah ksobham samayayuh  
/prthivi cantariksam ca sarvam sabdamayam babhau //tatah sa  
paundrako raja satyakim vrsninandanam /gadayaiva jaghanasu  
satvaram ranakovidah /yuyudhano bali rajan vasudevam jaghana ha  
//tayos ca tumulah sabdah pradur asin maharane /caturnam  
yudhyatam rajan parasparavadhaisinam /brahmandaksobhano  
rajañ sabda asit subhairavah //tato rajah pradur abhut tasmin  
samgramamurdhani /taraka nisrabha asams tamasy evam ksayam  
gate //usasi pratibuddhayam tamo nihsesatam yayau /udito  
bhagavan suryas candras ca ksayam ayayau //tato yuddham pradur abhuc  
caturnam bahusalinam /devasurasamam rajann udite bhaskare mahat  
//tatah prabhate vimale bhagavan devakisutah /gantum aicchaj  
jagannathah purim badarikasramat //namaskrtya munin sarvan yayau  
dvaravatim prabhuh /aruhyah garudam visnur vegena mahata  
prabhuh //sumahañ susruve sabdas tesam yuddham prakurvata  
/gacchata devadevena purim dvaravatim nrpa //acintayaj jagannathah  
ko nv ayam sabda utthitah /samgramasambhavo ghora  
aryasaineyasamyutah //vyaktam agatavan paundro nagarim  
dvarakam anu /tena yuddham samabhavat paundrakena duratmana  
//yadunam vrsniviranam yudhyatam itaretaram /sabdo 'yam  
sumahan vrto natra karya vicarana //ity evam cintayitva tu  
dadhmau sankham maharavam /pañcanyam harih saksat prinayan  
vrsnipumgavan //rodasi purayam asa tena sabdena kesavah  
/yadava vrsnayas caiva srutva sankhasya tam ravam //vyaktam  
ayati bhagavan pañcanyaravo hy ayam /iti te menire rajan vrsnayo  
yadavas tatha /nirbhayah samapadyanta vrsnayo yadava nrpa  
//tasminn eva ksane drstas tarksyas ca patatam varah /tatas  
ca devakisunur drstas tair yadavesvaraih //sutas ca magadhas  
caiva puro yanti jagatpateh /stutya stotum harim visnum isvaram  
kamaleksanam //tatas ca yadavah sarve parivavrur janardanam

/krsnas tu garudam bhuyo gaccha tvam merum uttamam //ity uktva  
garudam visnur visrjya yadupungavah /darukam punar ahedam  
ratham anaya me prabho //sa tatheti pratijñaya ratham aniya satvaram  
/ratho 'yam bhagavan deva kim atah krtyam asti me /ity uktva ratham  
adaya pranamyagre sthito hareh //gate 'tha garude visnu ratham  
aruhyā satvaram /yatra yuddham samabhavat tatra yati sma kesavah //tatra  
gatva maharange yudhyatam ca mahatmanam /pañcajanya  
mahasankham dadhmau yaduvrsottamah //paundro 'tha vasudevas tu  
krsnam drstva ranotsukam /satyakim prsthatah  
krtva vasudevam upagamat //kruddho 'tha satyaki rajan varayam asa  
paundrakam /na gantavyam ito rajann esa dharmah sanatanah //jitva  
mam gaccha rajendra param yoddhum maharane /ksatriyo 'si  
mahavira sthite mayi ranotsuke //esa te garvam akhilam nasayisyami  
samyuge /ity uktva cagratas tasthau gacchato yadavesvarah  
//paundrasya sininapta tu pasyatah kesavasya ha /avajñaya sineh  
pautram krsnam eva jagama ha //nirbhartsya sahasa bhuyah  
satyakih krodhamurchitah /gadaya praharat paundram vasudevasya  
pasyatah /yathasakti yathayogam satyakih satyavikramah  
//drstvatha bhagavan evam satyakim prasasamsa ha //nivarya  
satyakim krsno yathestam kriyatam asau /uparamad yathayogam  
satyakih krsnavaritam //tatah sa paundrako raja vasudevam  
uvaca ha /bho bho yadavagopala idanim kva gato bhavan //tvam  
drastum adya samprapto vasudevo 'smi sampratam //hatva tvam  
sabalām krsna balair bahubhir anvitah /gate 'tha yamalokam tu tvayi  
kesava bandhubhīh /aham eko bhavisyami vasudevo jagatpatih //yac  
cakram tava govinda prathitam suprabham mahat /anena mama cakrena  
patito 'smi ca tad rane //cakram astiti yad viryam tava madhava  
sampratam /nasayisyami tat sarvam sarvaksatrasya pasyatah  
//sarngiti mam vijanihi na tvam sarngiti sabdyase /sankhi  
caham gadi caham cakriti ca janardana /mam eva hi sada bruyu  
rajano viryasalinah //adau tvam ballavair vrddho hatva  
stribalakan bahun /gas ca hatva mahagarvas tava samprati vartate  
//tat te 'ham vyapanesyami yadi tisthasi matpurah /sastram  
grhana govinda yadi yoddhum vyavasthitah /ity uktva banam adaya  
tasthau parsve jagatpateh //etad vacanam akarnya vasudevasya  
bhasitam /smitam krtva harih krsno babhase paundrakam  
nrpam //kamam vada nrpa tvam hi pataky asmi sada nrpa /goghati  
balaghata ca strihanta sarvatha nrpa //cakri bhava gadi rajañ  
sarngi ca satatam bhava /namasid yad vrtha mahyam vasudevete ca  
prabho //sarngi cakri gadi sankhity evamadi vrtha mama /kim tu  
vaksyami kimcit tu srnusva yadi manyase //ksatriya balino ye tu  
sthite mayi jagatpatah /tatha nu bruvate tvam hi jivatya eva mayi prabho  
//yat te cakram mahaghoram sarvakalayasam mahat /tat tulyam mama  
cakrasya vrttato na tu viryatah /ayudhesv atha sarvatra  
sabdasadrsyam asti te //gopo 'ham sarvada rajan praninam  
pranadah sada /gopta sarvesu lokesu sasta dustasya  
sarvasah //katthanam sarvada karyam jitva satrun rane nrpa

/ajitva kim bhavan brute sthite mayi ca sastrini //hatva mam bruhi  
rajendra yadi saknosi paundraka /sthito 'ham cakram asritya rathi  
capi gadasiman //ratham aruhya yuddhaya samnaddho bhava manada /ity  
uktva bhagavan visnuh simhanadam vyaninadat //tatah saram  
samadaya vasudevah pratapavan /paundram jaghana sahasa nisitena  
sarena ha //paundro 'tha vasudevas tu sarair dasabhir asugaih  
/vasudevam jaghanasu varsneyam vrsninandanam //darukam  
pañcavimsatya hayana dasabhir eva ca /saptatya vasudevam tu  
yadavam vasudevakah //tatah prahasya suciram kesavah  
kesisudanah /dhrsto 'sitiha manasa sampujya yadunandanah  
//akrsra sarngam balavan samdhaya ripumardana /naracena  
sutiksnena dhvajam ciccheda kesavah //sarathes ca sirah kayad  
ahrtya yadupungavah /asvams ca caturo hatva caturbhih  
sayakottamaih //ratharajjuh samahatya tathobhau parnsisarathi  
/cakram ca tilasah krtva hasan kimcid avasthitah //paundrako  
vasudevas tu rathad aplutya satvaram /adaya nisitam khadgam  
prahinot kesavaya ha //sa khadgam satadha krtva sarair dasabhir  
eva ca /balavat kesavo 'tisthan nimilya nayane harih //tatah  
saktim samadaya nisitam ghoravigraham /prahinod  
vrsniviraya simhanadam samadade //tam capi tilasah  
krtva tusnim asit sa kesavah //tato 'param mahaghoram  
parigham kalasam nibham /grhitva vasudevaya vasudevah pratapavan  
//prahinod vrsniviraya sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /tad dvidha  
jagatam nathas cakara yadunandanah //tatas cakram mahaghoram  
sahasaram mahaprabham /trimsad bharasamayuktam ayasa nirmitam  
mahat /adayatha maharaja kesavam vakyam abravat //pasyedam  
nisitam ghoram tava cakravinasanam /anena tava govinda darpam  
darpavatam vara /apanesyami varsneya sarvaksatrasya pasyatah  
//tvam uddisyah mahaghoram krtam mama durasadam /yadi sakto hare  
krsna darayainam mahaspadam //ity uktva tac chatagunam  
bhramayitva mahabalah /ciksepatha mahaviryah paundrako  
nrpasattama /harim uddisyah sahasa vinadad bhairavam ravam //tatah  
prahasya bhagavan apatantam mahayudham /grhitva balavad ghoram  
tenaiva prahinod dharim //drstva tam mahad ayantam  
paundrako nrpasattamah /avaplutya tato desat tad utsrjya  
mahabalah /simhanadam mahaghoram vyanadad viryavams tada //tato  
vismayam apanno bhagavan devakisutah /aho viryam aho dhairyam asya  
paundrasya duhsaham /iti matva jagannathah sthita eva rathottame  
//tatah silah samadaya presayam asa kesave /tah silah  
prasayam asa tasmai yadavanandanah //paundrena suciram kalam  
vikridya bhagavan harih /tatas cakram samadaya nisitam  
raktabhajanam //daityamamsapradigdhangam narigarbhavimocanam  
/satakumbhanibham ghoram daityadanavanasanam //sahasaram  
sataratnim adbhutam daityabhisanam /vaisnavam paramam cakram  
nityam suraganarcitam //visnuh krsno rathi sarngi  
nityayuktah sada harih /jaghana tena govindah paundrakam  
nrpasattamam //tasya deham vidaryasu cakram pisitabhajanam

/krsnasyatha karam bhuyah prapa sarvesvarasya ha /tatah sa  
paundrako raja gatasuh prapatad bhuvi //nihatya bhagavan visnur  
durvijñeyagatih prabhuh /pratipede sudharmam tu yadavaih pujito  
harih //nisadesam tato ramah saktya viryavatam varah  
/ajaghana stanadvamdve simhanadam vyaninadat //tatah krudho  
nisadeso ramam mattam mahabalam /gadaya lokavikhyato jaghana  
stanavaksasi //ahatah sa tu tenasu balabhadro mahabalah  
/ubhahyam caiva ramas tu karabhyam vrsnipungavah /gadam  
grhya mahaghoram nisadaya samadade //tam drstva mahatim  
ghoram ayantim pranaharim /dudravatha nisadesah  
samudram makaralayam /anvadhavat tato ramo dhavantam makaralayam  
//dhavaty evam tada rajann ekalavye nisadape /dhavaty eva ca ramo 'pi  
yatra yato nisadapah //sagaram sa pravisyasu gatva yojanapañcakam  
/bhita eva tada rajann ekalavyo nisadapah /kamcid dvipantaram  
rajan pravisyu jadavat sthitah //tato ramo nisadesam jitva  
yadavanandanah /tam sabham maniratnadhya pravivesa  
halayudhah //satyakir yuddhasamraktas tam sabham pravivesa ha  
/anye ca yadava rajan yathayogam upasthitah //asinesu ca sarvesu  
vrsniviresu sarvatah /abhivadya yathayogam vrddhan sarvan sa  
kesavah /uvaca vacanam kale bhagavan devakisutah //drstah  
kailasasikhare samkaro nilalohitah /sa tu mahyam yaduvarah  
pritimams ca dadau varam //tatra devah samayata munayas ca  
tapodhanah /drstva mam samkaram caiva pritas tustah  
samayayuh //atyadbhutam maya drstam ratrau yadavasattamah  
/pisacau dvau mahaghorau vadantau mamikam katham //mrgayam  
cakratus tau tu cintayantau tu mam sada /drstva mam tau tu  
rajendrah pritimantau tapasvinau /bhaktinamrau mahatmanau pranamam  
cakratus tada //tato 'ham sarvatha pritas tau drstva svargam  
uttamam /tosayitva mahadevam ahna caham tato gatah //tatas te  
vrsnayah sarve devadevam prasamsire /sarvatha krtakrtyas te  
vrsnayah kesavasrayah /yadavah sarva evatra svam svam  
jagmur yathalayam //abhyantaram jagannathah pravisyu harir isvarah  
/rukminisatyabhamabhyam acacakse yathabhavat //te prite  
pritiyuktena kesavena samanvite /etat te sarvam akhyatam kesavasya ca  
cestitam //sasasa prthivim krtsnam dustan hatva  
mahabalah /narakam ghorakarmanam paundram ca nrpasattamam  
//hayagrivam nisumbham ca tatha sundopasundakau /raraksa vipran  
deveso munin munivararcitah //viprebhyas ca dadau vittam gas ca  
ratnani kesavah /agnihotram prayuñjano brahmanams ca sutarpayan  
//munims ca brahmacyena devan yajñena kesavah /svadhaya ca  
pitrn sarvan prinayatya eva sarvada //tasmiñ sasati devese rajyam  
niskantakam babhau /sukham eva prajah sarva jivanti  
brahmanottarah //bhuya eva dvijasrestha  
sankhacakra gadabhrta /caritam srotum icchami vistarena tapodhana  
/na hi me trptir asti srnvatah kaisavim katham //ko nu nama  
harer visnor devadevasya cakrinah /srnvan katham smaran vapi  
trptim yati divanisam //purusartha 'yam evaiko yat kathasravanam

hareh //katham asij jagaddhetor hamsasya dibhakasya ca /samitih  
sarvabhutanam sada vismayadayini //vicakrasya katham yuddham  
danavasya mahatmanah /sa tayor mitratam yata ity evam anususumah  
//tau nrpau viryasampannau sisyau bhrgusutasya ha /sarvastrakusalau  
virau haral labdhavarau kila //samgramah sumahan asid ity uktam  
bhavata pura /tayos ca nrpayor vipra kesavasya jagatpateh //kasya  
putrau samutpannau kimvirya kimparakramau /sarvam etad dvijasrestha  
vaktum arhasi suvrata //srnu rajan mahabaho katham  
papapranasinim /yatha samgrama asit tu tayos cakradharasya ca  
//yatha ca tau samutpannau yathabhud vighraho mahan  
/astasisahasrani danavanam mahatmanam //balany atha  
vicakrasya sitasuladharani ca /asan yuddhe maharaja danavasya  
mahatmanah //yadunam antaram prepsur vicakro yuddhakanksaya  
/devasure mahayuddhe devan ajayad ambare /tadvadartham sada yatnam  
akaroc caiva kesava //asit salvesu rajendra brahmadatto  
nrpottamah /namna rajan sa bhutatma sarvabhutadayaparaha  
//pañcayajñaparo nityam jitamitro jitendriyah /brahma vid vedavic caiva  
sada yajñaparah sivah //tasya bharye mahipala  
rupaudaryagunanvite /babhuvatu susampanne anapatye nropottama //sa  
tabhyam mumude raja sacya sakra ivambare /namna mitrasaho nama  
sakha casid dvijottamah //tasya rajño mahayogi  
vedavedangaparagah /anapatyah sa viprendro yatha raja babhuva ha  
//sa raja sahitas tabhyam arcayam asa samkaram /putrartham  
sulinam sarvam dasa varsany ananyadhah /sa vipro  
vaisnavam satram putrartham samayojayat //arcitas tena rajendra  
samkaro nilalohitah /atmanam darsayam asa svapne rajanam  
abravit /prito 'smi tava bhadrām te varam varaya suvrata //atha raja  
jagannatham uvacedam svapann api /putrau mama bhaveta hi tathety ukta  
vrsadhvajah /antardhanam gatah sambhuh sa ca prito 'bhavan  
nrpah //so 'pi mitrasaho vidvan devam kesavam avyayam /pañcavarsam  
jagannatham arcayam asa bhaktitah //arcitas tena viprena devadevo  
janardanah /putram ekam dadau tasmai svatmana sadrsam harih //te  
bharye garbham adhattam tejasa samkarasya ha /viprabharya maharaja  
vaisnavam teja adadhat //mahisyau te mahaviryau putrau  
samkarasammitau /asuyeta mahipala kramenaiva nrpasya ha //sa  
tayos ca maharaja jatakarmadikah kriyah /cakara vidhivat sarva  
viprasac ca mahaddhanam //sa ca vipro vinitatma putram ekam prajajñivan  
/saksad iva jagannatham sthitam putratmana nrpa  
//jatakarmadikam sarvam karanam sa cakara ha /tau kumarav ayam  
caiva trayah savayaso 'bhavan //vedan adhitya te sarvañ srutva  
canviksikim tatha /dhanurvedam tathastre ca nipunas te 'bhavams  
tada //hamso jyestho nrasuto dibhako 'nantaro 'bhavat /sa ca  
viprasuto rajañ janardana iti smrtah //anyonyam mitratam yatah  
sarve caiva kumarakah //hamsas ca dibhakas caiva tapas cartum  
mahamati /manas cakratur atmamsau samkarasya nropottama //gatva tu  
himavatparsvam tapas cakratur añjasa /uddisya samkaram sarvam  
nilagrivam umapatim //viryastre caiva nau syatam ity adhaya tu manase

/ekagrau prayatau bhutva vayvambuprasinau nrpa //namas te devadevesa  
samkareti divanisam /hara sarva sivananda nilagriva umapate  
//vrsadhvaja virupaksa haryaksa jagatam pate /bhaktapriya  
girisesa vamadeva sivacyuta //sadyojata mahadeva devadeva guhasaya  
/bhutabhavana bhutesa pranavatman sadasiva //ityadinamabhir nityam  
stuvantau samkaram bhavam /hrdi krtva virupaksam tapas tepatur  
añjasa //nirmamau nirahamkarau maunavratasamasthitau /varsaniha  
tada rajan pañca cakratur ojasa //tatah prito 'bhavac charvas  
tabhyam samyamanena ca /sa dadau darsanam najam vyaghracarmambaro  
harah /triyaksah samkarah sarvah sulapanir umapatih  
//agratah samsthitam sarvam candrardhakrtasekharam /tau  
drstva pritamanasau namas cakratur añjasa //varam varayatam  
bhadrau yatheccha vam tathastu vai //tav ucatus tada rajan pritas  
tvam bhagavan yadi /devasuracamumukhyai raksogandharvadanavaih /avam  
ajeyau sarvatmann esa nau prathamo varah //dvitiyo nau virupaksa  
raudrastranam ca samgrahah /mahesvaram tatha raudram astram  
brahmasiro mahat //abhedyam kavacam divyam acchedyam capi karmukam  
/parasum ca tatha sarva sada raksartham eva ca //sahayau dvau  
mahadeva bhutau yuddhe hi gacchatoh /evam astv iti devesa aha  
bhrngiriti harah //kundodaram virupaksam sarvapranihite  
ratam /yuvam atha ca bhutesau sahayau satatam rane //samgramam  
gacchatam ghoram etayor balasalinoh /ity uktva bhagavañ sarvas  
tatraivantar adhiyata //tatas tau viryasampannau hamsa dibhaka eva ca  
/krtastrau sastrasampannau capinau viryavattarau //amuktakavacau  
virav ajeyau devadanavaih /atyantabhaktau devese samkare nilalohite  
//nityotsavakarau deve bhasmoddhulanasobhinau /krtatripundrakau  
nityam jatayuktasirodharau /rudraksarpitasarvangau  
vyaghracarmambaravrtau //namah sivaya santaya mahadevaya dhimate  
/ityadibhih sada devam stuvantau namabhih sivam /saksad iva  
mahadevau rejatuh suladharinau //tatah svabhavanam gatva pituh  
padav agrhnatam /pitus ca sakhyur balinau matus ca caranau tada  
//janardano 'pi dharmatma kalena mahata nrpa /vidyaparam  
mahabuddhir yatnenasav upeyivan //sa ca visnum hrsikesam  
pitakauseyavasasam /brahmatattvaparo nityam upaste vijitendriyah  
//hamsas ca dibhakas caiva krtadarau babhuvatuh /janardanas ca  
dharmatma krtadaro babhuva ha //sarve te yajñaparamah  
pañcayajñaparas tatha /svadaraniratah sarve gurususrusane  
ratah /dharma eva param sreya iti te menire nrpa //tatah kadacit tau  
virau mrgayam cakrauh kila /janardanena sahita rathair asvair  
gajair api //vanam gatva tu tau virau simhavyaghras ca jaghnatuh  
/sitair banair maharaja varahan atha sarvasah /vyalan anyan  
mrgan himsrañ svabhis ca sahita nrpa //esa ayati vipulo varaho  
dirghalocanah /enam banena samchindhi yati cayam mrgadhipah  
/ayam anyo 'tha mahisah srngaprotasarisrpah //ete khalu  
mrgah sardham savair dhavanti sarvatah /etad bhramati sarvatra  
bhitam sasakulam mahat //savais tadanvayaih sardham na hantavyam  
idam subham /grahitavyam idam sarvam nirudhya svaganair iha //ity

adisabdah sumahan mrgayam kurvatam nrpa /ksatriyanam  
nrpasrestha vyadhanam caiva dhavatam //hatva mrgan subahuso  
vyaghran simhan nrpottamau /sramam ca jagmatur virau madhyam  
gacchati bhaskare //alam hi mrgayasmakam sramah samupajayate /ity  
ucatur maharaja puskaram jagmatuh sarah //sarahsamipam agamyā  
munisiddhanisevitam /vjanmarutasanupam sramat tatra sukham sthitau  
//tato janah sarah sarve vigahya sramakarsitah /bisan pravalan  
padmanam bhaksayam asur artavat //janardanena sahita hamso  
dibhaka eva ca /sarah kvacit samasritya sramam samtyajya  
tisthatah //vigahyah tatsarah svadu sitam pitva jalam ca  
tau /visramya sarasas tire tadasate sukham nrpau /asrnatam  
param brahma munimukhyaih samiritam /madhyamdinam tatha sarvaih  
savanam sasvaram nrpau //tatah pritau nrpau bhutva srutva  
vedadhvanim tada /aicchetam tau tada drastum yajñam  
munikrtam tada //sthapayitva tatah senam sarvam  
mrgasamanvitam /adaya ca mahacape saran katicid eva ca //janardanas  
tada viro hamso dibhaka eva ca /padatinau maharaja jagmatus  
casramam kila //maharseh kasyapasyatha satram  
vaisnavasamjñitam /yajato munibhih sardham japahomaparayanaih  
//janardanas ca dharmatma hamso dibhaka eva ca /sadah pravisya  
satrasya namas cakrur munims tatah //tan agatan mahatmano munayah  
sisyasamyutah /arghyapadyasanadini cakruh pujam ca yatnatah  
//tau nrpau sa ca viprendrah saparyam pratigrhya ca /pritatmanau  
mahatmanau asate susukham nrpa //tato hamso babhase tan munin  
samyatavan nrpa /pita hi nau munisrestha yastum aicchat  
sasadhanah /gantavyam tatra yusmabhih satrante munisattamah  
//rajasuyena yajñena krtva digvijayam vayam /yajayisyamahe  
viprah pitaram dharmikam nrpam /ayantu tatra viprendrah  
sasisyah saparicchadah //vayam adyaiva sahita diso jesyamahe  
dhruvam /sakta hi vayam evaitat kartum sainikasamcayaih //avayoh  
puratah sthatum na sakta devadanavah /kailasanilayad devad  
varam labdhah sma yatnatah //ajeyah satrusamghanam astrani  
vividhani ca /ity uktva viraramaiva hamso balamadanvitah //yadi syat  
tatra gacchamo vayam sisyaair nrpottama /asmahe canyatha rajann ity  
ucuh kila tapasah //tato desan maharaja gantum niscitamanasau  
/puskarasyottaram tiram durvasa yatra tisthati //yatayo yatayo  
bhutva yatra brahmanisevinah /brahmasutrapade saktas  
tadarthalokatatparah //nirmama nirahamkarah  
kaupinavasnavrtah /tam atmanam jagadyonim visnum  
visvesvaram sivam //brahmarupam sivam santam aksaram  
sarvatomukham /vedantamurtim avyaktam anantam sasvatam sivam  
//nityayuktam virupaksam bhutadharam anamayam /dhyayantam  
sarvada devam manasa sarvatomukham //durvasasam sadopasyam  
vedantaikarasam gurum /tarkaniscitatattvartha+ jñananirmalacetasa  
//hamsah paramahamsas ca sisya durvasasah prabho /gatva tatra  
mahatmanau drstva tan urdhvaretasah //durvasasam mahabuddhim  
vicinvanam param padam /krudho yadi sa durvasa dagdhum lokan iman

ksamah //deva api ca yam drastum krudham cen na ksamah  
sada /rosamurtih sada yas tu visvatma visvarupadhrk  
//raktakaupin avasano hamsah parama eva ca /drstvenam ca tayor  
evam buddhir asin mahamate //ko namasau mahabhutah kasayi  
varnavittamah /kascayam asramo nama vihaya ca grhasramam  
//grhastha eva dharmatma grhastho dharmavittamah /grhastho  
dharmarupas tu grhasthah svarga eva ca //grhasthas ca sada mata  
praninam jivanam sada /tam vinanyena rupena vartate yo hi  
murkhavat //unmatto 'yam virupo 'yam atha va murkha eva ca /dhyayann iva  
sada cayam aste vañcayitapi va //kim ete prakrtajñana dhyayanta  
iva kimcana /vayam etan durarohan asramantarakalpitan  
//sthapayisyamahe sarvan mandabuddhin iman grhe /balad eva dvijan  
etan mudhaviññanatparan /asadgrahagrhitams ca balisan  
durmatin iman //esam sasta ca ko mudho na vidmo vayam atra ha  
/dharmye vartmani samsthapyā punar yasyava nirvrtau //iti samcintya  
tau virau viprena sahita nṛpa /janardanena rajanau mohad  
bhagyaksayan nṛpa //samipam tasya rajendra yateh  
samsitacetasaḥ /gatva ca procatu ubhau durvasasamatindriyam  
/yatims ca niyatan krudhau rajanau rajasattama //jñānalesad  
vihinatman kim te vyavasitam dvija /kas cayam asramo vipra bhavata  
yah samasritah //grhamedham parityajya kim tvaya sadhitam padam  
/dambha eva bhavan vyaktam sanke nasty atra karanam //lokams  
ceman sada mudha nasayisyasi nirvrtah /etan sarvan vinetasi  
narake patayisyasi //svayam nastah paran murkha nasayisyasi  
yatnataḥ /aho sasta katham nasti tava mandamate dvija //sarvatha  
tvadvineta ca papam nasty atra samsayah /tyaktvemam asramam vipra  
grhi bhava yatatmavan //pañca yajñan sada vipra kuru yatnaparo bhava  
/tataḥ svargam param ganta svarge hi sumahat sukham /esa  
sreyahpatho vipra jivate cet sprha tava //ity uktavantau dharmatma  
srutva vipro janardanaḥ /uvaca ca yatim drstva pranamyasau  
subhitavat //ma brutam idrsam vakyam rajanau mandacetasaḥ  
/asravyam idrsam ghoram lokayor ubhayor api //ko vaktum iso  
mandatma yadi jivet sabandhavah /sarvatha kala evayam yuvayor  
mandacetasaḥ /samapta ayusaḥ seso brahmadandahatau yuvam //ete  
hi yatayah suddha jñanadipitacetasaḥ /jñanagnidagdakarmanah  
pranan pranesu juhvati //rte vam idrsam vakyam kah  
samartho hy anubruvan /sarvatha jñatam asmabhiḥ samaptam iha jivitam  
//catvara asramah purvam rsibhir vihita nṛpau /brahmacari  
grhasthas ca vanaprasthas ca bhiksukah //tesam agras caturtho 'yam  
asramo bhiksukah smrtah /aste tasmin mahabuddhiḥ sa hi  
punyatamah smrtah //nopasita bhavadbhyam ca vrddhah samyag  
vinitavat /jñanam naptam tatas tebhyaḥ tatha caivam vadeta kah  
//asravyam idrsam ghoram maya pranabhrta nṛpa /kim  
karisyami mandatman mitratvad bhavator nṛpau //jñanam yad aptam  
bhavata gurubhyaḥ @tad atra dukkhaya hi kevalam nah |jñanam hi  
dharmaprabhavam yathestam @balad dhi papasya vidhatrupam  
||yuvam vihaya yasye va pateyam va silatale /pibeyam va visam

ghoram pateyam va mahormisu //atmanam vatra samtyaksye  
srnvatam pasyatam nrpau /ity uktva vilalapaivam ma bruteti  
sada vadan //tatah kruddho 'tha durvasa dhaksyann iva tayor asun  
/ekenaksnatha durvasa raudrenagniyuja sada //pasyams tau ca  
duratmanau rosavyakulitendriyah /kurvann iva tada lokan bhasmabhutan  
iman nrpa //brahmanam caksusa pasyan saumyenanyena kevalam  
/uvaca vacanam rajan dhvamsata dhvamsateti ha //ito gacchata rajanau  
kim vilambatha maciram /na vam vacanasambhutam rosam  
dharayitum ksamah //anyatha vo mahipalan sarvan dagdhum aham  
ksamah /kim atah sahasam vaktum kas ca saknoti matpurah  
//darpam vam lokavikhyatah sankhacakrahadharah /vyapanesyati  
mandajñau kim va vaksyami sampratam //tata utthaya dharmatma  
gantum aicchad yatisvarah /tato niseddhum hamsas tam yatate sma  
yatisvaram //tasya bahum samadaya hamso nrpavarottamah  
/kaupinam cicchide krurah krtanta iva sattama //yatayo 'nye palayanti  
diso dasa vicetasah //kastam hetu vadan vipro mitrabhavaj  
janardanah /nyavarayad yathasakti kim idam sahasam tv iti  
//durvasah satyadharmas tu hantum iso 'pi tam tatah /mandam mandam  
uvacedam hamsam dibhakam eva ca //sapenaham samartho 'pi hantum  
rajakuladhamau /tathapi na karomy evam yatayo hy atra te vayam //yo hi  
devo jagannathah kesavo yadavesvarah /sankhacakrahadapanir  
garvam vam vyapanesyati //loke tasmin yadusresthe raksaty eva  
jagatpatau /yuvayoh sarvatha jivah sujiva iti me matih //jarasamdho  
'pi vam bandhuh sa ca vaktum na cecchati /idrsam  
lokavidvistam sa hi dharmapathe sada //etavata sa vam bandhur na sa  
bhuyo bhavisyati /vidveso hy astu vam tasya magadhasya mahipateh  
//srutvedam ghorarupam tu sa hi bandhuh saheta cet /dharmanaso bhavet  
tasya natra karya vicarana //ity uktva gaccha gacchati hamsam  
praha punah punah /janardanam uvacedam durvasa yatisattamah  
//svasty astu tava viprendra bhaktir astu janardane /samgatis tava tasyastu  
sankhacakrahadabhrtah /adya svo va parasvo va sadhur eva sada  
bhavan //na hi sadhor vinaso 'sti lokayor ubhayor api /gaccha sarvam  
pitur bruhi jñatva vrttam yathakhilam //tatas tau hamsadibhakau  
kruddhau kalena coditau /sikyam kamandalum caiva vidalam darum eva  
ca //dandan patravisesams ca chittva mittva ca sarvasah  
/tasmin dese maharaja vyadhair mamsany adidahan /bhaksayitva tato  
desat svapuram tau prajagmatuh //janardanas ca dharmatma snehad  
anuyayau tayoh /nastav imav iti tada sa mene duhkhithah param  
//gatesu tesu sarvesu durvasa yatisattamah /palayanaparan sarvan  
idam aha yatisvaran //ito desad vinirgatya puskarat punyasamyutat  
/mandam mandam samasvasya visramya ca tatas tatah //pravisyā  
dvarakam devam sankhacakrahadadharam /drstva ca tasmai  
prabhava vaksyamo yatisattamah //sa hi rakṣaṅ jagad idam  
dharmavartmani samsthitah /adyo lokagurur visnur yatatma  
tattvavitpriyah /uddhrtya kantakan sarvaṅ sasasa prthivim  
imam //sa ca papan mahaghoran sarvan papakrtan prabhuh /raksen  
nah sakalan sarvaṅ jñanesu niyatatmanah /idam adya ksamam

vipra yanam adya vidhiyatam //sahasam yat krtam tabhyam  
patrabhedadi sattamah /etat sarvam asesena darsayama janardanam  
//tatheti te pratijñaya yatayo jñānacaksusah /chinnams tabhyam  
samadaya sikyam darumayam tatha //dvidalam karpatam caiva  
kaupinam atha valkalam /kamandalum tatha rajann ardhaprotakapalakam  
/etan anyan samadaya drastum kesavam ayayuh //pañca caiva  
sahasrani puraskrtya mahamunim /durvasasam tapoyonim  
isvarasyatmasambhavam //ahoratrena te sarve dvarakam  
krsnapalitam /yayur danta mahatmano lomasah kesavarjitah  
//pratah pravisya rajendra vapikayam yatisvarah  
/snavtopasprsyā sucayo yatnena mahata tada //drastum abhyudyata  
visnum kankodhrtitatparam /ekarupam samasthaya  
sudharmadvaram ayayuh //atha sarvesvaro visnuh  
padmakiñjalkalocanah /syamah pitambarah sriman  
pralambambarabhusanah //kiriti sripatih krsno  
nilakuñcitamurdhajah /avyaktah sasvato devah sakalo niskalah  
sivah //kridaviharopagatah kadacid abhavad dharih /kumarair  
aparaih sardham satyakipramukhair nrpa //golakridam  
sudharmayam madhye yadavasattamah /cakara priyakrt krsno  
yuyudhanena kesavah //mamayam prathamam golam tava pascad bhavisyati  
/iti bruvams tada visnuh satyakim kamaleksanah  
//parsvastha yadavas tasya vasudevapurogamah /uddhavapramukha rajann  
aseduh kvacid atra vai //anyavyapararahito bhutatma bhutabhavanah  
/vijahara yatha ramah sugrivena pura nrpa //madhyamdine  
mahavisnuh sainevena sahacyutah /vikridya suciram krsna  
uparamsit sayadavah //dvahsthena varitah purvam dvary eva ca  
samasthitah /idam antaram ity eva vivisus tam sabham nrpa //yatayo  
dirghatapasah puraskrtya tapodhanam /durvasasam sumanaso dadrur  
yadavesvaram //golakridasamayuktam karasamsthitagolakam  
/viksiantam jagannatham padangusthena golakam  
//padmapatratrisalaksam viksiantam satyakim harim /ekenaksna  
hladayantam parenalokya golakam //yatayas ca maharaja  
pratyadrsyanta tatpurah /vrsnayah pundarikaksah  
satyakir balabhadrasah /vasudevas tathakrura ugrasenas tatha nrpah  
//anye ca yadavah sarve sambhramam pratipedire /idam kim idam ity  
evam vyasaktamanaso 'bhavan //prsthato 'py anugacchantam  
didhaksantam jagattrayam /ardhakaupinavasana smarantam kam api dvijam  
//antastapasamayuktam chinnadandadharam yatim /atijvalantam  
rosena hamsasaditakalmasam //netrotthitamahavahnim preksantam  
yadavesvaram /durvasasam te dadrur bhita yadavasattamah //kim  
karisyaty asau krudhah kim va vaksyati nah prabhuh /iti  
prañjalayah sarve yadavah samprapedire /idam asanam ity evam  
kimcid ucus ca vrsnayah //tatah krsno hrsikesah  
kimcid utplutya tatpurah /idam asanam ity evam sthiyatam iha  
nirvrtah //aham atra sthito vipra kim karomiti cabravat /tatah  
kimcid ivasina asane yativigrahah //asane samsthitah tasmin yatayo  
vitamatsarah /asanani yathayogam bhejire nirvrtah kila

//arghyadisamudacaram cakre krsnah kiritabhrt /aha bhuyo  
hrsikeso yatim durvasasam prabhun /kim artham bruhi viprendra  
asmin pratyagamo hi vah //drstam vapy atha va kimcit  
karanam vo 'sti va mahat /samnyasino dvijasrestha yuyam  
vigatakalmasah //nihsprhas ca sada yuyam asmatto  
dvijapungavah /prarthyam nama na caivasti sprha naivasti vo  
yatah //sprhapreritakarmanah ksatriyan yanti suvratah  
/nirupyamanam asmabhir vipra kimcin na drsyate //na jane  
karanam brahman yusmadagamanam prati /etavata canumeyam kimcit  
karanam asti hi /tad bruhi yadi vidyeta tvatto jñasyamahe vayam //ity  
uktavati deveśe cakrapanau janardane /tasyapi rajan viprasya bhuyah  
kopo mahan abhūt /tasmad abhyadhikah purvat kopah samjayate mahan  
//didhaksann iva lokams trin bhaksayann iva pasyatah  
/rosarakteksanah krudhho hasann iva dahann iva /uvaca vacanam  
visnum durvasah krodhamurchitah //na jana iti kasmāt tvam  
bruse no yadavesvara /janami tvam aham deva vañcayann iva bhasase  
/puratana vayam visno purvavrttantavedinah //tatha hi devadevo  
'si mayamanusadehavan /niguhase prabhur atah kasman no jagatipate  
//so 'si brahmavidam murtis tad etat paramam padam /yad avyaktam  
param brahma yac ca jñata vayam pura //yato visvam idam bhutam  
tad etat paramam padam /yac ca sthulam vijananti pura tattvena cetasa  
//puravido 'tha visvesa tad etat paramam vapuh /karmana prapyate yat  
tu yat smrtva nirvrta vayam //pratyaksam api yad rupam naiva  
jananti manusah /na hi mudhadhiyo deva na vayam tadrśa hare  
//na jana iti kasmāt tvam kim atah sahasam vacah /ye hi mulam  
vijananti tesam patravivecanam //kurvatah kim phalam deva tava  
kesinisudana /vedante prathitam tejas tava cedam vibhavyate //yac ca  
vijñānatrptas tu yogino vitakalmasah /pasyanti hrtsaroje hi tad  
evedam vapuh prabho //vedair yad giyate tejo brahmeti pravibhājyate /tad  
evedam vijane 'ham rupam aisvaram isvara //vaisnavam paramam  
teja iti vedesu pathyate /avagacchamy aham visno tad evedam vapuh  
tava //ya om ity ucyate sabdo yasya vag ity giyate /sa evasi prabho  
visno na jana iti ma vada //paroksam yadi kimcit syat tava  
vaktum prayujyate /na jana iti govinda ma vadih sahasam hare  
//visvam yatah pradur asid yasmiml linam ksaye sati /idam tad  
aisvaram tejas tv avagacchami kesava //karta tvam bhutabhavyesa  
pratibhasi sada hrđi /yad yad rupam smaren nityam tat tad evasi me  
hrđi //vayur eva sada visnur iti me dhiyate matih /tada tad rupam  
evasi hrnmadhye samsthito vibho //akaso visnur ity eva kadacid  
dhiyate matih /tada tad rupam evasi hrnmadhye samsthito vibho  
//prthivi visnur ity etat kadacid dhiyate matih /tada  
parthivarupo 'si pratibhasi sada mama //raso 'yam deva ity eva kadacic  
cintyate maya /tada rasatmana visno hrnmadhye samsthito vibho  
//yada tvam teja ity eva smarta syam purusottama /yada  
tadрупasampannah pratibhasi sada hrđi //candrama harir ity eva tada  
candramasam vapuh /nirikšams caksusa deva tatah prito 'smi  
kesava //yada sauram vapuh ity smarta syam jagatipate /tada

tadbhavanayogat surya eva virajase //tasmāt sarvam tvam evasi  
niscita matir idrīsi /ato na jāne 'ham iti vaktum neso janardana  
//ity arthe samsthito visno pidam no naiva cintyase  
/atyantaduhkhita visno vayam tvam anu samsthitah //idrīyam  
avastha no nainam smartasi kesava /tat punar bhagadheyam no nastam  
ity eva cintaye /mandabhagya vayam visno yato no na smareh prabho  
//kaucit ksatriyadayadau girisavaragarvitau /namna ca hamsadibhakau  
badhete no janardana /garhasthyam hi sada sreya vadantav iti kesava  
//itas cetā ca dhavantau vadantau bahu kilbisam /ayuktam bahu  
bhasantau dharsayantau ca nah sada //idam anyat krtam deva  
asahyam papam ucyate /pasyedam bahudha deva bhinnam bhinnam  
sahasrasah /sikyam ca daravam patram dvidalan venukan bahun  
//idam apy aparam pasya tayoh sahasacestitam /kaupinam bahudha  
chinnam tad asmakam mahad dhanam /krtam kapalamatrena  
kamandalu jagadguro //tvam tu no raksase nityam ksatravrttam  
samasritah /citram citram idam deva raksasy eva divanīsam //kim  
karisyami mandatma mandabhagya vayam vibho /kim nah saranam  
adyaiva tad bruhi jagatipate //jivantau tau yadi syatam nasta loka  
ime trayah /na vipra na ca rajano na vaisya na ca padajah  
//atyantabalinau mattau tiksnadandadharau nrpau /na tayoh  
puratah sthatum sakta devah savasavah //na ca bhismo na va  
raja bahlika bhimavikramah /yo hi viro jarasamdah  
ksatriyanam bhayamkarah //naiva ca prayasah sthatum  
girisavaradarpīnoh /tayoh sakto hare krsna nityam  
apratīsingīnoh //tasmāt tvam jāhi tau virau raksa lokan iman prabho  
/anyatha raksasīty evam sabdo vyārtho 'tra jāyate //bahunatra kim  
uktena raksa raksa jagattrayam /ity uktva viramaiva durvasah  
krodhamurchitah //yater vacanam akarnya mandam ucchvasya kesavah  
/durvasasam samalokya babhase yadavesvarah //ksantavyam bhavata  
purvam dosa esa mamaiva hi /srnu vakyam mamaitat tu srutva  
ksamaparo bhava //jesyami tau rane vipra hamsam dibhakam eva ca  
/giriso va varam dadyac chakro va dhanado 'pi va //yamo va varuno  
vapi brahma vatha caturmukhah /sabalau sanugau hatva punar dasyami vo  
ratim //satyenaiva sapamy adya ma rosavasam anvagah /raksam vo  
'ham karisyami hatva tau ca nrpadhamau //janami tau duratmanau  
yusmaddosakarau hi tau /srutam ca purvam asmabhis  
tiksnadandadharav iti //atyantabalinau mattau girisavaradarpitau  
/nalpaprayatnasamsadhyau jarasamdahaitaisinau //pranan api tayoh  
raja dasyaty eva na samsayah /jarasamdho mahipalo vinanena  
yatemahi //jaye tayoh vipravarya tatra sreya bhaveta nah /yatra yatra ca tau  
gatva sthitav ity anususuma /tatra tatra ca hantaham natra karya  
vicarana //gacchadhvam yatayah svairam nijakaryaparayanah  
/acirenaiva kalena jesyami ranapungavau //tatah prītah  
prasannatma yadavesvaram aha sah /svasty astu bhavate krsna  
jagatam svasti sarvada //kim nu nama jagannatha duhsadhyam tava  
kesava /trilokesa tridhamasi sargasamharakarakah //devanam api  
devesa sarvatra samadarsanah /visno deva hare krsna namas te

cakrapanaye //namah svabhavasuddhaya suddhaya niyataya ca  
/sabdagocara devesa namas te bhaktavatsala /ajñanad atha va jñanad  
yan mayoktam ksamasva tat //tvam evaham jagannatha navayor antaram  
prthak /atah ksamasva bhagavan ksamasara hi sadhava  
//ksantavyam bhavata vipra ksamasara vayam sada /samnyasinah  
ksamasarah ksama tesam param balam //ksama moksakari  
nityam tattvajñanam iva dvija /ksama dharmah ksama satyam  
ksama danam ksama yasah //ksama svargasya sopanam iti vedavido  
viduh /tasmāt sarvaprāyatnena ksamam palayata svakam  
//pratyaksajñanasamyukta yuyam sarve yatisvarah /ete te yatayo  
viprah pujaniya mayadya vai //bhoktavya yatayo vipra bhiksukah  
sarva eva hi /tatheti te pratijñaya bhoktum aicchan harer grhe //tatah  
svabhavanam visnuh pravisyā harir isvarah /caturvidham  
tadaharam karayitva yathavidhi /bhojayam asa tan sarvan yatin  
yativararcitah //chittva chittva ca deveso dukulani mrduni sah  
/dadau tebhyas tada visnuh sarvebhyo janamejaya /te ca prita  
yathayogam yatah purvam tato gatah //durvasas tv atha tatraiva  
naradena sahayavan /cintayan brahmanas tattvam vijahara yathasukham  
/bhagavan api govindas tayor vadham amanyata //tatas tau hamsadibhakau  
tasmin kale mahipate /brahmadattam mahipalam pitaram viryasalinam  
/pravocatam idam vakyam samantajanāsamsadi //rajasuyam  
mahayajñam pitah kuru suyantritah /asmin masi nrpasrestha  
yatamo yajñāsiddhaye //avam te 'dya maharaja disam vijayatatparau  
/yatisyavo balaih sardham rathair asvair gajair api //sambhara  
yajñāsiddhyartham anetavya nrpottama /tatheti sa maharajo brahmadatto  
'bravit tada //janardanas tu viprendro drstva sahasatparau  
/asakyam iti manvano vayasyam hamsam abravīt //srnu hamsa vaco  
mahyam srutva niscitya viryavan /ayusman sahasam kartum niscito  
'si nrpottama //sthite bhisme jarasamdhe bahlike ca nrpottame  
/kim ca viresu sarvesu yadavesu nrpottama //bhismo hi balavan  
vrddhah satyasamdho jitendriyah /trihsaptakrtvah prthivim yo  
jigaya bhrguttamah /tam yuddhe jitavan bhismah sarvaksatrasya  
pasyatah //jarasamdhasya yad viryam tad bhavan veti samyuge  
/vrsniviras tu te sarve kṛtastra yuddhadurmadah //tatra  
kṛsno hrsikeso jitasatruh kṛti sada /jarasamdhenā  
sahitah sada yuddhe jitasramah /pramukhe tasya na sthatum saktō  
jivan nrpottama //balabhadras tatha mattah kṛddho yadi bhaved bali  
/lokan iman samahartum saknotiti matir mama //tatha ca satyakir  
virah saktō jetum rane ripun /tathanye yadavah sarve kṛsnam  
asṛitya damsitah //asmabhis ca kṛtah purvam virodho yatibhih  
saha /durvasa yatibhih sardham gato drastum sa kesavam //iti  
srutam nrpasrestha brahmanad bhoktum agatat /tatha sati yatha  
sidhyet tatha cintyam ca mantribhih /tatah pascad vidhasyamo  
rajasuyam mahakratum //ko nama bhismo mandatma vrddho hinabalah  
sada /avayoh puratah sthatum saktah kila sa vrddhakah  
//yadava iti citram nah saktah sthatum rane dvija /kas ca  
kṛsnaḥ purah sthatum baladevas ca mattakah //saineyas capi

viprendra sthatum nalam vicitrata /jarasamdhas tu dharmatma bandhur  
eva sada mama //gaccha vipra yadusrestham bruhi madvacanat tvaran  
/diyatom karasarvasvam yajñartham lavanam bahu //lavanani  
bahuny asu grhya kesava maciram /agaccha tvaritam krsna na te  
karyam vilambanam /iti bruhi yadusrestham yahi tvaritavikramah  
//na bruyas cottaram vipra sapeyam tvam priyo 'si me /mitrabhavad  
idam bruhi sapami tvam punah punah //iti samcodito vipro  
nottaram pratyabhasata /mitrabhavad tatha rajan snehac ca janamejaya  
//janardanas tu dharmatma nityam gantum samudyatah /adya svo va  
parasvo va gacchamiti yateta sah //devam drastum jagadyonim  
sankhacakrahadharam /eka eva ca dharmatma hayam aruhya satvaram  
//pratar eva jagamasu drastum dvaravatim dvijah /harim  
krsnam hrsikesam manasa samsmaran dvijah //prabhum  
krsnam hrsikesam manasa samsmaran harim /tatah prayad  
dharim drastum brahmano brahmavittamah /hayenaikena rajendra  
tvaritam sa yayau nrpa //yatha nidaghasamaye  
suryamsuparipiditah /pantho yati jalam drstva tvaritam  
tatpipasaya /dhavaty eva tatha vipro harim drastum janardanam  
//gacchan sa cintayam asa codayan hayam uttamam /hamsa eva yatha nityam  
kuryat priyahitam mama /tatha hi presitas tena harim pasyety aham  
prabhum //aham eva sada dhanyo matto hy abhyadhiko na ca /yato drakasyamy  
aham visnum vasantam dvarakapure //sa hi me janani dhanya  
harim drstva punar gatam /krtartham sarvatha putram  
drakasyaty esa manasvini //mukham unnidrahemabja+  
kiñjalkasadsraprabham /drakasyami devadevasya cakrinah  
sarngadhanvanah //vapour drakasyamy aham visnor  
nilotpadalacchavi /sankhacakrahadarsanga+ vanamalavibhusitam  
//netre te devadevasya padmakiñjalkasaprabhe /pasyamy aham adinatma  
nastaduhkho 'smi nirvrtah //api drakasyati yogatma saumyenaiva  
svacaksusa /api va matpriyam bruyat svasti ceti ca va vadet  
//drakasyami cakrino varsma antas trailokyasamyutam /padabjam  
cakrino drastum tvarayaty eva mam manah //vaksahsthalam  
sada visnoh sphurad ratnaprabhayutam /pasyann iva ca gacchami smarann  
anisam isvaram //pitakauseyavasanam lambaharavibhusitam /isat  
smitadharam visnum pasyami ca punah punah //smaratas ca hare  
rupam lomaharso 'yam idrsah /gacchatas ca puro bhati  
sankhacakrahadarsiman //yativa ca puro bhati mahyam devo jagadguruh  
/eso 'yam iti me vaktum jihva praspurativa tam //idam dukhataram  
manye karam dehiti yad vacah /idam tat sahasam manye yad vacas tasya  
bhupateh //hamsasya karado visnus tadajñaparicarakah /tasya  
sarvam puro gatva vaktaham kila nirdayah //mudhanam agranir  
asmi nirlajjas ca tatha vadan /karam dehi hare visno hamsasya  
yadupungava //lavanani bahuny asu datavyani karatmana /iti vaktum  
na me yuktam puratas tasya sarnginah //tathapi mitrabhavad tu  
vaktavyam ghoram idrsam /kasto hy ayam mitrabhavo  
manusyanam krtatmanam //atha va sarvavid visnuh sarvasya  
hrdi samsthitam /janaty eva sada bhavam praninam sobhane

ratah //tatha sati na me doso mitrabhavo yato hy ayam /sarvatha  
raksatam visnur ghoram vaktum yatasya me //draksyamy aham  
jagannatham nilakuñcitamurdhjam /kambugrivadharam visnum  
srivatsacchaditorasam //sphuratpadmamahabahum ratnacchayavirajitam  
/draksyami cakrinam visnum kesavam yadavesvaram  
//acintyavibhavam devam bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum /atmamayam  
jaganmayam draksyami jalasayinam //krtarthah sarvatha caham  
bhavami vigatajvarah /adya me saphalam janma saksatkrtavato harim  
//adya me saphala yajñah saksat krtavato harim /netre me saphale  
visnum pasyatas ca jaganmayam //pritimanas tu me visnur vaktur  
ghorasya karmanah /unmisan netrayugmena draksyamy asakrd isvaram  
//amulamastakam visnum pasyami ca punah punah /pibami  
netrayugmena vapuh krsnasya kevalam //dharayisyamy aham  
pamsum tatpadaprabhavam sivam /tatah krtarthatam yasye  
svargamargo hi tadrajah //meghagambhiranirghosam srosyami ca  
hareh svaram /padabjam cakrino visnoh pasyami ca jagatpateh  
//pasyamiva harer vaktram purnendusadsaprabham /harer idam  
jagadrupam pasyamiva ca sarvatah //prasidatu sada visnur  
ayuktam vaktum icchatah /alolakundalayugam haricandanacarcitam  
/sphuratkeyuraratnarcir bahudvayavirajitam //savyoddhrtamahasankham  
rasmijalavirajitam /prodyadbhaskaravarnabham cakrajvalavabhasitam  
//projjalatkankanayutam taptajambunadangadam  
/pitakauseyavasanam vistirnoraskam acyutam //kada draksyami deveyam  
idanim atha vanyada /sarvatha krtakrtyo 'ham yad vapur drastum  
udyatah //namo mahyam namo mahyam yato drastum aham harim /udyato  
'smi jagannatham balabhadrakrtaspadam /draksyamy avasyam adyaiva  
visnum jisnum jagadgurum  
//sriharakaustubharucisphuritoruvaksah @pitambaram  
makarakundalapankajaksam |krsnam  
kiritadaracakragadordhvahastam @tejomayam mama harer vapur astu bhutyai  
||vedodadhau vividhasastramahabhiyoga+  
@nisnatasuddhamatimandaramathyamane |uddiyotamanam amarair anisam  
nisevyam @narayanakhyam amrtam prapibami cadyam ||dhyeyam  
mumuksubhir ameyam anady anantam @sthulam susuksmataram ekam anekam  
adyam |jyotis trilokajanakam tridasaikavandyam @aksnor mamastu  
satatam hrdaye 'cyutakhyam ||cintayann iti viprendro yayau dvaravatim  
purim /matva krtartham atmanam vahayan hayam uttamam //sa  
niveditasarvasvo dvahsthena hi janardanah /atha pravisya dharmatma  
sudharmam vai dvijottamah //apasyad devadevesam  
sudharmakrtisamsthitam /balabhadrena samyuktam adhyasitamahasanam  
//agratahsthitasaineyam parsvatahsthitanaradam /durvasasa  
krtakatham ugrasenapurahsaram //gayadgandharvamukhyais ca  
nrtyadapsarasam ganaih /sevyamanam maharaja  
sutamagadhabandibhih //udgiyamanayasasam madhavam madhusudanam  
/udgiyamanam viprais ca samabhih samagair harim //drstva  
pritamana visnum provaca pulakacchavah /namna janardano 'smiti  
nanama caranau hareh /balabhadram tato bhuyo vavande sirasa dvijah

//duto 'smi devadevesa hamsasya dibhakasya ca /iti bruvanam  
viprendram idam aha sa madhavah //assvedam vistaram purvam  
pascad buhi prayojanam /tatheti cabraavid vipro mahad asanam asthitah  
//vaca sampujya viprendram aprcchat kusalam harih /brahmadattasya  
rajendra hamsasya dibhakasya ca //srutam capi tayor viryam tatah  
prito dvijottama /api va kusalam vipra pitus tava janardana //iti  
srutva giram visnos tathety aha janardanah /samgatis ca  
girisat tu sruta me viryatas tayoh /iti srutva giram visnos  
tathety aha janardanah //kusalam brahmadattasya pitus ca mama kesava  
/tayor eva jagannatha hamsasya dibhakasya ca //kim ahatur mahipalau tau  
hamsadibhakau nrpau /bruhi sarvam asesena natra sankha  
dvijottama //vacyam vapy atha vacyam kartavyam atha vetaram /srutva  
tasya vidhasyamo yuktarupam dvijottama //dutasya sarvatha vipra na  
vacyavacyakalpana /yat karma rajanirdistam tad vacyam  
dutajanmana //natra sankha tvaya karya vaktavyasyetarasya va /ato  
vada yathaproktam tabhyam mama janardana //kesavenaivam uktas tu  
provacatho janardanah /ajanann iva kim bruse sarvam  
pratyaksadarsivan //na casti te paroksam tu jagadvrttantam acyuta  
/sarvam hi manasa pasyan kim tvam attha vadeti mam //vidvadbhir giyase  
visno tvam eva jagatipate /icchaya sarvam apnosi  
drstadrstavivecanam //tvam evedam jagat sarvam jagac ca tvayi  
tisthati /na tvaya rahito hy ekah padarthah sacaracarah //nasti  
kimcid avedyam te sarvago 'si jagatpate /tvam indrah sarvabhutanam  
rudrah samharakarmakrt //raksitasi sada visno sarvalokasya  
madhava /samsarasya bhavan srasta kim tvam attha vadeti mam  
//vidvadbhir giyase visno jñanatmeti ca madhava /pranam  
pranavidah prahus tvam eva purusottama //sabdam sabdavidah  
prahus tvam eva purusottama /tatha sati hrsikesa kim tvam attha  
vadeti mam //tathapi srnu devesa codito 'si yatas tvaya /vadety  
asakrd evaitat tasmad vaksyami madhava //rajasuyena yagena  
brahmadatto 'dya yaksyati /tadartham presitas tabhyam hamsena  
dibhakena ca //karartham yadumukhyebhyas tava camantranaya ca  
/lavanam bahu deyam te yajñartham tasya kesava //ity artham  
presitas tabhyam karam dehi tadajñaya /idam apy aparam tabhyam  
uktam srnu jagatpate //lavanani bahuny asu pragrhya tvarito  
bhavan /agacchatu tayo rajñoh seyam kesava vagvibho //ity uktavati  
viprendre dute tatra tayor nrpa /prahasya suciram krsno babhase  
dutam isvarah //srnu duta vaco mahyam yuktam uktam dvijottama  
/karam dadami tabhyam tu karado 'smi yato nrpa //dharstyam etat  
tayor vipra matto yat tu karagrahah /aho dharstyam aho dharstyam  
tayoh ksatriyabijayoh //idam asrutapurvam me matto yas tu  
karagrahah /ity uktva kesavo dutam idam aha sma yadavan //hasyam etad  
yadusrestha matto yat tu karagrahah /yastasau rajasuyasya  
brahmadatto mahipatih //tau tam yajayitarau ca hamsa dibhaka eva ca  
/vodha kila yadusrestha lavanasya duratmanoh //karado vasudevo  
'ham jivami yadusattamah /hasyam hasyam idam hasyam  
srnudhvam yadava vacah //ity uktavati dasarhe

balabhadrapurogamah /yadavah sarva evaite hasaya samavasthitah  
//karadah krsna ity evam bruvantah sarvasatvatah /hasam  
mumucur atyartham talam dattva parasparam /talasabdo hasyasabdo rodasi  
paryapurayat //sa ca vipro nrpasrestha nindayan maitram atmanah /aho  
kastam aho kastam dautyam yat krtavan aham /iti  
lajjasamavistas tusnim asid avanmukhah //hasam kurvatsu  
tesv evam kesavah kesisudanah /uvaca vacanam dutam gaccha  
madvacanad dvija /tav ittham hamsadibhakau bruhi tvaritavikrama  
//banair dasyami nisitaih sarngamuktaih silasitaih  
/navanitattakusumaih kankapatraih suvajitaih //asina vatha  
dasyami nisitena mahatmanoh /siro vas chetsyate cakram  
matkaraprahitam bali //yo varam dattavañ sarvo yuvayor  
dharstyakaranam /sa eva raksita vam syat tam jitva va  
nihanmy aham //deso 'yam samvidhatavyo yatra nah samgatir bhavet  
/tatra ganta tatha casmi sabalah sahasainikah //bhavantau nirbhayau  
bhutva gacchetam sabalau nrpau /puskare va prayage va mathurayam  
athapi va /tatrham sabalo yata natra karya vicarana //atha va  
mitrabhavac ca vaktum evam tvam aksamah /na sakyam yat tvaya  
vaktum tat tu vaksyati satyakih /tvaya saha tato gatva saksibhuto  
bhava dvija //idam ca jane viprendra sneho mama sada tvayi /tena tvam  
vijayi bhuyah samsare duhkhasamkule /matkathaparamo nityam sada  
bhava janardana //ity uktva brahmanam krsnah satyakim punar  
aha ca /gaccha saineya viprena bruhi madvacanat tayoh //yan mayoktam  
asesena vada gatva tayor yado /yatha nah samgatir yuddhe tatha vada  
balad yado //dhanur adaya gaccha tvam baddhagodhangulitravan  
/ekenasvena gaccha tvam asahayo yaduttama //satyakis tam tathety uktva  
hayam aruhya sighragam /gantum aicchat tato rajann asahayah sa  
satyakih //janardanam visrjyasu dutam tam yadavesvarah /aho  
dharstyam aho darstyam ity uvaca janardanah //namaskrtya tato  
duto madhavam yadavesvaram /sa yayau salvanagaram sainevena saha  
dvijah //tatah pravisyah dharmatma brahmano brahmavittamah  
/asanam mahad asthaya visrjya yadave punah /aste yathasukham  
viprah sainevena samanvitah //atha tam hamsadibhayor darsayam asa  
satyakim /duto 'yam satyakih praptah savyo bahur ayam hareh  
//tasya tad vacanam srutva hamsah praha vacas tada /srutya  
samagatah purvam adya drsto maya tv asau //dhanurvede ca vede ca  
sastrasastre tathaiva ca /nipuno 'yam sada sura ity evam  
anususumah /adya drstipatham praptah pritim me vidadhaty  
asau //kusalam vasudevasya baladevasya capi va /kusalah satvatah  
sarve ugrasenapurogamah //tatheti satyakih praha mandam  
unmisitananah /tato janardanam praha hamso vakyavisaradah //api  
drstas tvaya cakri siddham nah karyam ihitam /vada sarvam  
asesena ma vrtha kalam atyagah //ity uktavati hamse ca  
dharmatmatha janardanah /uvaca prasahan virah stuvan narayanam  
tada //adraksam adraksam aham janardanam @karasthacakram  
varasankhadharinam |ataptajambunadabhusitangam  
@sphuratprabhadyotitaratnadharinam ||adraksam enam yadubhih

puratanair @vivicya vedyam vidhivat sahamaraih  
|praphullanilotphalasobhitasriyam @vinidrahemabjavirajitodaram  
||adraksam enam yadubhih purogam @samsevyamanam  
munivrndamukhyaih |samstuyamanam prabhubandimagadhaih  
@smitapravalunarapallavadharam ||adraksam enam kavibhih puratanair  
@vivicya vedyam vidhivat sahamaraih |praphullanilotpalasobhitasriyam  
@vinidrahemabjavirajitodaram ||bhuyo 'ham adraksam ajam jagadgurum  
@prasadayantam vacanena yadavan |nirupayantam vidhivan munisvaraih  
@pravreddhavedarthavidhim puratanaih ||adraksam adraksam aham  
punah punah @samastalokaikahitam prabhum harim |vasantam asmiñ jagato  
hitaya @jaganmayam tam paribhuya satrun ||bhuyo 'py apasyam saha  
yadavesvarair @vikridya vikridya viharakale |ramantam idyam  
ramayantam isvaran @yaduttaman yadavamukhyam isvaram ||bhuyo 'py  
apasyam sarasiruheksanam @sardham taya bhismatanujaya harim  
|vasantam ambhonidhisayinam vibhum @bhaktapriyam bhaktajanaspadam  
harim ||adraksam adraksam aham sunirvrtah @piban pibams tasya  
vapuh punah punah |netrena miladvivarena kevalam @dhanyo 'ham  
eveti tada vyacintayam ||adraksam ambhojayugam dadhanam @prabhum  
vibhum bhutabhavaprabhavanam |adyam kakudmanam urum vibhavasum  
@samsmrtya samsmrtya tam eva nirvrtah ||adraksam jagatam  
isam vaksorajitakaustubham /vijyamanam harim krsnam  
camaranam sataih sada //yuvam vidvesayuktena cetasa  
yadavesvaram /smarantam sarvada visnum kva va tau kva ca veti va  
//kuto draksyami tau mandau kuto va matpurogatau /dhyayantam ittham  
devesam karasamsravanat tada //hasantam evam adraksam karam  
dehity atah param /vadantam narade vacam durvasasi yatisvare  
//brahmasutrapadam vanim dapayantam munisvaran /drstva  
drstva harim devam punah punar acintayam //asadhyam idam  
arabdham tabhyam iti nrpottama /narabdhyam idam karyam  
itahprabhrti bhumipa //nivrta sa katha hamsa yat karagrahanam  
tava /esa te 'sesam akhila vaksyaty eva hi satyakah //etat  
vacanam akarnya hamsah krudho 'bravid vacah /are  
brahmanadayada ka nama tava vag iyam /avayoh purato vaktum  
trailokyam jetum icchatoh //mayaya tvam bhramaty esa krsno  
lilavidhanavit /tam drstva bhrama evaisa tava samjayate mahan  
//sankhacakra gadasarnga+ vanamalavibhusitam  
/vrsnivasamavesa+ samuddhrtayasodharam  
//sutamagadhasamstava+ prakatadvirabahukam /atyadbhutayasorasi+  
vilasallokamandalam //caturbhujabalakranta+ vrsniyadavasamsadam  
/aho 'dya bhrama evaisa darsanat tasya cakrinah //idanim ca  
mahatmasau bhramaty eva kesavah /tvam eva vipra mandatman  
nindrajalakrta hi sa //capalyam idam evaitat tava vipra samudbhavam /aho  
nu khalu sadrsyam kartavyam bhavata mama //aham etat tvaya vipra  
marsaye 'troditam vacah /sakhibhavad dvijasrestha anyatha kah  
sahed idam //gaccha mandamate vipra yathestam sampratam tv itah  
/gaccha gaccha yathestam tvam prthivim prthivim tava //jitva  
gopaladayadam hatva yadavakan bahun /esa nah prathamah kalpo

jesyama iti yadavan /gaccha necchami vipra tvam drastum  
parusavadinam //satrupaksastutiparam saha bhuktva sada maya /na me  
vipravadhah karyah kastayam api capadi //ity uktva brahmanam  
hamso bhuyah satyakim abravit /are yadavadayada kimartham  
praptavan iha /kim abravim nandasutah kim va me nadisat karam  
//idam tasya vaco hamsa sankhacakra gadabhrtah /sanair  
nisitadharagraih sarngamuktaih silasitaih //dasyami  
karasarvasvam asina va sitena ca /siras chetsyami te hamsa karadanasya  
samgraham //dharstyam hi tava mandatman kim ato 'pi nrpadhama  
/devadevaj jagannathat karam icchati yo nrpah /tasyaisa  
karasamksepo jihvacchedo naradhama //tasya sarngaravam srutva  
sankhasya ca hareh punah /ko nama jivitam kanksams  
tisthedanim tvam adya vai /girisavaradarpena bruyad asadsam  
vacah //sahaya vayam evaite balabhadrapurogamah /prathamam balabhadro  
'sau dvitio 'ham sa satyaki //krtavarma tritias tu caturtho  
nisatho bali /pancamo 'tha ca babhrus tu sasthan caivotkalah  
smrtah //saptamah sarano dhiman astrasastravisaradah  
/astamas tv atha sarango navamo viprthus tatha /dasamas coddhavo  
dhiman vayam ete balanvitah //tasyaite purato goptuh  
sankhacakra gadabhrtah /devadevasya yuddhesu tisthanty eva  
divanisam //yau hi virau sutau tasya svatmana sadrsau bale /tav eva  
vam ksamau yuddhe hantum balamadanvitau //yo giriso girav eva  
varam dattva sa tisthati /yuvam hi kevalau yuddhe tisthatah  
sasaram dhanuh /grhitva satrubhih sardham yuddham kartum  
samudyatau //idsesv atha bhrtyesu yuddham kurvatsu satrubhih  
/trailokyam raksatas tasmad karam icchan vrajeta kah //hanisyaty esa  
vam yuddhe trailokyam yo 'dya raksati /sarena nisitenajau  
sarngamuktena kevalam //kva nah samgrama ity evam punar aha  
jagatpatih /puskare punyade nityam uta govardhane girau //mathurayam  
prayage va darsayetam balani me /sankhacakra dhare deve  
jagatpalanatatapare //rajasuyam mahayajnam yastum icchati kah  
svayam /vadan va svastiman martyas tvam vina ko vrajet sukham //idam  
jadyam idam maudhyam idam atyadbhutam vacah /idam icchasi cen  
mudha hasyatam yasi bhutale /ity uktva satyaki viro hasann iva  
vibho sthitah //tatah krudho maharaja hamsa dibhaka eva ca /idam  
pravocatum vakyam rosavyakuliteksanau //didhaksantau disah  
sarvah sarvan viksyau nrpottaman /karam karena nispidya  
smarantau tadvaco mahat //kva nu kva va nandasunuh kva va ramo  
balotkatah /iti bruvanau saksepau satyakim satyasamgaram //are  
yadavadayada kim bruse nah purogatah /ito nirgaccha mandatman  
dutas tvam asi sampratam //anyatha vadhya eva tvam pralapan parusam  
vacah /satyam nirlajja evasi yad bruya idrsam vacah //avam  
idam jagat sarvam sasitum samyatau nrpau /ko nama manuse loke  
karado naiva jivati //hatva gopalakam samkhye badhva yadavakan bahun  
/grhnamah karasarvasvam tato gaccha naradhama //avadhyo dutatam  
prapto bahvabaddham prabhasase /isvaro nau varam data hy  
astranam api ca prabhuh //raksitarau mahabhutau samgramam

gacchatos ca nau /pitaram yajayisyavo hatva gopalakan rane //ete  
prokta bhramsam yuddhe katarah sarva eva te /hatva tan sabalan  
yuddhe punar jesyava kesavam //samskartavya mahasena  
pragrhitasarasana /grhitaprasamusala grhitakavaca sada  
//arudharathasahasra+ gadaparighasamkula /suprabhutendhanavati  
prabhutayavasakula //prabhutabalasamyukta sakutika satomara  
/sacchatra sadhvaja caiva sabhata sadhu sambara //kalpyatam vahini  
ghora baladhyaksah samantatah /avadhya eva gaccha tvam na te  
maranato bhayam //samgramah puskare 'smakam svah parasvo 'pi  
va nrpa /tato jñasyavahe viryam kesavasya balasya ca /ye tvayokta  
nrpah samkhye tesam api ca yad balam //esa gacchami vam  
hantum svah parasvo 'pi va nrpau /adyaiva hi maya vadhyau na ced  
duto bhavamy aham //na hi svo va parasvo va yuvam  
katukabhasinau /dautyam hi duhkham akhilam bhavaty eva sada  
nrnam //anyathaham yuvam hatva tato yasyami nirvrtim  
/svaviryam bahudarpam ca darsayams ca nrpadhamau  
//sankhacakra gadapanih sarngadhanva kiritabhrt  
/nilakuñcitakesadhyo lambabahuh sriya vrtah //sa  
sarvalokaprabhavo visvarupah surupavan /daityadanavahantasau  
yogidhyeyah puratanah //padmakiñjalkavadanah syamalah  
satyavikramah /srstisthitilayasyaikah karta trijagatam patih  
//sarena nisitenajau darpam vam vyapanesyati /ity uktva ratham  
aruhyah pratasthe satyakihi kila //sa pravisya puram visnoh  
satyakihi sinipungavah /acacakse 'tha krsnaya yatha  
vrttam tayos tada //tatah prabhate vimale kesavah kesisudanah  
/baladhyaksanuvacedam krtamangalatatparah //samnahyantam  
balam sarvam rathakuñjaravajimat /anekabheripanava+  
prasasiparighakulam //sadhvajam sapatakam ca salamkaraparicchadam  
/tatheti te pratisrutya sarvam cakrur anikapah //adaya sudrdham  
capam ratham aruhyah damsitah /agrato jagmur atyartham senayah  
purusottamah //vanamali hali ramo nilavasah sitaprabhah /babhau  
sainyagrato rajañ jagamendrasamaprabhah //satyakis ca tatha rajan  
pragrhitasarasana /babhau krodhasamayukto jagamagre mahabalah  
//anye ca yadavah surah pragrhitamahayudhah /simhanadam  
prakurvanto jagmur atyartham uttamah //haris tu ratham aruhyah  
samnaddham darukena ha /sarngam bharasaham ghoram grhitva  
sasaram dhanuh //cakrapanis tada sankhi gadasulasarasiman  
/baddhagodhangulitranah pitavasa janardana  
//padmamalakrtorasko nilakuñcitamurdhajah /yayau rathagato vipraih  
stuyamano mudanvitaih //sutair magadhaputrais ca stuyamanas tatas  
tatah /aniya senam sakalam yayau kastham athottaram  
//pañcājanyam mukhe nyasya sarvapranena kesavah /dadhmau maharavam  
kurvañ satrunam bhayavardhanam //adhmatas tena harina sa cakre  
sankharat svanam /ravah sa rodasi rajan purayam asa sankhatah  
//tasmiñ sankhe tathadhmate neduh sankhah sahasrasah /bheryas  
capi samadhmata mrdanga bahuso nrpa /nedur atyartham atulam  
gharmante jalada yatha //atho yayur maharaja puskarāṃ punyavardhanam

/sarasas tasya rajendra puskarasya nrpottamah //pratiksyā  
hamsadibhakau yuddhaya samupasthitah /nivesam karayam asur  
yadavah sarva eva hi /svam svam yathasukham rajan  
pragrhitakutimatham //bhagavan api govindah saro drstva  
susobhanam /upasprsyā jale tasmin pranamyā yatipungavan //tayor  
agamanam lipsur aste tire yathasukham /srnvan vedadhvanim  
visnur brahmananam samantatah //atha tau hamsadibhakau  
jagmatuh puskarā prati /pragrhitamahacapau sarathau sadhvajau  
nrpa //purahsaramahabhutau samharantav ivolbanau /prakurvantav  
ururavam bhasmana parivestitau //tripundrakalalata  
rudraksapariso bhita /anyau dvav iva rudrau tau lokasamharakarakau  
//tato 'nujagmuh satasah sainyāni nrpasattama /aksauhinyo  
dasaiवासams tayor atha samagatah //vicakras tu maharaja danavo  
nagasam nibhah /tayor eva sakha purvam asic ca balasalinoh /sakro  
'pi yasya puratah sthatum sakto na vajrabhrt //yo hi viro maharaja  
devadaitya samagame /devan nighnams tada yuddhe devendram ajayan mahan  
/akaroc ca pura yuddham visnuna prabhavisnuna //yo hi  
dvaravatim prapya babadhe yadupungavan /sa tadanim maharaja  
srutva yuddham upasthitah //anekasatasahasrair danavaih  
parighayudhaih /vrtah samabhavad daityo vrsnidvesan nrpottama  
/hamsasya dibhakasyatha sahayyam kartum udyatah //vicakrasyatha  
daityasya hidimbo raksasesvarah /ativa mitratam yato dadyat  
pranams ca samyati //raksasair aparaih sardham  
silasulasipanibhih /yayau tasya sahayartham hidimbah  
purusadakah //astasisahasrani raksasas tasya cabhavan  
/anuyata maharaja silaparighapanayah //tayos tatra mahasainyam  
gacchatoh kesavam prati /misritam daityasamghais ca raksasais ca  
samantatah /atyadbhutam maharaudram trailokyabhayadaya ca //daityena  
tena sahita jagmatuh puskarā prati /tav etau hamsadibhakau  
hantum kesavam añjasa //tatah srutva jarasamdho vighram  
yadupungavaih /nakaron nrpa sahayyam sapo me bhaviteti ha  
//gacchatoh samyugam rajan hamsasya dibhakasya ca  
/atitvaritavikrantas te yayuh puskarā nrpa //simhanadam  
vimuñcantah kathayantah parasparam /aham eva nrpa yuddham karomi  
prathamam hareh //ity abruvan nrpa rajan gacchantah kesavam prati  
/sampraptas te nrpasresthah puskarā punyavardhanam  
//munijustam tapovrddhair rsibhis ca nisevitam /atyantabhadram  
lokesu puskarā prathamam nrpa //puskarā pundarikakso  
dvav eva jagatipate /darsanat sparsanac capi kilbisacchedinau nrpa  
//puskarā pundarikakso dvav eva nrpasattama /sevyamanau  
munisresthaih samaraughair mahatmabhih //dvav eva hi  
narasrestha kilbisaughasya nasakau /tav ubhau yatra sahita tatra te  
samsthita nrpah //drstavanta harim visnum  
vistararavasam param /puskarā punyanilayam tirtham  
brahmarsisevitam //tebhyah kuru namaskaram manasa nrpasattama  
/agham nihsesam abhavat tava bhupa na samsayah //sainyam tatra  
ca sampraptam daityaraksahsamakulam /anekabheripanava+

jharjharidindimakulam /talasammisrapanavam  
raksonadasamakulam //pravisya sarasas tiram puskarasya visam pate  
/adarsayat tatra devam yuddhaya samupasthitam //dve sene samgate rajan  
sadhvaje saporicchade /mahaparighasamkirne gadasaktisamakule  
//bherijharjharasampurne dindimaravasamkule  
/pragrhitamahasastre sulasivarakarmuke /parasparakrtotsahe cakrate  
yuddham uttamam //te sarah karmukotsrsta nirbhidyatha  
saririnam /sarirani maharaja jagmur duram sahasrasah  
//bhatabahuvinirmuktah khadga nirbhidyatha vaksasi /sphutitas ca  
tada rajañ siramsy ahatya samyayuh //parighas ca tada  
rajñam bahubhih paricoditah /tilasas cakrur atulah sariram  
nrparaksasam /daityanam kurvatam nadam  
anyonyavadhakanksinam //daitya raksamsi rajendra rajanas ca  
samantatah /anyonyam parighair jaghnus capamuktair mahasaraih  
/sarais ca bhogibhogabhais tiksnam anye mahabalah //raksasa  
danavas canye mattamatangavikramah /anyonyam jaghnire rajams  
capamuktair mahasaraih /naga nagair maharaja hayas casvaih  
samantatah //ratha rathaih samajaghnuh sadinah sadibhis tatha  
/pattasasisaravratih kuntaih sayakakarpanaih  
//sasaktiparighaprasa+ parasvadhasamakulaih /bhindipalair  
maharaudrair jaghnur anyonyam ahave //raksasa danava rajan  
ksatriyas ca samantatah /itas cetas ca dhavantah kurvanto visvaram  
ravam /hatah kecin maharaja petur urvyam mahasibhih //kecin  
mathitamastiska gadabhir viryavattamah /bhagnagriva maharaja  
parighaih parighayudhah //yamarastram gatah kecil kecil  
svargam samayayuh /apsarobhih samaseduh pasyantah svakalevaram  
/kecil svams ca params caiva hatva bhranta ivabhavan //etasminn  
antare rajañ sankha bheryah sahasrasah /sasvanuh sarvatah sainye  
mrdanga bahavas tatha /madhyamdinagate surye tapam dadhati ghoravat  
//tatah pisaca vikrtah karala nirnatodarah /raksasas ca  
mahaghorah pisitam kesasadvalam /mudita bhaksayam asuh  
pibantah sonitam bahu //samcitani savany asan kabandhah  
khadgapanayah /vibhajya desam bahuso yuddhabhumau savarthinah  
//atha syena balas caiva kanka grdhras tathapare /tundaih  
savani niskrsya bhaksayanti tatas tatah //saptasitisahasrani  
hata naga nrpottama /trimsatsahasram ayutam nihata hayasattamah  
//hatam laksam maharaja rathanam rathibhih saha  
/trimsatkotyato hatas tatra sadinah sayudha bhramam  
//madhyamdinagate surye hatah kecana nirgatah /kecil ca nihata rajan  
puskaram pravisam sarah //kecil bhumim samalambya bhita ity  
abruvan rane /muktakesah patanti sma ratham samtyajya kecana  
//samdastausthaputah kecil svaminah purato hatah  
/atyadbhutam mahayuddham asit puskaratirthake /yatha devasuram  
yuddham purvam asin nrpottama //etasminn antare rajan dvamdvyuddham  
avartata /vicakram yodhayam asa sarngadhanva gadadharah  
//balabhadro 'tha hamsena dibhakena ca satyakih  
/vasudevograsenabhyam hidimbah purusadakah /sesas ca

sesai rajendra cakrur yuddham adinagah //vasudevas trisaptatya  
daityam vaksasy atadayat /sarair nisitadharagrair vismayam  
darsayan rane //danavo devadevesam drdhena nisitena ca  
/sarenakarnam akrsya dhanuhpravaram isvaram /jaghana stanayor  
madhye pasyatas tu sacipateh //tena viddho 'tha bhagavan vaksodese  
janardanah /avamac chonitam visnur adikale yatha prajah  
//tatah kruddho hrsikesah ksuraprenaharad dhvajam /asvams  
ca caturo hatva sarathim ca sarais tribhih /tato dadhmau  
sankhavaram yatha taramaye rane //rathad utplutya sahasa danavah  
krodhamurchitah /gadam grhya mahaghoram duhsaham  
viryasalinim //taya jaghana daityendrah kirite kesavasya ha  
/lalate ca punar visnum simhanadam aninadat //tatah silam ca  
mahatim pragrhya danujah kila /bhramayitva satagunam praharat  
kesavorasi //tam apatantim sampreksya hastenadaya kesavah  
/jaghana ca tada daityam taditah sa taya ksitau /gatasur iva  
samjajñe svasann iva papata ha //prapya samjñam tato daityah  
krodhad dvi-gunam ababhau /adaya parigham ghoram idam aha janardanam  
//anena tava govinda darpam jatam nihanmy aham /vikramajñah sada casi  
mama devasure rane //tav eva vipulau bahu sa evasmi janardana /tathapi  
yudhyase vira jñatva vai mamakam balam //varayainam mahabaho  
parigham bahunihsrtam /ity uktva devadevesam  
sankhacakra-gadadharam /ciksepa daityo lokesam sarvalokasya pasyatah  
//tam grhya bahuna krsno dusto 'siti vadan harih  
/khandasah karayam asa khadgena nisitena ca //utpatya  
vrksam daityendrah satasakham mahasikham /tena tam pothayam  
asa vistarasravasam vibhum /grhya tam capi khadgena tilasas ca  
cakara ha //vikridya suciram krsnas tena daityena madhavah  
/hantum aicchat tada daityam adaya nisitam saram /agneyastrena  
samyojya jaghanainam sa tena ha //pradahya sa saro daityam sarvalokasya  
pasyatah /yathapurvam jagamasu karam bhagavatah punah  
//hatasistas tada daityah palayanta diso dasa /adyapi na  
nivartante gacchanto vai mahodadhim //baladevas tu dharmatma dhanur adaya  
satvaram /jaghana hamsam dasabhir banair banabhrtam varah  
/tam pratyavidhyan naracair hamsah pañcabhir asugaih //tan antare  
hali chittva naracair dasabhih punah /naracenasu vivyadha  
lalate hamsam ojasa //drdham patan sa naracas tasya samjñam  
samadade /rathopasthe ciram sthitva sthunikarnam samadade  
//labdhva hamsah sa samjñam tu vidhva tena yaduttamam /simhavad  
vyanadad dhamso devan vismapayan rane //tatah kruddho hali viddhas  
tena banena madhavah /vamañ sonitam atyartham nisasvasa  
ranajire /lohitavistagatras tu kunkumardra ivabhavat  
//naracaih saptasahasrair ardayam asa yadavah /hamsam  
hamsagatim viram nilavasa halayudhah //te mukta nisita ghora  
naracas ca suvajinah /rathe dhvaje tatha cape cakre tunidvaye  
nrpa /patitah sarvato rajan vyatham caiva tatha dadhuh //tatah  
kruddho maharaja hamso viryabalanvitah /sarena halinam vidhva  
dhvajam ciccheda kenacit /sarais caturbhir asvams ca sutam

pretadhipe dadau //tatah krudhho hali tasmad gadam grhya maharane  
/apapata mahabatur hamsam sesa iva svasan //taya dhvajam  
ratham cakram isam sutam halayudhah /babhañja tilasah  
sarvam nanada ca punah punah //bhuyas ca gadaya hamsam ciksepa  
ca hali kila /so 'pi hamso gadam grhya rathat tasmad avapatat  
//tatas tau hamsahalinu yuyudhate maharane /maharathau mahabahu loke  
prathitatejasau //atyadbhatau suvikrantau parasparavadhaisinau  
/krtasramau mahayuddhe simhavikrantagaminu //yatha devasure yuddhe  
sakravtrau purambare /ubhau samsiktasarvangau sonitena maharane  
/atyantakheditau yuddhe parasparabalena ha //tatas ca daksinam margam  
balabhadro 'nvagrhnata /savyam tu hamso rajendra vyagrhnat  
satyasamgarah //pothayam cakratur yuddhe gadabhyam gajavikramau  
/yathapranam mahabahu jaghnatur maranaya vai //atipravrdham  
samgramam devasuranopamam /vidadhate maharange pasyatam  
tridivaukasam //devas ca munayas caiva vismayam parijagmire /aho khalv  
idrsam yuddham drstam purvam na ca srutam //ity ucur  
vismayavasat devagandharvakimnarah /parasparakrtotsahau cakratur  
yuddham adbhumat //atha hamso maharange daksinam daksinottamah  
/vyacaran margam atyartham savyam tu balavan bali //vikuñcyā januni  
purvam cakratur gadaya bhramam /ranam ranavidam sresthau  
pasyatam tridivaukasam //yuddham cakratur atyartham tato  
dibhakasatyaki /tav ubhau balinau virau prakhyatau ksatriyesu vai  
//krtasramau mahayuddhe satatam vrddhasevinu /satyakir dasabhir  
viro dibhakam satyavikramam /avidhyan nisitair banaih stanamadhye  
tathorasi //sa tena vidhho balina dibhakah ksatriyottamah  
/naracaih pañcasahasrair vivyadha yudhi garvitah //tan antare  
vrsniviro nisedhya vyanadad rane /atha krudhho nrapavaro vidhva  
saptabhir asugaih /punah satasahasrena pratyavidhyat sa satyakim  
//satyakis tv atha vikranto dhanus ciccheda tasya tat /ardhacandrena  
tiksnena dibhakasya sa yadavah //athanyad dhanur adaya  
dibhakah satrukarsanah /ajaghne dibhako rajan yuyudhanam  
yudham varam /ksuraprenatha raudrena tailadhautena vikrami //sa tena  
vidhho banena vamañ sonitakam nrpa /ativa susubhe rajan vasante  
kimsuko yatha //dhanus ciccheda bhuyas tu yad grhitam punar mahat  
//tato 'nyad dhanur adaya dibhako yadavesvaram /jaghana nisitair  
banaih sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //sa dhanuh punar atyugram ciccheda  
yudhi satyaki /sarena tiksnapunkhena dibhakasya duratmanah  
//tato 'nyad dhanur adaya satvaram sa nropottamah /dhanusa tena  
rajendra satyakim vivyadhe punah //evam dhanumsi rajendra  
satam pañca ca pañca ca /chittva nanada saineyah sarvaksatrasya  
pasyatah //dhanumsi tau samutsrjya virau dibhakasatyaki  
/khadgau pragrhya catyugrau yuddhaya samupasthitau //tau hi  
khadgavidam sresthau virau dibhakasatyaki /dauhsasanir  
maharaja saumadattis tathaiva ca //abhimanyus ca vikranto nakulas ca  
tathaiva ca /ete khadgavidam sresthah kirtita yudhi sattamah  
//esv etau hi nrapasresthau khadge hi nrapasattamau /tav etav  
asina yuddham cakratur yuddhalalasau //bhrantam udbhrantam aviddham

pravidham bahunihsrtam /akaram vikaram bhinnam nirmaryadam  
amanusam //samkocitam vikucitam savyajanu vijanu ca /ahitam  
citrakam ksiptam kudumbam lambanam dhrtam //savyabahu vinirbahu  
savyetaram athottaram /tribahutungabahu ca savyonnatam udasi ca  
//prsthatahpraharam caiva yaudhikam prathitam tatha /iti  
pracaran dvatrimasac cakratuh khadgayodhinu //punas ca praharantau  
tau na ca sramam upeyatu /puskarasthau maharaja yuddhaya  
krtaniscayau //tato devah sagandharvah siddhas ca paramarsayah  
/tustuvus tau maharaja jaye dhrtakrtasramau /aho viryam aho viryam  
etayor balasalinoh //etav eva rane saktu khadge dhanusi paragau  
/ekah sisyo girisasya dronasyanyo hi dhimatah //arjunah  
satyakis caiva vasudevo jagatpatih /traya ete maharaja prathitah  
sangare sada //dibhakah saktibhrc charvas traya ete maharathah  
/prasiddhah sarva evaite viryesu ca balesu ca //iti te  
devagandharvah siddha yaksa mahoragah /divi sthitah samam  
bruyur yuddhadarsanalalasa //vasudevograsenau ca vrddhau yuddhesu  
nirvrtau /jarajaritasarvangau palitangasirodharau  
//jñānavijñānasampannau rajamargavisaradāu /yuyudhate maharange  
raksasena duratmana //sarair anekasahasrair ardayam asatu rane  
/raksasendram duratmanam hidimbam purusadakam //hidimbo  
raksasendras tu bhaksayan sarvato naran /atipravrdhho dustatma  
lambabatur mahahanuh //lambodaro virupaksah pingakesavilocanah  
/syenanaso maharaudra urdhvaroma mahabhujah //parvatakaragatras ca  
dirghadamstrah sasananah /lambodaro dirghadanto  
jagadgrasakarah sada //uttungasyo mahorasko dirghagrivo gajopamah  
/bhaksayan mamsapitakam pibāñ sonitasamcayam //gajan gajaih  
samaghnano hayair asvan nrpottama /rathan rathaih samahatya  
sadinah sadibhis tatha //manusyan svapuro drstva nasyagrasam  
cakara sah /kamscid dhatva maharaja vrsnipalan samantatah  
//bhaksyam asa sahāsa hidimbah purusadakah /yan pasyati puro  
raksas tāñ jaghana virupadhrk //bhaksyam aparān vrsnin  
padatan raksasadhīpāh /ciksepa sahāsa kamscid dhidimbah  
purusadakah //antakale yatha krudhho rudrah pranabhrto nrpa  
/ksanenaikena sarvams tan bhaksyam asa raksasah //kecid  
bhita disah prapur vrsnayo viryasalinah /kecit tu bhaksitas  
tena raksasa vrsnipungavah //kumbhakarno yatha rajan  
bhaksyam asa vanaran /nihsesam vrsnisainyam tu cakara  
purusadakah //niscestam vrsnisainyam tu sthitam  
citrapate yatha //etasminn antare krudhau vrddhau yadavapungavau  
/dhanur grhya mahaghoram raksasasya purah sthitau //yatha krudhasya  
simhasya mesau krudhatamav iva /vyadayasyam mahad raksas tau  
drstvathabhyadhavata //cikhadisur virupaksah  
patalalalasam nibhah /paryadhavat tato raksah khadat khadat  
kalevaram //purayam asatur virau sarair yaduvrsau nrpa  
/hidimbasyam mahaghoram vyaditasyam ivantakam //sarvams tan  
khadayam asa devasatrur virupadhrk /dhavati sma tato rakso  
vyaditasyam bhayanakam //tayor grhitva dhanusi babhāñja yudhi

satvaram /bahu prasarya dustatma raksaso vikrtananah  
//vasudevam mahipalam rajanam vrddhasevinam /grahitum  
raksasasrestho yatate nrpasamsadi //esa vam bhaksaisyami  
vasudeva nrpadhama /ugrasena kimartham tvam tisthase matpuro 'dhama  
//agaccha pravisasyam me grasabhutau yuvam mama /vidhina nirmitau  
vrddhau vasudeva hareh pitah //bubhuksitah sramartas ca yuddhe  
tvaritavikramah /manmukhan naiva gacchetam pravisantau tvaranvitau  
//yuvayoh sonitam pitva trptim yasyami nirvrtah /khadami  
ca punar mamsam vrddhayor yuvayoh sukham //iti bruvams tada kruddho  
vyaditasyo mahahanuh /dhavati sma tada ksipram hidimbo  
raksasesvarah //vasudevograsenau ca bhitau vipreksya sarvatah /diso  
'bhyabhajatam rajan nihsastrau vrsnipumgavau //etasminn antare  
drstva balabhadrah pratapavan /drstva ca tau tathabhutau  
vasudevograsenakau //vasudevam samadisyā hamsam yudhyantam isvaram  
/nirgatya cantaram tasya raksasasya duratmanah //ma krthah  
sahasam rakso muñcaitau rajasattamau /sthito 'smi yudhyatam rakso  
maya satruñ jghamsata //aham eva hanisye tvam ka ceyam tava  
bhisika /iti bruvanam halinam visrjyaitau maharane //mahan  
ayam asau pusto bhaksayamy enam agratah /vidarya purvavad vaktram  
balabhadram upadravat //visrjya sasaram capam raksasasya purah  
sthitah /mustim pragrhya balavan sphotayan bahum uttamam  
//hidimbam tv atha dustatma mustim krtva maharavam /jaghana  
vakso ramasya vyaditasya ivantakah //kruddho 'tha balabhadras tu  
mustina tena taditah /jaghana mustina ramo raksasendram  
aninditah //mustiyuddham samabhavan nararaksasavirayoh /yudhyator  
yuddharangesu nararaksasasimhayoh /tayos catacatasabdah  
pradur asid bhayanakah //atha raksasarajas tu mustina ramam  
ahave /jaghana vaksodese tu vajreneva puramdarah //atha ramo bali  
saksan mustim samvartya yatnatah /hidimbam tadayam asa  
vaksasy amaravidvisam //talabhyam atha ramas tu jaghne vaktre sa  
raksasam //ahatas talaghatena hidimbo raksasesvarah /janubhyam  
apatad bhumau gatasur iva raksasah //tata utpatya ramas tu dorbhyam  
samgrhya raksasam /adaya bahuvegena bhramayitva padat padam  
//vyavidhya suciram ramo darsayann atmano balam /utksipya  
raksasendram tam sarvalokasya pasyatah //gavyutimatram ciksepa  
tato desad dhalayudhah /gatasur iva raksas tu tato desan nirakramat  
//ye kecid raksasas tatra hatasesa maharane /balabhadrat tato  
bhita jagmus caiva diso dasa //atha bhagavan api bhaskaro ravih  
@samhrtya tejamsi sahasrarasmih |astam yayau caksur api  
prajanam @isattamas capi samavivesa ||tasmin praviste 'tha  
samudratoyam @prajapatau visvamukhe jagadgurau |naksatranathah  
samupajagama @samdhyatamo 'pi vyanasan nrpottama ||prabhatakale  
nrpasattama rane @govardhane kimnaragitanadite |iti bruvanto  
nrpasattamas tada @vyuparamams tatra ranotsavam nrpa ||ubhau tau  
hamsadibhakau ratrav eva mahagirim /jagmatuh sahita rajan  
govardhanam atho nrpa //atha prabhate vimale surye cabhyudite sati  
/govardhanam jagamasu kesavah kesisudanah //saineyo balabhadras

ca yadavah saranadayah /gandharvair apsarobhis ca naditam  
bahudha girim //jagmatuh sahita rajan govardhanam atho girim /godhanair  
atha sainyais ca naditam bahudha girim //tasyottaram nrpasrestha  
parsvam samprapya yadavah /nikasa yamunam rajams tato  
yuddham avartata /hamsena dibhakenatha yadavais ca samantatah  
//ugrasenas trisaptatya saranam nataparvanam /vivyadha  
hamsadibhakau vasudevas ca saptabhih /saranah pañcavimsatya  
dasabhih kanka eva ca //nisathas trimsata rajan satyakis capi  
saptabhih /asitya viprthu rajann uddhavo dasabhih saraih  
//pradyumnas trimsata rajan sambas capi ca saptabhih  
/anadhrstis tv ekasastya saranam nataparvanam //evam  
te sahita rajams cakrur yuddham adinavat /atyadbhutam mahaghoram  
yadavah sarva eva ca //cakrus tabhyam mahayuddham vasudevasya  
pasyatah /sarvan atha maharaja yadavan balavattaran //tav ubhau  
hamsadibhakau nrpams tan pratyavidhyatam /pratyekam dasabhir  
vidhva banais ca krtasamyataih /jaghnatus ca sarais tiksnair  
atyartham yadavesvaran //vyathitah sarva evaite vamantah sonitam  
bahu /madhave kimsuka rajan puspita iva te babhuh //bhitas ca  
yadava rajan palayanaparayanah /etasminn antare rajan  
vasudevatmajau nrpa //vasudevo hali yuddhe pramukhe dhanvinau tayoh  
/cakratur yuddham atulam skandasakrav ivambare //tato devah  
sagandharvah siddha yaksa maharsayah /vimanasthas ca dadrsur  
yuddham devasuropamam //tatah pradur abhutam tau bhutau  
bhutesvarasya ha /sulina presito yuddhe raksartham balinau tayoh  
//hamso 'tha vasudevas ca yuddham cakratur isvarau /ramas ca  
dibhakas caiva samyuktau yuddhakanksaya //vikrantah sarva evaite  
sastre hy astre tatha bale /sankhan dadhmuh prthag rajan sve sve  
sarve rathe sthitah //atha krsno hrsikesah pañcajanam  
mahasvanam /dadhmau padmapalasaksah sarvan vismapayann iva //atha  
bhutau mahaghorau lambodarasaririnau /dudruvatur maharaja sulam  
adaya kesavam /sulena pothayam rajams cakratur yadavesvaram  
//tabhyam samahato visnur devagandharvasamnidhau /isasmitadharo  
devah kimcid utplutya satvaram /rathad rathivarasresthas tau  
pragrhya jagatpatih //bhramayitva satagunam alatam iva kesavah  
/kailasam ca samuddisya praciksepa tato harih //tav etya tu gireh  
srngam kailasasya mahamate /drstva tatkarma devasya vismayam  
jagmatuh param //hamsas ca drstva tatkarma  
rosatamrayateksanah /uvaca vacanam visnum pasyatam  
tridivaukasam //kimartham rajasuyasya vighnam carasi kesava  
/brahmadatto mahipalo yasta tasya mahakratoh /karam disa  
yathayogam yadi pranam prakanksase //atha cet tvam ksanam  
tistha tato jñatva karam bahu /dadasi nandaputra tvam tato  
yasta sa me guruh //isvaro 'ham sada rajñam devanam iva  
suladhrk /evam te viryavibhavam nasayisyami samyuge //ity  
uktva sasaram capam salatalopamam nrpa /akrsya ca  
yathapranam naracena sa kesavam /lalate ciksipe hamso lalama  
iva so 'bhavat //uvaca satyakim krsno ratham vahaya me prabho

/darukam prstavaham tam krtva kesava isvarah //atha tena  
samadistah satyakir vahayan ratham /mandalani bahuny ajau  
darsayam asa satvaram //atha viddho drdham tena sarena harir  
isvarah /agneyam astram samyojya sare kasmimscid isvarah  
/uvaca hamsam rajendra satyakim presayan hayam //anena tvam  
dahamy adya yadi saknosi varaya /alam te bahuyuddhena ksatriyo 'si  
sada satha //mattas cet karam icchams tvam darsayadya parakramam  
/yatayo badhita hamsa puskare samsthitas tvaya //sasta tvam  
khalu vipranam sthite mayi naradhama /sthite mayi jagannathe hatva  
ksatriyakantakan //sastasmy atho 'satam loke dustanam  
brahmaividvisam /sapena yatimukhyanam hata eva puradhama //mrtyave  
tvam nivedyadya raksita brahmanan aham /iti bruvams tad astram  
tu mumoca yudhi kesavah /tad astram varunenatha hamsa 'pi  
pratyasedhayat //vayavyam atha govindo mumoca yudhi hamsake /tad astram  
varayam asa mahendrena nrpottama //atha mahesvaram krsno  
mumocatyugram ahave /raudrena tat tato hamsa varayam asa  
tatksanat //gandharvam raksasam caiva paisacam atha kesavah  
/brahmastram atha kauberam asuram yamyam eva ca //chittvasyaitani  
hamsas tu mumoca yudhi satvaram /varanartham tadastranam  
caturnam madhavasya ha //atha brahmasiro nama ghoram  
satruvinasanam /mumoca hamsam uddisya kesavah krodhamurchitah  
/yojayam asa tad dhamse mahaghoraparakramam //atha bhito maharaudram  
astram drstva nrpottamah /hamsa 'pi tena rajendra varayam  
asa tam saram //yamunapa upasprsy devadevo janardanah /astram  
vaisnavam adaya sare sunisite harih /yojayam asa bhutatma  
bhutabhavanabhavanah //yena deva rane hatva rajyam apuh  
purasuran /tadastram yojayam asa vadhartham tasya bhupateh //atha  
bhito maharaudram astram drstva nrpottama /hamsa raja  
maharaja niscesta iva sambabhau //utplutya sa rathat tasmad yamunam  
abhyadhavata /yatra krsno hrsikesah kaliyam balasalinam  
//mamarda ca mahaghoram yavat patalasangasthitih /tavad dirgham  
mahanilam kalañjananibham mahat //tasmin hrade mahaghore papatatha  
sa hamsakah /hamse patati tasmims tu mahan ravo babhuva ha  
/girinam patyamananam samudra iva vajrina //rathad utplutya  
krsno 'pi tasyopari papata ha /devadevo jagannatho jagad vismapayann  
iva /praharat tam mahabahum padabhyam atha kesavah  
//padaksepam tatas tasmal labdhva hamsa nrpottama /mamara ca  
nrpasrestha kecid evam vadanti hi //anye patalam ayato  
bhaksitah pannagair iti /adyapi naiva rajendra drsta ity  
anususrumah //yathapurvam jagannatho ratham samupajagmivan //hate  
tasmin maharaja dharmaputro yudhisthirah /akarod rajasuyam ca tava  
purvapitamahah //yadi jived asau hamsah ko nu mamsyati tam kratum  
/sa ca sarvastravin nityam rudral labdhavarah prabho //ksanad eva  
maharaja varteyam gam agahata /hato hamsa hato hamsah  
krsnena ripumardina //jagur gandharvapatayo devaloke divanisam  
/krsnena lokanathena visnuna prabhavisnuna /yamunaya hrade  
ghore krsneneti divanisam //srutva nihitam atyugram bhrataram

viryasalinam /baladevam parityajya yudhyamanam maharane //dibhako  
viryasampanno yamunam anu jagmivan /tam anvadhavad vegena balabhadro  
halayudhah //hamso hi yatra patitas tatra sau nipapata ha /yamunayam  
maharaja vilodya jalasamcayam //atikruddho 'tha dibhako bhramayitva  
jalam bahu /unmajyonmajya sahasa nimajya ca punah punah /na dadarsa  
tada rajan bhrataram viryasalinam //unmajyatha mahabatur  
vasudevam vilokya ca /uvaca vacanam rajan dibhako viryavattamah  
/are gopakadayada kvasau hamsa iti sthitah //vasudevo 'pi dharmatma  
yamunam pucchah rajaka /ity abravit prasannatma vasudevah  
pratapavan //tac chrutva yamunam bhuyah pravisya dibhakah kila  
/bahuprakaram udviksyah bhrataram bhratrvatsalah //vilalapa tato  
raja dibhako bhrantamanasah /kva nu gacchasi rajendra vihayaikam  
abandhavam //kuto bhratar ito gaccheh parityajyaiva mam iha  
//vilapyavim nrasrestha dibhako bhratrvatsalah /atmatyage  
manah kurvan yamunaya mahahrade //nimajyonmajya sahasa marane  
krtaniscayah /hastena jihvam akrsyah bhuyo bhuyo vilapya ca  
//tatah samulam akrsyah jihvam sahasakrt svayam /mamarantarjale  
rajan dibhako narakaya vai //gate naradhame hamse dibhake ca tada  
hate /agamat pundarikakso bhutan vismapayann iva //tatah pritam  
prasannatma vasudevah pratapavan /govardhane 'tha visramya  
balabhadrasahayavan /kamcit kalam maharaja purvabhuktam uvasa ha  
//yasoda nandagopas ca krsnadarsanalalasau /govardhanagatam  
srutva vasudevam ca sagrajam //navanitam ca dadhi ca payasam  
krsaram tatha /vanyam puspam maharaja mayurangadam eva ca  
//ballavair aparaih sardham gopibhis ca samantatah /jagmatuh sahasa  
pritam govardhanam atho nrpa //kvacid vrkse samasaktam krsnam  
krsnamrgeksanam /dadarsatur mahabatur vasudevam ca  
sagrajam //pranematuh susamhrstau tatra drstva mahabalau  
/darsayam asatur devam payasani mahanti ca //nandagopam yasodam  
ca drstva prito 'bhavad dharih /avocac ca tato vakyam nandagopam  
saballavam /yasodam mataram pascad vasudevah pratapavan //tata  
matar vraje gosthe kusalam va svagodhane /api gavah ksiravatyo  
vatsa vatsatarah pitah //api va susubham ksiram api gavah  
susobhanah /api va daraka matar vatsapalah pitar diva //bahuni  
capi damani kilaka api va bahu /trnani bahurupani kim va  
santi pitah sada //sakatani sugandhini kim va santi pitar dhruvam  
/api gopyah putratyos darakah kim ajijanan //ghatah kim bahavo  
matar abhinna sarvato vraje /kim gavah ksiram atulam sravany  
ahar ahah pitah //haiyamgavinam ksirani dadhi va kim ajijanan  
/godhanam sarvam evaitan nirogam samprapadyate //sarvam etad  
yadusrestha nirogam bahusah prabho /kusalam godhanasyaivam  
sarvakalesu kesava //raksanat tava devesa sada kusalino vayam  
/sagodhanah savatsas ca niroga eva kesava //ekam eva sada duhkham  
na tvam drakshyama kesava /yad etat kevalam duhkham iti me dhiyate  
sada //evamadi vilapyantam gacchety aha sa kesavah /mataram punar  
ahedam matar gaccha grham prati //ye ca tvam kirtayisyanti te ca  
svargam avapnuyuh /ye kecit tvam namasyanti te me priyatarah sada

//madbhaktah sarvada santu gacchety aha ca tam harih /ity uktva  
pitarau devo vasudevah sanatanah /gadham alingya tau pritau  
presayam asa kesavah //iti srutva ca tadvakyam krsnad  
bhaktipurahsaram /yasoda nandagopas ca jagmatuh svagrham kila  
//tatah krsno hrsikeso yadavair vrsnibhih saha /gantum  
aicchat tada visnuh purim dvaravatim kila //ya etac chruyan  
nityam pathed vapi samahitah /putravan dhanavams caiva ante  
moksam ca gacchati //gacchann atha mahavisnuh puskarani prapya  
yadavaih /apasyan munimukhyams tu puskarasthan nripottama //te  
sametya mahadevam rsayo vitamatsarah /arghyadisamudacaram  
krtvainam yadavottamam /procur visvesvaram visnum  
bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum //atyadbhutam idam visno tava viryam  
janardana /yena tau nihatau yuddhe hamso dibhaka eva ca //yo vicakro  
duradharso devair api suduhsahah /sangare nihato deva duhsadhya iti  
no matih //ksema nah sarvakaryesu caratam tapa uttamam  
/tvatprasada jagannatha caramas tapa uttamam //niskalmasa  
bhavisyamas tava samsmaranad dhare /tvam hi sarvasya dukkhasya  
harta tvam dhyayatam sada //tvadanusmaranam jantoh sada  
punyapradam prabho /tvam hi nah satatam dhata vidhata tapaso hare  
//tvam omkaro vasatkaras tvam yajñas tvam pitamahah /tvam  
jyotir brahmano murtis tvam brahma rudra eva ca //pranas tvam  
sarvabhutanam antaratmeti sabdyase /upasyah sarvabhutanam yajñair  
danair jagatpate //namo visvasrje deva namas te visvamurtaye /pahi lokam  
imam deva hatva brahmadvisah sada //sa tatheti harir visnur yayau  
dvaravatim purim /avasad vrsnibhih sardham stuyamanah sa  
magadhah //iyam ca devadevasya cesta hi janamejaya /prokta te  
prechate rajan kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //tatah prabhrti sa  
devi kamamoham gata vibho /devyas tu vacanam smrtva samsmaranti  
patim tada /nidram na bhajate ratrau na diva bhojanam tatha  
/smaranti patibhavam sa vilalapa nrpatmaja //nindanti sasinam  
nake sevati na ca candanam /sa bala mohita rajan kamena paripidita  
//upacaryanti tam sukhyo vijvaram api sajvaram /tapyate hridayam tasya  
lepitam candanena ca //kapole pandima cihnam netre jalasamanvite  
/jrmmbhanam ca tatha svapo dehe tasya vyavardhata  
//padminikandacurnani sitalani muhur muhur /ksipanti sakhyo  
hridaye pidite manmathagnina //vyajanani prakurvanti prechanti ca  
punah punah /ka vyatha kim saririm te kim idam tava bhamini  
//kim tubhyam rocate devi tad akhyahi varanane /kasmad idam  
samutpannam dukkhasadhyam manorame //tvanmanonugatam vakyam vadanty  
etas tu sarikah /suka nilatamah subhru pathanti hi puman iva  
//prahladajanam vakyam kimartham nadya bhasase /tava tato  
mahaviro devanam api durjayah //tasyagre tisthate ko 'pi na bhuma  
varavarnini /baleh putro mahaviro bano hi duratikramah  
//jitvamaravatikam ca nagaram sonitahvayam /yatra samtisthate  
devah sulahasto mahesvarah //putro 'yamiti janihi girijam yo  
'bravid dharah /banam prati mahadevas tava tatam use srnu  
//ka vyatheti mukhe cedam nasagram ca virajate /niharabindavah

padme rajante saradagame //sampurnacandrapratimam mukham candro  
yatha ghane /na sobhite tu vicchayam kimartham karanam vada  
//svasan muñcasi bale tvam na ratim yasi bhavatah /grhana  
bhojanam divyam yat te manasi vartate //tambulam rocate purvam tat  
kimartham na grhyate /mistani yani vastuni durlabhanitarair  
janaih /grhana devi uttistha vada pidam sarirajam //iti  
kolahalam srutva usa vesmasamudbhavam /dasibhih kirtitam tatra  
matur agre prthak prthak //rajaputri yada devi samayata grhe sati  
/jalakridaviharac ca mukeva parilaksyate //ato dasijana devi vadamas  
tvam vayam janah /ko mohah kim idam maunam kah svapo mlanata  
katham /vicarya bhisajo devi disyantam kastasantaye  
//sirisapuspasadsam yac chariram sukomalam /tat katham sahate  
devi vyadhibharam varanane //iti srutva tada devi satvara  
hamsagamini /prapya desam usa yatra kim idam kastalaksanam  
//pallavakrtihastena komalam tatkaram tada /sprstvangulir  
anayasam sphotayam asa bhavini //kim asti tava kalyani ka vyatha  
tava vartate /ete vaidyah samagatya prechanti bhavatim hi tat  
//jalakridam gata tatra rajaputri sakhiganaih /parvatyah  
kriditam tatra janimah sramasambhavam //sramad glanir  
samutpanna jimbhanam ca punah punah /svapas ca jayate tena ma  
bhayam kartum arhasi //hrdaye nihitam vaidyas candanam himasamyutam  
/amatyah kim idam sighrum kim idam budbudayate //atidaho mahan  
svedah pipasa na bubhuksate /pralapa eva kim tasyam sastrato  
bruta niscitam //kridavihare militah strijana devasamnidhau  
/rupenapratima devi rajaputri ca bhavini /drstipatah krtas  
tabhis tena putryam vyathabhavat //raksamantrais tatha pitaih  
sarsapais tam kumarikam /paniyair abhisekena para santir  
bhavisyati //ity uktva bhisajah sarve nivrtta nrpavesmatah  
/sucayanta punah sarve kamabhiprayajam vyatham //matrprsta  
vararoha cirakalam uvaca sa /lajjavati mahabhaga mataram rudati  
bhramsam //matar na rocate nityam bhasanam na ca bhojanam /na capy  
utsavakam matah sadaham hrdayam srnu /ity uktva viraramatha  
hy usa nari varangana //sarvabhih sribhir arabdham anyonyam  
mukhaviksanam /lajjanukari narinam yauvanam hi bhaved iti  
//iyam ca rajakanya hi bhartryogya kim ucyate /pituh prasadan  
matus ca prapnuyat adsam varam //tatrasthah parama naryas  
citrena paramadbhuta //atha dvaravatim prapya sthita sa  
bhavanantike /pravrttiharanarthaya citralekha vyacintayat //atha  
cintayati sa tu buddhim vrttviniscitam /naradam dadrse tatra  
dhyayantam udake munim //arcayantam jagannatham manasa visnum  
isvaram /tam drstva citralekha tu harsenotphullalocana  
/uparthyabhivadyatha tatra cadhomukhi sthita //naradas tv asisam  
dattva citralekham athabravat /kim artham iha samprapta srotum  
icchami tattvatah //devarsim atha tam divyam naradam lokapujitam  
/krtañjaliputa bhutva citralekhabravat vacah //bhagavañ  
sruyatam vakyam dautyenaham ihagata /aniruddham mune netum  
yadartham ca srusva me //nagare sonitapure bano nama

mahasurah /tasya kanya vararoha namna coseti visruta /bhagavan  
sanurakta ca pradyumnau purusottame //devya varatisargena tasya  
bharta vinirmitah /tam ca netum samayata tatra siddhim vidhatsva me  
//maya nite 'niruddhe tu nagaram sonitahvayam /pravrttih  
pundarikakse tvayakhyeya mahamune //avasyam bhavita caiva  
krsnena saha samgamah /banasya sumahan samkhye divyo hi sa  
mahasurah //na ca sakto 'niruddhas tam jetum yuddhe mahasuram  
/sahasrabahum ayantam jayet krsno mahabhujah //bhagavat  
samnikarsena siddham me karyam ihitam /hrtah pravrttim  
krtva me so 'niruddhah katham bhavet /katham kruddho  
hrrsikesas trailokyadhanaksamah //katham hi pundarikakso  
jñāpito 'sau bhaved idam //tvat prasada ca bhagavan na me krsnad  
bhayam bhavet /sa hi tattvarthadrstis tu aniruddhah katham hriyet  
//kruddho hi sa mahabahus trailokyam api nirdahet  
/pautrasokabhisamtaptah sapena sa daheta mam //etav arthau hi  
bhagavams cintitum vai tvam arhasi /yatha hy usa labhet kantam mama  
caivabhayam bhavet //ity evam ukto bhagavams citralekham sa  
naradah /uvaca ca subham vakyam ma bhais tvam samayam srnu  
//tvaya nite 'niruddhe tu kanyavesma pravesite /yadi yuddham bhavet  
tatra smartavyo 'ham sucismite //mamaisa paramah kamo yuddham  
drastum manorame /yad drstva ca bhavet priti pravrttis ca  
drdha bhavet //grhyatam tamasi vidya sarvalokapramohini  
/krtakrtya tato devi esa vidyam dadamy aham //evam ukte tu vacane  
naradena maharsina /tatheti vacanam praha citralekha manojava  
//abhivadya mahatmanam rsinam naradam varam  
/niraiksatani Ruddhasya grham gatvantariksaga //tato 'ntariksad  
evasu prasadopari visthita /pradyumnim vacanam praha  
slaksnam madhuraya gira //caksur dattva tu sa tasmai krtva  
catmanidarsanam /tam vivikte tu vai dese sa vakyam idam abravit //api  
te kusalam vira sarvatra yadunandana /ahas tavatpradoso va kaccid  
gacchati te sukham //srnusva tvam mahabaho vijñāptim me ratisuta  
/usaya mama sakhyas tu vakyam vaksyami tattvatah //svapne tu ya  
tvaya drsta sribhavam capi lambhita /bibharti hridayena tvam  
taya sampresitasmy aham //rudati jrbhhati caiva nihsvasanti muhur  
muhuh /tvaddarsanapara saumya kamini paritapyate //yadi tvam yasyase  
vira dharayisyati jivitam /adarsanena maranam tasya nasty atra  
samsayah //yadi narisahasram te hrdistham yadunandana /striyah  
kamayamanayah kartavya hastadharana //tvam ca tasya varotsarge  
devya datto manorathah /citrapattam maya dattam tvac cihnam  
viksya jivati //tadutsange samaropya jivate darsanepsaya /sanukroso  
yadusrestha bhava tasya manorathe /usa te patate murdhna vayam ca  
yadunandana //sruyatam codbhavas tasyah kulam silam ca  
yadrsam /samsthanam prakrtim casyah pitaram ca bravimi te  
//vairocanisuto viro bano nama mahasurah /sa raja sonitapure tasya  
tvam icchate suta //tvadbhavadgatacitta sa tvam rte na hi jivati  
/manorathakrto bharta devya datto na samsayah /tvatsamgamat sa  
susroni pranam dharayate subha //citralkhavacah srutva so

'niruddho 'bravid idam /drsta svapne maya sa hi tanmattah srnu  
sobhane //tatah prabuddhe na labhe sarma naiva ratim sakhi /rupam  
kantim matim caiva samyogam ruditam tatha /evam sarvam  
ahoratri muhyami paricintayan //yady aham samanugrahyo yadi sakhyam  
tvam icchasi /nayasva citralekhe mam drastum icchamy aham priyam  
//ipsitam tasya vijñaya saniruddhasya bhavina /citrlekha tatas  
tusta tatheti ca tam abravat //kamasantapasamtaptah  
priyasamgamakatarah /eso 'ñjalir maya baddhah satyam svapnam  
kurusva me //tasya tad vacanam srutva citralekha varapsarah /saphalo  
'dya mama klesah sakhya me yat prayacitam //ipsitam tasya vijñaya  
aniruddhasya bhamini /citrlekha tatas tusta tatheti ca tam abravat  
//vartalapaih sumadhuraih kanksitartho 'pi nidraya  
/nimilitaksah so 'bhavan nrpa sardulavikramah //sukesya vacanam  
slaghyam jahara saha sayyaya /dvyadhikam ayutam bhupa  
trimuhurtamanavegatah //yada banapure virah so 'niruddhah  
sahosaya /samniruddho narendrena banena balisununa //tada devim  
sa kaumarim raksartham saranam gatah /yad gitam aniruddhena  
devyah stotram idam srnu //anantam aksayam divyam adidevam  
sanatanam /narayanam namaskrtya pravaram prathamam prabhum  
//candim katyayanim devim aryam lokanamaskrtam  
/mahendravishnubhaginim sarvadevanamaskrtam /varadam  
kirtayisyami namabhir harisamstutaih //rsibhir daivatais caiva  
vakpuspair arcitam subham /tam devim sarvadehastham  
sarvadevanamaskrtam //mahendravishnubhaginim namasyami hitaya vai  
/manasa bhavasuddhena suchi stosye krtañjalih //gautamim  
kamsabhayadam yasodanandavardhinim /medhyam gokulasambhutam  
nandagopasya nandinim //prajñam daksam sivam saumyam  
danuputrapramardinim /tam devim sarvadehastham  
sarvabhutanamaskrtam //darsanim puranim mayam sasivaktram  
sasiprabham /santim dhruvam ca jananim mohanim sosanim  
tatha //sevyam devaih sarsiganaih sarvadevanamaskrtam /kalim  
katyayanim devim bhayadam bhayanasanim //kanyam kapalinim  
devim saumyam tridasapujitam /katyayanim kamagamam  
trinetrām brahmacarinim /saudaminim megharavam vetalim  
vipulananam //yuthasyadyam mahabhagam sakunim revatim tatha  
/tithinam pañcamim sasthim purnamasim caturdasim  
//saptavimsati rksani nadyah sarva diso dasa  
/nagaropavanodyana+ +dvarattalakavasinim /hrim srim  
gangam ca gandharim yoginim yogadam satam /kirtim asam  
disam sparsam namasyami sarasvatim //vedanam mataram caiva  
savitrim bhaktavatsalam /tapasvinim santikarim ekanamsam  
sanatanim //kauberim madiram candam ilam malayavasinim  
/bhutadhatrim bhayakarim kusmandim kusumapriyam  
//darinim madiravasam vindhyakailasavasinim /varanganam  
simharatham bahurupam vrsadhvajam //durlabham durjayam  
durgam nisumbhabhayadarsinim /surapriyam suram devim  
vajrapanyanujam sivam //kiratim ciravasanam

corasenanamaskrtam /ajyapam somapam saumyam  
sarvaparvatavasanim //nisumbhasumbhamathanim gajakumbhopamastanim  
/jananim siddhasenasya siddhacaranasevitam /varam kumaraprabhavam  
parvatim parvatatmajam //pañcasad devakanyanam patnyo  
devaganasya ca /kadruputrasahasrasya putrapautravarastriyah //mata pita  
jaganmanya divi devapsaroganaih /rsipatnigananam ca  
yaksagandharvayositam //vidyadharanam narisu sadhvisu  
manujasu ca /evam etasu narisu sarvabhutasraya hy asi  
//namaskrtasi trailokye kimnarodgitasevite /acintya hy aprameyasi yasi  
sasi namo 'stu te //ebhir namabhir anyais ca kirtita hy asi gautami  
/tvatprasada avighnena ksipram mucyeya bandhanat //aveksasva  
visalaksi padau te saranam vraje /sarvesam eva bandhanam  
moksanam kartum arhasi //brahma visnus ca rudras ca  
candrasuryagnimarutah /asvinau vasavas caiva dhata bhumir diso  
dasa //marutah sahaparjanyo dhata bhumir diso dasa /gavo  
naksatravamsas ca graha nadyo hradas tatha /saritah sagaras  
caiva nanavidyadharoragah //tatha nagah suparnas ca  
gandharvapsarasam ganah /krtsnam jagad idam proktam devya  
namanukirtanat //devyah stavam imam punyam yah pathet  
susamahitah /sa devi saptame masi varam agryam prayacchati  
//astadasabhujā devi divyabharanabhusita  
/harasobhitasarvangi mukutojjvalabhusana //katyayani stuyase  
tvam varade vama locane /varam agryam prayacchasi @atah stavimi tam  
devim |namo 'stu te mahadevi suprita hi bhajasva mam //prayacchasva  
varam hy ayuh pustim caiva ksamam dhrtim //prayacchami  
varam hy ayuh pustim caiva ksamam dhrtim /bandhanastho  
vimucyeyam satyam etad bhaved iti /srutva kaman avapnoti kanksitan  
manujah sada /evam stuta mahadevi durga durgaparakrama  
/sannidhyam kalpayam asa aniruddhasya bandhane //aniruddhahitarthaya  
devi saranavatsala /baddham banapure viram aniruddham  
vyamoksayat //santvayam asa tam viram aniruddham amarsanam  
/prasadam darsayam asa aniruddhasya bandhane //pujayam asa tam  
virah so 'niruddhah pratapavan /nagapasena baddhasya  
tasyosahrtacetasa /sphotayitva karagrena pañjaram  
vajrasam nibham //ruddham banapure viram saniruddham abhasata  
/santvayanti vaco devi prasada bhimukhi tada //cakrayudho  
moksayitaniruddha @tvam bandhanad asu sahasva kalam |chittva tu  
banasya sahasrabahum @purim nijam nesyati daityasudanah  
||cakrayudho bahusahasram ajau @chittvasu cakrena baleh sutasya  
||yadaniruddham saha banaputrya @netum khagendrena harih  
pravrttah ||mahasure bana udirnacakre |nyakkaram asannataram  
nisamya |pitrtvabanasya sa bahucakram @cakrayudho grhya  
tadaniruddham |pure mahabana suparna cakre @nipatito  
bahuvisirnatrah |dirgham ayuh prayacchami yatheyam parama  
stutih /bandhanastho vimucyeta satyam etad bhavisyati //tato 'niruddhah  
punar eva devim @tustava hrstah sasikantavaktrah |namo  
'stu te devi varaprade sive @namo 'stu te devi surarinasini ||namo 'stu te

kamacare sada sive @namo 'stu te mahisasurarimardini |namo 'stu te sarvahitaisini priye |namo 'stu te bhitikari dvisam sada @namo 'stu te bandhanamoksakarini ||brahmanindrani rudrani  
bhutabhavyabhava sive /trahi mam sarvadhukhebhya narayani namo 'stu te //namo 'stu te jagannathe priye dante mahavrate /rudrapriye jaganmatar narayani namo 'stu te /priyabhakte jaganmatah sailaputri vasumdhare //trahi mam tvam visalaksi narayani namo 'stu te /trayasva sarvadhukhebhya danavanam bhayamkari //rudrapriye mahabhage bhaktanam artinasini /namami sirasa devim bandhanastho vimoksitah /raksa mam sarvapapebhya narayani namo 'stute /namo 'stu te mahadevi sailaputri vasumdhare /sarvadhukhabhayatrasat trahi mam paramesvari /tathety uktva rateh putram durga durgaparakrama /tam asu bandhanan muktva ksanad antaradhiyata //aryastavam imam punyam yah pathet susamahitah /sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati //bandhanastho vimucyeta satyam etad bhaved iti /devyah stotram idam divyam nityam yah pathate narah /sa devi saptame masi varam agryam prayacchati /svadhanam svayusas tustih pustis caiva ksama dhrtih /pranamyatha vacah praha vainateyo mahabalah /vasudevam mahatmanam slaksnam madhuraya gira //padmanabha mahabaho kim artham cintito hy aham /krtyam te yad ihatrasti srotum icchami tattvatah //kasya paksapariksepair nasayami purim prabho /prabhavat tava govinda ko na vidyad balam mama //gadavegam ca te vira cakragnim ca mahabhujah /navabudhyati mudhatma ko darpan nasam esyati //halam simhamukham kasya vanamali niyoksyati /kasya dehas tu nirbhinnno medinim yasyati prabho //kasya sankharavaih pranam mohayisyasi madhava /ko 'yam saparivaro 'dya yasyate yam asadanam //evam ukte tu vacane vainateyena dhimata /vasudevo vacah praha srnusva patatam vara //baleh putrena banena pradyumnir aparajitah /usayah karane baddho nagare sonitahvaye //aniruddhas tu kamarto baddho nagair visolbanaih /tasya moksartham ahuto maya tvam patagesvara //tava vegasamo nasti paksinam pravaro bhavan /asakyam ca tad adhvanam gantum anyena vai dvija /tatra prapaya mam sikhram pradyumnir yatra tisthati //vaidarbhi te snusa vira rudate putragrdhini /tvatprasada bhavaty esa putrena saha samgata //amrtam tu hrtam vira tvaya pannaganasana /sa maya tvam samagamyas tasmin kale mahabhujah /bhavan mama dhvajah caiva tvadbhaktah sarvavrnsayah //sakhitvam manayasvadya bhaktim ca patagesvara //tava vegasamo nasti paksinam na ca te samah /suparna sukrtena tvam sape pannaganasana //dasitvac ca tvaya mata moksitaikakina pura /paksaviksepam asritya hata yodhas tvaya pura //bhavan suraganan sarvan prstham aropya vikramat /gacchase hy agaman desan vijayas ca tavasrayat //gurutvan merutulyas tvam laghutvat pavanopamah /bhute bhavye bhavisye ca na te tulyo 'sti vikrame //satyasamdha mahabhaga vainateya mahadyute /aniruddhe ksanenasya sahyam upakalpyatam //atyadbhutam idam vakyam tava krsna mahabhujah /tvatprasada tu vijayah sarvatra mama kesava //dhanyo 'smy anugrhitoh 'smi sams tavan madhusudana /stotavyas tvam maya

krsna stausi mam tvam mahabhujā //vedadhyaksah  
suradhyaksah sarvakamaprado bhavan /amoghadarsanas tvam hi  
vararthisu varapradah //caturbhujas caturmurtis  
caturhotrapravartakah /caturasramyahota ca caturmeta mahakavīh  
//dhanurdharas cakradharo bhavañ sankhadharo mahan /bhavan purvesu  
dehesu khyato bhūmidharah prabho //langali musali cakri  
devakitanayo bhavan /canuramathanas caiva gopriyah kamsaha bhavan  
//govardhanadharas caiva mallarir mallabhavanah /mallapriyo mahamallo  
mahapurusa ity api //viprapriyo viprahito viprajñō viprabhavanah  
/brahmanyas ca varenyas ca bhavan damodharah smrtah  
//pralambathanas caiva kesīha danavantakah /asilomnas ca hanta ca  
tatha ravananasanah //vibhisanasya bhagavan rajyado  
valinasanah /sugrivarajyadata tvam balirajyapaharakah  
//ratnaharta maharatnah samudrodarasambhavah /varunas ca bhavan  
khyato bhavams ca saridudbhavah //bhavan khadgadharo dhanvi  
dhanurdharavaro mahan /dasarha iti vikhyato mahadhanva dhanuh priyah  
//govinda iti vikhyata udadhis tvam ca suvrata /akasas ca tapas caiva  
samudramathano bhavan //bhavan svargo bahuphalo bhavan svargadharo mahan  
/tvam eva ca mahamegho bijanispattir eva ca //trailokyamathanas tvam ca  
krodhalobhabhayapahah /bhavan kamapradas caiva kamah  
sarvadhanurdharah //samvarto vartanas caiva pralayo nilayo mahan  
/hiranyagarbho rupajñō rupavan madhusudanah //isas tvam ca  
mahadeva asamkhyeyagunanvitah /stotum icchasi mam deva stotavyas  
tvam yaduttama //caksusa ye tvaya ghorah praninas tu  
niriksītah /hatas te yamadandena tiryannirayagaminah //ye  
tvaya paraya pritya pranino vai niriksītah /iha ca pretya  
capapah sarve te svargagaminah //esa te 'ham mahabaho vasagah  
sasane sthitah //ajñāpaya mahabaho krtakrtyo 'smi sarvatha  
/jayasabdā tatah krtva garudah praha kesavam /ayam asmi sthito  
vira aruhasva mahabala //tatah kanthe parisvajya madhavo  
garudam tatah /sakhe satruvinasaya argho 'yam pratigrhyatam  
//dattvarghyam paraya pritya sankhacakra gadasibhrt /aruroha  
mahabahuḥ suparnam purusottamah //etasmīn antare tatra  
rudraparisada rane /evam sa sulabhrt tatra punar yuddham  
pracakrame /mayayuddham samasritya pradyumnam paryavarayan  
//sarvams tu nidravasagan krtva makaraketuman /danavan nasayat  
tatra sarajalena viryavan /pramathaganabhuyisthams tatra tatra  
mahabalah //tatas tu jrbhāmanasya devasyaklistakarmanah  
/jvala pradurabhud vaktrad dahantiva diso dasa //tatas tu dharani  
devi pidyamana mahatmabhīh /brahmanam paramodaram  
vepamanabhyupagamat //devadeva mahabaho pidyami paramaujasa  
/krsnarudrabharakranta bhavīsyāikarnava punah //avisahyam  
imam bharam cintayasva pitamaha /laghvībhuta yatha deva dharayeyam  
caracaram //tatas tu kasyapim devim pratyuvaca pitamahah  
/muhurtam dharayatmanam asu laghvi bhavīsyasi //drstva tu  
bhagavan brahma rudram vacanam abravīt /srsto mahasuravadhah  
kim bhuyah pariraksase //na ca yuddham mahabaho krsnena tava

rocate /na ca budhyasi krsnam tvam atmanam hi dvidhakrtam  
//tatah sarirayogad dhi bhagavan avyayah prabhuh /pravisya pasyate  
krtsnams trim lokan sacaracaran //sasaram sadhanuskam ca  
drstvatmanam vijrmbhitam /pravisya yogam yogatma varams  
tan anucintayan /dvaravatyam yad uktam ca tad anusmrtya sarvasah  
/jagada nottaram kim cin nivrtto 'sau bhavat tada //atmanam  
krsnadehastham pasyate hy ekayonijam /tato nihsrtya rudras tu  
nyastavado 'bhavan mrdhe //brahmanam cabraavid rudro na yotsye  
bhagavann iti /krsnena saha samgrame laghvi bhavatu medini //tatah  
krsno 'tha rudras ca parisvajya parasparam /param pritim upagamya  
samgramad apajagmatuh //etadarthe pura rajan markandeyam tu  
naradah /na ca tau pasyate kascid yoginau yogam agatau /eko brahma  
tatha krtva pasyami lokapitamahah //uvacaitat samuddisya  
markandeyam sanaradam /parsvatham paripapraccha jñatva vai  
dirghadarsinam //mandarasya gireh parsve nalinyam bhavakesavau  
/ratrau svapnantare brahman maya drstau haracyutau //harim ca  
hararupena haram ca harirupinam /sankhacakrahadapanim  
pitambaradharam haram //trisulapattisadharam vyaghracarmadharam  
harim /garudastham capi haram harim ca vrsabhadhvajam //vismayo me  
mahan brahman drstva tat paramadbhutam /etad acaksva bhagavan  
yathatathyena suvrata //sivaya visnurupaya visnave sivarupine  
/yathantaram na pasyami tena tau disatah sivam //anadimadhyanidhanam  
etad aksaram avyayam /tad eva te pravaksyami rupam hariharatmakam //yo  
vai visnuh sa vai rudro yo rudrah sa pitamahah /eka murtis trayo  
deva rudravisnupitamahah //varada lokakartaro lokanathah  
svayambhuvah /ardhanarisvaras te tu vratam tivram samasritah  
//yatha jale jalam ksiptam jalam eva tu tad bhavet /rudram  
visnuh pravistas tu tatha rudramayo bhavet //agnim agnih  
pravistas tu agni eva yatha bhavet /tatha visnum pravistas tu  
rudro visnumayo bhavet //rudram agnimayam vidyad visnuh  
somatmakah smrtah /agnisomatmakam caiva jagat sthavarajamgamam  
//kartarau capahartarau sthavarasya carasya ca /jagatah subhakartarau  
prabhu visnumahesvarau //kartrkaranakartarau  
kartrkaranakarakau /bhutabhavyabhavau devau narayanamahesvarau  
//etau tau ca pravaktarav etau tau ca prabhamayau /jagatah palakav etav  
etau srtikarau smrtau /ete caiva pravarsanti bhanti vanti  
srjanti ca /etat parataram guhyam kathitam te pitamaha //yas cainam  
pathate nityam yas cainam srnuyan narah /prapnoti paramam  
sthanam visnurudraprasadajam //devau hariharau stosye brahmana  
saha samgatau /etau ca paramau devau jagatah prabhavapyayau //rudrasya  
paramo visnur visnos ca paramah sivah /eka eva dvidha bhuto  
loke carati nityasah //na vina samkaram visnur na vina kesavam  
sivah /tasmad ekatvam ayatau rudropendrau tu tau pura //namo rudraya  
krsnaya namah samhatacarine /namah sadardhanetraya  
dvinetraya ca vai namah /namah pingalanetraya padmanetraya vai namah  
//namah kumaragurave pradyumnagurave namah /namo dharanidharaya  
gangadharaya vai namah //namo mayurapicchaya namah keyuradharine

/namah kapalamalaya vanamalaya vai namah //namas trisulahastaya  
cakrahastaya vai namah /namah kanakadandaya namas te vratadandine  
//namas carmanivasaya namas te pitavasase /namo 'stu laksmipataye  
umayah pataye namah //namah khatvangadharaya namo  
musaladharine /namo bhasmangaragaya namah krsnangadharine  
//namah smasanavasaya namas tv asramavasine /namo vrsabhavahaya  
namo garudavahine //namo 'stv anekarupaya bahurupaya vai namah  
/namah pralayakartre ca namah srstikaraya ca //namo 'stu  
bahurupaya namo bhairavarupine /virupaksaya devaya namah  
saumyeksanaya ca //daksayajñavinasaya baler niyamanaya ca /namah  
parvatavasaya namah sagaravasine //namah suraripughnaya tripuraghnaya  
vai namah /namo 'stu narakaghnaya namah kamanganasine  
//puspadantavinasaya namo madhuvighatine /namo 'stv andhakanasaya  
namah kaitabhaghatine /namah sahasrahastaya namo 'samkhyeyabahave  
//namah sahasrasirsaya bahusirsaya vai namah /damodaraya  
devaya muñjamekhaline namah //namas te bhagavan visno namas te  
bhagavañ siva /namas te bhagavan deva namas te devapujita //namas te  
samabhir gita namas te yajubhih saha /namas te surasatrughna namas te  
'surapujita //namas te karminam karma namo 'mitaparakrama  
/hrsikesa namas te 'stu svarnakesa namo 'stu te //imam stavam yo  
rudrasya visnos caiva mahatmanah /sametya rsibhih sarvaih  
stutau tau sumahatmabhih //vyasena devavidusa naradena ca dhimata  
/bharadvajena gargyena visvomitrena vai tatha /visvomitrena  
vatsyena tatha caiva sumantuna /agastyena pulastyena dhaumyena ca  
mahatmana //yas cedam pathate stotram nityam hariharatmakam /arogo  
balavams caiva jayate natra samsayah /sriyam ca labhate nityam  
na ca svargan nivartate //aputro labhate putram kanya vindati satpatim  
/gurvini srnute ya tu varam putram prasuyate //raksasas ca  
pisacas ca bhutani ca vinayakah /bhayam tatra na kurvanti  
yatrayam pathyate stavah //tato mahabalam devam balabhadram  
yasaivinam /abhivadayate hrstah so 'niruddho mahamanah  
//madhavam ca mahatmanam abhivadya krtāñjalih /khagottamam  
mahaviryam suparnam cabhivadayat //tato makaraketum ca  
citribanadharam prabhum /pitaram so 'bhyupagamyā pradyumnam  
abhivadayat //sakhiganavṛta caiva sa cosa kulanandini /balam  
catibalam caiva vasudevam sudurjayam //asamkhyatagatim caiva  
suparnam abhivadya ca /puspabanadharam caiva lajjamanabhyavadayat  
//tatah sakrasya vacanan naradah paramadyutih /vasudevasamipam sa  
prahasan punar agatah //vardhapayati tam devam govindam  
satrusudanam /distya vardhasi govinda aniruddhasamagamat //tato  
'niruddhasahita naradam pranatah sthitah /asirbhir vardhayitva  
ca devarsih krsnam abravat //aniruddhasya viryakhyo vivahah  
kriyatam vibho /jambulamalikam drastum sraddha hi mama jayate  
//tatah prahasitah sarve naradasya vacahsravat /krsnah  
provaca bhagavan kriyatamasu maciram //etasminn antare tata  
kumbhandah samupasthitah /vaivahikams tu sambharan grhya  
krsnam namasya ca //krsna krsna mahabaho bhava tvam

abhayapradah /saranagato 'smi te deva prasidaiso 'ñjalis tava  
//naradasya vacah srutva sarvam prag eva so 'cyutah /abhayam  
yacchate tasmai kumbhandaya mahatmane //kumbhanda mantrinam  
srestha prito 'smi tava suvrata /sukrtam te vijanami rastriko  
'stu bhavan iha //sajñatipaksah susukhi nirvrto 'stu bhavan iha  
/rajyam ca te maya dattam ciram jiva mamasrayat //evam dattva  
rajyam asma kumbhandaya mahatmane /vivaham akarot tatra so  
'niruddhasya buddhiman //tatas tu bhagavan vahnih svayam tatra  
upasthitah /vivaho hy aniruddhasya naksatre ca subhe 'bhavat //tato  
'psaroganas tatra kautukam kartum udyatah /snatah svalamkrtas  
tatra so 'niruddhah sa bharyaya //tatah snigdhaih subhair vakyair  
gandharvas ca jagus tada /nrtyanty apsarasas caiva vivaham upasobhayan  
//tato nirvartayitva tu vivaham satrusudanah /aniruddhasya  
suprajñah sarvair devaganair vrtah //amantrya varadam tatra  
rudram devanamaskrtam /cakara gamane buddhim krsnah  
parapuramjayah //dvarakabhimukham krsnam jñatva  
satrunisudanam /kambhando vacanam praha prañjalir madhusudanam  
//srnu me pundarikaksa vijñapyam madhusudana /banasya  
gavas tisthanti haste tu varunasya vai /yasam amrtakalpam vai  
ksiram ksarati madhava /tat pitvatibalas caiva naro bhavati  
durjayah //kumbhandenaivam akhyate harih pritamanas tada  
/gamanaya matim cakre gantavyam iti niscitah //tatas tu bhagavan brahma  
vardhapy sa tu kesavam /jagama brahmalokam sa vrtah  
svabhavanalayaih //indro marudganais caiva dvarakabhimukham yayau  
/tato 'niruddhah pritatma prañjalir vakyam abravat /devadeva  
mahayuddhe jayet tvam ko nu sattamam //sakto na pramukhe sthatum  
saksad api satakratuh /aroha garudam turnam gacchamo  
dvarakam purim //yatah krsnas tatah sarve gacchanti  
jayakanksinah //vahanena mayurena sakhibhih parivarita  
/dvarakabhimukhi sosa devya prasthapita yayau //tato balas ca  
krsnas ca pradyumnas ca mahabalah /arudhavanto garudam  
aniruddhas ca viryavan //prasthitas ca sa tejasvi garudah  
paksinam varah /unmulayams taruganan kampayams capi medinim  
//akulas ca disah sarva renudhvastam ivambaram /garude  
samprayate 'bhun mandarasmir divakarah //athahuko mahabahuh  
krsnam praha mahadyutim /harsad utphullanayanah sruyatam  
yadunandana //evam gate 'niruddhasya kriyatam mahadutsavah /ksemat  
pratyagatam drstva sevyamanah sahasate (?) //usapi ca  
mahabhaga sakhibhih parivarita /ramate paraya pritya aniruddhena  
samgata //kumbhandaduhita rama usayah sakhimandale  
/pravesyatam mahabhaga vaidarbhim vardhayet punah //sambaya  
diyatam rama kumbhandaduhita subha /sesas ca kanya  
diyantam kumaranam yathakramam //vartate cotsavas tatra  
aniruddhasya vesmani /grhe sridhanvinas caiva subhas tatra pravartate  
//vadayanti pure tatra naryo madavasam gatah /nrtyante caparas  
tatra gayanti ca tathaparah //kascit pramuditas tatra kascid anyonyam  
abruvan /nanavarnambaradharah kridamanas tatas tatah

//abhiyanti tato 'nyonyam kas cin madavasat svayam /kridanti kascid  
aksais tu harsad utphullalocanah //mayuram ratham aruhya  
sakhibhih parivarita /usa sampresita devya rudranya  
pratigrhyatam //iyam caiva kulaslaghya namnosa nama sundari  
/banaputri tava vadhuh pratigrhnisva bhaminim //tatah  
pratigrhita sa sribhir acaramangalaih /pravesita ca sa vesma  
aniruddhasya sobhana //devaki revati caiva rukminy atha vidarbhaja  
/drstvaniruddham ruruduh snehaharsasamanvitah //revati  
rukmini caiva grhamukhyam pravesayat /vadhur vardhasi distya tvam  
aniruddhasya darsanat //tatas turyapranadais ta varanaryah  
subhananah /kriyam carebhire kartum usa ca grhasamsthita  
//tato harmyatallastha sa vrsnipumgavasamsrita /ramate  
sarvasadsair upabhogair varanana //citralekha ca susroni  
apsarorupadharini /aprcchya ca sakhivargam usam ca tridivam  
gata //gatasu tasu sarvasu sakhisv asurasundari /mayavatya grham  
nita prathamam sa nimantrita //tasam pradyumnagrhini snusam  
drstva sumadhyamam /vasobhir annapanais ca pujayam asa sundarim  
//tatah kramena sarvas ta vadhuh usam yadustriyah /acaram  
anupasyantyah svavarma iti vavrire //etat te sarvamakhyatam maya  
kurukulodvaha /yatha bano jitah samkhye jivanmuktas ca visnuna  
//bhagavan kena vidhina srotavyam bharatam budhaih /saute sumahad  
akhyanam bhavata parikirtitam /prajanam patibhih sardham  
devanam rsibhih saha /pitrgandharvabhutanam  
pisacoragaraksasam /daityanam danavanam ca yaksanam atha  
paksinam /pandunam dhrtarastranam yadunam  
vrsnibhih saha /aileyeksvakuvamsanam nrpanam  
caritam tatha /divyamanusasambhutih pradurbhavo 'nukirtitah  
/mahatmyam devadevasya visnor amitatejasah /atyadbhutani karmani  
vikrama dharmaniscayah /vicitras ca kathayoga janma cagryam anuttamam  
/tat kathyamanam asmakam tvaya vai slaksnaya gira  
/manahkarnasukham suta prinaty amrtasammitam /mahabharatam  
akhyanam vidhina kena sruyate /paurane kim phalam casya tad  
bhavan vaktum arhati /parvanam sravanavidhim paranesu ca yat  
phalam /janamejayena yat prstam tasminn avabhrte kratau  
/vyasaproktam mahapunya vedarthasamalamkrtam /srutam  
akhyanam akhila anekasamayanvitam /srutvakhyanam idam samyak  
pavanam vai dvijottama /ato mahattaram bhuyo vaksyami vidhim uttamam  
/phalam kim ke ca devas ca pujya vai paranesv iha //deyam  
samapte bhagavan kim ca parvani parvani /vacakah kidrsas catra  
estavyas tad bravahi me //srnu rajan vidhim imam phalam yac  
capi bharatat /samyak prsto 'smi rajendra tvaya buddhimatam vara  
/mayapi bhagavan vyasah prsto vedavidam vara /prstena tu  
maya guhyam vidhir ukto mahatmana /tatha vaksami te samyak samadhaya  
punah punah /srutad bhavati rajendra yat tvam mam anuprcchasi  
//divi deva mahipala kridartham avanim gatah /krtva karyam  
idam caiva tatas ca divam agatah //hanta yat te pravaksyami tac  
chrnusva samahitah /rsinam devatanam ca sambhavam

vasudhatale //vasurudras tatha sadhya visve devas ca sasvatah  
/adityas casvinau devau lokapalah sahasribhih //guhyakas ca  
sagandharva naga vidyadharas tatha /siddha dharmah svayambhus ca  
munih katyayano varah //girayah sagara nadyas tathaivapsarasam  
ganah /grahah samvatsaras caiva ayanany rtavas tatha  
//sthavaram jamgamam caiva jagat sarvam surasuram /bharate  
bharatasrestha ekastham iha drsyate //tesam srutva  
pratisthanam namakarmanukirtanat /krtvapi patakam ghoram  
sadyo mucyeta manavah //itihagam imam srutva yathavad anupurvasah  
/samyamyantahsucin bhutva param gatva ca bharate //tesam  
sresthani deyani srutva bhārata bhāratam /brahmanebhyo  
yathasaktya bhaktya ca bhāratarsabha //mahadanani deyani ratnani  
vividhani ca /gavah kamsyopadohas ca kanyas caiva svalamkrtah  
//sarvakamagunopeta yanani vividhani ca /bhavanani ca vicitrani  
bhumir vasamsi kañcanam //vahanani ca deyani haya mattas ca  
varanah /sayanam sibikas caiva syandanas ca svalamkrtah  
//vacakaya pradatavyam gandhamalyam savastrakam /katakam  
kundalam caiva yajñasutram tathaiva ca /chatram  
copanahosnikam kañcukam savisesatah /evam sampujya vidhivat  
tato dadyac ca daksinam /vidhihinam ca yah kuryat phalam samyan  
na capnuyat /kamal lobhat tatha mohan na kartavyanyatha nrpa /kurvan  
sa narakam yati viparitam phalam labhet /yad yad grhe varam  
kimcid yad yad asti mahad vasu /tat tad deyam dvijatibhya atma daras  
ca sunavah //sraddhaya paraya dattam kramasas tasya paragam  
/saktitah sumana hrstah susrusur avikatthanah  
//satyarjavarato dantah sucih saucasamanvitah /sraddadhano  
jitakrodho yatha sidhyati tac chrnu //srotuh sravayita rajan  
kathayami samasatah /vacake ca gunah prokta yavantas tañ  
srnusva me /sucih silanvitacarah suklavasa jitendriyah  
/samskrtah sarvasastrajñah sraddadhano 'nasuyakah //chandajño  
laksanajñas ca satkavah kalavedikah /rupavan subhago dantah  
satyavadi jitendriyah /danamanagrhitas ca karyo bhavati vacakah  
//astikas ca sadakrodhi lobhi caivajitendriyah /mandabuddhir  
asamtosi tyajyo bhavati vacakah /vedarthavit krti vagmi  
nyayavan padavittamah /avilambamanayas tam adrutam dhiram urjitam  
/asamsaktaksarapadam rasabhavasamanvitam  
//trisastivarnasamyuktam astasthanasamanvitam /vacayed  
vacakah svasthah svasinah susamahitah //narayanam  
namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayam  
udirayet //idsad vacakad rajañ srutva bhārata bhāratam  
/niyamasthah sucih srota srnvan sa phalam asnute //bhāratam  
sataparvoktam munina tattvadarsina /dasabhir dasabhis caiva  
parvanam paranam smrtam //sabhantam prathamam proktam  
dvitiyam vanavasikam /udyogantam tritiam tu bhismantam ca  
caturthakam //pañcamam dronaparvantam karnantam paranam  
tatah /visokantam saptamam tu santiparvantam astamam //navamam  
svargarparvantam ascaryantam tatah param /

|| kecit tu samkhyakathanabhavat samataniyamena  
dasahasraslokasamaptih paranam \*||(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.48\*\*9:8)

|| kecit tu mahabharatasya ekavrttir ekaparanam iti ca  
\*||(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.48\*\*9:9)

paranam prathamam prapya dvijan kamais ca tarpayet /agnistomasya  
yagasya phalam vai labhate narah //apsaroganasamkirna vimanam  
labhate mahat /prahrstah sa tu devais ca divam yati samahitah  
//hamsayuktam vimanam sa prahrstah saha devataih /sevyamano  
'maraganair divam yati samahitah /dvitiyam paranam prapya  
atiratrphalam labhet /sadopanrtyamanah san gandharvapsarasam  
ganaih /candrarasmipratikasair hayair yuktam manojavaih  
/taptahatakaniryuham vimanam adhirohati /svargatas ca muda yukto  
ramate nandane vane /sarvaratnamayam divyam vimanam adhirohati  
//divyamalyambaradharo divyagandhanulepanah /divyangadadharo nityam  
devaloke mahiyate //vimanam sukrtam vasam sukhenavopapadyate  
/mukutenagnivarnena jambunadavibhusina /divyapsarovrtas caiva  
devagandharvasevitah /trtiam paranam prapya dvadasahaphalam  
labhet /vasaty amarasamkaso varsany ayutaso divi //caturthe  
vajapeyasya pañcame dvigunam labhet /phalam naravarasrestha  
parane parane sati /uditadityasamkasam jvalantam analopamam  
//vimanam vibudhah sardham aruhya divi gacchati /varsayutani  
bhavane sakrasya divi modate //sasthe dvigunam astiti saptame  
trigunam phalam /kailasasikharakaram vaiduryamayavedikam  
//pariksiptam ca bahudha manividrumabhusitam /vimanam  
samadhisthaya kamagam sapsaroganam //sarvaml lokan vicarate  
dvitiya iva bhaskarah //astame rajasuyasya parane labhate phalam  
/candrodayanibham ramyam vimanam adhirohati //candrarasmipratikasair  
hayair yuktam manojavaih /sevyamano varastrinam candrat  
kantatarair mukhah //mekhalanam ninadena nupuranam ca  
nisvanaih /anke paramanarinam sukhasupto vibudhyate //navame  
kraturajasya vajimedhasya bhārata /phalam sa labhate martyo vimanam  
caiva kamikam /kañcanastambhanirvyuham vaiduryamayavedikam  
/jambunadamayair divyair gavaksaih sarvato vrtam //sevitam  
capsarahsamghair gandharvair divicaribhih /vimanam  
samadhisthaya sriya paramaya jvalan //divyamalyambaradharo  
divyacandanabhusitah /modate daivataih sardham divi deva ivaparah  
//dasamam paranam prapya dvijatin abhivandya ca  
/kimkinijalanirghosam patakadhvajasobhitam  
//vajravedikasamkasam vaiduryamanitoranam /hemajalapariksiptam  
pravalavalabhimukham //gandharvair gitakusalair apsarobhis ca sobhitam  
/vimanam vibudhavasam sukhenavopapadyate //mukutenagnivarnena  
jambunadavibhusanah /divyacandanadigdhango  
divyamalyavibhusitah //divyamaml lokan vicarati divyair bhogaih  
samanvitah /vibudhanam prasadena sriya paramaya yutah //atha  
varsaganan evam svargaloke mahiyate /tato gandharvasahitah  
sahasrany ekavimsatim /nivasesu vaset sukham |tato

varsasahasranam @puramdarapure ramye sakrena saha modate  
//dipyamano vimanesu lokesu vividhesu ca /divyanariganakirno  
nivasaty amaro yatha //tatah suryasya bhavane candrasya bhavane tatha  
/sivasya bhavane rajan visnor yati salokatam //evam etan maharaja  
natra karya vicarana /sraddhadhanena vai bhavyam evam aha gurur mama  
//lekhakasya tu datavyam manasa yad yad icchati /pustakam harivamsasya  
datavyam daksinavitam /vestanam rajjusamyuktam dadyad  
vaibhavasaratam /putike ca subhe caiva phalasyanantyahetave /vacakaya  
pradatavyam atmanah putram icchata /kamsyapatram pradatavyam  
sarpihsampurnam eva ca /hiranyam daksina caiva sarvapapaih  
pramucyate /hastyasvarathayanani vahanam ca visesatah /katake  
kundale caiva brahmasutram tathaparam //vastram caiva vicitram ca  
gandham caiva visesatah /devavat pujayet tam tu visnulokam  
avapnuyat /dampati paridhanam ca deyam svarnam tatha vasu  
//pitarah pitrlokastha jalpanti bahuso vacah /ko 'pi asmatkule bhuyad  
dharivamsam srnoti yah /nunam vai taritas tena tasya  
tusta varapradah //srute tu harivamse vai dadamah  
putrasamtatim /putravan sa bhaven nunam dasa janmani pañca ca  
//putran pavitran apnoti yajñakarmakaran api /vaisnavan  
visubhaktams ca dvijabhaktams tathaiva ca //harivamsasya vai  
srota punaty a saptamam kulam //atah param pravakasyami yani  
deyani bhārata /vacyamane ca viprebhyo rajan parvani parvani  
//jatim desam ca sattvam ca mahatmyam bhāratarsabha /dharmam  
vrttim ca vijñāya ksatriyanam naradhīpa //svasti vacya dvijan  
adau tatah karyam pravartate /samapte parvani tatah svasaktya  
tarpayed dvijan //adau tu bhāratasrestha gandhamalyarcitan dvijan  
/adau tu vacakam caiva vastragandhasamanvitam /paulome bhāratasrestha  
gandhamalyojjvalan dvijan /vidhivad bhojayed rajan madhupayasam uttamam  
//tato mulaphalaprāyam payasam madhusarpisa /astike bhojayed rajan  
dadyac caiva gudaudanam /tatah sarvagunopetam annam  
sambhavaparvani /apupais caiva pupais ca modakais ca samanvitam  
//sabhāparvani rajendra havisyam bhojayed dvijan /aranyake  
mulaphalais tarpayeta dvijottaman //aranyaparvam asadya jalakumbham  
pradapayet /tarpanani ca mukhyani vanyamulaphalani ca  
//sarvakamagunopetam viprebhyo 'nnam pradapayet /virataparvani  
tatha vasamsi vividhani ca //kamsyopadohana gas ca  
karanartham pradapayet /udyoge bhāratasrestha  
sarvakamaganavitam /suvarnam ca tatha dadyad udyoge ca srute tatha  
/bhojanam bhojayed vipran gandhamalyair alamkrtan //bhismāparvani  
rajendra dattva yanam anuttamam /bhojanam caiva mrstannam astau  
danani dapayet /tatah sarvagunopetam annam dadyat susamskrtam  
//dronaparvani viprebhyo bhojanam paramarcitam /sarvakamagunopetam  
dronaparvani bhārata /saras ca deya rajendra capany asivaras tatha  
//varmavastrany alamkaran pujayec ca dvijottaman /karnāparvany api  
tatha bhojanam sarvakamikam /viprebhah samskrtam samyag dadyat  
samyatamanasah /salyāparvani rajendra modakaih sagudaudanaih  
//apupais tarpanais caiva sarvam annam pradapayet /gadāparvany api

tatha mudgamisram pradapayet //sauptike parvani tatha bhojanam  
sarvakamikam /striparvani tatha ratnais tarpayeta dvijottaman  
/ghrtaudanam purastac ca aisike dapayet punah //tatah  
sarvagunopetam annam dadyat susamskrtam //santiparvany api gate  
havisyam bhojayed dvijan //anusasanike rajan mrstannam  
bhojayed dvijan /asvamedhikam asadya bhojanam sarvakamikam  
/tathasramanivase tu havisyam bhojayed dvijan //mausale  
sarvagunikam gandhamalyanulepanam /mahaprasthanike tadvat  
sarvakamagunanvitam /prasthanane bhartasrestha dadyac copanahau  
subhau /prasthanike tatha parve mistannam dapayed dvijan  
/svargaparvany api tatha havisyam bhojayed dvijan //svargarohanake  
dadyad bhojanam sarvakamikam /suvarnena ca samyuktam vacakaya  
nivedayet /harivamsasamapta tu sahasram bhojayed dvijan /harivamse  
tatah parvam payasam tatra bhojanam /harivamse tu vai deyam yac  
casya dayitam grhe /harivamse tatha parve payasam tatra bhojayed  
/niskamatrasuvarnena pustakam ca pradapayet /sravanena ca danena  
putrapraptir na samsayah /gam ekam niskasamyuktam  
brahmanaya nivedayet /tadardhenapi datavya daridrenapi parthiva  
//laksminarayanau pujoyau gandhapuspadyalamkrtaih  
//umamahesvaram caiva tadagre sthapayed sudhah /pustakam pujayitva  
tu vastragandhadyalamkrtam /sravanam harivamsasya kartavyam ca  
yathavidhi //vacake hemakeyuram undalabharanadikam  
/umamahesvaram caiva dampatyos ca yathavidhim //pustakam  
harivamsasya vacakaya pradapayet /juhuyac ca dasamsena  
tilamajyapariplutaih //ekadasa varnaniskah pradatavya ca  
daksina //pratiparvasamapta tu pustakam vai vicaksanah  
/suvarnena ca samyuktam vacakaya nivedayet //sloka va  
slokapadam va aksaram va nrpatmaja /srnyad ekacittas tu  
visnudayito bhavet //vyasam caiva sapatnikam pujayec ca yathavidhi  
/laksminarayanam devam pujitam tac ca pujayet //vacakam  
pujayed yas tu bhumiavastrasudhenubhah /visnuh sampujitas tena sa  
saksad devakisutah //parane parane rajan yathavad  
bharatarsabha //samapya sarvah prayatah samhita sastrakovidah  
/subhe dese nivesyatha ksaumavastrabhisamvrtah  
//suklambaradharah sragvi sucir bhutva svalamkrtah /arcayeta  
yathanyayam gandhamalyaih prthak prthak //pustakam prayatah  
pujya svarnaratnair duhkulakaih /prarthayeta tato nunam  
sarvakamany athepsitan /sriphalarghyam karabhyam ca grhitva  
tatra dampati /

(atha prarthana) /(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.144\*\*40:4)

om brahman visno mahesana putran dehi mamanaghan /savitrisahito  
brahmam laksmisahita kesava /parvatisahita svamiñ siva putran  
dadasva nah /putradanene devesa putravantam kurusva mam /

(iti prarthana) /(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.144\*\*40:9)

pradaksinam namaskaro harau pustakam eva /jaya devadhidevesa  
laksmivasa namo 'stu te /jaya tvam jagatam natha kamanam mama  
puraya /yam yam cintayate kamam tam tam apnoti niscitam

/harivamsah sruto yena tasya hastagato jayah /visnur eva mahayogi  
yogena stuyate hi yah /stuyate brahmasahitair rsibhih samkarena  
ca /stuyate sarvadevais ca prasannabalapaurusaih /kuryat  
sodasabhih karsair murtim narayanasya tu /narasya dasabhih  
karsaih suvarnasya naradhipa /bhusanaih samalamkrtya  
pratistham karayet tayoh /mahapurusasuktena hy abhisekam tu  
karayet /pujayitva gandhamalyaih svastivacanapurvakam /juhuyad  
vaisnavair mantrair astottarasatam tilaih /homante  
murtisahitam harivamsasya pustakam /pujayet prayato bhutva  
sraddadhanena cetasa /sarvalamkarasamyuktam murtiyuktam savedanam  
/citrapustadvayayutam acaryaya nivedayet /tatas ca brahmanan rajan  
prayatah sistamanasah /samhitapustakan rajan prayatah  
susamahitah /bhaktair mamsais ca peyais ca kamais ca vividhaih  
subhaih //hiranyam ca suvarnam ca daksinam atha dapayet  
/sarvatra tripalam svarnam datavyam prayatatmana /tadardham  
padasesam va vittasatyavivarjitam /yad yad evatmano 'bhistam  
tad tad deyam dvijataye /sarvatha tosayed bhaktya vacakam gurum  
atmanah /devatah kirtayet sarva naranarayanau tatha //tato  
gandhais ca malyais ca svalamkrtya dvijottaman /tarpayed dvividhaih  
kamair danais coccavacais tatha //atiratrasya yajñasya phalam  
prapnoti manavah /prapnuyac ca kratuphalam tatha parvani parvani  
//vacako bharatasrestha vyaktaksarapadasvarah /bhavisyam  
sravayed vipran bharatam bharatarsabha /bhuktavatsu dvijendresu  
yathavat sampradapayet /vacakam bharatasrestha bhojayitva  
svalamkrtyam /brahmanesu tu tustesu prasannah sarvadevatah  
/anena vidhina yas tu harivamsam srnoti hi /atiratrasya yajñasya  
phalam prapnoti manavah /vittasatyam samasritya yo nu kuryad  
imam vidhim /yathoktam na phalam tasya bhaved iha na samsayah  
/srutva tatpustakam deyam pratima parvani tatha /acaryaya  
prayatna tosayed brahmanam tatha /vacakah paritustas ca  
subham pritim anuttamam /vacake parituste tu subha pritim  
anuttama /tato hi varanam karyam dvijanam bharatarsabha  
//sarvakamair yathanyayam sadhubhis ca prthagvidhaih /ity esa  
vidhir uddisto maya te dvipadam vara /sraddadhanena vai bhavyam  
yan mam tvam pariprcchasi //harivamsam imam punyam vidhina  
kena suvrata /srnuyat puruso nityam pathec ca niyatatmavan  
/tatha vaksyami te sarvam srnusvaikamana nrpa /namaskrtya  
jagannatham devam narayanam harim /parasaryam tatha vyasam  
mam ca tvam ca jagatpate /arcayet pustakam purvam  
gandhapuspadina saha /snatva sucih prasannatma savyenadaya  
pustakam /daksinena namaskrtya karena vidhina narah /adhyayam  
ekam devebhyah sravayeta sada narah /gandharvebhyah pisacebhyo  
guhyakebhyah tathaiva ca /vagyatah prayato bhutva ekam adhyayam acaret  
/tatas capi yathasakti patheta niyatatmavan /sravayet satatam vipro  
nityam devesvare harau /sukhaduhkhe tatha krodhe devakarye tathaiva ca  
/pitrkarye tatha yane vivahe mamgale 'pi ca /sayam pratih sada  
rajan manahksobhe tathaiva ca /vidyarambhe tatha cante

vidyagrahanasamnidhau /vacayeta maharaja tatra tatra samrddhaye  
 /caritam devadevasya punyatyeva divanisam /tasmad sarvaprayatnena  
 pathed vamsam harer nrpa /na nastikesu vaktavyam krtaghne na ca  
 papisu /vacayan vapi rajendra tada tusnim tu samyatah  
 /anyatha kilbisi rajan natra karya vicarana /caturvargapradam  
 nityam caritam kesavasya ha /tasmad dhi bhavata nityam gopyam  
 sarvatra bhārata /susrusave ca vaktavyam namaskṛtya janardanam  
 /niyamasthah sucih srota srnyuan nanyamanasah /idam capy  
 aparam rajañ srnu yatnaparo bhava /paranakramam evaitat patre  
 darbhan samanayet /udakumbhan samaniya kuryat paranam aditah  
 /samapte parane rajan snanam tena samarabhet /vacakasyapi rajendra  
 slaksnam vasoyugam dadet /manikyam hatakam vapi bhumim  
 gas capi yatnatah /tena prito harir visnur atmasayujyam anayet  
 /idam punyam idam punyam ity uvaca mahamunih /yah sravayed  
 dharer nityam yathasakti narah sada /harer vamsam harer vamsam  
 iti va nityam acaret /harivamse sthite rajan ko nama narakam vrajet  
 /krpano va yadi syat tu kasyahur narake bhayam /etasya sravane rajan  
 parane ca narottama /tasmad yatnavata nityam sreyaṣ ca param rcchati  
 /ity etat parane punyam sravanesu ca yo vidhih /proktav etau  
 maya vipra mahabharatakirtane /mahagrantham mahartham ca mahad  
 yuddhasamasrayam /mahadbhir dharyate yasman mahabharatam ucyate  
 /bharatam srnyuan nityam bharatam parikirtayet /bharatam  
 bhavane yasya tasya haste gato jayah /yah srnoti vividhena  
 samhitam @sravayed dvijavarams ca bhaktitah |sottamam gatim  
 avapya modate @devasamgha samhitas trivistape  
 ||dvaiipayanostaputanihsrtam aprameyam @punyam pavitram atha  
 papaharam sivam ca |yo bharatam samadhigacchati vacyamanam @kim  
 tasya puskarajalair abhisecanena ||yo gosatam kanakasrngakhuram  
 pradadyad @vipraya vedaviduse vinayanvitaya |punyam ca  
 bharakatham srnyuat sademam @tulyam phalam bhavati tasya ca  
 tasya caiva ||ity uktva viraramaivam vyasasisyo mahatapah  
 /janamejayas tu rajarsir visnor bhaktim samudvahan /sasasa ca  
 nrpo raja rajyam nihatakantakam /ubhau sukrtau loka  
 krsnapritisamanvitau /  
 (niyatam svargagaminau) |(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.157\*\*49A:2)  
 bharatad vividham punyam bharate vividhah kathah /bharatam  
 sevate yas ca dirgham ayur avapnuyat /  
 (sa yati paramam padam) |(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.157\*\*49A:5)  
 bharatam sarvasastranam uttamam bharatarsabha /bharat  
 prapyate sreyaṣ moksas tena bravimi te /mahabharatam akhyanam  
 ksitim gam ca sarasvatim /brahmanan kesavam caiva pratar  
 utthaya kirtayet /  
 (kirtayan navasidati) |(\*\*HV\_App.I,40.157\*\*49A:10)  
 vande mayarane punye bharate bharatarsabha /adau cante ca madhye ca  
 harih sarvatra giyate /yatra visnukatha divya sruyate ca  
 sanatanah /tac chrotavyam manusyena param sukham ihecchata /eta . .  
 . mahartham ca mahad yuddhasamasrayam /mahadbhir dhriyate yasman

mahabharatam ucyate /bharata neha samhitam (sic) |sravayed  
budhajanams ca bhaktitah @sottamam gatim avapya modate  
|devasamghasahitas trivistape @putrapautrasahitas ca viryavan  
|bharatasravane rajan parane ca nrpottama /sada yatnavata  
bhavyam sreya tu param icchata //bharatam srnuyan nityam  
bharatam parikirtayet /bharatam bhavane yasya tasya hastagato jayah  
//bharatam paramam punyam bharate vividhah kathah /bharatam  
sevyate devair bharatam paramam padam //bharate sriyam abhyeti  
bharatam yaga ucyate /bharatam sarvasastranam uttamam  
bharatarsabha /bharatat prapyate moksas tattvam etad bravimi te  
//mahabharatam akhyanam ksitim gam ca sarasvatim /brahmanam  
kesavam caiva kirtayan navasidati //vede ramayane punye bharate  
bharatarsabha /adau cante ca madhye ca harih sarvatra giyate //yatra  
visnukatha divyah srutayas ca sanatanah /tac chrotavyam  
manusyena param padam ihecchata //etat pavitram paramam etad  
dharmanidarsanam /etat sarvagunopetam srotavyam bhutim icchata //yad  
dattam srnuyan nityam sraddhayuktena samyutam /kriyate  
'sarasamsare vañchitasyaiva karanam /harivamsasya sravanam iti  
dvaipayano 'bravit /asvamedhasahasrena vajapeyasatais tatha /yat  
phalam prapyate pumbhis tad dharer vamsaparanat /ajaram amaram  
ekam dhyeyam adyantasunyam @sagunam agunam adyam sthulam  
atyantasuksmam |nirupamam anumeyam yoginam jñanagamyam  
@tribhuvanagurum isam tvam prapanno 'smi visno |sarvas taratu  
durgani sarvo bhadrani pasyatu /sarvesam vañchita artha  
bhavantv asya ca paranat /yathanukirtanam punyam pavitram  
papanasanam /gosahasrasamam punyam vajimedhasatam phalam  
/dharmarthakamamoksams ca labhate natra samsayah /kayikam  
vacikam caiva manasa samuparjitam /tat sarvam nasam ayati tamah  
suryodaye yatha //astadasapurananam sravanad yat phalam  
bhavet /tat phalam samavapnoti vaisnavo natra samsayah //striyas  
ca purusas caiva vaisnavam padam apnuyuh /sribhis ca  
putrakamabhih srotavyam vaisnavam yasah //daksina catra  
deya vai niskapañcasuvarnakam /vacakaya yathasaktya yathoktam  
phalam icchata //svarnasrmgim ca kapilam savatsam  
vastrasamvrtam /vacakaya ca dadyad dhi atmanahsreyah icchata  
//alamkaram pradadyac ca panyor vai bharatarsabha  
/karnasyabharanam dadyad dhanam caiva visesatah //bhumidanam  
samadadyad vacakaya naradhipa /bhumidanasamam danam na bhutam na  
bhavisyati //srnoti sravayed vapi satatam caiva yo narah  
/sarvapapavinimukto vaisnavam padam apnuyat //pitrn uddharate  
sarvan ekadasa samudbhavan /atmanam sasutam caiva striyam ca  
bharatarsabha //dasamsas caiva homo 'pi kartavyo 'tra naradhipa  
//idam maya tavagre ca proktam sarvam nararsabha /prabhavam  
padmanabhasya svapatah sagarambhasi /puskare vai yathodbhuta devah  
sarsiganah pura //aditya vasavo rudra marutas cosmapas tatha  
/asvinau ca mahabhagau sataso 'tha sahasrasah /rsayas ca  
mahatmanah sadhya visvesvaras tatha //vyasarsina pura proktam

etad akhyahi me 'khilam /brmhitah paramodaro vedavedantavit tatha  
/kriyantam caiva kalam vai sa sete purusottamah //etad akhyahi  
nikhilam yogam yogavidam pate /tvam hi nah paramodaro  
vedavedangavit tatha //srnvatas tasya me kirtim na trptir  
upajayate //kiyantam sa ca kalam vai sete sa purusottamah  
/kiyantam caiva sayite kalam kalasya sambhavah //kiyata caiva  
kalena uttisthati suradhipah /katham utthaya bhagavan asrjan  
nikhalam jagat //ke prajapatayas tatra asan purvam mahamune /katham  
nirmitavams caiva sa tu lokan sanatanah //evam ekarnave ghore  
naste sthavarajangame /nastadevasuragane  
pranastoragaraksase //nastanilanale loke nastakasamahitale  
/kevalam gahvaribhute mahabhutaviparyaye //prabhur mahabhutapatir  
mahateja mahakrtih /aste sa ca surasrestho vidhim adaya kam  
mune //srnومي paraya bhaktya tava vaktrad visesatah /tan me tvam  
upapannaya brahmann etad asamsayam /vaktum arhasi dharmistha yaso  
narayanatmakam //pradurbhavam puraskrtya bhutam bhavyam  
mahatmanah /sraddhanam upavistanam bhagavan vaktum arhasi  
//narayanayasojñane ya bhaved bhavatah sprha  
/tvadvamsanaghaputasya karyam kuru kularsabha //tam asritya  
sprha yesam tesam yukta jagatpate /srnusvadipuranebhyo  
devatabhyo yathasruti /brahmananam ca vadatam sruto 'smabhir  
mahatmanam //yatha ca tapasa drstva brhaspatisamadyutih  
/parasarasutah sriman gurur dvaipayano 'bravit //tat te 'ham  
sampravaksyami yathasakti yathasruti /na vijñatum maya sakyam  
rsimatrena bhārata //kah samutsahate jñatum param  
narayanatmakam /visvatmano 'yam brahmapi na vedayati tattvatah  
//srutam me visvadevanam yad rahasyam maharsinam /yad divyam  
sarvadevanam yat tattvam tattvavadinam //tad adhyatmavidam  
cintyam karanam caiva karmanam /adhidaivam yad adhyatmam yad  
daiyam iti samjñitam //yadbhutam adhibhutam ca yat param ca  
maharsinam /tat satyam devadrstam ca yat satyam yatayo viduh  
//yah karta karako buddhir manah ksetrajña eva ca /pradhanam  
purusah sasta yah kascid abhisabdyate //kalah kalam svapayati  
drasta svadhina eva ca /pranah pañcavidhas caiva dhruvam  
aksaram eva ca //ucyate vividhair bhavais tasyaivanagha tatparaih /sa eva  
bhagavan sarvam karoti vikaroti ca //yo 'sman karayate karma tena sma  
vyakulikrtah /yajamahe tam evesam tam evicchama nirvrtah //yo  
vakta yas ca vaktavyo yas caham prabravimi te /idam srnuta  
yacchreyo yac canyat parjalpatha //yah kathas caiva vartante srutayo  
vatha gahvarah /visvam visvapatir devah sarvam narayanatmakam  
//yat satyam yad amrtam adim aksaram vai @yad bhutam bhavati  
mithas ca yad bhavisyam |yat kimcic caram acaravyayam triloke @tat  
sarvam purusavarah prabhur varisthah ||catvary ahuh  
sahasrani varsanam tat krtam yugam /tasya tavacchati  
samdhya dvinguna janamejaya //tatra dharmas catuspado hy adharmah  
padavigrahah /svadharmaniratah santo yajante caiva manavah  
//viprah sthita dharmapara rajavrtte sthita nrpah /krsyam

abhirata vaisyah sudrah susrusavah sthitah //sada  
sattvam ca satyam ca dharmas caiva vivardhate /sadbhir acaritam yac ca  
kriyate khyayate ca vai //etat krtayuge vrttam sarvesam eva bharata  
/praninam dharmabuddhinam api cen nicayoninam //trini  
varsasahasrani tretayugam ihocyate /tasya tavacchati samdhya  
dviguna parikirtita //dvabhyam adharmah padabhyam tribhir dharmo  
vyavasthitah /atra satyam ca sattvam ca krte sarvam vidhiyate  
//tretayam vikrtim yanti varna laulyena samyutah  
/caturvarnyasya vaikrtyad yanti daurbalyam asritah //esa  
tretayugagatir vicitra devanirmita /dvaparasyapi ya cesta tam api  
srotum arhasi //dvaparam dve sahasre tu varsanam kurusattama /tasya  
tavacchati samdhya dviguna parikirtita //tatrapy arthapara vipra  
jñanino rajasavrtah /satha naikrtikah ksudra jayante  
kurupungava /dvabhyam dharmah sthitah padbhyam adharmas tribhir  
utthitah //viparyayam yanti sanaih krte ye dharmasetavah  
/brahmanyabhava nasyanti tathastikyam visiryate /vratopavasas  
tyajyante dvapare yugaparyaye //tatha varsasahasram tu varsanam  
dve sate tatha /samdhyayah parisamkhyatam kruram kaliyugam  
smrtam //tatraddharmas catuspadam syad dharmah padavigrahah  
/kaminas tamasa channa jayante tatra manavah //naivopavasakrt  
kascin na sadhur na ca satyavak /nastiko brahmavakta va naro bhavati vai  
tada //ahamkaragrhitas ca praksinasnehabandhavah /viprah  
sudrasamacarah sudras tv acaralaksanah //dusakas tv  
asramanam ca varnanam caiva samkarah /agamyev  
abhirajyante vatsyanty evam kalau yuge //ayus tathaiva samdehe yugante  
janamejaya /evam dvadasasahasram tatraitad yugam ucyate /tad  
ekasaptatigunam manvantaram ihocyate //bhuyas caturdasagunam tad aho  
brahmanah smrtam /trayyam caiva tu samdeho yugante janamejaya  
/divyam dvadasasahasrim yugakhyam kavayo viduh  
/etatsahasraparyantam tad aho brahmam ucyate //tato 'hani gate tasmin  
sarvesam eva dehinam /sariranirvrtim cakre rudrah  
samharabuddhiman //devatanam ca sarvasam brahmananam  
mahipate /daityanam danavanam ca yaksagandharvaraksasam  
//devarsinam brahmarsinam tatha rajarsinam api  
/kimnaranam apsarasam bhujanganam tathaiva ca //parvatanam  
nadinam ca pasunam caiva bharata /tiryagyonigatanam ca  
sattvanam krminam tatha //mahabhutapatir devah pañca bhutani  
bhutakrt /jagatsamharanarthaya kurute vaisasam mahat //bhutva  
suryas caksusi cadadano @bhutva vayuh samharan pranijalam  
|bhutva vahnir dahyate sarvalokan @megho bhutva bhuya evabhyavarsat  
||bhutva narayano yogi saptamurtir vibhavasuh /gabhastibhih  
pradiptabhih samsosayati sagaran //pitvarnavams ca sarvan  
sa nadikupams ca sarvasah /parvatanam ca salilam sarvam adaya  
rasmibhih //bhittva sahasrasas caiva mahim gatva rasatalam  
/rasatalagatam krtsnam pibate rasam uttamam //apsu srjan kledam anyad  
dadati praninam dhruvam /tat sarvam aravindaksa adatte  
purusottamah //vayus ca balavan bhutva sa vidhuyakhilam jagat

/pranodayam suranam ca vayuna kurute harih //tato  
devagananam ca sarvesam eva dehinam /ye cendriyaganah sarve ye  
canye rajasodbhavah /rupam ghranam sariram ca prthivim  
asrita gunah //jihva rasas ca snehas ca samsritah salilam  
gunah /rupam caksur vipakas ca jyotir evasrita gunah //ta  
ekibhuya sarve 'pi pralaye samupasthite /sparsah pranas ca cesta  
ca pavanam samsrita gunah /sabdham srotam ca yonis ca  
gaganam samsrita gunah /lokamaya bhagavata muhurtana  
vinasitah /mano buddhis ca sarvesam ksetrajñas ceti yah  
srutah /paramesthinam varenyam ca hrsikesam  
samasritah //tato bhagavata tatra rasmibhih parivaritah  
/vayunakrsyamanas ca rupanyonyasamasrayat //tesam  
samgharsajodbhutah pavakah satadha jvalan /adahan nikhilam  
lokan ugrah samvartako 'nalah //sa parvatams tarun gulmaml  
latavallis trnani ca /vimanani ca divyani purani vividhani ca  
//asramams ca tatha punyan divyany ayatanani ca /yani  
casrayaniyani tani sarvani so 'dahat //bhasmibhutams tatah  
sarvaml lokaml lokagurur harih /bhuyo nirvapayamasa jalayuktena  
karmana //sahasradrn mahateja bhutva krsno mahaghanah  
/divyatoyena havisa tarpayamasa medinim //tatah ksiranikasena  
svaduna paramambhasa /sivena punyena mahi nirvanam agamat param  
//tena sa jalasamchanna payasa sarvato dhara /ekarnavajala bhutva  
sarvasattvavivarjita //mahabhutany api ca tam pravistany amitaujasam  
/nastarkapavanakase suksme janavivarjite //samsosayitva  
pitva ca kalpayitva ca dehinah /dagdhva samtapayitva ca vasaty ekah  
sanatanah //pauranam rupam asthaya kim apy amitabuddhiman  
/ekarnavajale hy asid yogi yogam upagatah //vatapatram samadaya  
harir yogena kenacit /tasyopari jagannathah sete balatvam asritah  
//ayutanam sahasrani gatany ekarnave 'mbhasi /na cainam kascid  
avyaktam vyaktam veditum arhati //ekarnavavidhih ko 'yam yas  
caisa parikirtitah /ka esa puruso nama kim yogah kas ca yogavan  
//etavantam asau kalam ekarnavavidhim prati /karisyatimam bhagavan  
iti kascin na budhyate //na drasta naiva vadita na jñata naiva  
parsvatah /na sma vijñayate kascid rte tam devam uttamam  
//nabhah ksitim pavanam atha prakasayan @prajapatim bhuvanapatim  
suresvaram |pitamaham srutinilayam mahamunim @mahodadhau sayanam  
arocayat prabhuh ||evam ekarnavibhute sete loke mahadyutih  
/naste sthavarajangame |nastalanile loke nastakase  
mahitale /candrasuryagrahe naste @pracchadya salilam sarvam harir  
narayanah prabhuh //pracchadya salilenorvim hamsa  
narayanayate /mahato rajaso madhye maharnavasamasya vai /virajasko  
mahabahur aksaram brahma yam viduh //atmarupaprakasena manasa  
samvrtah prabhuh /divyam asthaya kalam tu tatah susvapa so  
'vyayah //manasadhikam asthaya yatra tam satram asate /yathatattvam  
param jñanam sutam yad brahmano matam /rahasyaranyakodistam  
yatropanisadam smrtam //puruso yajña ity evam yat param  
parikirtitam /yac canyat purusakhyam syat sarvam tat purusottamah

//ye ca yajñapara vipra rtvija iti samjñitah /atmadehat pura  
bhutva yajñebhyah sruyatam tada //brahmanam paramam vaktrad  
udgataram ca samagam /hotaram atha cadhvaryum bahubhyam asrjat  
prabhuh //brahmano brahmanacchamsi prastotaram ca sarvasah  
/tanmitram varunam srstva pratisthataram eva ca //udasat  
pratihartaram hotaram caiva bhārata /adhyapakam athorubhyam  
nestharam caiva bhārata //panibhyam atha cagnidhram  
brahmanyam caiva yajñiyam /gravanam atha bahubhyam sunetaram  
ca caksusah //evam evaisa bhagavan sodasaitañ jagatpatih  
/pravaktrn sarvajñanam rtvijo 'srjad uttaman //tad esa vai  
vedamayah puruso yajñasamjñitah /vedas ca tanmayah sarve  
sangopanisad akriyah //svapity ekarnave caiva yadascaryam abhut  
tada /sruyatam tad yathavrttam markandeyo 'nubhutavan  
//jirno bhagavatas tasya kuksav eva mahamunih /bahuvarsasahasrayus  
tasyaiva varatejasa //iti tirthaprasangena prthivirtthagocarah  
/asraman api punyams ca tirthany ayatanani ca //desan  
rastrani citrani purani vividhani ca /japahomaratah ksantas  
tapo ghoram samasritah //rudram sarvesvaram sambhum  
brahmanam kamalasanam /candradityau tatha vayum indram varunam eva  
ca //agnim yamam bhutapatim kalamrtyum tathaiva ca /parvatan atha  
sarvams ca nadisagarasaptaman //dadarsa sarvam bhagavan mahamunih  
@kuksau jagatkartur asau jagatpateh |svayam ca murteh purusottamasya  
@tatraiva mayapatale jaganmaye ||kadacit paryatan bhuyo bahukalam  
sramanvith /markandeyas tatas tasya sanair vaktrad vinihsrtah  
/niskramantam na catmanam janite devamayaya //niskrantas tasya  
vadanad ekarnavam atho gatah /sarvatas tapasa channam markandeyo  
niriksate //tasyotpannam bhayam tivram samsayas catmajivite  
/vatapatre sthitam devam dadarsa muditatmavan  
/devadarsanasamhrsto vismayam cagamat param //sa cintayati  
madhyastho markandeyo 'bhisankitah /kim svid bhaved iyam cinta  
mohah svapno 'nubhuyate //vyaktam anyatamo bhavo hy etesam bhavita  
mama /na hidrsam asamklistam ayuktam satyam arhati  
//nastacandrarkapavane channaparvatabhutale /katamah syad ayam loka  
iti cintam vyavasthitah //apasyac cadipurusam sayanam  
parvatopamam /toyardram iva jimutam madhye magnam maharnave  
//salilardhad adho magnam jimutam iva sagare /tapantam iva tejobhir  
bhasvantam iva varcasa /jagrantam iva gambhiryac chvasantam iva pannagam  
//sa devam prastum ayati ko bhavan iti vismayat /gambhiryaj  
jagratam iva jvalantam iva tejasa //tathaiva ca sanair bhuyo munih  
kuksim pravesitah //sa pravistah punah kuksau  
markandeyah suniscitah /tathaiva carate bhuyo 'vijanan  
svapnadarsanam //sa tathaiva yathapurvam prthivim atate balat  
/punyatirthani putani niriksann iva bhutale //kratubhir  
yajamanams ca samaptavaradaksinaih /pasyate devakuksisthan  
yajñiyañ sataso dvijan //sadvrttam asritah sarve varna  
brahmanapurvakah /catvaras casramah samyag  
yathoddistapadanugah //varsanam satasahasram

markandeyasya dhimatah /caratah prthivim krtsnam na ca  
kuksyantam iksate //tatah kadacid atha vai punar vaktrad  
vinihsrtah /suptam nyagrodhasakhayam balam ekam niriksate  
//yatha caikarnavajale niharenavrtantare /avyaktabhisane loke  
sarvabhutavivarjite //sa bhuyo vismayavistah kautuhalasamanvithah  
/balam adityasamkasam na saknoty upasarpitum //so 'cintayad  
athaikante sthitva salilasamnidhau /purvadrstam idam neti  
sankito devamayaya //agadhe salile stabdhe markandeyah plavan  
munih /bahubhyam asakrd viprah plavaty eva divanisam /tada sramas  
te bahudha na param tasya pasyati /tatah plavati mudhatma janaty  
eva na kimcana //na santim labhate tatra tejasa grastavikramah  
//plavantam ekam bahudha markandeyam mahamunim /tathaiva bhagavan  
hamso gato yogena balatam /babhase meghatulyena svarena  
purusottamah //ma bhair vatsa na bheta vyam mamaivayahi cantikam  
/markandeya mune vira balas tvam sramapiditah //ko mam  
namna pidayati tapah paribhavan mama /bahuvarsasahasrakhyam  
dharsayams caiva me vayah //na hy esa samudacaro devesv api  
samahitah /mam brahmapi sa visvaso dirghayur iti bhasate //ya  
'yam jagadguruh saksad visnuh sarvesvaro harih /sa esa vatsa  
vatseti pita brute na samsayah /kas tapoghorasirasam mamadya  
tyaktajivithah /markandeyeti mam proktva mrtyum iksitum icchati  
//evam abhasate krodhan markandeyo mahamunih /athainam bhagavan  
bhuyo babhase tatparayanam //aham te janako vatsa hrsikesah  
pita guruh /ayuhpradata pauranah kim artham nopasarpasi //mam  
putrakamah prathamam pita te hy angira munih /purvam aradhayam  
asa tapas tivramupasritah //tatas tvam ghoratapasam  
dahanopamatejasam /dattavan aham atmestam maharsim amitayusam  
//madamso hi bhavan vatso na kopam kartum arhasi //na mam utsahate  
canyo yo na bhuyo mamatmakah /drastum ekarnavagatam  
kridantam yogadharminam //tatah prahrstavadano  
vismayotphullalocanah /murdhni baddhañjaliputo markandeyo  
mahatapah //namagotram tatah srutva dirghayur lokapujithah  
/athakaron namaskaram pranatah sirasa prabhum //tasmai bhagavate  
bhaktya namaskaram akurvata /icche 'ham tattvato mayam imam jñatum  
tavanagha /yad ekarnavamadhyastham sese tvam balarupavan  
//kimsamjñah kas ca bhagavaml loke vijñayase 'nagha /tarkaye  
tvam mahabhutam na bhutam iha tisthati //aham narayano  
brahma sambhavah sarvadehinam /sarvabhutodbhavakarah  
sarvabhutavinasanah //aham brahma ca rudras ca sarvavyapi bhavamy  
aham /aham aindre pade sakra rtunam api vatsarah /aham yuge  
yugakhyas ca yugasyavarta eva ca //aham sarvani sattvani daivatany  
akhilani ca /bhujamganam aham sesas tarksyo 'ham  
sarvapaksinam //aham sahasrasirsa dyauryah padair  
abhisamvrtah /adityo yajñapuruso devo yajñamayo makhah /aham agnir  
havyavaho yadasam patiravyayah //yah prthivyam dvijendranam  
tapasa bhavitatmanam /bahujanmaniruddhatma brahmano yatir ucyate  
//jñanavan drstavisvatma yoginam yogavittamah /krtantah

sarvabhutanam visvesam kalasamjñitah //aham karma kriya  
jivah sarvesam dharmadarsanah /niskriyah sarvabhutesu  
atmajyotih sanatanah //pradhanapuruso devo 'ham adyas tv aksayo  
'vyayah /aham dharmas tapas caham sarvasramanivasinam //aham  
hayasiro devah ksirodadhimaharnave /rtam satyam ca paramam aham  
ekah prajapatih //aham samkhyam aham yogo aham tatparamam padam  
/aham idyo bhavas caham aham vidyadhipah smrtah //aham jyotir  
aham vayur aham bhumir aham nabhah /aham apah samudras ca  
naksatrani diso dasa /aham varsam aham somah parjanya 'ham  
aham ravih //ksirodah sagaras caham samudro vadavamukhah  
/vahnih samvartako bhutva pibams toyamayam havih //aham  
puranam paramam tathai vaham parayanam /aham bhutasya bhavyasya  
vartamanasya sambhavah //bhavisyam caiva sarvatra bhavisyah  
sarvasambhavah /yat kimcit pasyase caiva yac chrnosi ca kimcana  
/yac canubhavase loke tat sarvam mamakam smrtam //visvam  
srstam maya purvam srjeyam cadya pasya mam /yuge yuge ca  
sraksyami markandeyakhilam jagat //tad etad akhilam sarvam  
markandeyavadharaya /susrusur mama dharmepsuh kuksau cara  
sukhi bhava /mama brahma sarirastho devas ca rsibhih saha /vyaktam  
avyaktayogam mam avagacchaparajitam //aham ekaksaro mantras  
tryaksaras caiva sarvasah /tripadas caiva paramas  
trivargarthanidarsanah //evam adipuranesu vedante ca mahamunih  
/vyaktam ahrtavan asu markandeyam mahamunim //pravesayam asa  
tato jatharam visvarupadhrk /tato bhagavatah kuksim pravisto  
munisattamah /rarama sukham asadya susrusur hamsam avyayam //tad  
aksaram vividham apasrito vapur @maharnave vyapagatacandrabhaskare  
|sanais caran prabhur api hamsasamjñito @'srjaj jagad vicarati  
kalaparyaye ||apavah sa vibhur bhutva karayam asa vai tapah  
/chadayitvatmano deham atmana kumbhasambhavah //tato mahatmatibalo  
matim lokasya sarjane /mahatam pañcabhutanam visvabhuto  
vyacintayat //tasya cintayatas tatra tapasa bhavitatmanah /nirakase  
toyamaye suksme jagati gahvare //isat samksobhayam asa so  
'rnavam salile sthitah /so 'nantarormina suksmam atha cchidram  
abhut tada //tatra sabdagatir bhutva marutadravasambhavah /sa  
labdhvantaram aksobhyam vyavardhata samiranah //vivirdhata balavata  
tena samksomito 'rnava /anyonyavegabhihata mamanthus cormayo  
bhramsam //maharnavasya ksubdhasya tasminn ambhasi manthite  
/krsnavartma samabhavat prabhur vaisvanaro 'rciman //tatah  
samsosayam asa pavakah salilam bahu /ksayaj jalanidhes chidram  
abhavad vistrtam nabhah //bahuksayaj jalanidhes chidram abhavan  
nihsrtam /atmatejopamah punya apo 'mrtarasopamah /akasam  
chidrasambhutam vayur akasasambhavah //ajyam  
samgharsanodbhutam pavakam cajyasambhavam /drstva  
pritiyuto devo mahabhutavibhavanah //drstva bhutani bhagavaml  
lokasrstyartham avyayah /brahmano janmasahitam bahurupo  
vyacintayat //caturyugadisamkhyate sahasrayugaparyaye /yat prthivyam  
dvijendranam tapasa bhavitatmanam //bahujanmaniruddhatma

brahmano yatir uttamah /jñanavan drstavisvatma yoginam  
yogavittamah //tam yogavantam vijñaya sampurnaisvaryavikramam  
/devo brahmani visveso niyojayati yogavit //tatas tasmin mahatoye haviso  
harir acyutah /svapan kridams ca vividham modate caisa pavakih  
//padmam nabhyudbhavam caikam samutpaditavams tada  
/sahasraparnam virajo bhaskarabham hiranmayam  
//hutasanajvalitasikhprabham tada @sugandhinam saradamalarkatejasam  
|virajate kamalam udaravarcasam @mahatmanas tanuruhacarudarsanam ||atha  
yogavidam srestham asrjad bhuri tejasam /srastaram  
sarvabhutanam brahmanam sarvatomukham //tasmin hiranmaye padme  
bahuyojanavistrte /sarvatejogunamayе parthivair laksanair yute //tac  
ca padmam puranajñāh prthiviruham uttamam  
/narayanamsasambhutam pravadanti maharsayah //ya tu  
padmasana devi prthivim tam pracaksate /ye tu  
garbhankurasara tandivyanparvatanviduh //himavantam ca merum ca  
nilam nisadhameva ca /kailasam muñjavantam ca tathadrim  
gandhamadanam //punyam trisikharam caiva kantam mandarameva ca  
/udayam ca girim srestham vindhyamastam ca parvatam //ete  
devagananam ca siddhanam ca mahatmanam /asramah  
punyasilanam sarvakamayutadrayah //etesam antaro deso  
jambudvipa iti smrtah /jambudvipasya samkhyanam yajñiya yatra  
cakrire //garbhadyatsravate toyam devamrtarasopamam  
/divyatirthasatapangyas ta divyah saritah smrtah //yany etani  
tu padmasya kesarani samantatah /asamkhyatah prthiviyam tu  
visve te dhatuparvatah //yani padmasya patrani bhuriny urdhvam  
naradhipa /te durgamah sailacita mlecchadesa vikalpita //yany  
adhah padmapatrani vasartham tan vibhagasah /daityanam  
uraganam ca patalam tan mahatmanam //tesam adhogatam yat tad  
udakety abhisamjñitam /mahapatakakarmano majjante yatra manavah  
//padmasyante bhramsam yat tad ekarnavajalam mahat /proktas te  
diksu samghatas catvaro jalasagarah //rser  
narayanasyayam mahapuskarasambhavah /pradurbhavo 'pyayah  
tasman namna puskarasamjñitah //etasmad karanat tajjñāih  
puranāih paramarsibhih /yajñiyair vedadrstarthair yajñe  
padmavidhih smrtah //evam bhagavatah padme visvasya paramo vidhih  
/parvatanam nadinam ca desanam ca vinirmitah //etasmad eva  
sarvesam devagandharvaraksasam /utpattih prakrta rajann atah  
pauskarikas tu te //vibhus tathāivapratimaprabhavah @prabhakaro vai  
bhagavan mahatma |svayam svayambhuh sayane 'srjat tada  
@jaganmayam padmavidhim maharnave ||caturyugadisambhute  
sahasrayugaparyaye /vighnas tamasi sambhuto madhur nama mahasurah  
/tasyaiva ca sahayo 'nyo bhuto rajasi kaitabhah //tau  
rajastamasavistau sambhuta kamarupinau /tapaso vighnasambhuta  
tav ubhau madhukaitabhau /ekarnavajalam sarvam ksobhayantau  
mahasurau /krsnaraktambaradharau svetadiptogradamstrinau  
//ubhau mahotkatodagrau keyuravalayojjvalau /mahavikrtatamraksau  
pinoraskau mahabhujau //mahacchirahsamhananau jangamav iva parvatau

/nilameghabhrasamkasav adityapratimananau  
//vidyudambhodatamrabhyam karabhyam atibhisanau  
/padasamcaravegabhyam utksipantav ivarnavam //kampayantav iva  
harim sayanam arisudanam /tau tatra viharantau sma puskare  
visvatomukham //pasyatam diptavapusam yoginam srestham  
acyutam /yoginam srestham asadya diptam dadratus tada  
/narayanasamajñaptam srjantam akhilah prajah /daivatani ca  
visvani manasams ca sutan rsin //tatas tav ucatus tatra  
brahmanam asurottamau /drptau yuyutsaya krudhdhau rosasamraktalocanau  
//kas tvam puskaradhyasthah sitosnisas caturmukhah /avam  
aganayan mohad asse tvam vigatajvarah //ehy agacchavayor yuddham  
prayaccha kamalodbhava /avabhyam ativirabhyam na sakyam sthatum  
ahave //avabhyam paramabhyam tvam asaktah sthatum arnave //kas  
tvam kas codbhavas tubhyam kena vasiha coditah /kah srasta kas  
ca te gopta kena namnabhidhiyase //yah ka ity ucate loka hy  
avijñatah sahasrasah /tatsambhavana yogena kim mam  
nabhyavagacchathah //navayoh paramam loka kimcid asti mahamune  
/avabhyam chadyate visvam tamasa rajasa tatha //rajastamomayav  
avam yatinam duhkhalaksanau /chalakau dharmasilanam  
dustarau sarvadehinam //avabhyam muhyate loka ucchritabhyam yuge yuge  
/avam arthas ca kamas ca yajñah sarvaparigraha //sukham yatra  
mudo yatra srih samnatir nayah /esam yat kanksitam caiva  
tat tad avam vicintaya //yat tad yogavatam srestham yac ca  
purvam ayonijam /tat samadhaya gunavan sattve casmi pratisthitah  
//yasmin sarvam idam visvam udbhutam yugaparyaye /tam eva devam  
yogesam asthito 'ham yuge yuge //yunadyo bhavati drstva  
yuyam purvam maya jitah /tam mam papau na badhetam sattve  
casmin pratisthitam //yat param yogayuktanam aksaram sattvam eva  
ca /rajasas tamasas caiva yah srasta jivasambhava //yato  
bhutani jayante sattvikanitarani ca /sa eva yuktah samare vasi  
vam samayisyati //tatah sayanam srimantam bahuyojanavistrtam  
/bahur narayano brahma krtavan atmamayaya //krsyamanau tatas  
tasya bahuna bahusalinau /na sekatus tau calitum sakunav iva  
piditau //tatas tav ahatur gatva tada devam sanatanam /padmanabham  
hrsikesam pranipatyatha tav ubhau //janivas tvam visvayonim  
ekam purusasattmam /tavopasanahetvartham idam nau buddhikaranam  
//amodhadarsanam satyam yatas tvam visvavisvadam /tatas tvam abhito  
deva kanksavah prativiksitam //tad icchavo varam dattam tvaya  
hy avam arimdama /amoghadarsanam deva namaste 'stv ajitamjaya //kan  
icchato drutam brutam varan asurasattamau /dattayusau maya bhuyo aho  
jivitum icchatha //tasmad yad esa vam yatnas tat prapnutam mahabalau  
/vadhya bhavantau tu syatam tav ityevabraid dharih //evam astv iti  
tam devam mavayos tam hitam varam /ubhav api mahatmanav urjitau  
ksatratatparau //yasmin na kascin mrtavan dese tasmin vibho vadham  
/icchavah putratam caiva tava gantum suradhipa //badham sutau me  
pravarau bhavisye kalpasambhave /bhavisyatho na samdehah satyam etad  
bravimi vam //varam pradayaatha mahasurabhyam @sanatano

visvadhrottamo vibhuh |rajastamobhyam bhavabhavanau tau @mamantha tav  
urutale surari ||sthitva tasmims tu kamale brahma brahmaavidam varah  
/urdhvabahur mahabahas tapo ghoram athasritah //jvalann iva ca tejasvi  
bhabhiih svabhis tamonudah /babhase sarvadharmajñah sahasramsar  
ivamsubhiih //athanyad rupam astaya sambhur narayano 'vyayah  
/dvidha krtvatmanatmanam acintyatma sanatanah //ajagama mahateja  
yogacaryo mahayasah /samkhyacaryas ca matiman kapilo  
brahmanam varah //devarsibhiih stutav etau brahmabrahmaavidam  
varau /ubhav api mahatmanav urjita ksetratatparau //tau praptav  
ucatus tatra brahmanam amitauijasam /paravaravisesajñau pujitau  
paramarsibhiih //brhatvad brahmanatvac ca brahmasi satatam vibho  
/bahutvad bahupadas ca visvatma jagatah sthitih /gramanih  
sarvabhutanam brahma lokagurur varah //tayos tad vacanam srutva  
tisro vyahrtayo japan /trin iman krtavaml lokan yathaha  
brahmani srutih //tatra bhusamjñakam putram samutpaditavan  
prabhuh /tato gatagatas tatra brahma manasam avyayam //sotpannas tv agre  
brahmanam uvaca manasah sutah /karomi kim te sahayyam bravitu  
bhagavan iti //ya esa kapilo nama brahma narayanas tatha /vadate  
varadas tvam tu tat kurusva mahamate //brahmanokte tada bhuyah  
samsayam samupasthitau /susrusur asmi yuvayoh kim kurveti(!)  
krtañjalih //yat satyam aksaram brahma hy astavimsavidham  
smrtam /yat satyam amrtam caiva param tat samanumara //etad vaco  
nisamyatha sa yayau disam uttaram /gatva ca tatra brahmatvam agamaj  
jñanacaksusa //tato brahma bhuvam nama dvitiam asrjat prabhuh  
/tam kalpayitva manasa manasaiva mahamanah //tatah so 'py abrauid  
vakyam kim kurveti pitamaham /pitamahasamajñapto brahmanam  
samupasthitah //brahmabhyam sahitah so 'tha bhuyo bhagavatim gatah  
/praptas ca paramam sthanam sa tayoh parsvam agatah //tasminn api  
gate putre tritiam asrjat prabhuh /moksopapattikusalam  
bhurbhuvam nama tad viduh //asadya so 'pi tam dharmam tayor  
evagamad gatim /evam putras trayo 'py ete uktah sambhor mahatmanah  
//tan grhitva sutams tasya prayatau svarjitam gatim  
/narayanas ca bhagavan kapilas ca yatisvarah //yam kalam tau  
gatau muktau brahma tat kalam eva tu /tapo ghorataram bhuyah  
samsritah samsitavratih //na rarama tato brahma prabhur ekas tapas  
caran /sarirardhat tato bharyam samutpaditavañ subham //tapasa  
tejasa caiva varcasa niyamena ca /sadsim atmano bharyam  
samartham lokasarjane //sa taya sahitas tatra reme brahma tapomayah  
/tatah prajapatin sarvan sagaran saritas tatha //tato 'srjad vai  
tripadam gayatrim vedamataram /akaroc caiva caturo vedan  
gayatrisambhavan //atmano 'rthe 'srjat putraml lokakarta  
pitamahah /visve prajanam patayo yebhyo loka vinihsrtah  
//visvesam prathamam nama mahatapasam atmajam /sarvasramapadam  
punyam namna dharmam sa srstavan //daksam maricim atrim  
ca pulastyam pulaham kratum /vasistham gautamam caiva bhrgum  
angirasam munim //atharvabhuta ity ete khyata brahmamaharsayah  
/trayodasasutanam tu ye vamsas tu maharsinam //aditir ditir

danuh kala anayuh simhika munih /pradha krodha ca surasa  
vinata kadrur eva ca //daksasyaita duhitarah kanya dvadasa bharata  
/naksatrani ca bhadram te saptavimsatir urjitah //mariceh  
kasyapah putras tapasa nirmithah prabhuh /dattah sutah kasyapasya  
daksenamitatejasa /tasmai kanya dvadasema daksas ta anvamanyata  
//naksatrakhyams ca somaya vasave dattavan rsih /rohinyadini  
sarvani punyani janamejaya //laksmih kirtis tatha sadhya  
visvavasurata subha /devi padmodbhava caiva brahmana nirmithah  
pura //etah pañca varistha vai surasresthaya bharata /datta  
dharmaya bhadram te brahmana drstadharmana //ya rupardhamayi  
patni brahmanah kamarupini /surabhiih sa tu gaur bhutva  
brahmanam samupasthita //tatas tam agamad brahma maithune  
lokapujitah /lokarjanahetujño gavam arthaya bharata //jajñe  
caikadasa sutan vipulan dharmasamhitan /raktasamdhyabhrasadrsan  
dadhatas tivratejasah //te rudanto dravantas ca bhagavantam pitamaham  
/rodanad dravanas caiva tato rudra iti smrtah //nirrtis caiva  
sarpas ca trtiyo hy aja ekapat /mrgavyadhah pinaki ca dahano  
'thesvaras ca vai //ahirbudhnyas ca bhagavan kapali caparajitah  
/senanis ca mahateja rudra ekadasa smrtah //tasyam eva  
surabhyam vai jajñivan govrsas tatha /akrstas ca tatha  
masah sikatah prsnayo 'ksatah //avayo 'ja mahisyas ca  
tatha prsnavanoksitah /lokarjanahetujño gavam arthaya bharata  
//ajas caikasaphas caiva tathaivamrtam uttamam /osadhyah pravara  
yas ca surabhyam tah samutthitah //dharmal laksmyudbhavah  
kamah sadhyan sadhya vyajayata /bhavam ca prabhavam caiva isanam  
aratim tatha //aranyam marutas caiva visvavasubaladhruvau  
/mahisam ca tanujam ca vijñanam anagham tatha //matsaram ca  
vibhutum ca sarve surabhisunavah /suvarcasam vrsam nagam  
sadhya lokanamaskrtah //vasavanugata devi janayam asa vai sutam  
/dharam ca prathamam devam dvitiyam dhruvam avyayam //visvavasum  
trtiyam ca caturtham somam isvaram /tato yogayamanam ca samas  
tasmad anantaram /pañcamam parvatam caiva yogendram tadanantaram  
//saptamam ca tato vayum astamam nirrtim vasum /dharmasyapatyam  
etad vai surabhyam samajayata //visve devas ca visvayam  
dharmodbhuta iti srutih /dhanyas caiva mahabahur vivasvams ca  
tathaiva ca /daksas caiva mahabahur vasus ca suta eva ca /sudharma ca  
mahabahuh sankhapac ca mahabalah /caksusasya manor ete  
tathanantamahiranau //visvavasusuparvanau vistaras ca  
mahayasah /rurus ca rsiputro vai bhaskarapratimadyutih //visve  
devan devamata visvesaṅ janayat sutan /marutvati marutvanto devan  
ajanayac chubhan //agnis caksur havir jyotih savitram mitram eva ca  
/amaram saravrstim ca samksayam ca mahabhujam //virajam  
caiva sukram ca visvavasuvibhavasau /asmantam citrarasmim ca tatha  
nistavinam nrpam /kuyonim ca krtim caiva caritram bahupannagam  
//brhantam ca brhad rupam tathaiva tapanananam /marutvati pura  
jajñe dharmad vai marutam ganam //adityam jajñire rajann  
adityah kasyapad atha /indro visnur bhagas tvasta varuno

'mso 'ryama ravih //pusa mitras ca varado manuh parjanya eva ca  
/ity ete dvadasaditya varisthas tridivaukasah //adityasya  
sarasvatyam jajñe putradvayam subham /rupasrestham  
vapuhrestham tridive rupinam varam //vairajam caiva babhram  
ca visvavasum adas tatha /danus tu danavañ jajñe ditir daityan  
vyajayata /kala tu kalakeyan vai asuran raksasams tatha  
//anayusayas tanaya vyadhayas cadhayas tatha /simhika grahamata  
ca gandharvajanani munih //pradha capsarasam srestha apsaras  
capy ajijanat /krodhayah sarvabhutani pisacas caiva bhārata  
//tatha paksiganas caiva guhyakas ca visam pate /catuspadani  
sarvani rte gavas ca saurabhah //aruno garudas caiva  
vinatayam vyajayata /mahidharan sarvanagan devi kadrur vyajayata  
//evam vivrddhim agaman visve devah parasparam /tada pauskarake  
rajan pradurbhave mahatmanah //puranam puskaram caiva maya  
dvaipayanac chrutam /kathitas te 'nupurvena samstutah  
paramarsibhih //yas cedam agryam paramam puranam  
@sadapramattah pathate mahatma |avapya kaman iha vitasokah  
@paratra sa svargaphalani bhunkte ||krtam nah paramam brahman  
visnos caritam adbhutam /varaham caritam capi narasimham  
atah param //caritram vamanasyapi srutam pauskarikam tatha  
/daksasya cadhvaram brahmañ chrotum icchami tatvatah //kadacic  
chikhare meror nanaratnavibhrsīte /surais ca munibhih sardham  
harina samkarena ca //daksah pravartayam asa vajinedham  
anuttamam /tasmin pravrtte yajñe tu munayah samsitavratah  
/nanavidhani karmani cakruh sastravidhanatah //srutam nah  
paramam brahman svavamsacaritam mahat /divyam anyonyasambhutam  
arcitam bahubhir gunaih //chandobhir vrttasamjataih samasais ca  
suvistaraih /laghubhir madhurabhasair grathitam padavigrahaih  
//trivargenabhisampannam dharmenarthena yojitam /kamena  
bahurupena sarirantargatena ca //brahmananam prabhavais ca  
yodhanam ca parakramaih /vairaniryatanais caiva pratijñanam ca  
paragaih //ripusravasi sambhagnair nanubandhah pracoditah  
/vamsayonivinasaya mrgena dvijavigrahat //ye ca tasmin maharaudre  
samgrame nihata nrpāh /tesam sarvani rastrani  
putrah sarve prapedire //kauravah prathito raja bhagavacchasanānugah  
/dharmas ca bahudha proktas trayanam varnasampadam /suranam  
api vikhyatah svargahetur dvijarsabha //anugrahartham bhutanam  
notsekaya kathamcana /caturnam varnasamjñanam prthak  
prthag anekadha //garbhavasam patantas ca bhutanam  
samprabodhitah /prcchatam devasamcare ksine punye ca  
karmani //dane yas capi samyogah sa capi bahudha krtah  
/dvabhyam samyogavihitam madhuvag vacanam tayoh //naitac chakyam  
maya khyatum bhāratādhyayanam mahat /ekahena mahad brahmann api  
divyena caksusa //brahmano 'hnas tu vistaram samksepam ca  
susamgraham /srotum icchami bhagavan mahat kautuhalam hi me  
//srnusvaikamana rajan pañcendriyasamahitah /katham kathayato  
rajan nirvikarena cetasa //brahmasambandhasambaddham abaddham

karmabhir nrpa /purastad brahmasampannam brahmano yad adaksinam  
//avyaktam karanam yat tan nityam sadasadatmakam /niskalah  
purusas tasmāt sambabhuvatmayonijah //divyo divyena vapusa  
sarvabhutapatir vibhuh /acintyas cavyayas caiva yuganam prabhavo  
'vyayah //abhutas capy ajatas ca sarvatra samatam gatah /avyaktat  
paramam yat tat tat puranavido viduh //sarvatah panipadantam  
sarvato 'ksisiromukham /sarvatah srutimal loke sarvam avrtya  
tistati //asatas ca satas caiva vijñeyam tatra karanam /avyakto  
vyaktarupas ca carann api na drsyate //vikarapuruso 'vyakto hy arupi  
rupam asritah /caraty acintyah sarvesu gudho 'gnir iva darusu  
//bhutabhavyodbhavo nathah paramesthi prajapatih /prabhuh  
sarvasya lokasya nama casyeti tattvatah //apadat tu pado jatas tasman  
narayano 'bhavat /avyakto vyaktim apanno brahmayogena kamatah  
//brahmabhavena tam viddhi sa sabdam labdhavan prabhuh /prabhavah  
sarvasya lokasya sthavarasya carasya ca //aham tv iti sa hovaca prajah  
sraksyami bhārata /prabhavah sarvabhutanam yasya tantur imah  
prajah //svabhavaj jayate sarvam svabhavac ca tathabhavat  
/ahamkarasvabhavac ca sa ca sarvam idam jagat //sarvavyapi niralambo  
agrahyo 'tha jayo dhruvah /esa brahmamayo jyotir brahmasabdena  
sabdītaḥ //avyakto vyaktim apannah pañcabhih kratulaksanaih  
/dharayan brahmano vyaktim vividham vitatas caran //atha murtim  
samadhaya svabhavad brahmacoditah /sasarja salilam brahma yena sarvam  
idam tatam //vayum purvam atho drstva yo dhatur  
dhatsattamah /dharanad dhatsabdām ca labhate lokasamjñitam  
//tad etadvayusambhutam kṛtsnam jagad abhut pura /etad devair  
atikrantam purvam eva sarasvatī //prthaktvam gamitam toyam  
prthivīsabdam icchata /ghanatvac ca dravatvac ca nikhilenopalabhyate  
//phalatvat sidamanac ca salile salilodbhavah /vyajahara subham  
vanim samantat purayann iva //urdhvam vai sthatum icchami  
samsidamy uddharasva mam /gambhiratoyavivaram urmiviksobhitantaram  
//tejomurtidhara devī sarvabhutaparohini /yathayogena sambhuta  
sarvatra visayaisini //srutva ca gaditam tasya giram tam ca  
subhasitam /varaharupam asthaya nipapata maharnave //uddhrtya so  
'vanim toyat kṛtva karma suduskaram /samadhau pralayam gatva  
pralīno na ca drsyate //yat tad brahmamayam jyotir akasam iti  
sabdītam /tatra brahma samudbhutah sarvabhutapitamahā //adyapi  
manasa dhatra dharyate brahmayonina /jñānayogena suksmena  
bhutanam hitakamyaya //bhittva tu prthivimadhyam upayati  
samudbhavam /tapanas turdhvam atisthan rasmibhih pradahan iva //tasya  
mandalamadhyat tu nihsrtam pratimandalam /sa sanatanajo brahma  
saumyam somatvam anvagat //somamandalaparyantat pavanah samajayata  
/tadaksaramayam jyotis tejas tejo 'bhivardhayan //sa tu yogamayaj  
jñānat svabhavad brahmasambhavat /srjate purusam divyam  
brahmayonim sanatanam //dravam yat salilam tasya ghanam yat prthivi  
bhavat /chidram tatra tad akasam jyotir yac caksur eva tat //vayuna  
spandate caiva samghataj jyotisambhavah /purusat puruso bhavah  
pañcabhutamayo mahan //bhutatma vai sa me tasmims tasmin dehah

sanatanah /guhayam nihitam jñanam yogad yajñah sanatanah  
//tapanasyaiva tad rupam yo 'gnir vasati dehinam /sarire nityaso yukte  
dhatubhih saha samgatah //svabhavat ksayam ayati svabhavad  
bhavam eti ca /svabhavad vindate santim svabhavac ca na vindati  
//indriyair vyatimudhatma mohito brahmanah pade /sambhavam  
nidhanam caiva karmabhih pratipadyate //yavat tad brahmavisayam  
nopayatiha jñanatah /tavat samsaram apnoti sambhavam ca  
punah punah //indriyair vyatirikto vai yada bhavati yogatah /tada  
brahmatvam apannah pralayagre pratisthati //pratisiddham amum  
lokam brahmavams ca bhavaty uta /na ca ragavyayair yati na ca sajjati  
karhicit //agatim ca gatim caiva nidhanam sambhavam tatha  
/bhutebhyo vetti sarvajñah param siddhim upagatah //atmano gatayam  
caiva tatha visayagocaram /purastat karmanirvrttah pade brahme  
pratisthatah //cittagranthis ca manasa rundhyat purvas ca  
yatanah /bhidyamanah pralobhena vayubhinnam ivarnavam //pacyate  
hrdayam linam parebhyo jñanacaksusa /brahmaproktam ihatma vai  
vimukto dehabandhanat //srjed api param lokam samhared api vidyaya  
/tejomurtir ivavidham iha lokam ca samsrjet //tiryagyonau gatams  
caiva karmabhir nirayopamaih /tany api pratimucyeta brahmayuktena cetasa  
//aksaram ca ksaram caiva yogakarmati vidyate /na ksaram vidyate  
tatra yad brahma karmabhir dhruvam //prthivyam yat krtam chidram  
tapanena vivardhata /tasmin nyasto 'tha mainakah svabhavavihito 'calah  
//parvabhih parvatatvam ca labhate namasamjñitam /acalad acalatvam  
ca svabhavan merur eva sah //tasya prsthe suvistirne nagasya  
sumaharddhirman /tasmin sa puruso vyakto vasati jyotisambhava /vihitas  
ca svabhavena tenaiva paramatmana //yat tad brahmamayam tejo nihitam  
siraso 'ntare /tasya jyotirmayam rupam diptam purusavigramam  
//vadanad abhiniskrantam jvalantam iva tejasa /caturbhir vadanair  
yuktam caturbhis ca bhujottamaih //vaktrad brahma sumudbhutam brahma  
brahmanapungavah /tad evaitan mahabhutam punarbhavatvam agatam  
//uddhrta prthivi devi purastat salilasaya  
/pañcasatkotivistirna seha purva mahipate  
/sahaivandakatahena sasailavanakanana //brahmatvam brahmanah  
sthanad aloko lokatam gatah //padasamdhou brahmalokam srngam  
meros tadabhavat /ucchritam yojanasatam sahasrasatam eva ca //evam eva  
ca vistaram caturbhir gunitam gunaih /atha va naiva samkhyatum  
sakyam bhutena kenacit /samasahasrair bahubhir api divyena cetasa  
//caturbhih parsavistaraih silabhir abhisamvrtaih /nagasya  
yasya rajendra vistaraih satayojanaih //kotikotisatagunair  
gunitam brahmavadihih /yogayuktaih sada siddhair nityam  
brahmaparayanaih //marudbhih saha devendrai rudraih vasubhir eva ca  
/adityair visvasahitai raraksa vasudhadhipan //raraksa prthivim  
caiva bhagavan visnuna saha /vivisvadvarunabhyam ca samghatam  
gamitam nrpa //tena brahmane vapusa brahmapraptena bhārata /yat  
tad visnumayam tejah sarvatra samatam gatam //yat tad brahmeti vai  
proktam brahmanair vedaparagaih /niyamair bahubhih praptaih  
satyavrataparayanaih //evam ete trayo loka brahme 'hani samahitah

/ahani brahma cavyaktam vyaktam prane pratisthitam //brahmano  
niyatam karma prabhavena pracoditam /pravartamanam bhavena sasvad  
acchalavadinam //etad dhitam iti proktam brahmanair vedaparagaih /yad  
ekam brahma nirdistam visvatam gamitam padam //yat tad  
visnumayam tejo visvatvam gamitam param /bahutvad  
viprabhavanam visvasabdah prayujyate /brahmanair brahmabhutatma  
satyavrataparayanaih //visvarupam manorupam buddhirupatvam anayan  
/evam dvamdvam sa bhagavan prathamam mithunam srjat //sa eva  
bhagavan visvo devya saha sanatanah /vidhaya vipulan bhogan brahma  
carati sanugah //sa esa bhagavan brahma nityam brahmavidam varah  
/nirvanapathagaminam akimcanapathaisinam //somat somah  
samutpanno dharasalilavigrahat /yathabhisikto bhutanam senapatye  
mahesvarah //abhisicya ca bhutesam krtva karma svabhavatah  
/nadati sma tada nadam tena sa hy ucyate nadi //sa brahmalokam  
sambhavyam abhibhuya sahasradha /gam gata gaganad devi saptadha  
prasasara ha //sahasradha ca rajendra bahudha ca punah punah /imam  
lokam amum caiva bhavayan ksarasambhavam //tato bhutani rohanti  
mahabhutaphalani ca /tatah sarve kriyarambhah pravartanta  
manisinam //caturbhir vadanais tasya mukhapadmad vinihsrta  
/tadaksaramayi siddhir isatvam samupagata //tasya jñanamayam  
punyam catuspadam sanatanam /patitvenabhavad devo brahma catra  
pitamahah //pada dharmasya catvaro yair idam dharyate jagat  
/brahmacaryena vyaktena grhasthena ca pavane //gurubhavana vakyena  
guhyamarganugamina /ity ete dharmapadah syuh svargahetoh  
pracoditah //nyayad dharmena guhyena somo vardhati mandale /brahma  
sabrahmacarana veda vartanti sasvatah //grhasthan abhivakyena  
trpyanti pitaras tada /rsayo 'pi ca dharmena nagasya sirasi  
sthitah //nagasya tasya sampasya meroh sikharam uttamam /padbhyam  
sampidya vrsanav rsibhis tair vicaryate //grivam nigrhya  
prstham ca vinamya prahasann iva /nabhidese karau nyasya sarvaso  
'ngani samksipan //murdhni brahma samutksipy manasa sa pitamahah  
/asrjan manasa visnum yogad yogesvarasya ca //vyatiriktendriyo  
visnur bimbad bimbam ivoddhrtah /tejomurtidharo devo nabhasindur  
ivoditah //raraja brahmayogena sahasramsar ivaparah /virajan nabhaso  
madhye prabhahir atulam prabhuh //nopalabhyati mudhatma  
pratyaksam brahma sasvatam /lalatamadhye tisthantam  
dvidhabhutam kriyam prati //jyotis caksusi sambaddham bimbam  
bhaskarasomayoh /buddhya purvam tu pasyanti adhyatmavisaye ratah  
//brahmana vedavidvamsah satyavrataparayanah /netare jatu  
pasyanti adhyatmam navabudhyate //himsayogair ayogatma  
sarvapranaadharair nrpa /bhutayo bhuvi bhuteso mohapraptena cetasa  
//karmabhih kutsitair anyaih sarvapranaavadhaisinam /naranam  
yogam adhaya svesu gatresu bhārata //samahitamana brahma  
moksapraptena hetuna /candramandalasamsthanam jyotis tejo mahat  
tada //pravisyā hridayam ksipram gayatrya nayanantare /garbhasya  
sambhavo yas ca caturdha purusatmakah //brahmatejomayo 'vyaktah  
sasvato 'tha dhruvo 'vyayah /na cendriyagunair yukto yuktas tejogunena

ca //candramsuvimalaprahkyo bhrajisnur brahmasamsthitah  
/netrabhyam janayad devo rgvedam yajusa saha //samavedam ca  
jihvagrada atharvanam ca murdhatah /jatamatras tu te vedah  
ksetram vindanti tattvatah //tena vedatvam apanna yasmad vindanti  
tatpadam /te srjanti tada veda brahma purvam sanatanam //purusam  
divyarupabham svaih svair bhavair manobhavaiah /atharvanas tu yo  
bhagah sirsam yajñasya tat smrtam //grivabahvantaram caiva  
rgbhagah sa bhavet tatah /hrdayam caiva parsvam ca samabhagas  
tu nirmिताh /bastisirsam katidesam janghorucaranaih saha  
//evam esa yajurbhagah samghato yajñakalpita /puruso  
divyarupabhah sambhuto hy amarata padat //sa hi vedamayo yajñah  
sarvabhutasukhavahah /ubhayor lokayos tata himsavariyah sanatanah  
//yogarambham karmasadyam brahmacaryam sanatanam /prabhavam  
sarvabhutanam yo vindati sa vedavit //sa siddhah procyate loke siddhir  
eva na samsayah /nirmuktaih sarvakarmabhyo munibhir vedaparagaih  
//vaisnavam yajñam ity evam bruvate vedaparagah /brahmana  
niyamasranta vedopanisade pade //cetasas tupalambho hi manograhasya  
kamatah /karanam srotum icchami yathatattvam mahamune //na hy  
asya karanam kimcid bahyam bhavati bhārata /antargatam  
karanam tu sariram manasam nrpa /yena vedyam vidur martya  
brahmanah samsitavratāh //avedyam api vedyam ca sakyam  
vettum na karmana /brahmanena vinitena sada brahmanisevina  
/sada viditatattvena siddhihetor mahipate //sada caiva sucir bhutva  
niyato brahmakarmana /upatistheta sa gurum baddhañjaliputo  
dvijah //sayam pratasa ca tattvajño moksakarmani karayet /vinito  
brahmabhavena samahitamātir munih //samprapadyeta manasa vaisnavam  
padam uttamam /dhyayann eva prasideta samahitamātir dvijah //sa gacchet  
paramam brahma nirvikarena cetasa /apunarbhavabhavajño nirmamo  
bhavabandhanat //tad evaksaram ity ahur yat tad brahma sanatanam /na hi  
tat karmayogena vidyayogena darsitam //brahmanam vinitanam  
vaisnave padasamcaye /sarvadravyatiriktanam kamayogavigarhinam  
//apunarbhavinam lokah karmayogapratisthitah /anadanena manasa  
rajan karmani karmani //adanad badhyate jantur niradanat pramucyate  
/brahmanebhyah kriyapratir jantoh purvaj janadhipa //muktas  
cendriyabandhena pratasa ca paramam padam /na bhuyah punar ayati  
manusam dehavigraham //upasargam ca yogam ca dhyatavyam caiva yat  
padam /siddhim siddhigunams caiva srotum icchami tattvatah  
//srnu vistaratah sarvam yatha prchasi medhaya /upapannena  
manasa brahmadinam anekadha //pañcendriyagunams tyaktva pasyato  
brahmano nrpa /yogayuktena manasa pañcendriyanivasinah //brahmanas  
cintayanasya brahmayajñam sanatanam /bahurupam anaisvaryat  
pravaksyami nibodha tat //pañcendriyasya gramasya navadvarasya bhārata  
/kamakrodhaniruddhasya samniruddhasya medhaya //tejasa murdhni cadhaya  
dhumo dodhuyate mahan /nilalohitavarnabhah pitaih svetais ca  
dhatubhih //mañjistharagavarnabhaih kapotasadsais tatha  
/suddhaviduryavarnabhaih padmavarnadalaprabhāih //sphatikair  
manivarnabhair nagendrasadsais tatha /indragopakavarnabhais

candramsusalilaprabhah //bahuvarnaih sadhumaughair  
indrayudhasamapramaih /sapatadbhis ca yugapan meghair iva samagame  
//nirudhyanta ivakasam paksavadbhir ivadribhah /te  
dhumavarnasamghata ghanah saliladharinah /nirvemus caiva  
toyaughan vivisur vasudhatalam //murdhni caiva mahan agnir manaso  
dhuyate prabhuh /yuktah paramayogena sataso 'rcibhir avrttah  
//tasyagner visphulinganam sahasrani satani ca /visasruh  
sarvagatrebhyo jyalantiva yugagnayah //yavantyo varsadharas ca  
tavantyo 'rcyo 'nalasya tu /sameyur varidharabhir vipule vasudhatale  
//varnabhyam yujyamanas ca vayur dodhuyate mahan  
/divyasiddhagunodbhutih suksmah pranavivardhanah //vegavan  
bhimanirghoso balavan pranagocarah /tair eva cagnisamghatair  
dhatubhah saha samgatah //sahasraso 'tha sataso murtim krtva  
prthagvidham /agnir vayujalam bhumir dhatavo brahmacoditah  
//samavayatvam apanna bijabhuta mahipate /samghatam brahmavegena  
dhatavo gamita nrpa //yadbrahma caksusor madhye sa suksmah  
puruso virat /tayor anyan bahun suksman sastje purusottamah  
//sa esa bhagavan visnur vyaktavyaktah sanatanah /adharah  
sarvabhutanam pralaye pralayantakrt //tam murdhni dhatubhir  
baddham visanti brahmacoditah /te 'ntara purusah sarve  
jñatarah sukhadukkhayoh //atha cestitum arabdha murtayo  
brahmasammitah /bhittva ca dharanim devim prapadyante diso dasa  
//ity ete parthivah sarve rsayo brahmanirmitah /tatraiva pralayam  
yata bhumitvam upayanti ca //karmaksayad vimucyante dhatubhah  
karmabandhanaih /karmaksayad vimuktatvad indriyanam ca bandhanat  
/tam eva prakrtim yanti ajñatam karmagocaraih //ksarad  
dhumaksayam caiva agnigarbhas tapomayah /yena tantur iva cchanno  
bhavabhavah pravartate //dhumad abhras tu sambhuta abhrat toyam  
sunirmalam /jagati jalat tu sambhuta jagaty eva ca yat phalam //phalad  
rasas ca samjajñe rasat pranas ca dehinam /rasas tu tanmayo jajñe  
yat tad brahma sanatanam //pradhanam brahma uddistam bahubhah  
karanantaraih /brahmanais tapasi srantaih  
satyavrataparayanaih //avyaktad vyaktim apannam svena bhavena  
bharata /antahstham sarvabhutesu carantam vidyaya saha //karma  
karteti rajendra visayastham anakadha /nopalabhyati caksurbhyam  
tapasa dagdhakilbisaih //upalabhyati caksurbhyam jñanibhir  
brahmavadibhah /nihsrtas tu bhruvor madhyam meghamukta ivamsuman  
//caradbhah paksival loke nirdvamdvair nisparigrahaih /yogadharmena  
kauravya dhruvam asadyate phalam //pradurbhavam ksayam caiva  
bhutasya nidhanam tatha /vidhatte sataso brahma samksaye ca bhavet  
tatha //karmanah karmayogajño bhutebhyo natra samsayah  
/avinasaya lokasya dharmasyapy ayanena ca //yugam dvadasasahasram  
sahasrayugasamjñitam /etad brahmayugam nama yuganam prathamam yugam  
//sahasrayugayor ante samharah pralayantakrt /suksmam bhavati  
lokanam nirvikaram acetanam //tatha pralayam apannam jagat sarvam  
sanatanam /brahma sampadyate suksmam nirmitam karanair gunaih  
//pragvamsam srotum icchami vistarena mahamune /adyayor yugayor

brahman brahmapraptasya sarvasah //srnu vistarasah sarvam yan  
mam prcchasi medhaya /upapannena manasa daivapratyayasadhina  
//rddhim praptas tu bhagavan yogatma brahmasambhavah /bhutanam  
bahulatvam ca cakarehesvarah prabhuh //sthito brahmasane brahma  
viksiptah sahaya prabhuh /acalenaiva bhavena sthanubhutena bharata  
//raktas ca moksavisaye sarvajñanamaye pade /yasmad padasahasrani  
bhavanti na bhavanti ca //brahmayajñam tu yajate yogad vedatmakam sada  
/brahmano vipulam jñanam aisvaryam ca prajayate //tatah prathamam  
aisvaryam yuñjanena pravartitam /brahmana brahmabhutena bhutanam  
hitam icchata //yada tv akasam aisvaryam yuñjanasya pravartate  
/brahmano brahmabhutasya nirvikarena karmana //tadantariksam  
sampraptam nirmalam brahma cavyayam /samharah sarvabhutanam  
caranam brahmavadinam /dhruvam aisvaryayoganam pratipadyanti  
dehinah //akasaisvarya bhutena samyoge brahmavadinam /pravartamanam  
aisvaryam vayubhutam karoti ca /vikarair bahubhih praptaih  
sapatadbhir mahabalaih //etair vikaraih samvrttair niruddhais ca  
samantatah /dhruvam aisvaryam apannah siddho bhavati brahmanah  
//sarirad abhiniskramya akasena pradhavati /niralambo niralamban  
alambya manasa tatah //aisvarya bhuto bhutatma caran divi na drsyate  
/caksurbhir bahubhir loke puramdarasamair api //omkaram ye tv  
adhiyante manasa brahmasattamah /vibhaktah sarvakamebhyas te tam  
pasyanti sadhavah //etad dhi paramam brahma brahmananam  
manisinam /antascarati bhutanam viddhi cetanaya saha //esa  
sabdo mahanadah purano brahmasambhavah /vayubhuto 'ksaram  
prapto vadanty evam dvijatayah //arupi rupasampanno dhatubhih  
saha samgatah /antascarati bhutesu kamakarakaro vasi //tatah  
purvam anudhyaya manasa purayann iva /vedatmakam tada yajñam  
cintayanto manisinah //brahmanah sucayo danta yaso 'yuñjams  
tadanvayah /brahmalokam kanksamana vaisnavam padam uttamam  
//yasya hetoh kriyah sarvah kurvanti vigatajvarah /na hy ete  
prasavadane bhavam icchanti bharata //malyopaharais ca tribhih  
pratibhanais ca vai dvijah /yajanti paramatmanam visnum  
satyaparakramam //yajanam vikramam caiva brahmapurvah pracakrire  
/brahma ca vaisnavam tejo vedoktair vacanair nrpa //brahmanair  
vedavidbhis ca brahmajñair brahmavadibhih /sucibhih karmanirmuktaih  
satyavrataparayanaih //dhatubhir moksakale ca mahatma  
sampradrsyate /tad eva paramam brahma vaisnavam paramadbhutam  
//rasatmakam tad aisvaryam vikarante pradrsyate /ghorarupa  
vikaras te vyathayanti mahatmanah //samchadyativa toyena  
ksubhyamano vicetanah /urmibhis chadyate caiva sitosnabhir  
vikaratah //maharnavagatas caiva dahyate na ca sajjate /bhagnas caiva  
mahanadyah salile caiva sidati //sidamanas ca salile sa site patyate  
balat /asanac chadanac capi yujyamano vicetanah //svabhre  
prapadyamanas ca toyena parisicyate /suklavarnena bahuna srotasa  
murdhni sarvasah //urdhvam jyotir aveksyas ca subhrai pitais ca  
chadyate /varipurnaih sugambhirair vidyubhir iva bhasitaih //etair  
vikaraih samvrttair niruddhais caiva sarvasah /dhruvaisvaryam

athasadya siddho bhavati brahmanah //rasatmakam tad aisvaryam  
jihvagrada abhinihsrtam /sahasradharam vitatam meghatvam  
samupagatam //rasams ca vividhan yogan sa siddhah srjate prabhuh  
/dhatvartham sarvabhutanam yogapraptena hetuna //tejaso rupam  
aisvaryam vikaraih saha vardhate /atmano vighnajanam svastho  
brahmanakarane //ugrarupair vikarais ca hanyate dandapanibhih  
/ghorarupaih sugambhiraih pingaksair naravigrahaih //netram  
samuddharan bhimam jihvagram casya vindati /nadanti yugapan nadañ  
jrmmbhmanah punah punah //punar eva tada bhutva bahurupas  
tadabhavan /nrtyamanah pragayanti tarpayanti visesatah  
//sribhutas ca samam sarve yuñjanas cavalambire /kanthesu  
bahurupatvad vighnais caiva pralobhayan //madhurair abhidhanais ca  
vyaharanti nabhitavat /patanti yugapat sarve padayor murdhabhir natah  
//prasadam kanksamanas ca yogasyantaravighnatah  
/bahuprakaram kathayan nrtyanti ca ramanti ca //etair vikaraih  
samvrttair niruddhais caiva sarvasah /dhruvam aisvaryam asadya  
siddho bhavati brahmanah //tadarcisa ivagneya adityasyeva rasmayah  
/tejorupakam aisvaryam janita jalabindavah //jyotimsi caiva  
samvrtta akase gunasamvrtah /caranti satatam loke  
suryacandramasor gatim //candrasuryatmakam divyam jyotismad dhanam  
uttamam /etad vibhrajate loke kalacakram dhruvam caran //ardhamasas ca  
masas ca rtusamvatsarany atha /ksana lava muhurtas ca  
kalah kasthas tathaiva ca //ahoratrpramanam ca  
nimesonmesanam tatha /taranam gatayas caiva grahanam ca  
visesatah //atha parthivam aisvaryam vikaragrahasambhavam  
/yogayuktas tv abhigrastah pratyante hy acalasanat //alobhac chidyate  
sadyo vepamano 'nukirtyate /sodate vasudhamadhye bhidyamanah punah  
punah //bhutanam bahurupais ca anyais ca talavasibhih /visayair  
yuhyate ksipram samksepat samprarudhyate //tatah parthivam  
aisvaryam sevamanas ca sarvatah /murtimadbhis ca bahudha dhatubhih  
sa ca hanyate /saktitomaranimstrimsair gadabhis capy anekasah  
//asibhih patyate caiva ksudharaih sahasrasah /bhidyate caiva  
banagraih sutiksnair marmabhedibhih //ebhir vikaraih sakalair  
niruddhais capi sarvasah /dhruvam aisvaryam apannah siddho bhavati  
brahmanah //tatah parthivam aisvaryam nirmuktasya vikaratah  
/pradurbhavati yuñjane samadhau pralayam gate //divyam tad gandham  
aghrati divyarthams tañ srnoti ca /divyarupais ca purusair  
bhidyate na ca chidyate /gacchan prakrtito 'nantah pradhanatma ksarann  
iva //tato 'nyam dharanam gatva manasa sa pitamahah  
/brahmakarmasamarambham nirmuktenantaratmana //sarvangadharanam  
krtva manasa prahasann iva /brahmayogena yogajñah srjate manasa  
prajah //manasa rupasampanna hy apsarah srjate prabhuh  
/nasikagraca ca gandharvan sucitrambaravasasah //tumburupramukhan  
sarvañ sataso 'tha sahasrasah /nrtyavaditrakusalan kusalan  
samagitaye /brahmayogena yogajñah svayambhur bhagavan prabhuh  
//carunetram suksesantam subhrum carunibhananam /padmena  
satapatrena caruna suvirajitam /dharmyam sucigiram sevyam

brahmim murtimatim sriyam //sarje manasa brahma samyakproktena  
cetasa /bhavayogena bhutatma sarvapranabhrtam nrpa  
//caksusa rupasampannah srjan so 'psarasah prabhuh  
/nasikagraca ca gandharvan suvacah supravaditan //ganaprabhasam  
samcakre gandharvanam visesatah /anyesam caiva vipranam  
ganam brahmaprabhavitam //padbhyam srjati bhutani gatimanti  
dhruvani ca /narakimnarayaksams ca pisacoragaraksasan //gajan  
simhams ca vyaghrams ca mrgams caiva sahasrasah  
/trnajatis ca bahudha bhavahetos catuspadan //ye tu hastan  
nikhadanti karmapraptena hetuna /hastebhyah karma sa srjan mantavyam  
manasa tatha //payuna sa visargam ca bhutanam sukham icchatam  
/upasthena tathanandam pañcendriyasamadhina //hrdayad asrjad gavo  
bahuna paksinas tatha /anyani caiva sattvani tais tair vesaih  
prthagvidhaih //rsim tv angirasam caiva munim jvalitatejasam  
/brahmavamsakaram divyam vyatiriktasadindriyam //bhruvo 'ntare  
janayate yogad yogisvarah prabhuh /brahmavamsakaram divyam  
bhrgum paramadharmikam //lalatadesad asrjan naradam  
priyavigraham /sanatkumaram murdhnas ca mahayogi pitamahah  
//abhisiktam ca somam ca yauvarajye pitamahah /brahmananam ca  
rajanam sasvatam rajanicaram //tapasa mahata yukto grahah saha  
purahsarah /cacara nabhaso madhye prabhahir bhasayañ jagat //sa  
gatir manasa yogan bhagavan siddhim agatah /srstavan  
sarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca //tatra sthanani bhutanam  
yogams caiva prthagvidhan /vyadhata sataso brahma  
sarvabhutapitamahah //esa brahmamayo yajño yogah samkhyas ca  
tattvatah /vijñanam ca svabhavam ca ksetram ksetrajñam eva ca  
//ekatvam ca prthaktvam ca sambhavo nidhanam tatha /kalah  
kalaksayas caiva jñeyo vijñanam eva ca //srutam brahmayugam brahman  
yuganam prathamam yugam /ksatrasyapi yugam brahmañ srotum icchamy  
aham prabho //sasamksepa savistaram niyamair bahubhis citam  
/upayajñais ca kathitam kratubhis caiva sobhitam //etat te  
kathaisyami yajñakarmahir arcitam /danadharmais ca vividhah  
prajahir upasobhitam //te 'ngusthamatra munaya adattah  
suryarasmibhih /moksapraptena vidhina nirabadhena karmana  
//pravrtte capravrtte ca nityam brahmaparayanah /parayanasya  
samgamyah brahmanas tu mahipate //srivrtah pavanas caiva  
brahmanas ca mahipate /caritabrahmacaryas ca brahmajñanena  
bodhitah //purne yugasahasrante purvam ye pralayam gatah  
/brahmana vrttasampanna jñanasiddhah samahitah  
//vyatiriktendriyo visnur yogatma brahmasambhavah /daksah  
prajapatir bhutva srjate vimalah prajah //aksarad brahmanah  
saumyah ksarat ksatriyabandhavah /vaisya vikaratas caiva  
sudra dhumavikaratah //svetalohitakair varnaih pitair nilais ca  
brahmanah /abhinirvartita varnas cintayanena visnuna //tato  
varnatvam apannah praja loke caturvidhah /brahmanah ksatriya  
vaisyah sudras caiva mahipate //ekalingah prthagdharma  
dvipadah paramadbhutih /yatanayabhisampanna gatiñah

sarvakarmasu //trayanam varnajatanam vedaproktah kriyah  
smrtah /tena va brahmayogena vaisnavena mahipate //prajñaya  
tejasa yogat tena pracetasah prabhuh /visnur eva mahayogi  
karmanam antaram gatah //tato nirmanasambhutih sudrah  
karmavivarjitah /tasman narhanti samskaram na hy atra brahma vidyate  
//yathagnau dhumasamghato hy aranya mathyamanaya /pradurbhuto  
visarpan vai nopayujyati karmani //evam sudra visarpante bhuvi  
kartsnyena janmana /nasamskrtena dharmena vedaproktena karmana  
//tato 'nye daksaputras tu sambhuta dharmayonayah /balavanto  
mahotsaha mahavirya mahaujasah //pitra prokta mahatmano  
daksenayajñakarmana /antam icchamy aham srotum dhatryah  
putro 'balo hy aham /tato vidhasye tattvajñah prajanam vipulam balam  
/vipulatvad dhi ksetranam mamapi vipulah prajah //na tesam  
darsayed devi caksusa rupam atmanah /prajapatisutanam vai  
vipulam saram icchatam //atmano bhavanirvrte bhavye krtayuge tada  
/janitri sarvabhutanam andajan udbhidams tatha //samvedajanani  
dhatri ceti matra pracodita /anutam tanutam caiva jantunam  
karmabhaginam //sadhv aham srotum icchami tretayam brahmanottama  
/yam jñatva sarvavidyanam param pasyeyam avyayam //daksas tu  
punar alambya sribhavam purusottamah /yogad yogesvaratmanam  
nisanno girimurdhani //sujanuh pinajaghana subhruh  
padmanibhanana /raktantanayana kanta sarvabhutamanorama //manorama  
mahabhaga cintayatmanam atmana /daksah pracetasas tasyam  
kanyayam janayat prabhuh /dehad dhi yogavidhina kanyah  
padmanibhananah //daksah purusarupena strirupam apahaya ca  
/darsane sarvabhutanam kantah kantataro 'bhavat //tah kanyah  
pradadau daksah svayam pracetasah prabhuh /brahmadeyena vidhina  
brahmapraptena bhārata //pradadau dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa  
/saptavimsati somaya patnihetoh samahitah //dakso dattvatha tah  
kanya brahmaksatram prapadyata /brahmanadhyusitam punyam  
samahitamana munih //tapyamano mrgaih sardham cacara vasudham  
nrpa /trnamulaphalair vrddho vrddhas ca tapasasakrt //mrgas  
tu tasya modanti phalam modanti brahmanah /diksitah  
punyakarmanas tapasa dagdhakilbisah //samgramakale kalajñah  
sariradhapatir munih /karmayajñakrtam tata siddhim pasyati  
laksanam //danamanapraviras ca nirudvega niramisah /mrgaih  
saha jaram yanti sapatnikah saputrinah //brahmanah  
stotrasamsiddha janitre prathame pade /brahmanadhyusitatvac ca  
brahmaksetram ihocyate //yatibhih karmanirmuktair jitakrodhair  
jitendriyaih /caradbhir vasudham vipair niskimcanapathaisibhih  
//ya praja purvam arudha manasi brahmacarini /saivaisa vyaktim  
apanna svabhavaduratikrama /avyakta vyaktim apanna svabhavad  
duratikrama //vyaktavyaktagatis caisa kaladharman mahipate  
//sthavara jangamas caiva sthulah suksmas ca bhārata  
/kalayogena yogajña bhavanti na bhavanti ca //etas caitah prajah  
sarva daksakanyasu jajñire /kasyapenavyayeneha samyuktah  
kaladharmana //aditya vasavo rudra visve ca samarudganah /nagas

canekasirasah sadhya vai pannagas tatha //gandharvah kimnarah  
yaksah suparnas ca tathapare /garutman saha yaksais ca  
kimnaras ca suvasasah //gavah pasuganaih sardham naras ca  
vasudhadhipa /dharadharas ca vasudha dhataras ca dharadharah  
/gajah simhas ca vyaghras ca hayah paksadharas tatha  
//khadga visaninas caiva vrsabhas ca mrgas tatha  
//caturvisana nagendra padmabha varnatah subhah  
/sarvalaksanasampannah praninah kamarupinah //tatharupais  
tathagatrais taih silais taih parakramaih /munayah punar udbhuta  
dharmaksetre sanatane //ksetrajña manuse loke dharmino  
vedagocarah /yatrodhbutah surah sarve divi loke pratisthitah  
//ye canye tapasa siddha grhastha manujadhipa /brahmacaryena  
samsiddhah paricaryam gata guroh //ye ca yogagamim praptah  
siddhihetor mahipate /klesadhikaih karmajanyair vrttim lapsyanti vai  
dvijah //siloñchavrttayah ksantah sapatnika drdhavratatah  
/sarve tv ete divicara bhavanti caritavratatah //pitamaham puraskrtya  
meruprsthē samahitah /jatajinadhara vipras tyaktakrodha  
jitendriyah //parvatantarāsamsiddhe bahupadapasamvrte  
/dhatusamrañjitasile same nistrnakantake //trayanam  
brahmavedanam pañcasvaravirajite /mantrayajñāpara nityam nityam  
vratāhite ratah //ekam evagnim adhaya sarve brahmanapungavah  
/bibhidur mantravisayaih susamahitamanasah //tridha pranito  
jvalano munibhir vedaparagaih /atas te tritvam apanna yad ekas trividhah  
krtah //eka eva mahan agnir havisa sampravartate /svadhakarena  
mantrajña mantranam karyasiddhaye //svayam ca daksah  
samprapto bhagavan bhutasatkrtah /brahma brahmananirmata  
sarvabhutapitamahah //dandi carmi sari khadgi sikhi  
padmanibhananah /abhavan nyastasamtapo jitakrodho jitendriyah //yajate  
puskare brahma medhaya saha samgatah /indraproktani samani giyante  
brahmavadibhih //ghrtam ksiram yava vrihih sarvam paramakam  
havih /vedaproktam makhe nyastam kalpitam brahmanah pade  
//nirmathyanim agneyim samigarbhasamutthitam /sa brahma  
prathamam tasminn agnim anyam pravartayat //na hy anyad vihitam dravyam  
yathagnir yajñakarmani /pravartayed vibhagair va hutahavyamayam balam  
//phalani taih prayuktani havimsi vitate 'dhvare /prayuñjate  
prayogajña munayo brahmavadinah //sanmasams caturo vedan  
sambabhase brhaspatih /brahmajño brahmano yajñe paraya  
varnasampada //siksasvarasametaya madhurayah samantatah  
/sanusvaritaragayah sarasvatyah prabhasate //tena  
brahmanasabdēna brahmaproktēna bharata /vibhati sa makho vyaktam  
brahmaloka ivaparah //makho brahmamukhottirno brahmasabdair anamayaih  
/prayogaih samprayuktasya jalpann iva sa vardhate //samidbhih  
somalasaih patrais caiva savistaraih /yavair vrihibhir ajyais ca  
purnais ca jalabhajanaih //kramapraptais ca vasubhih karmabhis  
caparajitaih /gobhih payasvinibhis ca parivatsais ca komalaih  
//brahmavrdhō vayo vrdhās tapovrdhās ca bharata /brahmavrdhā  
vayo vrdhās tapovrdhās ca bharata /brahmajñānamayo devo vidyaya

saha samgatah //manasais ca kriyamurtir ye ca bhutah svayam  
nrpa /brahma juhota tams tasman marudbhiih sahita tada  
//tejomurtidharai rupair na ca tatkarmanasprsat /vedaproktena vidhina  
sarvapranaabhrtam nrpa //nirmathyananim agneyim  
samigarbhasamutthitam /yajate kratuna purvam agnistomena sa prabhuh  
/sadasyais tatsado vyaktam susubhe yajñakarmani /jalpanti madhura  
vacah sanusvarah kriyas tatah //karmabhis ca tapoyuktair  
vedavedangaparagaih /suryendusadsau rajan viraraja mahakratuh  
/brahmaghosena mahata brahmavasa ivaparah //vasudham iva  
sampraptaih sarvair eva divaukasaih /vedavedangavidbhis ca vinitair  
brahmavadibhih /gatagatais tapahsrantaih svargaloke mahiyate  
//jvaladbbhir iva viprais tais tribhir evadhvare 'gnibhih /brahmaloka  
ivabhati brahmanah sa mahakratuh //indraproktani samani giyante  
brahmavadibhih /vacanani pramuktani yajumsi vitate 'dhvare  
//tapahsranta brahmaparah satyavratasamahitah /ayayur manayah  
sarve manobhih srotavadibhih //hota catrabhavad rajan brahmatve ca  
brhaspatih /sarvadharmavidam sresthah purano  
brahmasambhava //yajamanas ca yajñante visnoh pujam prayujya  
ca /adityah pascime garbhe tapasa sambhrte nrpa //padam visnur  
ajo brahma nirdvamdvo nisparigraha //yatah padasahasrani  
bhavisyanty udbhavanti ca //avandhyam caprameyam ca vyatiriktam ca  
karmabhih /atmapi yasya munayo bhavanti nisparigraha //parigrahas  
ca visaya dosaprapta mahipate /dosams ca yugapat sarve  
chadayanti manobalat //indriyagramavisaye caranto nisparigraha  
/parigraham subham dharmam avidyalaksanam nrpa  
//vadyalaksanasamyogan na manas chadyate nrpa /yadi cen  
munisabdena grhyate brahmavadibhih //vedavidyavratasnatatir niyataih  
kurusattama /divi lokah satam sthanam lokanam loka ucyate //yatra  
deva havypusta na ksayam yanti bhara //yajamanas ca bhagaih  
svaih karmaprapto dite pade /modate saha patnibhir vijvaro vasudhadhipa  
//yajñavasane sailendram dvijebhyah pradadau prabhuh /dadau ca  
sarvabhutanam nirmalenantaratmana //tam sailam sarvagatranam  
parasparavisesinah /na sekuh pravibhagartham bhettum  
sarvodyamair api //tatas te brahmanagana nisedur vasudhatale  
/sramenabhihatah sarve vivarnavadana nrpa //suparsvo girimukhyas  
tu vagbhir madhurabhasita /abavit pranatah sarvañ sirasa tan  
dvijottaman //na hi saky balad bhettum yusmabhir asusangibhih /api  
varsasatair divyaih parasparavirodhibhih //ekibhuta yada sarve  
bhavisyatha samahitah /avivarodhena yugapat vibhajisyatha nirvrtah  
//balam hi ragadvesabhyam vardhate brahmasattamah /vimuktam  
ragadosabhyam brahma vardhati sasvatam //yadaham bhedayisyami  
svargabhinnaih silasitaih /dhatubhis ca visarpadbhih sikharais  
canupatibhih //visirnah parsavivarair nagais cagalitair bhuvih  
/bahubhir vyalarupais ca codyamano guhasayaih //pratigrhya tu  
tadvakyam sailendrasya subhasitam /tusnim babhuvus te sarve  
tada brahmanasattamah //balir homas ca vardhante ahany ahani bhara  
/dvijanam tapasadhyanam grhadharma pratisthatam

//devatadyas ca pujoyante tadaprabhrti bharata /tesam  
brahmavidam rajan prthivyam brahmavadibhih //tatraiva brahmasadane  
same nistrnakantake /prajyendhanatrne dese punye parvatarodhasi  
//vasam yatra prakurvanti drstva bhagavatah kriyam /taporthino  
mahabhaga brahmacaryavrate sthitah //grhasthadharmanirata  
danapraptena cetasa /yatayas capi kanksanti dharmena  
harikanksinah //anye karmaphale caiva rata brahmanapumgavah  
/agnihotravratasnata jitakrodhah samahitah //daivayuktena va  
yuktah karmana brahmasattamah /ciravalkalasangvita niyata  
niyatendriyah //caranto brahmacaryam ca yatnam asthaya darunam /anena  
vidhina rajan kramapraptena sarvasah //kramadye vedasamskaram  
punyam praptah sanatanam /purvair acaritam rajan munibhir  
brahmavadibhih //navedavidvan agacchen napi raudram vratam caret /na  
ca tyagena gaccheta grhadharmam ca na tyajet //evam na gacched utthanam  
aprapto vedasamcayam /rcas ca samcayah purvah samaganam ca  
bharata //asamcayas ca samcayam ca samaganam ca bharata //ye capi  
putrino na syuh srutvapi prapnuyuh phalam /brahmanas tapasa  
sranta guros ca paricaryaya //yasya naivam srutam brahman na grhitam  
visam pate /kamam tam dharmiko raja sudrakarmani karayet  
//atha va naiva vidyeta yad brahma nadriyed dvijah /dvabhyam tu  
srotravisaye manah purvam samahite //evam sarvendriyarambhan  
vedapurvan samarabhet /brahmano bhutisampanno ya icched bhutim  
atmanah //te tu gobrahmanams tams ca candradityapuraskrtah  
/brahmanan pujayan rajan vasubhir brahmasambhavaih  
//naradapramukhas caiva gandharva rsayo nrpa /kurvanti satatam  
yajñaih kramapraptaih pitamaham //vacobhir madhurabhasaih  
pañcendriyanivasibhih /sarvabhutapriyakaraih sarvabhutahitaisibhih  
//stuyamanas ca yajñante pañcendriyasamahitaih /provaca bhagavan  
brahma distya distyeta bharata //tatah kasyapam abhasya  
provaca bhagavan prabhuh /bhavan api sutaih sardham yaksyate  
vasudhatale //kratubhih paramapraptaih sampurnavaradaksinaih  
/yaksah suras ca te sarve yathapratigunaih prabho //vayam  
yaksyamahe sarve purvam yaksyamahe vayam /evam anyonyasamrambhad  
bhidyante baladarpitah //daiteyas capy adaiteyah  
parasparajayaisinah /yuddhayaiva pratisthanti pragrhya vipulau  
bhujau //nivaryamana rsibhis tapasa dagdhakilbasaih /anyais ca  
bahubhir viprair vedavedangaparagaih /nivaryamana yudhyanti  
vrsabha iva gokule //te yuddharambhasamkruddhah  
sarvapranijayaisinah /pasyatam sarvabhutanam mrtyor  
visayam agatah //tatah sabdena mahata param krtva mahabalalah  
/rundhanti bahubhih kruddhah sapaksa iva paksinah //cacala  
vasudha caiva padakranta ca rosibhih /naur yatha purusakranta  
bharakrantavasidati /parvatas ca visiryante nardamana vrsa iva  
//cuksubhus ca mahanadyas tadita matarisvana /tatah samabhavad  
yuddham madhor visnos ca bharata //yugantakaranam ghoram  
sarvapranihbhayamkaram /pramamatha balam visnuh  
samagrabalapaurusam /vahner iva balam diptam samayatya ambuna yatha

//tatha prasamitam tena bhagavaty apakarina /balavan sa tu daiteyo  
madhur bhimaparakramah /babandha pasair nisitair mahendram  
parvatantare //tam vai prahradavacanal laksanajñas ca bharata  
/aisvaryam aindram akanksan bhavisyam buddhisamksayat  
//badhvendram sahasa madhye pasair marmavivarjitaih /ayasair bahubhis  
citrait balavadbhir vidaranaih //visnum evagranir ugram ahvayad  
yuddhakovidah /madhye gananam sarvesam kalasya vasam agatah  
//dvaidhibhutih kasyapeya madhor vasam upagatah /yuddhartham  
abhyadhavanta pragrhya vipula gadah //gandharvah kimnaras caiva  
vadye gite ca kovidah /pranrtyanti pragayanti prahasanti ca sarvasah  
//tantribhiih suprayuktabhir madhurabhih svabhavatah /mano madhor  
vidhunvanti yudhyamanasya raginah //madhor balartham madhuno niyogat  
padmayoninah /etan vikaran kurvanti gandharvah satyavadinah //tatra  
sakta hi gandharve tasmiñ sabde dadur manah /danavas casuras caiva  
pratyaksam yanti pranadan //madhos ca mana aksipya pasyan yogena  
caksusa /mandaram prapatad visnur gudho 'gnir iva darusu  
//rsayo diptamanasah kimcidvyathitamanasah /pitamaham  
puraskrtya ksanenantaradhiyata //visnum so 'bhyahanat krudho  
madhur madhunibheksanah /bhujena sankhadesante na cakampe padat  
padam //visnus cabhyahanad daityam karagrena stanantare /sa papata  
mahim turnam janubhyam rudhiram vaman //na cainam patitam  
hanti visnur yuddhavisaradah /bahuyuddhena samayam  
matvacintyaparakramah //indradhvaja ivottisthañ janubhyam sa  
mahitalat /madhu rosaparitatma nirdahann iva caksusa  
//parusabhis tato vagbhir anyonyam abhigarjatuh /samiyatur bahuyuddhe  
parasparavadhaisinau //ubhau tau bahubalinav ubhau yuddhavisaradau  
/ubhau ca tapasa srantav ubhau satyaparakramau //drdhapraharinau  
virav anyonyam vicakarsatuh /sailendrav iva yudhyantau paksaih  
pasanasamnibhaih //vikarsantau ramantau ca anyonyam vasudhatale  
/gajav iva visanagrair nakhagrais ca viceratuh //tato  
vranamukhais caiva susrava rudhiram bahu /grismante  
dhatusamsrstam sailebhya iva kañcanam //samsiktau  
rudhiraughais ca sravadbhih samarañjitau /athodyataih padagrais ca tau  
vyadarayatam mahim //abhihatya tu tau virau parasparam anekadha  
/patamgav iva yudhyetam paksabhyam mamsagrddhinu  
//susruvus cantarikse 'tha sarvabhutani puskare /siddhanam  
vadanonmuktah paraya varnasampada /stutayo visnusamyuktah  
satyah satyaparakrame //sariram dhatusamyuktam samyuktam  
cetanena ca /tad brahma indriyair yuktam tejobhutam sanatanam //dhruvam  
tisthanti bhutas te suksme pralayatam gate /punas codbhavate  
suksmam bahurupam anekadha /prabodhya bhavam bhutanam trisu  
lokesu kamadah //surupo bahurupas taml lokan samcarate vasi  
/manasim tanum asthaya bahubhih karanantaraih //yogatma  
dharayann urvim nagatma nandivardhanah /brahmabhutam param caiva  
suksmenatmanam isvarah //brahmena vipran vasati yuddhenaiva ca  
ksatriyan /pradanakarmana vaisyañ sudran paricarena ca  
//gavah ksirapradanena asvan yajñesu proksanaih /pitaras

cosmanaiveha havirbhagena devatah //caturbhir vyatiriktangais  
tribhir anyais ca dhatubhih /saptabhih pitrbhir nityais triml lokan  
pariraksane //candrasuryatmakam nityam tadrupam nihatatmakam  
/prakase caprakase ca nigudham svena tejasa //trayas tu pitaro  
nityam vardhayanti divakaram /caturbhih pitrbhis caiva candro vardhati  
mandale //trayah pitrgana nityam pindan pascad adanti te  
/catvaro 'nye pitrganah siddhah pancaka adade //tvam eva pañca  
tan dharmas tvam evapañcatan vibho /sanatanamayo divyah sasvato  
brahmasambhavah //tasmāt tat teja adatte agnir vayus ca sarvasah  
/atas tvam karmana tena adityah samapadyathah //yad asnasi jagat  
sarvam rasmibhih pradahan iva /yugantakale samprapte param  
siddhim upagatah //paksasamdhavam avasyam lokam carasi  
manusam /rsibhih saha gudhatma suryenduvasusaprabhaih  
//saphalam karma kurvano yajatam pustivardhanam /hetunam  
adhikaram ca ma bhut karmaviparyayah //vanaspatyausadhis caiva  
yugapat pratipadyase /balabhavaya vasudham pakse pakse jaram tava  
//bhutanam bhuvi bhutesa bhavyarthavasudhatale /vasu yad bhuvi  
kimcic ca sarvam tat tvanmayam vibho //tvam eva dvividham dharmam  
sasvatam vasudhatale /devayajñam mantravakyam atmayajñam  
samanusam //dvividhah svargamargas ca suryas candras ca nirmalah  
/candramah pitryanas ca devayanas ca bhaskarah //tvam eva  
vasudhayukto visvam carasi mayaya /ekikrtya ganan sarvan  
samksipyamutra sambhavah //ekas tvam asi sambhuta puranah  
puruso virat /aksayas caprameyas ca kamakarakaro vasi //murtas  
tejasi sambhuto vayuh paryeti khecarah /saptabhi rupasamsthanair  
nityam avrtya tisthati //sadhane vapi nirvane samhare pralaye  
tatha /dhata dharanakale ca disas caksusi sarpane //sevyamano  
muniganair nityam vigatakalmasaih /karmabhih satyam apannaih  
samaragair jitendriyaih //stuyamanas ca vibudhaih siddhair munivarais  
tatha /sasmara vipulam deham harir hayasiro mahan //krtva  
vedamayam rupam sarvadevamayam vapuh /siromadhye mahadevo brahma tu  
hrdaye sthitah //adityarasmayo valas caksusi sasibhaskarau  
/janghe tu vasavah sadhyah sarvasamdhisu devatah //jihva  
vaisvanaro devah satya devi sarasvati /maruto varunascaiva janudese  
vyavasthitah //evam krtva tatha rupam suranam adbhutam mahat  
/asuram pidayam asa krodhad raktantalocanah  
//madhmedovasapurna prthivi samadrsyata /pramadeva ghanante ca  
raktamsukanivasini //medinity eva sabdas ca labdhah prthvya  
narottama /namasurasahasrena dharanyah sampratisthitam //madhor  
nipatanam drstva sarvabhutani puskare /pahrstani  
pragayanti pranrtyanti ca sarvasah //suparsvo girimukhyas tu  
kañcanaih sikharottamaih /bahudhatuvicitrais ca samlikhann iva  
cababhau //girayas capi sobhante dhatubhih samarañjitah  
/pramsubhih sikharagrais ca savidyuta ivambudah  
//paksavatoddhato renus curnaih sañjanavalukaih /chadayan  
parvatagrani mahamegha ivababhau //meghasamslistasikharah  
paksaviksiptapadapah /kañcanodbhedabahulah khe tisthantiva

parvatah //paksavantah sasikhara hemadhatubhir añjitah /pavanena  
samuddhutas trasayanti vihangaman //kañcanah parvatah sarve  
sphatikair manibhis citah /suryakantais ca bahubhis  
candrakantais ca nirmalaih //himavams ca mahasailah svetair  
dhatubhir acitah /kañcanaih sikharagnais ca  
suryapadaprakasitaih //manibhis ca prakasadbhiih  
paksantaravinihsrtaih /tamrapuspais ca sikharair dipyamanah  
svatejasa //mandaras cograsikharah sphatikair manibhis citah  
/vajragarbhair niralambaih svargopama ivababhau //saha srngais ca  
kailasah siladhatuvibhusitah /toranais caiva nibidaih  
pramsubhis caiva padapaih //pravadayabhir gandharvaih kimnarais  
ca pragayibhiih /devakanyangaharais ca pratikrida ivababhau  
//madhurair vadyagitais ca nrtyais cabhinayodgataih /srngaraih  
sangaharais ca kailaso madanayate //adityabhasibhiih srngair  
bhinnañjanacayaprabhah /vindhya nilambudasyamo vibhinna iva toyadah  
//dhatryartham sarvabhutanam meruprsthē mahabale /nirvemur  
vimalam toyam meghajalair ivottamaih //silabhir bahucitrabhir  
dhatubhir bahurupibhiih /prasravabhir guhadvaraih salilam  
sphatikaprabham //grismante vayusammudha ghana iva savidyutah  
/citrah puspais taruganah sobhanta iva bhusitah //nagah  
kanakasambhutair vicitrair iva bhusitah /vihangamabhir linas ca  
latas tarusamasritah //vilambantyah sapuspas ca nrtyante  
vayughattitah /pavanena samuddhuta mahata madhave 'hani //mumucuh  
puspasamghatam toyam veleva varsati /balavabhis ca vipulaih  
sakhaskandhavarohibhiih //padapaih parnabahulair dhriyate ca  
vasumdhara /madhupriya madhukara madhumatta vihangamah  
/ghosayantiva gayantah kamasyagamasambhavam //visnur madhor  
nihanta ca cakara madhuvahinim /nadim prasravanirbhedam sutirtham  
bahulodakam //angaravarnasikatam madhutirtham manoramam /vimalair  
ambubhiih purnam puspasamcayavahinim //vivesa puskaram sa tu  
brahmano vakyacodita /rsibhis canucarita brahmatantranisevibhiih  
//dhatri kapilarupena gaur bhutva ksarate payah /madhuram vitate  
yajñe brahmano vakyacodita //siras ca prthivibhutam samdhatum  
paptavan mahim /suddham ca bhajate lokam sasvatam paramadbhutam  
//sarasvatyah samudbhutam brahmaksetre tamonudam /marutirtham  
atikramya puskaresu visarpati //sucarurupa dharmajña ajarupena  
chadayan /rupam kanakavarnabham tapoyuktena tejasa  
//ajagandhakrtonmuktah sambhuta parvato mahan  
/gurudvaragunapranah sasvatah siddhasevitah //vedikabhih  
sacitrabhih kañcanabhir virajitah /puskarani paritani  
tvastra vipuladaksinah //mahameror yatha rupam pañcabhir  
dhatubhir vrtam /cetanayabhisampanno rupanadbhutadarsanah  
//athovaca mahadevas tirthanugrahakamyaya /karisyamy aham apy etan  
manasa dharmacaritam /rupam bahavidham loke parthivi cetana yatha  
//trims ca lokan prapadyeyam pañcabhir dhatulaksanaih  
/sasthena ca visarjeyam manasa dharmacaritam //sangesu  
bhavamohabhyam pasyann iva samrddhayah /vimuktah sarvasangebhyo

dharayanti parigrahan //na ca vindeta mam kascin manasa kamarupinam  
/pañcadhatunibaddhas ca nanabhasitanoditah //ye ca visnum  
adhiyante bahudha padavigrahaih /te mam pasyeyur avyaktam tapasa  
dagdhakilbisah //ye ca mam abhiroheyur nara dharmapathe sthitah /te  
'pi sargejitah sarve pasyeyur mam gataklamah //yas caiva parvatah  
pramsur meruprthe pratisthitah /etam aruhya yudhyeyuh  
pranatyagesu nirmalah //apsarobhih samagamya vicareyur manojavah  
/nandanam vanam asadya kamyakam ca mahad vanam //imam vidyam  
samasthaya madbhaktah puskaresv iha /sariram ksapayisyanti  
vratair bahuvidhaih krsah //siddhim prapya krameyus te kamair  
bahuvidhair narah /imam lokam amum caiva sampateyur yathasukham  
//gauri siddheti vikhyata trisu lokesu vidyaya /prabhavam tapaso  
vrttam darsayanti samahitah //sannam jñanabhisamdhinam  
abhijñasatasamgrahah /bhaveyus te nirarambha dhatubhir  
muktabandhanah //sahasragunam apy atra dattva danaphalad iva  
/avimanena vipranam manahsuddhena karmana /sarvatraivaprimeyena  
atyantam phalam apnuyuh /amusmiml lokadharmajñah saha  
sarvakulodbhavaih //yesam iha ca samnidhyam yajñe  
brahmanasamkule /te bhuyo yajamanadya abhisicya punah punah  
//tatha tam manyase gaurim manasa dharmacaranim /anugrahaya  
bhutanam mamagre ca tapodhane //satya esa paro divye bhavita natra  
samsayah /naphalo vidyate dharmas carito brahmacarina //disam  
jigamisur divyam uttaram satyasadhanah /tatha sa dhatunicaye punye  
parvatarodhasi //visnuh paramadharmatma ekapadena tisthati  
/dasavarsahasrani puskare puskareksanah //atmany atmanam  
adhaya tapasa brahmasambhavah /ghatate karmanogrena lokam  
utthanakaranat //bhasuro bhasmanacchadya gatrani svayam atmanah  
/bhasmanacchadya gatrani svayam atmanam atmana /astau  
varsahasrani sahasram ca tapodhanah //tejasa tena jyotimsi  
vibhavya brahmanarsabhah /tisthate tapasa madhye yogatma  
bhavayañ jagat //somo visayam aksipy manasa dharayan manah  
/yuktah paramadharmatma brahmim siddhim upagatah //sarvam pasyati  
sarvatra divi bhuvy antare tatha /jyotisnuh karma kurvano  
bahurupah sa sampada //mahesvaro nigudhatma vrsarupena  
tisthati /uddhrya daksinam padam vayubhaksah samahitah  
//astau varsahasrani sahasram satam eva ca /mahayogi mahadevo  
niyamad brahmasambhavah //atha vayur ghanibhutva ante carati gopateh  
/phenibhutam samudgaraih pavanam nirgiran mukhat //sa niskrantas  
tato vaktrat pranena paramatmavan /niryasabhutah patito naivardro  
naiva parthivah //sa pheno varinavisya cacara vasudhatale /naivardro  
naiva suskango vayuh samghatam agatah //tatkale phenam  
utksipy pavanah saha varina /niralambe niralambas tv abhrani  
samapadyata //te ksipanti payo bhumav atmanam svena ghattitah  
/nilamegharunaprakhya naivardra naiva parthivah //brahmim  
murtim samadhaya vayuh sarvatrago vasi /samah sahasram  
sampurnam cacara vipulam tapah //vahnir bahujati bhutva  
ciravalkalavasabhrt /tapas tapyad anaharo maunam asthaya pauskare

//varsanam ca sahasrani trini caikam ca yatnatah /tasyagnes  
tejah sambhuto mahan agnih pravartate //svargaprakasakrc caiva  
svargavasi tamonudah /divi bhutaprakasakhyas tapasa  
brahmasambhavah //tapas carati brahmagnir lokanam bhutabhavanah  
/tat tamo bhuvi rajendra manusesu pratisthitam /bhaskaras  
tejasamharas tato bhavati sattamah //martyanam sarvabhutanam teja  
aksipya vartate /na tu yogabale rajan brahmanasya visesatah /tat  
tamo nasayed ratrau napy aho bhavita punah //puspamitro mahateja  
yaksah sarvatrago vasi /tapas carati dharmatma puskare  
susamahitah //mahendrasikharad dhara yavantyo yanti medinim /tavat  
svarupam asthaya tisthate nikhilah samah //janubhyam patito  
bhumau jyotir nabhasi pasyati /samah sahasram nikhilam netrair  
animisair jagat //netrani bahudha tasya netrantaire abhinihsrtaih  
/madhyam dinakare prapte rasmivan saparigrahaih //te rasmayah  
prabhanetraih sataso 'tha sahasrasah /raraja tejahsamyogad  
vidyudbhir iva pavakah //savisphulingair netrantaire adityam anuvartate  
/karmano 'nte 'yugante va jagato bahurupinah //bahudha tu punar  
bhutva nisanno vasudhatale /samasahasram sampurnam tapas  
tepe sudarunam //nigrhitendriyo bhutva apsarobhir lalama ha /meroh  
sikharam asadya kamam kamena nirvaman //tapahkamah sa yaksas tu  
kubero naravahanah /visnur eva tapodhyaksas tejaso 'nte vijrmbhati  
//na hi kascit puman asti ya evam tapa acaret /trisu lokesu rajendra  
rte visnum sanatanam //vasukir bahusirsas ca nagendro maunam  
asthitah /tapa acarate samyan nidhaya manasa manah //sesah  
satyadhrtir nago balavan brahmasambhavah /vrksam aruhya  
dharmatma adhahsirso 'valambate //jihvabhir lelihanabhir gatrajam  
visam utsrjan /samah sahasram sampurnam niraharas  
tapodhanah //kalakutam visam tad dhi sumahat samapadyata /yena  
loko hy abhigrasto na sukham vindate nrpa //sarvatranugatam  
tiksnam bhujamgesu mahipate /jangamam sthavaram caiva  
sarvatranugatam visam //parasparavivrdhena simhayuktena bhārata  
/nasayaty atmano 'ngani tena tiksnena bhārata //atha brahma  
mahabhago bhutanam hitakamyaya /mantram visrjate rajan  
brahmaksaram ahimsakam //aharas ca tato yogad vihitas tasya  
pannagah /vedavidbhir dvijaih sresthah satyavrataparayanaih  
//garutman vitataih paksair nakhagraih salilam mahim  
/samasahasram sampurnam culagrenavalambina //parnabharais  
ca vikacair vistirnair vasudhatale /raraja vasudha caiva tair parnair  
bahucitritaih //yena vrttena jiveyuh sarvabhutani bhārata /ihaloke  
manusyendra devaloke ca bhārata /dyaur ivacitanaksatra  
mahitalavisarpibhih //maghavan himasampate bhavaty ekacaro vasi  
/puskarambhasi dharmatma matsyollikhitamurdhajah //atha sutalam  
akramya prthivim pramsudehinim /tapas carati dharmatma bahum  
udyamya daksinam //sagram varsasahasram ca satam ekam ca suvrta  
/tapas carati samyogad vayubhaksah samahitah /samadhiyogat  
samyogad brahmayogasya bhārata //yeneyam prthivi rajan dharyate  
brahmayonina /anadyantena nityena sarvatra visayaisina //yo 'sau

visnur agadhatma paramatma nirakrtih /dine nisanno bhavati  
ratrau bhavati vai sthirah /satyasamdah sa dharmatma kamakarakaro  
'bhavat //tasya yah sodyatah panih prthiviyam prthivisamah  
/ratrau sa tapano bhavati mandalam vipulam nabhah //sa  
candravisayam rajañ samayam asa rundhati /grahanam gatayas  
caiva taranam ca visesatah //tam chayam aksipat somah  
sravadbhir mandalena vai /prthiviyam daksino hasto mahayogi  
mahamanah //saisa chaya sasibhuta sasimandalam avisat  
/alinga prthivilingad adbhutad aksaya divi //angangany  
upagrhyaiva tapas carati niscayat /proksya padau tu satalau prthvi  
vacyam upagata //suryarcibhah piyamanad aksipyati mahitalat  
/mahim ivambuvasana yugante visnutejasa //raraja suryarasmibhir  
vyatisikta mahanadi /sphatikeva subha yaisa kañcanair  
dhatubhir vrta //adityena samadatta rasmitajobhisambhavaih  
/mandalantargata devi caksusa nopalabhyate //rasmibhah punar  
uttirna tato yogena dhavati /akasaganga samvrta vipulair  
ambuvigrahaih //sitacchayais ca tarubhir latabhah ca sugandhibhah  
/padmakhandais ca vividhah susubhe divyagandhibhah  
//kañcanapidajaghana sphatikantaramekhala /padmareubhir apita  
cakravakavatamsika //nilagarbhasukesanta puspasamcayasamkula  
/sobhate pravisarpani pramadeva vibhuta //sakhya ganga phalam  
lebhe puskarena samahita /sutapa candravihita lokanam dharane  
rata //sarasvati svarair vyaktair adhite brahmavadini /prsthat  
prayata sailendre mandare mandagamini //rgadyams caturo vedan  
padais caturbhir avrtan /yajurbhah samabhah caiva grathitañ  
siksaya tatha //rsibhir jvalanaprakhyais tapasa dagdhakilbisaih  
/suparsvasya gireh pade paridayaih sudarunaih //nisvanam  
sarvabhutani niyama ca me srnu /mandaragre visarpantam jagat  
krsnam atindriyam //viramaniyame prapte tusnimbhuta babhuva ha  
/na vacam irayed devi niyamat satyavadini //atha bhutani sarvani  
tusnimbhutani sarvasah /na sekur abhidhanartham vyahartum  
vadanair balat //vibhajya yogam manasa sarvabhutesv anugraham  
/sarasvati svarayuta vyajahara mahasvanam //sarasvatya samayuktam  
siksam grhnanti dehinah /tasminn evatha te sarve ganam gayanti  
siksaya //aditya vasavo rudra marutas casvibhah saha /jatilas  
ciravasana muñjamekhaladharinah //gandharvah kimnarah caiva  
sanagah saha cambhasah /gandharvas ciravasana kimnarah caiva  
sarvasah /tapas caranti sahitah puskaresu manisinah //api  
kitapatamgais ca saha sarvaih sarisrpaih /sosayanti  
sarirani tapasogrena yatnatah //visnur visnutvam apanno  
dehantaram visrstavan /samraksati mahayogi sarvams tan  
sahacarinah //puskare ramate visnur visnur eva dvidha krtah  
/dipyamanah svatejobhir vidhuma iva pavakah //so 'gnir  
manahsamudbhutah prthivim tapayann iva /pradhavati samam tena  
mandalam dasayojanam //virarajarcibhir diptaih prsthatas  
cavalambibhah /vistirnaparnavibhavair mayukhair iva dipitah  
//tasyagner visphulinganam na sekur langhane ratah

/viprakirnasya bahudha maryadam iva bhaskarah //so 'gnir dipya  
vibhajyamsun vidhuma iva pavakah /rtvigbhir jvalanaprakhyair  
vikriyata ivadhvare //so 'gnir dhumagatas tatra tisthate vipulas tada  
/yavad visnuh kramaprapto niyamasya samapanat //raksam krtva  
na tam vidyad visnur visnuparakramah /bhutva satarairo vai  
nago balahako 'bhavat //tam agnim atmasamsrstam lelihanam  
mahamatih /atipravrdham tejobhir bhutanam hitakamyaya  
//varina sukhasitena praninam pranavardhanah /nyasiñcad  
dahanam tatra nago balahakas tada //tatah siddhaganair justah  
puskare tapyate tapah /samhrtya manasatmanam mahayogi  
mahabalah //samhrtya padagatrani mano murdhni vidharayan /acalam  
sthanam asadya tusnimbhuto babhuva ha //esa dharmo hi  
dharmanam nopadhanavikalpita /hitah sarvesu bhutesu iha  
camutra cobhayoh //atha daitya hatas tatra samagamyodyatayudhah  
/mayapraptair bahuvidhair nagarair abhisamvrtah //agnim daityah  
parvatagrair abhighnanti paramtapa /jvalantam jvalanaprakhya mahakaya  
mahabalah //meghibhutas ca mayabhir varsanti baladarpitah  
/tasminn evagnisamghate samghatam tanmahabalam //te sailas tv  
arcisa dagdhah sataso 'tha sahasrasah /yugante prabhur adityah  
praja iva didhaksivan //na sekur agnim daityas te mayabhimukham  
udyatam /adityam iva dipyantam nabhah suryodaye yatha //vihatair  
udyamaih sarvair daitya bhagnaparakramah /gandhamadanam asadya  
nisanna girir murdhani //sa cagnir vaisnave loke vidyudbhir iva  
samgatah /antariksacaran daityan nirdahan vicaran divi //nago  
balahakas caiva meghaih samghatam agatah /mumoca salilam bhumau  
parjanya iva vrstiman //mantraih samcodito nago dvijebhyo  
vadanodgataih /juhuvur mantravidhina brahmana mantracoditah  
/havis mantraputena yatha vai vidhir eva ca //mumoca toyasamghatam  
manayan viprajam janam //samyujya tapasa devah kim akurvams tatah  
param /na hi tad vidyate loke tapasa yan na labhyate //atha diksam  
samasthaya sarve visnumaya ganah /puskarad agnim uddhatya  
praniya ca yathavidhi //juhuvur mantravidhina brahmana  
mantracoditah /havis mantraputena yatha vai vidhir eva ca //sa cagnir  
vidhivat tatra vardhate brahmatejasa /tejobhir bahulibhutat prabhuh  
purusavigraha //brahmadanda iti khyato vapusa nirdahann iva  
/divyarupapraharano hy asicarmadhanurdharah //gadi ca langali cakri  
sari carmi parasvadhi /suli vajri khadgapanih saktiman  
varakarmuki //visnus cakradharah khadgi musali langalayudhah  
/naro langalam alambya musalam ca mahabalah //vajram indras tapoyogac  
chataparvanam aksipat /rudrah sulam pinakam ca manasadharayat  
prabhuh //mrtyur dandam sapasam ca kalah saktim agrhnata  
/jagraha parasum tvasta kuberas ca parasvadam //nirvikaraih  
samayuktah sataso 'tha sahasrasah /visvakarma ca tvasta ca  
cakrate hy ayudhani tu //indrayagni ratham pradat suryaya ca  
pratapine /paramatma dadau visnu rudraya ca mahatmane //chandobhir  
eva tvasta tu sa cakaratha vahinim /visvakarma vimanani cakara  
bahubhih kramaih //sariramsam samuddhrtya visnuh

satyaparakramah /puskarat parvani ghanan prtanartham prakalpayat  
//dyam caiva suryarksanam tvaraya samakalpayat /yayabhiyujya  
samgrame satrum nirbibhide rane //sa tam dandam samucitam  
nirvikaram samahitam /brahma jagraha vidhina antardhanagatah  
prabhuh //svaih prabhavais ca bahudha so 'stragramam caturvidham  
/aindram agneyavavyam raudram raudrena varcasa //ebhir vikaraih  
samyukta diteh putra mahabalah /tapasa siksaya caiva astraih  
praharanais tatha //balena caturangena viryena ca samahitah  
/apradhrsya rane sarve ksanenaivabhavams tada //te vihaya  
gughamadhye sabhandopaskare rathe /mandarasya gireh pade vicerur  
vasudhatale //caturangam balam sarvam samhrtya tamasah prabhuh  
/visnur eva mahayogi cacara vasudhatale //bhuyo 'nyat tapa asedus  
caranto brahmanaih saha /tais ca sarvaih suraganais  
carmaciranivasibhih //brahman khile vartamane nirmalyade mahagrahe  
/avinase ca bhutanam katham asan prajas tada //abhyasiñcat  
prthum vainyam pura rajye prajapatih /prthum vainyam  
prajapalam abhyasiñcat prajapatih /rajyaya rsibhih sardham  
prajadharmaparayanah //esa vah paramo raja anuragad ajayata  
/tretayam sampravrttayam anyonyam anujalpire //esa no vrttidata  
ca silpanam ca samarpita /nirmata sarvabhutanam satyapraptena  
karmana //etasminn antare deva gandhamadanasanusu /bahubhir niyamaih  
sranta nisanna girisanusu //atha gandham samasadya samantad  
devadanavah /madhave samaye prapte tena gandhena darpitah  
//puspamatrasya yadviryam marutena visarpitam /manograhi sukham  
sarvam parthivam gandham uttamam //te daityas tena gandhena kimcid  
vismayam agatah /prasannamanaso bhutva param saukhyam upagatah  
//ucus ca sahitah sarve tena gandhena darpitah /puspamatrasya  
yadviryam kim tasya phalato bhavet //anumanena vijñeya vividhah  
karmabuddhayah /subhas caivasubhas caiva buddhipranena dehinam  
//tasmad vayam payomadhye osadhir nirmathamahe /mandarena visalena  
balina kamarupina //samudram abhisamrambhan mathnimah somajam  
jalam /pitva ca sahitah sarve prasthitah kamarupinah //visnur  
evagranis tesam bhavisyati mahabalah /divam ca vasudham  
caiva bhoksyamah saha satrubhih //samulapatrasakhas ca  
sapuspah sapalasinah /sarvagrahams ca grhnamah sudham ca  
vasudhatale //uddhrtya giripadebhyo gandhamadanasanujam /prabhasya  
vacanam deva mandarasya prakampane //samuddhartum pradhavanti kampayanti  
sma medinim /niscayena mahaviryah bahubhih parinahayan //na sekus te  
samuddhartum sailendram danuvamsajah /nipetur janubhir justa  
vipule parvatantare //samadhayatmanatmanam tapasa dagdhakilbisah  
/pitamaham prapadyanta sirobhih kamarupinah //tesam  
manobhilasitam brahma sarvatrago vasi /jñatva bahuvidhair vakyair  
vyajahara sarasvatim //asariram sarirastham paraya  
varnasampada /sarvalokapatir brahma lokanam hitakamyaya //adityair  
vasubhis caiva rudrais ca samarudganaih /devair yaksaih  
sagandharvaih kimnarais ca pragathibhih //sametya sahitaih sarvaih  
sakya uddharitum girih /amrtarthe mahateja dhatubhih

samarañjītaḥ //surasuraganah sarve samutpatya mahagirim  
/hastarudhah prapasyanti virudho himavadrasam //etac chrutva ca  
vacanam sarvesam antike tada /daiteya bahubalino manobhir vagbhir eva  
ca //vikridabhuta vasudha babhuva lavanambhasah /na ca kecil  
pibanty anye deva naiva ca danavah /yatra puskarāṃ vinyastam  
sahitair devadanavaiḥ //surasuraganah sarve sahita lavanambhasah  
/mandaram puskarāṃ kṛtvā netram vasukim eva ca  
//kurmaprastam tataḥ prapya mandaram nyastavams tada  
/visnur eva mahabahuḥ parvatam yantravat tataḥ //tato mathitum  
arebhe devadaityasamāgame /yataḥ puccham tato deva asura mastake  
sthitaḥ /etasya ha sanisvasa uksita asuras tada //samah  
sahasram mathitam jalam osadhibhiḥ saha /ksirabhutam samayogad  
amrtam samapadyata /ksirad dadhnaḥ samabhavann avanitam  
samuddhṛtam /mathyamane tatas tasya samutpattih kramena sah  
//ucāisravas tathasvas ca airavatam anantaram /tato laksmih  
samudbhuta visnuvaksahsthalasraya //tato dhanvantarir deva  
udbhutaḥ kalasānvitah /kalasat tat samudbhutam amrtam tatra  
drstavan //taj jāhruḥ asuraḥ purvam akṛanta lobhamanyuna //tada  
pascaj jāhruḥ devah kamatejobalanvitah /dhanvataris tatha madyam  
srīr devī kaustubho manih /sasanko vimalas capi samuttasthuh  
samantataḥ /uccāisravaḥ hayo ramyah piyusam tadanantaram  
//pascad devas tadadatum udyata rahum abruvan /drstva daityam  
sthitam patum madhye tam rahum avyayam /na tu kecil pibanty ete daitya  
naiva ca danavah //cicchadatha hariḥ samkhye rahos cakrena kam  
tada /anirbhuktam pitṛganair munibhiḥ ca sanatanaiḥ //tandrihastad  
amrtam jāhara pṛthivī svayam /jāharantargata devī  
brahmavakyapracodita //nihatē daityasamghate visnos catiparakrame  
/daiteya danaveyas ca kim icchanti parakramat //danava rajyam icchanti  
parakramya mahabalāḥ /tapa icchanti sahita devah satyaparakramah  
//atha kalasya mahato hiranyakasipus tada /yajate brahmanah ksetre  
praptāisvaryah sa kamadah //yajed bahusuvārnena rajasuyena  
parthivah /kratuna danavasrestho vasudhayam mahabalāḥ  
//gangayamunayor madhye yad abhud vipulam tapah /sameyus tatra sahita  
yajamane mahasure //brahmana vedavidvamso mahavrataparayanah  
/yatayas capare siddha yogadharmena bhārata //munayo valakhilyas ca  
dhanya dharmena sodhitaḥ /bahavo hi dvija mukhya nityam  
dharmaparayanah //rsayas ca mahabhaga vipraih puṅgavaḥ  
sahasrasah /vipulai ratnavibhavaḥ hriyamanais tatas tataḥ //sukras tu  
saha putrena daityam yajayate prabhuh /hiranyakasipur madhye  
gānam jvalanaprabhah //hiranyakasipus caiva vyajāhara  
sarasvatim /kamad varam dadaniti tad vai sampratipadyatam  
//visnur vamanarupena bhikṣam tam pratyagrhnata  
/hiranyakasipur hastad dve pade padam eva ca //tataḥ kramitum arebhe  
visnuḥ satyaparakramah /trīml lokams tripadaih krantva  
divyam vapur adharayat //hṛtarajyas ca daiteyah patalavivaram  
yayuh /sasainyaganasambaddhah saprasah sasitomarāḥ  
//sayantralagudas caiva sapatakarathadhvajah /sacarmavarmakosas ca

sayudhah saparasvadhah //tathendravismusahitah sadyas te  
'bhyutthita ganah /abhyasiñcanpramudita lokanam adhipam surah  
//sa tan svadhamrtenasu pitrn vai samatarpayat //brahma tad amrtam  
divyam mahendraya prayacchati /aksayas cavyayas caiva samvrtas tena  
karmana //tatah sankham upadhmasid dvisatam lomaharsanam  
/pitamahakarodbhutam janitre prathame pade //tam srutva  
sankhasabdham tu trayo lokah samahitah /nirvrtim paramam  
prapta indram natham avapya ca //sarvaih praharanais caiva  
samyukta vahnisambhavaih /mandaragresu vihatair jvaladbhir iva  
pavakaih //tato mahati vrttante sthite rajye mahodaye /devanam  
manusanam ca sahasas 'bhavat tada //ekatah samadhiyante  
sahitah prarudanti ca /ekato vedaghosams ca pravadanti maharsayah  
/svayam ca bhagam grhnanti yajñakarmani bhārata //pracetasam  
tato daksam diksitva vai brhaspatiḥ /vajimedhaya bhagavan  
rsibhiḥ parivaritah //tasmin paitamahe yajñe daksasya  
viditatmanah /samitram akarod rudro bhagarthe saha nandina  
//rudrasyaiva hi tad rupam dvidhabhutam tadipsaya /jatah  
paramadharmatma nandi puruṣavigrahaḥ //tena yogena rajendra yat tad  
brahma sanatanam /vihitam satyavacanais tenaiva paramatmana //evambhuto  
mahadevaḥ samitram akarot prabhuh //evam karmani nirvrtte  
vajimedhatmake tada /devas ca bhagam grhnanti daksasya ca  
mahatmanah //tatah krudho mahadevas capam udyamya viryavan /nandina  
saha bhutais ca samuttasthau sabhantare //sarupais capy arupais ca  
virupaksair ghatodarah /urdhvanetrair mahakayair vikatair  
vamanais tatha //sikhibhir jatibhis caiva tryaksair vai  
sankukarnibhiḥ /ciribhis carmibhis caiva kutamudgarapanibhiḥ  
//saghantaciribhis caiva muñjamekhaladharibhiḥ /sahasrakatakais  
capi svarnakundaladharibhiḥ //sadindimaih sabherikaih  
samrdangaih savenubhiḥ /etaih parivṛto devo makham tam  
samuparujat //sasankhamurajais capi satalatalapanibhiḥ  
/ugrayudhadharo devah sapinaka ivantakah //virarajarcibhir diptair  
makhair makhavatam varah /kalagnir iva diptarcir jagad dagdhum  
ivodyatah //nandi pinakapanis ca jaghnatur makham uttamam /yuganta iva  
kalagnih ksipram dagdhum ivodyatah //yupam utksipyā dhavanti  
nisacaraganas tatah /trasayan munisamghams ca  
ciracarmanivasinah //havimsy anye pibanty eva jihvabhis  
tamralocanah /bhaksayanti pasun anye rasanantaih pralambibhiḥ  
//mumucus capare yupan prasabham praharanti ca /vahnim anye prasiñcanti  
varibhiḥ prahasanti ca //somam anye jahuh kecin netrais tamrajapopamaih  
/darbhan kecid vilumpanti hastaih padmadalaprabhaih //babhañjire ca  
salagran kalasams capavidhire /cicchiduh kañcanan vrksañ  
sobhartham upakalpitan //bibhidus caiva banais ca mumucus ca  
hiraṇmayan /lulupus caiva patrani maminthus caranim atha  
//arujams caiva pragvamsam lūlupus ca samahitah /cakhadire  
purodāsan nakhagrais ca cakartire //evam diva ca ratrau ca  
bhidyamano mahamakhah /cukrosa ca mahanadan bhidyamana ivarnavah  
//dhanuh sasaram adaya purvadattam svayambhuva /krtam

kicakavenubhyam sasaram sumahadbalam //pratigrhya mahadevah sa  
sare samayojayat /dhanur vigrhya janubhyam jaghana sa mahakratum //sa  
viddhas tena banena kham samutpatitah kratuh /mrgo bhutva  
nardamano brahmanam upadhavati //sarenabhihatasa tranam na lebhe  
prasamam bhuvu /saranartha hy aham praptah sarenantargatena ca  
//tam uvaca mrgam brahma subham sanunayam vacah  
/svarenottamaviryena gambhirena subhasina /evamrupo nabhasi  
tvam bhavisyasi mahamrga //vijitas ca triparvena  
sarenanatarvana /tisthan naksatrasirasi saha rudrena  
nityasah //somena saha samyukto hy aksayenavyayena ca /divi  
samcarabhutas ca dhruvas caiva mahadhruvah //jyotisam  
jyotibhutas tvam dhruvas caiva mahadhruvah //yac caitad rudhiram  
divyam ksata samabhinihsrtam /nabhasy utpatitam caiva pravegena  
pradhavatah //ksatajam bahuvanam ca ksetramandalasamjñitam  
/nimittabhutam bhutanam varse varsapradam tatha //sukham  
duhkham ca bhutanam darsane sampravartate /indriyasravanac  
caiva nabhasindrayudho 'bhavat //caksusi manuse rajan vismayat  
samaveksitum /adbhutam bahucitram ca manasa samprakalpitam //na tu  
ratrau pradrsyeta khe tu savranasamjñitam /dinasyaiva sada tv agre  
mahat karyam pradrsyate /bhumav eva samuttisthed akase  
praviliyate //satasas ca samam sarve pradhavanti pracetasah /bhayad  
rudrasya mahato dhanvino banapanayah //nandi rudraganaih  
sardham pinaki samatisthata /yugantakale jvalito brahmadanda  
ivodyatah //visnuh srngagrasambhutam pragrhya vipulam  
dhanuh /pratisthata mahabahuh panina cakram adadhat //gadam  
saghantam anyena khadgam anyena panina /pragrhyapy agrato  
'tisthad rudrayodyatapanaye //tatah srngagrasambhutam  
pragrhya vipulam dhanuh /sankham capratimam loke sarams ca  
nataparvanah //visnur agre sthito bhata sabalah samhatañjalih  
/baddhagodhangulitranah sacandra iva toyadah //aditya vasavas  
caiva divyaih praharanaih saha /visnum evabhitah sarve  
tisthanti jvalanaprabhah //marutas caiva visve ca rudram evabhipedire  
/gandharvakimnarah caiva naga yaksah sapannagah //rsayo  
nyastadandas ca ubhayoh paksayor hitah /jvalantah santaye  
nityam lokanam hitakamyaya //rudrah sarenabhyahanad visnum  
evagrani rane /hrdi sarvangasamdhisu tiksagrena  
supatrini //na cakampe tada visnuh sarvatma sarvasambhava /na  
ca rosamana nityam vrtah sarvaih sadindriyaih //visnus ca  
dhanur adaya sarena samayojayat /jatrudese mumocasau brahmadandam  
ivodyatam //sa viddhas tena banena mahadevo na kampate /vajreneva  
mahasamdhir mandarasya vicalyate //tatah prasabham aplutya rudram  
visnuh sanatanam /kanthe jagraha bhagavan nilakanthas tato  
'bhavat //anandinidhano devah ksamatam bhagavan mama  
/sarvabhutagamacaryo mama karta ca karmanam //karmanam ca  
prakarta ca vikarta caiva bhara /arosatvac ca bhutanam  
sarvabhutesu cottamah //svayam eva hi yat karma vidhatte karmayonisu  
/satkarma ca satkarma nidhatte sarvayonisu //tayoh subhatamo rajan

svayam eva tathakarot //antariksac chubha vacah srutyante  
paramadbhutih /siddhanam vadanonmuktah sanatana namo 'stu te  
//nandi pinakam udyamya balavan rudrasambhavah /murdhany  
abhijaghanajau visnum krodhena murchitah //tatah prahasito  
visnur nandim drstva surottamah /stambhayam asa bhagavan  
sarvabhutapatir harih //visnur brahmasamo bhutva tejasa prajvalann  
iva /ksamaya ca samayuktah sthitah sthanur ivacalah //acintyas  
caprameyas ca ajeyas capy arimdamah /yugantagnisamo bhutva  
santatma harir avyayah //prasannah kalpayam asa bhagam rudraya  
dhimate /visnur dharmaparo nityam tyaktakamah surarsabhah  
//visnuna caiva rajendra sa yajñah samdhitah punah  
/yathapaksam ca te sarve gana asan mahipate /tasmin yuddhe mahaghore  
visno rudrasya caiva ha //paksam paksam bhavad yuddham  
daksayajñavināsane /vināsas caiva yajñasya tada loke  
pratisthitah //sarvabhutesu rajendra hito yajñah sanatanah  
/dakso yajñaphalam caiva praptavan sa prajapatih //imam  
daksadhvam divyam katham amitabuddhiman /sravayed yas tu  
viprebhyah suchih prayatamanasah /adhitya sarvam adhyatmam devaloke  
mahiyate //esa pauskarako nama pradurbhavo mahatmanah  
//pradurbhavah puranesu visnor amitatejasah /satam  
kathayatam vipra varaha iti nah srutah //na jane tv asya caritam  
nikhilam ca savistaram /na dharmagunasamsthanam na hetum na  
manisitam //kimatmako varaho 'sau kimviryah kasya devata  
/kimacarah kimprabhavah kim va tena pura krtam //etan me  
samsa tattvena varaham srutivistaram /yajñartham ca sametanam  
dvijatinam mahatmanam //jñatinam capi sarvesam  
rsinam moksakanksinam /pramanartham dvijasrestha  
tan me vada mahamune //hanta te kathayisyami puranam vedasammitam  
/nanasrutisamayuktam krsnadvaipayaneritam /samahitamana bhutva  
srnu rajan yathatatham //mahavarahacaritam  
krsnasyadbhutamkarmanah /yatha narayano devo varaham vapur  
asthitah //damstraya gam samudrastham ujjahararisudanah  
/vistarenaiva sarvani karmani ripughatinah /chandasibhir  
udarabhih srutibhih samalamkrtah /suchih prayatnavan bhutva  
nibodha janamejaya //idam puranam paramam punyam vedais ca  
sammitam /nanasrutisamayuktam nastikaya na kirtayet //puranam  
etad akhilam samkhyam yogam ca veda yah /kartsnyena vidhina  
proktam so 'syartham vedayisyati //visvedevas tatha sadhya  
rudradityas tathasvinau /prajanam patayas caiva sapta caiva  
maharsayah //manahsamkalpajas caiva purvajas ca maharsayah  
/vidyadhara mahatmanah purvaja rsayas tatha /vasavo 'psarasas  
caiva gandharva yaksaraksasah //daityah pisaca nagas ca  
bhutani vividhani ca /brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra  
mlecchadayo bhuvih //catuspadani sattvani tiryagyonigatani ca  
/jangamani ca sattvani yac canyajjivasamjñitam //purne  
yugasahasrante brahme 'hani tathagate /nirvane sarvabhutanam  
sarvotpatasamudbhava //hiranyaretas trisikhas tato bhutva

vrsakapih /sikhabhir vidhamaml lokan samsosayati dehinah  
//dadyamanas tatas tasya tejorasibhir agratah /vivirnavarna  
dagdhanga hatarcismadbhir ananaih //sangopanisada veda  
itihaspurogamah /sarvavidyakriyas caiva satyadharmaparayanah  
//brahmanam agratah krtva prabhavam visvatomukham  
/purvadevaganas caiva trayastrimsac ca chandajah //tasminn ahani  
samprapte tam hamsam mahadaksaram /pravisanti mahayogam harim  
narayanam prabhum //tesam bhuyah pravistanam  
nidhanotpattir ucyate /yatha suryasya satatam udayastamayav iha //purne  
yugasahasrante kalpo nihsesa ucyate /tasmiñ jivakrtam sarvam  
nihsesam avatisthate //samhrtya lokan sarvan sa  
sadevasurapannagan /krtvatmagarbham bhagavan asta eko jagadguruh  
//yah srasta sarvabhutanam kalpantesu punah punah  
/avyaktah sasvato devas tasya sarvam idam jagat //nastarkakirane  
loke candrarasmivivarjite /tyaktadhumagnipavane ksinayajñatapahkriye  
//apaksiganasampate sarvapranyacare pathi /amaryadakule raudre  
sarvatas tamasa vrte //adrsye sarvaloke 'sminn abhave sarvakarmanam  
/prasante sarvasampate naste vairaparigrahe //gate  
svabhavasamsthane loke narayanatmake /paramesthi  
hrsikesah sayanayopacakrame //pitavasa lohitasah krsno  
jimutasamnibhah /sikhasahasravikacam jatabharam samudvahan  
//srivatsakalilam punyam raktacandanarusitam /vakso bibhran  
mahabahuh savidyud iva toyadah //pundarikasahasrasya malasya  
susubhe tada /patni casya svayam laksmir deham asritya tisthati  
//tatah svapiti dharmatma sarvalokapitamahah /kim apy amitavikranto  
yoganidram upagatah //nidravista ivabhati nidrayogam upagatah  
/tato yugasahasre tu purne sa purusottamah /svayam eva vibhur bhutva  
budhyate vibudhadhipah //tatas cintayate bhuyah srstim lokasya  
lokakrt /pitrdevasuranaran paramesthyena karmana //tatas  
cintayate karyam devesu samitimjayah /sambhavam sarvalokasya  
vidadhata sa vakpatih //karta caiva vikarta ca samharta ca  
prajapatih /dhata vidhata prabhavah samyamo niyamo yamah  
//narayanapara deva narayanaparah kriyah /narayanapara  
yajña narayanapara srutih //narayanaparo mokso  
narayanapara gatih /narayanaparo dharmo narayanaparah kratuh  
/narayanaparam jñanam narayanaparam mahat /narayanaparam  
satyam narayanaparam padam //narayanaparo devo na bhuto na  
bhavisyati /sa svayambhur iti jñeyah sa brahma bhuvanadhipah /sa  
vayur iti vijñeya esa yajñah prajapatih //sadasac ca sa vijñeyah  
sa yajñah sa prajakarah /yad veditavyam tridasais tad esa  
parivindati /yac ca vedyam bhagavato deva api na tad viduh //prajanam  
patayah sapta rsayas ca sahamaraih /nasyantam adhigacchanti  
tenananta iti srutih //yad asya paramam rupam tan na pasyanti  
devatah /pradurbhavesu sambhutam yat tad arcanti devatah  
//pradurbhave tu yad rupam tad arcanti divaikasah /darsitam yad  
anenaiva tad aveksanti devatah /yan na darsitavan devah kas tad  
anvestum arhati //gramanah sarvabhutanam agnimarutayor gatih

/tejasas tapasas caiva nidhanam amrtasya ca //caturasramadharmesu  
caturhotraphalasanah /catuhsagaraparyanta+ caturyugavivartakah //tad  
esa samhrtya jagat krtva garbhastham atmanah /mimocandam  
mahayogi dhrtam varsasahasrikam //hiranyagarbhagarbhasthah sasrje  
purusottamah /surasuradvijabhujagapsaroganair  
@mahausadhiksitidharayaksaguhyakaih |prajapatih  
srutidhararaksasam kulam @tadasrjaj jagad idam atmana prabhuh  
||jagadandam idam sarvam asit purvam hiranmayam /prajapater  
bhutimayam itiyam vaidiki srutih //tato varsasahasrante  
bibhedordhvamukham vibhuh /lokasamjananarthaya bibhedandam  
punah punah //bhuyo 'stadha bibhedandam vibhur vai  
lokayonikrt /cakara jagatas catra vibhagam sarvabhagavit //yac chidram  
urdhvam akasam para sukrtinam gatih /vihitam visvayogena yad  
adhas tad rasatalam //yad andam akarot purvam devalokasisrksaya  
/samantad astadha yogi chidrani krtavams tu sah /disas ca  
vidisah sarva manasaivakarod vibhuh //nanaragaviragani yany  
andasakalani vai /bahuvarnadharas citra babhuvus te balahakah  
//yad andamadhye skannam tad dravam asit samahitam /jatarupam tad  
abhavat tat sarvam prthivitale //tasya kledo 'rnavaughena pracchadyata  
samantatah /prthivi nikhila rajan yugante sagarair iva //yac  
candam akarot purvam devalokacikirsaya /tatra yat salilam  
skannam so 'bhavat kañcano girih //tenambhasa plutah sarva disas  
copadisas tatha /antariksam ca nakam ca yac canyat kimcid antaram  
//yatra yatra jalam skannam tatra tatrotthito girih /sailaih sahasrair  
gahana visama medini krta //taih sa parvatajalaughair  
bahuyojanavistratih /pidita gurubhir devi prthivi vyathitabhavat  
//mahamate bhumitale divyam narayanatmakam /hiranmayam  
samuddistam tejo vimalarupi tat //asakta vai dharayitum adhastat  
pravivesa ha /pidyamana bhagavatas tejasa tena sa ksitih  
//prthivim visatim drstva tam adho madhusudanah  
/uddharartham manas cakre tasyah sa hitakamyaya //matteja eva balavat  
samasadya tapasvini /rasatalam vised devi panke gaur iva durbala  
//matteja esa vasudha samasadya tapasvini /tad aham dharayisyami  
prthivya hitakamyaya //trivikramayamitavikramaya @mahanrsimhaya  
caturbhujaya |srisarngacakrasigadadharaya @namo 'stu tasmai  
purusottamaya ||tvayatma dharyate deva tvaya samdharyate jagat  
/tvam dharayasi bhutani bhuvanam tvam bibharsi ca //yat tvaya  
dharyate kimcit tejasa ca balena ca /tatas tava prasadena maya pascad  
tu dharyate //tvaya dhrtam dharayami nadhrtam dharayamy aham /na  
hi tad vidyate bhutam yat tvaya navadharyate //tvam eva kuruse vira  
narayana yuge yuge /mama bharavataranam jagato hitakamyaya  
//tavaiva tejasakrantam rasatalalam gatam /trayasva mam  
surasrestha tvam eva saranam gatam //danavaih  
pidyamanaham raksasais ca duratmabhih /tvam eva saranam  
nityam upayami sanatanam //tavan me 'sti bhayam bhuyo yavan na tvam  
kakudminam /saranam yami manasa sataso 'py upalaksita //ma bhair  
dharani kalyani santim vraja samahita /esa tvam ucitam

sthanam manayami manisitam //tato mahatma manasa divyam rupam  
acintayat /kim nu rupam aham krtva uddharami vasumdharam //jale  
nimagnam dharanim yenaham vai samuddhare /ity evam cintayitva tu  
devas tatkarane matim //jalakridarucis tasmad varaham vapur asmarat  
/harir uddharane yukta tada bhume sa bhumidhrk //adhrsyah  
sarvabhutanam vanmayam brahmasammitam /dasayojanavistaram  
ucchritam satayojanam //nilameghapratikasam meghastanitanisvanam  
/mahagireh samhananam svetadiptogradamstrinam  
//vidyudagnipratikasam adityasamatejasam /pinavrttayataskandham  
drptasardulavikramam //pinonnatakatidesam  
vrsalaksanapujitam /rupam asthaya vipulam varaham amitam  
harih /prthivyuddharanarthaya pravivesa rasatalam //vedapado  
yupadamstrah kratudantas citimukhah /agnijihvo darbhaloma  
brahmasirso mahatapah //ahoratreksanadharo  
vedangasrutibhusanah /ajyanasah sruvas tundah  
samaghosvasano mahan //dharmasatyamayah sriman  
kramavikramasatkrtah /kriyasatramahaghonah pasujanur mahakrtih  
//udgatango mahalingo bijausadhimahaphalah /vayvantaratma  
mantrasphig vikrtah somasonitah //vediskandho havirgandho  
havyakavyativegavan /pragvamsakayo matiman nanadiksabhiracitah  
//daksinahrdayo yogi mahasatramayo mahan /upakarmostharucakah  
pravargyavartabhusanah //nanachandogatipatho guhyopanisadasanah  
/chayapatnisahayo vai manisrnga ivocchritah /bhutva  
yajñavaraho 'sau dragadhah pravisad guruh //adbhiih samchaditam  
urvim sa tam archat prajapatih /rasatalatale magnam  
rasatalatalam gatah /prabhur lokahitarthaya  
damstragrenojjahara gam //tatah svasthanam aniya prthivim  
prthividharah /mumoca purvam sahasa dharayitva dharadharah //tato  
jagama nirvanam medini tasya dharanat /cakara ca namaskaram  
tasmai devaya sambhave //evam yajñavarahena bhutva  
bhutahitarthina /uddhrta prthivi devi lokanam hitakamyaya  
//athodhrtya ksitim devo jagatah sthapanecchaya  
/prthivipravibhagaya manas cakre 'mbujeksanah /rasatalagatam  
evam vicintya sa surottamah //tato vibhuh pravaravaraharupadhrh  
@vrsakapih prasabham athaikadamstraya |adhogatam evam  
acintyavikramah @surottamah pravaravaraharupadhrk |samuddharad  
dharanim atulyavikramo @mahayasa lokahitartham acyutah ||tasyopari  
jalaughasya mahati naur iva sthita /vitatatvat tu dehasya na yayau  
samplavam mahi //tatah sa cintayam asa pravibhagam ksiter  
vibhuh /samucchrayam ca sarvesam parvatanam samantatah  
//vilekhanam pramanam ca gatim prasavam eva ca /mahatmyam ca  
visesam ca nadinam anvacintayat //caturantam dharam krtva  
krtva caiva maharnavam /madhye prthivyah sauvarnam akaron  
meruparvatam //pracim disam atho gatva cakarodayaparvatam  
/satayojanavistaram sahasram ca samucchrayat //jatarupamayaih  
srngais tarunadityasamnibhaih /atmatejogunamayair  
vedikabhogakalpitaih //vividhams ca mahaskandhan kañcanan

puskareksanah /nityapuspaphalan vrksan krtavams tatra  
parvate //satayojanavistaram tatas trigunam ucchritam /cakara sa  
mahadevah punah saumanasam girim //sarvakamaphalair vaksair vrtam  
rasamanoramaih /nanaratnasahasranam krtva tatra susamcayam  
/vedikam bahuvanam ca samdhyabhrabham akalpayat  
//sahasrasngam ca girim nanamanisatalayam /krtavan  
vrksagahanam sastiyojanavistrtam //asanam tatra paramam  
sarvabhutanamaskrtam /krtavan atmanah sthanam visvakarma  
prajapatih //saisiram ca mahasailam tusaracayasamnibham  
/cakara durgagahanam kandarantaramanditam //sisiraprabhavam caiva  
nadim dvijaganakulam /cakara pulinopetam vasudharam iti srutih  
//sa disam nikhilam pracim punyair mukhasatais citam  
/sobhayaty amrtaprakhyair muktasankhavibhusitaih  
//nityapuspaphalopetais chadayadbhiih susamhitaih  
/bhusitabhyadhikam kantaih sa naditirajair drumaih //krtva  
pracivibhagam tu daksinayam atho disi /cakara parvatam ramyam  
sarvam kañcanarajatam //ekatah suryasamkasam ekatah  
sasismnibham /sa bibhracchusubhe 'tiva dvau varnau parvatottamah  
//tejasa yugapad vyaptam suryacandramasor iva /vapusmantam atho tatra  
bhanumantam mahagirim //sarvakamaphalair vrksair vrtam ramyair  
manoramaih /cakara kuñjaram caiva kuñjarapratimakrtim //sarvatah  
kañcanaguham bahuyojanavistrtam /rsabhpratimam caiva rsabham  
nama parvatam //hemakañcanavrksadhyam puspahasam sa  
srstavan /mahendram atha sailendram satayojanam ucchritam  
//jatarupamayaih srngaih supuspitamahadrumaih /medinyam  
krtavan devah pratiksobham ivacalam //nanaratnasamakirnam  
suryendusadsaprabham /cakara malayam cadrim citrapuspitapadapam  
/mainakam ca mahasailam silajalasangakulam //daksinasyam disi  
subham cakara sa mahacalam /sahasrasirasam vindhyam  
nanadrumalatayutam /nadim ca vipulavartam vipulasronibhusitam  
//ksirasamkasasalilam payodharam iti srutih /suramyam  
toyakalilam vicitram daksinam disam  
/divyatirthasatapangim plavayantim subhambhasa //disam  
yamyam pratisthapyā praticim disam agamat /akarot tatra  
sailendram satayojanam ucchritam /sobhitam sikharais citraih  
supravrdhair hiranmayaih //kañcanibhiih silabhis ca guhabhis ca  
vibhusitam /samakulam suryanibhaih salais talais ca bhasvaraih  
//susubhe jatarupais ca srimadbhis citravedikaih /sastim  
girisahasrani tatrassau samnyavesayat /merupratimarupani vapusa  
prabhaya ca ha //sahasrajaladharam ca parvatam merusamnibham  
/punyatirthagunopetam bhagavan samnyavesayat  
/sastiyojanavistaram tavad eva samucchritam //atmarupopamam tatra  
varaham nama namatah /nivesayam asa vibhur divyam  
vaiduryaparvatam /rajatah kañcanas caiva yatra divyah  
siloccyah //tatraiva cakrasadsam cakravantam mahabalām  
/sahasrakutam vipulam bhagavan samnyavesayat  
//sankhpratimarupam ca rajatam parvatottamam

/sitadrumalatakirnam sankham nama nyavesayat  
//suvarnarasasambhutam parijatam mahadrumam /mahatah  
parvatasyagre puspahasam nyavesayat //subham atirasam caiva  
ghrtadharam iti srutih /varahah saritam punyam praticyam  
akarot prabhuh //praticyam samvidhim krtva parvatan  
kañcanojjvalan /gunottaran uttarasyam samnyavesayad agratah  
//tatah saumyagirim saumyam antariksapramanatah  
/rukmadhatupratichannam akarod bhaskaropamam //sa tu deso visuryo 'pi  
tasya bhāsa prakasate //tasya laksmiyadhikam bhāti tapata ravina  
yatha /suksmalakṣanavijñeyas tapatīva divakarah  
//sahasrasikharam caiva nanatirthasamakulam /cakara  
ratnasamkirnam bhuyo 'stam nama parvatam //manoharagunopetam  
mandaram cacalottamam /uddamapuspagandham ca parvatam gandhamadanam  
//cakara tasya srngesu suvarnarasasambhavam /jambum  
jambunadamayim atyantadbhutadarsanam //girim trisikharam caiva  
tatha puskaraparvatam /subhram pandurameghabham kailasam ca  
nagottamam //himavantam ca sailendram divyadhātuvibhusitam  
/nivesayam asa harir varahim tanum asthitah //nadim  
sarvagunopetam uttarasyam disi prabhuh /madhudharam sa krtavan  
divyam mukhasatakulam //sarve caiva ksitidharah sapaksah  
kamarupinah /tada kṛta bhagavata vicitrah paramesthina //sa  
kṛtva pravibhagam tu pṛthivya lokabhavanah /devasuraganotpattau  
krtavan buddhim aksayam //sarvasu diksu ksatajopamaksas @cakara  
sailan vividhabhiraman |hitaya lokasya sa lokanathah @punyas ca  
nadyah salilopagudhah ||jagatsrastumana devas cintayam asa  
purvajah /tasya cintayato vaktran nihsrtah purusah kila //tatah  
sa puruso devam kim karomity upasthitah /prayuvaca smitam kṛtva  
devadevo jagatpatih /vibhajatmanam ity uktva gato 'ntardhanam isvarah  
//antarhitasya devasya sasarirasya bhasvatah /prasantasyeva dipasya  
gatis tasya na vidyate //tatas teneritam vanim so 'nvacintayata  
prabhuh /hiranyagarbho bhagavan ya esa cchandasi srutah //esa  
prajapatih purvam abhavad bhuvanadhipah /tadaprabhṛti tasyadyo  
yajñabhago vidhiyate //jambunadamayan divyan krtavan  
bhutadarsanah /vibhajatmanam ity uktas tenasmi sumahatmana /katham  
atma vibhajyah syat samsayo hy atra me mahan //iti cintayatas tasya om  
ity evotthitah svarah /sa bhumav antarikse ca nake ca krtavan  
svanam //tam caivabhyasatas tasya manasaramayat prabhuh /hrdayad  
devadevasya vasatkarah samutthitah //bhummyantariksananam  
bhurbhuvahsuvaratmikah /mahasmrtimayah punya mahavyahrtayo  
'bhavan //chandasam pravara devi caturvimsaksarabhavat /tatpadam  
samsmaran divyam savitrim akarot prabhuh //rksamatharvayajusas  
caturo bhagavan prabhuh /cakara nikhilan vedan brahmayuktena karmana  
//tatas tasyaiva manasah sanah sanaka eva ca /sanatanas ca bhagavan  
varadas ca sanandanah //sanatkumaras ca vibhus tatra jajñe sanatanah  
/manasas caiva purvadya ity ete sanmaharsayah //brahmanam  
kapilam caiva sad etams caiva yoginah /yatayo yogatantresu yan  
stuvanti dvijatayah //tato maricim atrim ca pulastyam pulaham kratum

/bhr̥gum angirasam caiva manum caiva prajapatim //pit̥rms ca  
sarvabhutanam devatasuraraksasam /maharsin asr̥jac chambhur  
astav etams tu manasan //ete yugasahasrante yas caisam abhavan  
prajah /kalpe nihsesamukte tu tato gacchanti nirvrtim //tato  
yugasahasrante kalpo nihsesa uc̥yate /bhuyo varsasahasrante utpattis  
tu vidhiyate /etesam eva devanam prajakaranayoginam //kim tu  
karmavisesena devatanam yuge yuge /namajanmavisesas ca tatha  
yugaviparyaye //angusthad daksinad daksa utpanno bhagavan  
rsih /tasthaiva tu punar bharya vamangusthad ajayata //tatra  
tasyabhavat kanya visruta lokamatarah /yabhir vyaptas trayo lokah  
prajabhir manujadhipa //aditim ca ditim kalam anayum simhikam  
munim /pradham krodham ca surabhim vinatam surasam tatha  
//iram krodhavasam caiva surasam ca trayodasa /danum kadrum ca  
duhit̥r̥h pradadau kasyapaya tu /prajah samcintya manasa  
gatijñenantarātmana //arundhatim vasum yamim lambam bhanum  
marutvatim /samkalpam ca muhurtam ca sadhyam visvam ca  
bharata //manave brahmaputraya kanya dakso dadau dasa /tas ca sarvan  
avadyangyah kanyah kamalalocanah //purnacandranana divya  
gandhavatyō manoramah /kirtim laksmim dhrtim pustim  
buddhim medham kriyam tatha /matim lajjam vasum caiva dakso  
dharmaya vai dadau //atreyas tu tato bhutas tasya toyatmakah prabhuh  
/putro grhanam adhipah sahasramsus tamisraha //tasmai  
naksatrayoginyah saptavimsatir uttamah /rohinipramukhah kanya  
daksah pracetaso dadau //etasam putrapautram tu procyamanam maya  
sr̥nu /kasyapasya manos caiva dharmasya sasinah tatha //aryama  
varuno mitrah pusa dhata puramdarah /tvasta bhago 'msah  
savita parjanyas ceti visrutah //adityam jajñire devah kasyapasya  
mahatmanah /dityam putradvayam jajño kasyapad iti nah srutam  
//hiranyakasipus caiva hiranyaksas ca vir̥yavan /dvav apy  
amitavikrantau tapasa kasyapopamau //hiranyakasipoh putras  
catvarah sambabhuvire /tapahsiddha yogasiddha brahmacarye ca  
susthitah //satyavratapara nityam santas caiva jitendriyah  
/ahimsaparamopeta moharagavivarjitah //r̥juprabhava daksas ca  
vira nikt̥riniscaye /sarve tejasvinah surah sarve  
bhavaparayanah //bhavaya tu bhavam devam srigarbham  
paramesvaram /pisitasanam bhutesam bhutanam patim avyayam  
//aksayam paramam devam avyayam bhavanam param /parac ca paramam  
devam paravaraparam param //anadim avyaktabhavam isvaram  
purusottamam /surasuragurum devam sarvalokadim uttamam //padam  
avyaktabhuyistham krt̥ticarmanivasasam /hiranyakasipoh putrah  
prapannas ca pinakinam //hiranyakasipoh putrah pañcaiva  
sumahabalah /prahradas caiva samhradas tathanuhrada eva ca /hradas  
caiva tu vikrantah pañcamo 'nuhradas tatha //prahradah purvajas  
tesam anuhradas tato 'parah //samhradas caiva hradas ca  
kaniyamsau babhuvatuh /prahradasya trayah putra vikrantah  
sumahabalah /virocanas ca prahradir daityendro 'bhun mahayasah  
//virocanas ca jambhas ca sujambhas ceti visrutah /virocanas tu

prahradir asit samitidurjayah /balir virocanasuto bana eko baleh  
sutah //banasya cendradamanah putrah parapuramjayah /bales tu  
putro balavan bana eva pratapavan //anuhladasya ye putra khyatah  
sarvatra bhārata /danoh putras tu bahavo vamse khyata mahasurah  
/vipracittih prathamajas tesam raja babhuva ha //ganah prajajñe  
krodhayah putrapautram anantakam /raudrah krodhavasā nama  
krurakarmana eva te //simhika susuve rahum graham  
candrarkamardanam /grastaram caiva candrasya suryasya ca vīnaśanam  
//kalayah kalakalpas tu ganah paramadarunah /abhavad  
diptasuryakso nilameghasamaprabhah //sahasrasirsa sesas ca  
vasukis taksakas tatha /bahunam kadruputranam ete pradhanyam  
agatah //dharmaṭmano vedavidah sada pranihite ratah  
/lokatantradharas caiva varadah kamarupinah //tarksyas  
caristanemis ca garudas ca mahabalāh /arunas carunis caiva  
vinatayah sutah smrtah //imas capsarasah punya vividhah  
punyalaksanah /susuve 'stau mahabhaga pradha  
devarsipujitah //anavadyam anukam ca anunam arunapriyam  
/anugam subhagam caiva striyah pradha vyajayata //alambusa  
mīsrakesi pundarika tilottama /surupa lakṣmana ksema tatha  
rambha manorama //amita ca subahu ca suvṛtta sumukhi tatha /supriya  
ca sugandha ca suratha ca pramathini //kasya saradvati caiva  
mauneyapsarasah smrtah /visvavasur bhāranya ca gandharvas caiva  
visrutah //menaka sahajanya ca pārnini puñjikasthala /ghṛtasthala  
ghṛtaci ca visvaci corvasi tatha //anumloceti vikhyata pramloceti  
ca ta dasa /manovati tatha caiva divya apsarasah smrtah  
/prajapates tu samkalpat sambhuta bhūvanasriyah //amrtam  
brahmana gavo rudrasceti catustayam /surabhyapatyam ity etat  
purane niscayo mahan //etad vai kasyapapatyam manor vamsam  
nibodhata /samksepenaiva tatsarvam kirtayisyami te 'nagha  
//visvedevas tu visvayah sadhya sadhyan vyajayata /marutvatya  
marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah /bhanos tu bhanavas tata  
muhurtas tu muhurtajah //lamba ghosam vijajñe 'tha nagavithi ca  
jamija /prthivivisayam sarvam marutvatyam ajayata  
//samkalpayas tu kauravya jajñe samkalpa eva ca /dharmasya putro  
lakṣmyas tu kamo jajñe jagatpriyah //yaso harsas ca kamasya  
ratyam putradvayam smrtam /somasya putro rohiṇyam jajñe varca  
mahaprabhah //udayann eva bhagavan varcasvi yena jayate //pururavas ca  
bhagavan urvasi yena yujyate /evam putrasahasrāni strinam caiva  
parasparam /etavat tu jaganmulam yatra lokah pratisthitah  
//prajapatis tu bhagavan gunatah prekṣya dehinah /adhipatyesu  
yuktesu niyojayati yogavit //diso dasa kṣitim rsayo 'rnavan nagan  
@drumaśadhir uragasarisurasuran |prajapatin bhūvanasrjo nabho  
bhuvah @kriya makhan atha kṛtavan girims ca sah ||trayanam api  
lokanam adityanam ca bhārata /cakara sakram rajanam  
adityasamatejasam //sa vajri kavaci jisnur adityam abhijajñivan  
/smṛtisahayo dyutiman yatha so 'dhvāryubhih stutah //jatamatro 'tha  
bhagavan aditya sa kusair vṛtah /tadaprabhṛti deveśah kausikatvam

upagatah //abhisicyadhirajye tu sahasraksam puramdaram /brahma  
kramena rajyani vyadestum upacakrame //yajñanam tapasam caiva  
naksatragrahayos tatha /dvijanam osadhinam ca somam rajye  
'bhyasecayat //daksam prajapatinam tu ambhasam varunam patim  
/pitnam sarvanidhanam kalam vaisvanaraprabham  
//gandharvanam ca sarvesam mahadevah krtah prabhuh  
/gandharvanam ca sarvesam bhutanam ca saririnam  
/sabdakalabalanam ca vayur isas tada krtah  
//sarvabhutapisacanam matnam ca gavam tatha  
/unmadagraharoganam vyadhinam itinam tatha //pretanam caiva  
sarvesam mahadevah krtah prabhuh /yaksanam  
raksasanam ca guhyakanam dhanasya ca //ratnanam caiva  
sarvesam krto vaisravanah prabhuh /sarvesam  
damstrinam seso naganam atha vasukih  
/sarirsanam sarvesam prabhuh vai taksakah krtah  
//saganam nadinam ca meghanam varsitasya ca /adityanam  
avarajah parjanya 'dhipatih krtah //gandharvanam adhipatim cakre  
citraratham prabhuh /sarvapsarogananam ca kamadevah krtah  
prabhuh //catuspadanam sarvesam vahananam ca sarvasah  
/mahesvaradhvajah sriman govrs'o 'dhipatih krtah //daityanam  
ca mahateja hiranyaksah prabhuh krtah /danavanam ca  
sarvesam anikanam tathaiva ca //vipracittah prathamajas tesam  
rajye 'bhisecitah /hiranyakasipus caiva yauvarajye 'bhisecitah  
//gananam kalakeyanam mahakalah krtah prabhuh  
/anayusayah putranam vrtro raja tada krtah //adityasya  
vibhoh putro dharmarajo mahayasah /simhikatanayo yas tu rahur nama  
mahagrahah /utpatanam anekanam asubhanam patih krtah  
//rtunam atha sarvesam yuganam caiva bhārata /paksanam ca  
ksapanam ca tathahastithiparvanam  
//kalakasthamuhurtanam gater ayanayos tatha /krtah  
samvatsaro raja yogasya ganitasya ca //paksinam atha sarvesam  
naganam ca mahabalah /suparno bhoginam caiva gurudo 'dhipatih  
krtah //aruno gurudabhrata japapuspacayaprabhah /yoganam  
caiva sarvesam sadhyanam adhipah krtah //putro 'sya viratho nama  
kasyapasya prajapateh /sarathye yojitas casit suryasyamitatejasah  
/raja pracyam disi tatha vasavo 'dhipatih krtah //adityasya  
vibhoh putro dharmarajo mahayasah /daksinasyam disi yamo  
mahendrenabhisatkrtah //kasyapasyaurasah putrah salilantargatas  
tatha /amburaja iti khyatah praticyam disi parthivah  
//pulastyaputro dyutiman mahedrapratimah prabhuh /ekaksah pingalo  
nama saumyayam disi parthivah //evam vibhajya rajyani  
svayambhur lokabhavanah /lokams ca tridive divyan adadat sa  
prthak prthak //kasyacit suryasamkasan kasyacid vahnismnibhan  
/kasyacid vidyududyotan kasyacid candranirmalan //nanavarnan kamagaman  
anekasatayojanan /satam sukrtinam lokan papaduskrtidurlabhan  
//ye ca bhasa vibhanty agre saumyas taragana iva /ete sukrtinam  
loka ye jatah punyakarminah //ye yajanti makhaih punyaih

samaptavaradaksinaih /svadaraniratah ksanta rjavah  
satyavadinah //dinanugrahakartaro brahmana lobhavarjitah /te  
tyaktarajasah santa yanti tatra tapojjvalah //evam niyujya tanayan  
svayam lokapitamahah /puskaram brahmasadanam aruroha prajapatih  
//sarve svayambhudattesu palanesu divaukasah /remire svesu lokesu  
mahendrenabhipalitan //svayambhuva sakrapurahasarah surah  
@krta yatharham pratipalanesu te |yaso divam ca pratipedire  
subham @mudam ca jagmur makhabhagabhojinah ||kadacit tu sapaksas te  
parvata dharanidharah /prasthita dharanim tyaktva nunam  
tasyaiva mayaya //tadasuranam nilayam hiranyaksena palitam  
/disam praticim agamyah hrade 'majjan yatha gajah //tatrasurebhyah  
samsanta adhipatyam surasrayam /tac chrutvathasurah sarve cakrur  
udyogam uttamam //kruram ca buddhim atulam prthiviharane ratah  
/ayudhani ca sarvani jagrur bhimavikramah //cakrasanim tatha  
khadgan bhusundis ca dhanumsi ca /prasan pasams ca  
saktis ca musalani gadas tatha //kecit kavacinah sajja mattan nagan  
samasthitah /kecid asvarathan yukta apare 'sva maharathah //kecid  
ustrams tatha khadgan mahisan gardabhan api /svabahubalam  
asthaya kecid capi padatayah //parivarya hiranyaksam  
talabaddhah patakinah /itas cetasa ca niscerur hrstah sarve  
yuyutsavah //tato devaganah pascad puramdarapurogamah  
/daityanam viditodyogas cakrur udyogam uttamam //mahata caturangena  
balena susamahitah /baddhagodhangulitranas tunavantah  
samarganah //ugrayudhadhara devah svesv anikesv avasthitah  
/airavatagatam sakram anvagacchanta prsthatah //tatas  
turyaninadais ca bherinam ca mahasvanaih /abhyadravad  
dhiranyakso devarajam puramdaram //tiksnaih  
parasunistrimsair gadatomarasaktibhih /musalaih pattisais caiva  
chadayam asa vasavam //tato 'strabalavegena sarcismatyah  
sudarunah /ghorarupa mahavega nipetur banavrstayah  
//sistas ca daitya balinah sitadharaparasvadhaih /parighair  
ayasaih khadgaih ksepaniyais ca mudgaraih //gandasailais  
ca vipulair asmabhis cadrisamnibhah /ghatanibhis ca gurvibhih  
satagnibhis tathaiva ca //yugair yantrais ca nirmuktair argalais ca  
vidaranaih /sarvan devaganam daityah samnijaghnuh savasavan  
//dhumrakesam harismasrum nanapraharanayudham  
/raktasamdhyabhrasamkasam kiritottamadharinam  
//nilapitambaradharam sitodvrttogradamstrinam /ajanubahum  
haryaksam vaiduryabharanojjvalam //samudyatayudham drstva  
sarve devaganas tada /te hiranyaksam asuram daityanam agratah  
sthitam //yugantasamaye bhimam sthitam mrtyum ivagratah  
/pravivyathuh surah sarve tada sakrapurogamah  
//drstvayantam hiranyaksam mahadrim iva jangamam /devah  
samvignamanasah pragrhitasarasanah /sahasraksam puraskrtya  
tasthuh samgramamurdhani //sa tu daityacamu reje hiranyakavacojjvala  
/pravrdhdhanaksatragana saradi dyaur ivamala //te 'nyonyam  
abhisampetuh patayantah parasparam /babhañjur bahubhir bahun

dvamdvam anye yuyutsavah /gadanipatair bhagnanga banais ca  
mathitorasah //vinipetuh prthak kecil tathanye vijughurnire  
/babhañjire rathan kecil kecil sammrdita rathaih /sambadham anye  
samprapta na seksu calitum rathah //danavendrabalambalam tat tu  
devanam ca mahad balambalam /anyonyambalam banavarsena yuddhadurdinambalam  
ababhau //hiranyaksas ca balambalam krudhdhah sa ditinandanah  
/vyavardhata mahatejah samudra iva parvani //tasya krudhdhasya sahasa  
mukhan niscerur arcisah /taihsagnidhumapavanair vyadahad  
devataganan //sastrajalair bahuvidhair dhanurbhish parighair api /divyam  
akasm avavre parvatair ucchritair iva //bahubhish satranistrimsais  
chinnabhinnasirorasah /na seksu calitum deva hiranyaksardita  
yudhi //tena vitrasita deva hiranyaksena samyuge /na seksu  
yatnavanto 'pi yatnam kartum vicetasah //tena sakrah sahasraksah  
stambhito 'strena dhimata /airavatagatah samkhye nasakac calitum  
bhayat //sarvams ca devan akhilan sa parajitya danavah  
/stambhayitva ca devasambalam atmastham manyate jagat  
//satoyameghapratimogranisvanam @prabhinamatangavilasavikramam  
|dhanurvidhunvantam udaravarcasambalam @tadasurendram dadrsuh surah  
sthitam ||nisprayatne surapatau dharsitesu suresu ca  
/hiranyaksavadhe buddhim cakre cakragadadharah //varahah parvato  
nama yah purvam samudahrtah /sa esa bhutva bhagavan  
ajagamaturantakrt //tatas candrapratikasambalam so 'grhnac  
chankham uttamambalam /sahasraram ca taccakram cakraparvatasambalam  
//mahadevo mahabuddhir mahayogi mahesvarah /japyate yo 'maraih sarvair  
guhyair namabhir avyayah //sa ca sarvatmani sresthah sadbhir yah  
sevyate sada /ijyate ca puranais ca triloke lokabhavanah //yo  
vaikunthah surendranambalam ananto bhoginambalam api /visnur yo  
yogavidusambalam yo yajño yajñakarmani //makhe yasya prasadena  
bhuvanastha divaukasah /ajyam maharsibhir dattambalam asnuvanti tridha  
hutam //yo naidhano 'gnir daityanambalam yah suranambalam para gatih  
/yah pavitram pavitranambalam svayambhor api yo vibhuh //yasya  
cakrapravistambalam danavanambalam yuge yuge /kulany akulatambalam yanti  
yani drptambalam viryatah //tato daityadravakaram pauranambalam sankham  
uttambalam /dadhmau pranena balambalam vikshipambalam daityajivitambalam //srutva  
sankhasvanambalam ghorambalam asuranambalam bhayavahambalam /ksubhita danavah  
sarve diso dasa vilokayan //tatah samraktanayano hiranyakso  
mahasurah /ko 'yam ity abravid rosan narayanambalam udaiksata  
//varaharupinambalam devam sambalam sthitambalam purusambalam yatha  
/sankhacakrodyatakaram devanambalam artinasanambalam //raraja  
sankhacakrabhyambalam tabhyambalam asurasudanah /suryacandramasor madhye  
yatha nilah payodharah //tato 'suraganah sarve  
hiranyaksapurogamah /udyatayudhanistrimsa drstva devam  
upadravan //pidyamano 'tibalibhir daityaih sarvayudhodyataih /na  
cacala harir yuddhe 'kampamana ivacalah //tatah krudhdho  
hiranyaksah provaca harim uddhatah /tistha tistha na me 'dya  
tvambalam moksyase sahajivitambalam //tatah prajvalitambalam saktim varahorasi  
danavah /hiranyakso mahatejah patayambalam asa viryavan /tasyah

saktyah praharena brahma vismayam agatah //samipam agatam  
drstva mahasaktim mahabalah /humkarenaiva nirbhartsya  
patayam asa bhutale //tasyam pratihatayam tu brahma sadhv iti  
cabravat /yah prabhuh sarvabhutanam varahas tena taditah  
//tasyam pratihatayam tu hiranyaksah pratapavan /asadya  
danavendras tu talenahatya kesavam /bahubhyam parijagraha  
simhanadam samanadat //tatas ca bhagavan visnur durvijñeyagatih  
prabhuh /bahuyuddham samarebhe daityam prati mahabalam  
//mahavaraham daityendro mustina tam jaghana ha //tayor yuddham  
mahac casid devadaityendrayos tada /tayoh sabdo mahan asid bahvoh  
samksobhajas tada //ksubdha devas tada sarve bhitas tatravatathire  
/svastity uktva munigana devadaityasamagame //tasmin yuddhe mahaghore  
sanakadyas tato harim /tustuvuh pundarikaksam varaham  
vapur asthitam //jaya prapannartihara prabho hare @jayasva govinda  
nanatanatman |jayadidevesa jayamaresa @jayasva deva tripurarisamstuta  
||namo namo deva mahamate hare @mahavarahaya namo 'stu bhuyah |namah  
samastesa varaharupine @janardanaya prabhavisnave namah ||namo  
varenyaya varaya deva @trivikramayadivaraharupine |namo namo  
bhupavilasavikrama @prabho hare deva sanatanaya ||acintyarupaya  
hiranyaretase @vinasakartre ksitipalanaya |natah sma devam  
varadam varenyam @natah sma visno niyata janardana ||natah  
sma sankharigadasidharine @natah sma sarngayudha devadeva  
||krsna krsna hrsikesa devadeva sanatana /narayana  
puranatman yogidhyeya jagatpate //jahimam danavam visno cakrena  
madhusudana /nirvighnah santu lokas ca danavasya vadhad dhare //ete  
deva namasyanti bhitas tvam saranam gatah /jahi ksipram  
duratmanam vipranam bhayavardhanam //ity uktva te munivara vacam  
ayamyam samsthitah /devas ca munayas caiva samsthita  
bhayaviklavah //evam stuto jagannatho vavrdhe visnur avyayah  
/danavasya karam grhya balad dandam ivayasam //mahavaraho  
bhagavan nanada bahusas tada /paribabhrama sahasa bhramayams tam  
mahasuram /tayos catacatasabdah pradur asit samantatah  
//mahavarahah sahasa tada harih @samanadan bhimam ativa  
hrstah |vighurnayan lokam imam sasagaram @suraribhitim  
vidadhan sanatanah ||tato hiranyaksamahasurah krudha @nanada  
bhuyo 'pi tato balat sa tam |vighurnayam asa disah samagrah  
@sasagarah sagarapattanas tada ||tayos tada sabda udaranisvanah @sa  
purayam asa tathaiva rodasi |susammitah so 'tha maharane tada  
@guhas ca sarvah pravivesa parvatan ||te parvatas capi tatha  
vineduh @sabdena tena prasabham samayutah |mahavarahah  
sphutatiksnadamstravan @dadamsa daityam samare mahamatim  
||mustipraharena ca daityasattamam @jaghana visnuh  
suralokasatkrtah |sa daityarajo 'tha mahavaraham @jaghana virah  
prasabham balad bali ||stanantare mustibhir attasayakas @tatana  
vrstim punar eva vaksasi |mahavarahasya ca padasambhramam  
@sodhum na sakta kila bhutadharini ||nanada duhkhad bahusah  
sasagara @sadridruma parvatakandarantara |tathaiva daityasya ca

padapatanam @sodhum pravina yudhi visnusamgrahat ||tayoh  
sarire sahasa prasurusuvu @raktani mamsani bahuni casakrt |asthini  
majjas ca babhuvur anyatah @ksiteh sthalam sonitakardamam  
krtam ||evam bahuni yuddhani krtva tau devadanavau /pidam  
navapatus tatra devadaityasamagame //niscestam ca jagat sarvam  
pradur asit samantatah /evam samkridya bahudha daityam hantum  
mano dadhe //tatas cakram samadatta sahasaram mahadyutih  
/cikseporasi daityasya vinadan bahuso harih //tato bhagavata cakram  
avidhyad ity asamnibham /patitam danavendrasya sirasy uttamatejasah  
//tatah sthitasyaiva siras tasya bhumau papata ha  
/daityendrasyasanihatam merusrngam ivottamam //hiranyakse hate  
daitye ye sesas tatra danavah /sarve tasya bhayatrasta jagmur arta  
diso dasa //sa sarvalokapratyacakracakro @mahahavesv apratimogracakrah  
|babhau varaho yudhi cakrapanah @kalo yugantesv iva  
dandapanih ||vidravaya tu rane sarvan asuran purusottamah  
/mumoca tatra baddhams tan puramdaramukhan suran //tatah prakrtim  
apannah sarve devaganas tada /puramdaram puraskrtya narayanam  
upasthitah //krtañjaliputah procur jagatipatim isvaram  
/tvatprasadena bhagavams tava bahubalena ca /natah sma devadevesa  
tvam vayam saranam gatah /natah sma visnum sakalam  
niskalam bhutabhavanam //natah sma visnum devesam  
sankhacakrahadharam /natah sma bhutabhavyesam idyam adigurum  
harim //natah sma varunam devam arcitam bhuvanesvaram /natah sma  
pretadhipatim kuberam devasattamam //namas tubhyam jagannatha sanatana  
jagatpate /namah sarvatmane tubhyam sarvakartre namo namah //nama  
adyaya bijaya pradhanaya jagatpate /namah sraste namo hartre  
namah kartre jagatpate /namo goptre jagannatha namah sthatre namo namah  
//yam prapya na nivartante yogino yatacetasah /tasmai tubhyam  
pradhanatman sarvaya jagatah pate //sarvesa bhutabhavyesa  
sarvalokanamaskrta /prasida devadevesa bhaktanam abhayamkara //jivamo  
'dya mahabaho niskrantas cantakananat //tvacchasanad dhi bhagavan  
kim kurvanti aditeh sutah /icchamah padasurusam tava  
kartum sanatana //tac chrutva vacanam tesam  
pundarikanibheksanah /uvaca vacanam devan muda yukto  
hatadvisah //yo 'yam sa bhavatam loko mayaiiva vihitha pura  
/palyatam sa tu yatnena pradhanyena kvacit kvacit //aisvaryam  
pratipannah stha kratubhagapuraskrtam /mayaiiva purvam nirdisto  
niyogah paripalyatam //sakram provaca bhagavan vacanam  
dumdubhisvanah /idam yathavat kartavyam satsu casatsu ca tvaya  
//gacchantu tapasa svargam munayah samsitavratah /tava lokam  
surasrestha sarvakamadugham sada //yayajukas ca ye kecid  
brahmanah ksatriya visah /tesam kamadugha lokah svargam  
adimanoharah //yajñair istva yayajukah phalam te prapnuvantu  
ca //bhavah svadharmasilanam abhavah papakarmanam /santah  
svargajitah santu sarvasramanivasinah //satyasura danasura  
ranasuras ca ye narah /te svargaphalam asnantu sada ye  
canasuyakah //asraddadhanah purusah kamino 'rthaparah

sathah /abrahmanya nastikas ca narakam yantu manavah  
//yogino mam tu ye devam bhajante yogatatparah /namaskaryas tvaya  
sakra bhaktaprapanacetasa //sada mam dhyahi devesa sreyaas tava  
bhavisyati /matparo bhava devesa mam namaskuru yatnatah /idam eva  
param sreya natra karya vicarana //etavat kriyatam vakyam  
mayoktam tridasasvarah /tato mayi sthite sarvan badhisyante na  
carayah //ity uktvantarhito devah sankhacakrahadharah  
/devatanam ca sarvesam abhavad vismayo mahan //etad atyadbhutam  
drstva varahacaritam surah /namaskrtva varahaya  
nakaprsthah ito gatah //tatah svany adhipatyani pratipannani  
daivataih /sarvalokadhipatyeh ca pratistham vasavo gatah /vimukta  
danavaganaih prakrtim dharani gata //sthairyahetor dharanyas tu  
jñatva cagaskrtan girin /svesu sthanesu samsthapya  
parvatanam puramdarah /ciccheda bhagavan pakṣan vajrena  
sataparvana //sarvesam eva pakṣa vai chinna sakrena dhimata  
/ekah sapakṣo mainakah surais tatsamayah krtah //esa  
narayanasyadyah pradurbhavo mahatmanah /varaha iti viprendraih  
purane parikirtitah //kṛsnadvaipayanamatam  
nānāsrutisamahitam /nānucerna kṛtaghnaya nṛsamsaya na kirtayet  
//na ksudraya na nicaya na gurudvesakarine /nāsisyaya tatha  
rajan na kṛtaghnaya caiva hi //ayuskamair yasaskamair mahikamais  
ca manavaih /jayaisibhis ca srotavyo devanam esa vai jayah  
//purāno vedasambaddhah sivah svastyayano mahan /pavanah  
sarvabhutanam sattviko vijayamkarah //esa kauravya tattvena  
kathitas te 'nupurvasah /varahasya narasrestha pradurbhavo  
mahatmanah //ye yajanti makhaih punyair daivatani pitṛn api  
/atmanam atmana nityam visnum eva yajanti te //lokayanaya  
tridasayanaya @brahmayanayatmabhavayanaya  
|narayanayatmahitayanaya @mahavarahaya namaskurusva ||varaha  
esa kathito narasimham atah srnu /varaha esa kathito  
narasimham atah param /kathayasva mahabhaga hiranyakasipor vadham  
/yatra bhutva mrgendrena hiranyakasipur hatah //pura krtayuge  
rajan hiranyakasipuh prabhuh /daityanam adipurusas cakara  
sumahattapah //dasavarsahasrani satani dasa pañca ca /jalavasi  
samabhavat sthanamaunadhrtavratāh //tatah samadamabhyam ca  
brahmacaryena caiva ha /brahma prito 'bhavat tasya tapasa niyāmena ca  
//tatah svayambhur bhagavan svayam agatya tatra ha  
/vimanenarkavarnena hamsayuktena bhasvata //adityair vasubhih  
sadyair marudbhir daivataih saha /rudrair visvasahayais ca  
yaksaraksakimnaraih //digbhis capi vidigbhis ca nadibhih  
sagarais tatha /naksatrais ca muhurtais ca khecarais ca mahagrahah  
//devair brahmarsibhih sardham siddhah saptarsibhis tatha  
/rajarsibhih punyakṛdbhir gandharvair apsaroganaih  
//caracaraguruh sṛiman vrto devaganaih saha /brahma brahmavidam  
srestho daityam vacanam abravīt //prito 'smi tava bhaktasya  
tapasanena svrata /varam varaya bhadrām te yathestam kamam apnuhi  
//tato hiranyakasipuh pritatma danavottamah /kṛtāñjaliputah

sriman vacanam cedam abravit /na devasuragandharva na  
yaksoragaraksasah /na manusah pisacas ca nihanyur mam  
kathamcana //rsayo naiva mam kruddhah sarvalokapitamaha /sapeyus  
tapasa yukta vara esa vrto maya //na sastrena na castrena  
girina padapena va /na suskena na cardrena na canyenapi me  
vadhah //nakase va na bhumau va ratrau va divase 'pi va  
/nantardhane bahir vapi syad vadho me pitamaha /pasubhir va mrgair na  
syat paksibhir va sarisrpaih /na kenacid bhaved brahman mrtyur me  
lokabhavana /na svarge 'py atha patale nakase navanisthale /na  
cabhyantararatryahnor na capyanyena me vadhah //panipraharenaikena  
sabhrtiyabalavahanam /yo mam nasayitum saktah sa me mrtyur  
bhavisyati //bhaveyam aham evarkah somo vayur hutasanah /salilam  
cantariksam ca naksatrani diso dasa //aham krodhas ca kamas ca  
varuno vasavo yamah /dhanadas ca dhanadhyakso yaksah  
kimpurusadhipah //murtimanti ca divyani mamastrani mahahave  
/upatisthantu devesa sarvalokapitamaha //dadasi ced varan etan  
devadeva vrnomy aham /ete divya varas tata maya dattas tavadbhutih  
/sarvakamaprada vatsa prapsyase tan na samsayah //evam uktva sa  
bhagavañ jagamakasm eva ca /vairajam brahmasadanam  
brahmarsiganasevitam //tato devas ca nagas ca gandharva rsibhih  
saha /varapradanam srutvaiva pitamaham upasthitah //varenanena  
bhagavan vadhisyati sa no 'surah /tat prasidasva bhagavan vadho 'py asya  
vicityatam //bhagavan sarvabhutanam adikarta svayam prabhuh  
/srasta ca havyakavyanam avyaktah praktir dhruvah  
//sarvalokahitam vakyam srutva devah prajapatih /asvasayam asa  
suran susitair vacanambubhih //avasyam tridasas tena praptavyam  
tapasah phalam /tapaso 'nte 'sya bhagavan vadham visnuh karisyati  
//etac chrutva surah sarve vakyam pankajajanmanah /svani sthanani  
divyani pratijagmur mudanvitah //labdhamatre vare tasmin sarvah so  
'badhata prajah /hiranyakasipur daityo varadanena darpitah  
//asramesu munin sarvan brahmanan samsitavratan  
/satyadharmaratan dantan dharsayam asa viryavan //svargasrenim  
samalokya grhitvairavatam balat /indram ca pothayam asa babadhe sa  
tu samyuge //sa tu svargam parityajya gatah sakrah sacipatih  
/yamalokam samagamya yamam vaivasvatam rane //parajitya mahayuddhe  
kalamrtyum tathaiva ca /yamyan atha samajaghne daityo  
danavasamvrtah //narakasthan samaniya svargasthams tams  
cakara ha /tato 'tha varunam devam parajitya maharane  
//varunams ca tatha pasams chitva danavapungavah /danavan  
sthapayam asa yathestam danavesvarah //saumyam disam atho  
gatva kuberam atha samyuge /grhitva sabalam tam tu padmasankhau  
samadade /alakayam tatha daityan sthapayam asa danavah //devams  
tribhuvanasthams ca parajitya mahasurah /trailokyam vasam aniya  
svarge vasati danavah //yada varamadonmattas coditah kaladharmana  
/yajñiyan akarod daityan devams caivapy ayajñiyan //yathestam  
bubhuje lokan danavo vigatajvarah /anekakalah sumahan vyatiyad  
danavasya ha //athadityas ca sadhyas ca visve ca vasavas tatha /rudra

devagana yaksa devadvijamaharsayah //jitas tena maharaja daityena  
ca mahaujasa /saranyam saranam visnum upatasthur mahabalam  
/devam devamayam yajñam brahmadevam sanatanam //bhutam bhavyam  
bhavisyam ca prajalokanamaskrtam /narayanam mahadevam devas  
tvam saranam gatah //tvam hi nah paramo dhata tvam hi nah  
paramo guruh /tvam hi nah paramo devo brahmadinam surottama //tvam  
phullamalapatraksasatrupaksaksayavaha /ksayaya ditivamsasya  
saranam bhava nah prabho //trayasva jahi daityendram  
hiranyakasipum prabho /bhayam tyajadhvam amara abhayam vo dadamy  
aham /tathaiva tridivam devah pratipatsyatha maciram //eso 'ham  
saganam daityam varadanena darpitam /avadhyam amarendranam  
danavendram nihanmy aham //evam uktva tu bhagavan visrjya  
tridivaukasah /vadham samkalpayitva tu hiranyakasipoh prabhuh /so  
'cirenaiva kalena himavatparsvam agatah //kim nu rupam  
samasthaya nihanmy enam mahasuram /yat siddhikaram asu syad vadhaya  
vibudhadvisah //anutpannam tatas cakre so 'tyantam rupam isvarah  
/narasimham anadhryyam daityadanavaraksasam //sahayam tu  
mahabahur jagrahomkaram eva ca //athomkarasahayo 'sau bhagavan  
visnur acyutah /hiranyakasipoh sthanam jagama prabhur  
isvarah //tejasa bhaskara iva kantya candra ivaparah /narasya  
krtvardhatanum simhasyardhatanum prabhuh /narasimhena vapusa  
panim samsprasya panina //tato 'pasyat suvistirnam  
divyam ramyam manoramam /sarvakamayutam subhram  
hiranyakasipoh sabham //vistirnam yojanasatam satam adhyardham  
ayatam /vaihayasim kamagamam pañcayojanam ucchritam  
//sarvalokagunopetam divyam gandhavaham subham  
/jarasokaklamatyaktam nisprakampam sivam subham  
/subhrasanavatim ramyam jvalantim iva tejasa  
//antahsalilasamyuktam vihitam visvakarmana /divyaratnamayair  
vrksaih phalapuspapradair yutam //nilapitasitasyamaih sitair  
lohitaikair api /avatanais tatha gulmair mañjarisatadharibhih  
//sitabhrganasamkasa plavantivapsu drsyate /bhasvara  
divyagandha ca rasmimaty api catula /sayasanavati ramya jvalantiva ca  
tejasa //prabhavati bhasura ca divyagandha manorama /nasukha na ca  
duhkha sa na sita na ca gharmada //na ksutpipase glanim va prapya  
tam prapnuvanti ha /nanarupair viracita vicitrair atibhasvaraih  
//stambhair manimayair divyaih sasvati caksaya ca ya /ati  
candram ca suryam ca pavakam ca svayamprabha /dipyate  
nakaprsthastha bhartsyantiva bhaskaram //sarve ca kamah pracura  
ye divya ye ca manusah /rasavantah prabhutas ca bhaksyam  
bhojyam tathaksayam //punyagandhah srajas tatra  
nityapusphaladrumah /usne sitani toyani site cosnani  
santi vai /puspitaagra mahasakhah pravalankuradharinah  
//latavitanasamchannah sarahsu ca saritsu ca /manoharams ca  
vividhan dadarsa sa tada prabhuh //druman bahuvidhams tatra mrgendro  
dadrse prabhuh /gandhavanti ca puspani rasavanti phalani ca //tani  
sitani toyani tatra tatra saramsi ca /apasyat sarvatirthani

sabhayam tasya vai prabhuh //nalinaih pundarikais ca  
satapatraih sugandhibhiih /raktaiih kuvalayair nilaiih kumudaiih  
samtatani ca //sakantair dhartarastrais ca rajahamsaiih  
sarahpriyaiih /kadambais cakravakais ca sarasaiih kurarair api  
//vimalasphatikabhani panduracchadanani ca /kalahamsopagitani  
sarasabhirutani ca //gandhavatyah subhas tatra  
puspamañjaridhariniih /drstavan padapagresu  
nanapuspadhara latah //ketakasokasaralah punnagatilakarjunah  
/cuta nipa nagapuspah kadamba bakula dhavah  
//priyanguputala vrksah salmalyah saharidravah /salas  
talah priyalas ca campakas ca manoharah //tathaivanye vyarajanta  
sabayam puspita drumah /vidrumas ca drumanika  
davagnijvalitaprabhah /skandhavantah susakhas ca  
bahutalasangucrayah //añjanasokavarnabha bhanti vañjulaka  
drumah /varana vatsanabhas ca asanah syandanaiih saha /nilaiih  
sumanasas caiva pitah sasvatthatindukah //nimbas ca barbaras  
caiva vrksah sasvatthatindukah /ankolodumbaras caiva  
kimsuka bhurjapatrakah //pracinamalaka lodhra mallika  
bhadradaravah /amratakas tatha jambur lakucas cailavalukah  
//sarjarasah kundaravah patangah kutajas tatha /raktah  
kurabakas caiva nipas cagurubhiih saha //kadambas caiva bhavyas ca  
dadima bijapurakah /kalyaka dukulas ca hingavas  
tailaparnikah //kharjura narikelas ca dharmavrksa haritaki  
/madhukah saptaparnas ca bilvah paravatas tatha //panasas ca  
tamalas ca nanagulmalatavrtah /latas ca vividhakaraha  
puspapatraphalopagah //ete canye ca bahavas tatra kananaja drumah  
/nanapusphaphalopeta vyarajanta samantatah //cakorah satapatras  
ca mattakokilasarikah /puspitan puspitagrams ca sampatanti  
mahadruman //raktapitarunas tatra padapagragata dvijah /parasparam  
avaiksanta prahrsta jivajivakah //tasyam sabhayam  
daityendro hiranyakasipus tada /asina asane citre nalvamatre  
pramanatah //divakaraniibhe divye divyastaranasamvrte /raraja  
suciram rajañ jvalatkañcanakundalah //tasya daityapater mandam  
virajaskah samantatah /divyagandhavahas tatra marutah susukho vavau  
//tatra devah sagandharva ganair apsarasam vrtah /divyatalena  
divyani jagur gitani gayanah //visvaci sahajanya ca pramlocety  
abhivisrutah /divya ca saurabheyi ca samici puñjikasthala  
//misrakesi ca rambha ca citrasena sucismita /carunetra ghrtaci ca  
menaka corvasi tatha //etah sahasrasas canya  
nrtyavaditrakovidah /upatisthanti rajanam hiranyakasipum  
tada //upacerur imam daityam hiranyakasipum prabhum  
/hiranyakasipus tatra vicitrabharanambarah /strisahasraiih  
parivrtas tasthau jvalitakundalah //tatrasinam mahabahum  
hiranyakasipum prabhum /upasanta diteh putrah sarve labdhavarah  
pura //balir virocanas tatra narakah prthivijayah /prahlado  
vipracittis ca gavisthas ca mahasurah //cakrahanta krodhahanta  
sumanah sumatisvanah /ghatodaro mahaparsvah krathanah pitharas

tatha //visvarupah surupas ca virupas ca mahadyutih /dasagrivas  
ca vali ca meghavasa maharavah //ghatabho vikatabhas ca  
samhradas cendratapanah /daityadanavasamghas ca sarve  
jvalitakundalah //sragvino vagminah sarve sarve sucaritavratah  
/sarve labdhavarah surah sarve vigatamrtyavah //ete canye ca  
bahavo hiranyakasipum prabhum /upasante mahatmanam sarve  
divyaparicchadah //vimanair vividhair agryair bhrajamanair ivarcibhih  
/sragvino bhusitah sarve yanti cayanti capare  
//vicitrabharanopeta vicitravasanas tatha /vicitrasastrakavaca  
vicitradvajavahanah //mahendracapasamkasair vicitrair angadair  
varaih /bhusitanga diteh putras tam upasanta sarvasah  
//tasyam sabhayam divyayam asurah parvatopamah  
/hiranyamukutah sarve divakarakaraprabhah  
//kanakamanivicitravedikayam @upahitavedisavajravithikayam |sa dadarsa  
mrgadhipah sabhayam @suruciradantagavaksasamvrtayam  
||kanakakamalaharabhusitangam @ditiitanayam sa mrgadhipo dadarsa  
|divasakarakaraprabham jvalantam @asurasahasraganair nisevyamanam  
||tato drstva mahabahum kalacakram ivagatam /narasimhavapus  
channam bhasmacchannam ivanalam //vikuñcitasatantasya narasimhasya  
bharata /rupaudaryam babhau tatra samastam sasisamnibham //aho  
rupam idam citram sankhakundendusamnibham /abruvan danavah sarve  
hiranyakasipus ca sah //evam hi bruvatam tesam nirdagdhanam  
mahatmanam /narasimhena caksurbhyam coditah kaladharmana  
//hiranyakasipoh putrah prahrado nama viryavan /saksad  
yogesvaro yogi tanmayas tatparayanah /divyena caksusa simham  
apasyad devam agatam //tam drstva rukmasailabham apurvam tanum  
asthitam /vismita danavah sarve hiranyakasipus ca sah //maharaja  
mahabaho daityanam adisambhava /na srutam naiva no drstam  
narasimham idam vapuh //avyaktaprabhavam divyam kim idam rupam  
adbhutam /daityantakaranam ghoram samsativa manamsi nah //asya  
devah sarirasthah sagrah saritas tatha /himavan pariyatras ca  
ye canye kulaparvatah //candramah saha naksatrair adityas cagnina  
saha /dhanado varunas caiva yamah sakrah sacipatih //maruto  
devagandharva rsayas ca tapodhanah /naga yaksah pisacas ca  
raksasa bhimavikramah //brahma devah pasupatir lalatastha  
vibhanti vai /sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani tathaiva ca  
//bhavams ca sahito 'smabhih sarvadaityaganair vrtah  
/vimanasatasamkirna tathabhyantaraja sabha //sarvam tribhuvanam  
rajaml lokadharmas ca sasvatah /drsyate narasimhe 'smin  
yathendau vimale jagat //prajapatis catra manur mahatma @grahas ca  
yagas ca mahi nabhas ca |utpatalas ca dhrtih smrtis ca @rajas  
ca sattvam ca tamo damas ca ||sanatkumaras ca mahanubhavo @visve ca  
deva vasavas ca sarve |krodhas ca kamas ca tathaiva harso @darpas ca  
mohah pitaras ca sarve ||ity evam uktva sa ca daityarajam  
@hiranyanamanam avismayena |dadhyau ca daityesvaraputra ugram  
@mahamatih kimcid adhomukhah prak ||pahi tivram maharaja  
kalarupo hi drsyate /evam bruvati vai putre rosakrantabhayas tada

//yah pranah sarvabhutanam yah kratuh svayam eva ha  
/pranavah sarvavedanam so 'yam visnuh sanatanah  
//pramanair aparicchedyah pramanam yah pracaksate /adidevah  
sahasramsuh samagah samavacakah //rnmayo 'yam puranatma  
yajñarupah sanatanah /yogidhyeyah sada dantah pujyo hi satatam  
prabho //sukhadah sarvado nityam adikarta janardanah /namaskurusva  
yatnena bhuyo bhuyah pitah kuru //prahradasya tatah srutva  
hiranyakasipur vacah /dhvamseti ca tada putram rosad aha  
nrpottama /ko 'yam visnus tvaya jñeyah ko 'yam devah  
sanatanah /ayam kila sada visnur moksibhir dhyeya ity uta //ity  
abaddham tada daityah krudho drstva janardanam /uvaca danavan  
sarvan saganams ca ganadhipah //mrgendro grhyatam sikhram  
apurvam tanum asthitah /yadi va samsayah kascid vadhyatam  
vanagocarah //srutva tu vacanam tasya hiranyakasipos tada /tac  
chutva danavah sarve mrgendram bhimavikramam /parikshipanto  
muditas trasayam asur ojasa //dasa pañca tatha kotir danavatha  
mahabalah /na vivyathur mahasimhe surastra divyarupinah  
//simhanadam vimucyatha narasimho mahabalah /humkarena tada  
sarvan danavams trasayan harih /babhañja tam sabham divyam  
vyaditasya ivantakah //sabhayam bhajyamanayam hiramyakasipuh  
svayam /utthaya casanat tasmad simhanadam vyamuñcata  
/ciksepastrani simhasya rosavyakulalocanah //sarvastranam  
atha srestham dandam astram subhairavam /kalacakram  
tathatyugram visnucakram tathaparam //dharmacakram mahacakram  
ajitam nama namatah /cakram aindram tatha ghoram rsicakram  
tathaiva ca //paitamaham tatha cakram trailokyam ahitasvaram /vicitram  
asanim caiva suskardram casanidvayam //raudram tad ugram  
sulam ca kankalam musalam tatha /astram brahmasiras caiva  
brahmam astram tathaiva ca //aisikam astram aindram ca agneyam  
saisiram tatha /vayavyam mathanam nama kapalam atha kimkaram  
//tatha capratimam saktim krauñcam astram tathaiva ca /astram  
hayasiras caiva somastram sisiraprabham //paisacam astram amitam  
sarpam astram tathadbhutam /mohanam sosanam caiva  
samtapanavilapanam //darpanam patanam caiva tvastram caiva  
sudarunam /kalamudgaram aksobhyam ksobhanam ca mahabalam  
//samvartam mohanam caiva tatha mayadharam param /gandharvam  
astram dayitam asiratnam ca nandakam //prasvapanam pramathanam  
varunam castram uttamam /astram pasupatam caiva yasyapratihata  
gatih //etany astrani sarvani hiranyakasipus tada /ciksepa  
narasimhasya diptasyagreer yathahutih //astraih prajvalitaih  
simham avrnod asuradhipah /vivasvan gharmasamaye himavantam  
ivamsubhiih //sa hi varsaniloddhuto daityanam sainyasagarah  
/ksanenaplavayat simham mainakam iva sagarah //prasaih  
pasais ca sulais ca gadabhir musalais tatha /vajirair asanikalpais ca  
silabhis ca mahadrumahih //mudgaraih kutapasais ca  
sulolukhalaparvataih /sataghñibhis ca diptabhir dandair api  
sudarunaih //parivarya samantat tu nihanyus te harim tada /svalpam

apy asya na ksunnam urjitasya mahatmanah //te danavah  
pasagrhitahasta @mahendravajrasanitulyavegah |samantato  
'bhyudyatabahusastrah @sthitastrisrsa iva nagapotah  
||suvarnamalakulabhusitangas  
@cinamsukabhogavibhusitangah  
|muktavalidamavibhusitanga @hamsa ivabhanti visalapaksah  
||tesam ca vayupratimaujasam vai @keyuramalavalayotkatani |tany  
uttamangany abhito vibhanti @prabhatasuryamsusamaprabhani  
||ksipadbhir ugrajvalitalanopamair @mahastrapugaih sa samavrto babhau  
|girir yatha samtatavarsibhir ghanaih @krtandhakaro  
'dbhutakandaradrumah ||tair hanyamano 'pi mahastrajalair @mahabalair  
daityaganaih sametaih |nakampatajau bhagavan pratapavan @sthitah  
prakrtya himavan ivacalah ||samtapitaste narasimharupina  
@diteh sutah pavakadiptatejasah |bhayad viceluh pavanoddhuta  
yatha @mahormayah sagaravarisambhavah ||satair dhanurbhiih  
sumahativegato @yugantakalapatimañ saraughan |ekayanasthe mumucur  
nrsimhe @mahasurah krodhavidipitaksah ||kharah kharamukhas  
caiva makarasivisananah /ihamrgamukhas canye  
varahamukhasamsthitah //balasuryamukhas caiva dhumaketumukhas  
tatha /candrardhacandravaktras ca diptagnipramukhas tatha  
//hamsakukkutavaktras ca vyaditasya bhayavahah /pañcasya  
lelihanas ca kakagrdrhamukhas tatha //vidyujjihvastrisirsas ca  
tatholkamukhasamsthitah /mahagrahanibhas canye danava  
baladarpitah //kailasavapusas tasya sarire saravrstayah  
/avadhyasya mrgendrasya na vyatham cakrur ahave //evam bhuyo 'paran  
ghoran asrjan danavah saran /mrgendrasyorasi kruddha nihsvasanta  
ivoragah //te danavasara ghora mrgendraya samiritah /vilayam  
jagmur akase khadyota iva parvate //tatas cakrani divyani daityah  
krodhasamanvitah /mrgendraya ksipanty asu prajvalantiva sarvasah  
//tair asid gaganam cakraih sampatadbhiih samavrtam /yugante  
samprakasadbhis candrasuryagrahair iva //tani cakrani divyani  
mrgendrena mahatmana /grastany udirnani tada pavakarcihsamani  
vai //tani cakrani vadanam pravisanti vibhanti vai /meghodaradarim  
ghoram candrasuryagrahav iva //tani cakrani sarvani mrgendrena  
mahatmana /nigirnani pradiptani pavakarcihsamani vai  
//hiranyakasiapur daityo bhuyah prastrjad urjitam /saktim  
prajvalitam ghoram hutasanataditprabham //tam apatantim  
sampreksya mrgendrah saktim uttamam /humkarenaiva raudrena  
babhañja bhagavams tada //raraja bhagna sa saktir mrgendrena  
mahim tale /savisphulinga jvalita maholkeva nabhascyuta  
//naracapanktih simhasya srsta reje viduratah  
/nilotpalapalasanam malevojjvaladarsana //garjitva tu yathakamam  
vikramya ca yathasukham /tat sainyam utsaritavams trnaganiva  
marutah //tato 'smavarsam daityendra vyasrjanta nabhogatah  
/nagamatrarih silakhandair girikutair mahaprabhahiih //tad  
asmavarsam simhasya gatre nipatitam mahat /diso dasa prakirnam  
hi khadyotaprakaro yatha //tamasmaughair ditisutas tada simham

arimdamam /pracchadayan yatha megha dharabhir iva parvatam //na ca  
tam calayam asur daityaugha devam asthitam /bhimavega  
balasrestham samudra iva mandaram //tato 'smavarse nihate  
jalavarsam anantaram /dharabhir aksamatrabhih pradur asit  
samantatah //nabhasah pracyuta dharas tigmavegah sahasrasah  
/avrnan sarvato vyoma disas copadisas tatha //dharanam  
samnipatena vayor visphurjitena ca /vardhata caiva varsena na  
prajñayata kimcana //dhara divi ca samsakta vasudhayam ca  
sarvasah /na spranti sma tam tatra nipatantyo 'nisam bhuvi  
//bahyato vavrse varsam noparistat tu vrstavan  
/mrgendrapratirupasya sthitasya yudhi mayaya //hate 'smavarse tumule  
jalavarse ca sosite /sarsjur danava mayam agnim vayum ca  
sarvasah //nabhasah pracyutas caiva tigmavegah samantatah  
/jvalamali maharandro diptatejah samantatah //sa srstah  
pavakas tena daityendrena mahatmana /na sasaka mahateja dagdhum  
apratimaujasam //tam indras toyadaih sardham sahasrakso 'mitadyutih  
/mahata toyavarsena samayam asa pavakam //tasyam pratihatayam  
tu mayayam yudhi danavah /sarsjur ghorasamkasam tamas  
tivram samantatah //tamasa samvrte loke daityesv attayudhesu  
vai /svatejasa parivrtto divakara ivababhau //trisikham bhrukutim  
casya dadsur danava rane /lalatastham trikutastham  
gangam tripathagam iva //tatah sarvasu mayasu hatasu  
ditinandanah /hiranyakasipum daitya visannah saranam  
gatah //tatah prajvalitah krodhat pradahann iva tejasa /nadam  
mahantam akaron mrgendrasyeva pasyatah /hiranyakasipur daityas  
calayam asa medinim //tatah praksubhitah sarve sagarah  
salilakarah /calita girayah sarve sakananavanadrumah //tasmin  
kruddhe tu daityendre tamobhutam abhuj jagat /tamasa samavacchannam na  
prajñayata kimcana //tada hiranyakasipuh kruddhah  
kalantakopamah /avahah pravahas caiva vivahas ca samiranah /ete  
canye ca bahavo ghora danavayodhinah /paravahah samvahas ca udvahas  
ca mahabalah //tatha parivahah sriman maruta bhayasamsinah /ity  
ete ksubhitah sapta maruta gaganecarah //ye grahah sarvalokasya  
ksaye pradur bhavanti vai /te graha gagane hrsta vicaranti  
yathasukham //kalpanta iva samabhavat ksubdha devah savasavah  
/vicerur marutas tatra tatha kalpantasamsinah //puskaladyas tatha  
meghah pravarsanta samantatah /tasmin prarusite daitye ksubdho  
mulasamulakah //ayogatas cacarasu sarvesv rksesu candramah  
/sagraham sahanaksatram prajajvala nabho nisi //vivarnatvam ca  
bhagavan gato divi divakarah /krsnah kabandhas ca maham  
laksyate sma nabhastale //amuñcac casitam suryo dhumavartim  
mahabhayam /gaganasthas ca bhagavan abhiksnam parivisyate //sapta  
dhumanibha ghorah surya divi samutthitah /somasya gaganasthasya  
grahas tisthanti srngagah //vame ca daksine caiva sthitau  
sukrabrhaspati /sanais caro lohitrango lohitarakasamadyutih //samam  
samabhirohanti durgani gaganecarah /srngani sanakair ghora  
yugantavartaka grahah //candramah saha naksatrair grahaih

saptabhir avrtah /caracaravinasaya rohinim nabhyanandata  
//grhito rahuna candra ulkabhir abhikhanyate /ulkah prajvalitas  
candre pracelur ghoradarsanah //devanam api yo devah so 'py avarsata  
sonitam /apatad gadganad ulka vidyudrupasanisvana //akale ca  
drumah sarve puspitas ca phalanti ca /latas ca saphalah sarva  
yah pradur daityanasanam //phale phalany ajayanta puspe puspam  
tathaiva ca /unmilanti nimilanti hasanti ca rudanti ca //vikrosanti ca  
gambhiram dhumayanti jvalanti ca /pratimah sarvadevanam kathayanti  
yugaksayam //aranyaih saha samsrsta gramyas ca  
mrgapaksinah /cukrusur bhairavam tatra mrgendre samupasthite  
//nadyas ca pratilomani vahanti kalusodakah /aparahnagate surye  
lokanam ksayakarake /na prakasanti ca diso raktarenumamakulah  
//vanaspatya na pujiyante pujanarhah kathamcana /vayuvegena hanyante  
bhidyante pranudanti ca //tada ca sarvabhutanam chaya na parivartate  
/aparahnagate surye lokanam ca yugaksaye //tada hiranyakasipor  
daityasyopari vesmanah /bhandagarayudhagare nivistam abhavan  
madhu //tathaiva cayudhagare dhumarajir adrsyata //sa ca drstva  
mahotpatan hiranyakasipus tada /purohitam tada sukram vacanam  
cedam abravat //kim artham bhagavann ete mahotpatah samutthitah  
/srotum icchami tattvena param kautuhalam hi me //srnu rajann  
avahito vacanam me mahasura /yadartham ete drsyante mahotpata  
mahabhayah //yasyaite sampradrsyante rajño rastre mahasura  
/deso va hriyate tasya raja va vadham arhati //ato buddhya samiksasva  
yatha sarvam pranasyati /brhad bhayam hi nacirad bhavisyati na  
samsayah //etavad uktva sukras tu hiranyakasipum tada /svastity  
uktva tu daityendram jagama svam nivesanam //tasmin gate tu daityendro  
dhyatavan suciram tada /asam cakre sudinatma brahmavakyam  
anusmaran //asuranam vinasaya suranam vijayaya ca /drsyante  
vividhotpata ghora ghoranidarsanah //ete canye ca bahavo ghora hy  
utpatadarsanah /daityendranam vinasaya drsyante  
kalanirmitah //tato hiranyakasipur gadam adaya satvaram /abhyadravata  
vegena dharanim anukampayan //hiranyakasipurdaityah pada  
samghrstavan mahim /samsprstavams tada sarvam jagad  
etad akampayat /samdastausthaputah krodhad varaha iva  
murchitah //tatha kruste nrpasrestha tasmin ghore mahasura  
/cacala prthivi sarva sasailavanakanana //medinyam kampamanayam  
daityendrena mahatmana /mahidharebhyo nagendra nispetur  
bhayaviklavah /visajvalakulair vaktrair vimuñcanto hutasanam  
//catuhsirsah pañcasirsah saptasirsas ca pannagah  
/vasukis taksakas caiva karkotakadhanamjayau /elapatrah kaliyas ca  
mahapadmas ca viryavan //sahasrasirsadhrn nago hemataladhvajah  
prabhuh /seso 'nanto mahipalo dusprakampah prakampitah  
//diptany antarjalasthani prthividharanani ca /tada krudhdhena  
daityena kampitani samantatah //patalatalacarinyo nagatejodharah  
sivah /nagas tejodharas capi patalatalacarinah /patale  
sahasa ksudbhe dusprakampyah prakampitah /apas ca sahasa krudhdha  
dusprakampyarasah subhah /nadi bhagirathi caiva sarayuh

kausiki tatha //suryadeha tatha tapi anya nadyas tathaiva ca /yamuna  
caiva kaveri krsna venna tathaiva ca /suvenna ca  
mahabhaga nadi godavari tatha //carmanvati ca sindhus ca tatha  
nadanadipatih /mekalaprabhavas caiva sono maninibhodakah //susrota  
narmada caiva tatha vetravati nadi /gomati gokulakirna tatha purva  
sarasvati //mahi kalanadi caiva tamasa puspavahini //sita  
ceksumati caiva devika ca mahanadi /jambudvipam ratnavantam  
sarvaratnopasobhitam /survanakutakam caiva suvarnakaramanditam  
//mahanadas ca lauhityah sailakananasobhitah /pattanam  
kosakaranam drumilam rajatakaram //magadhams ca mahagraman  
pundran vangams tathaiva ca /suhman mallan videhams ca  
malavan kasikosalan //bhavanam vainateyasya suparnasya ca kampitam  
/kailasasikharakaram yat krtam visvakarmana //raktatoyo  
bhimavego lohito nama sagarah /subhah pandurameghabhah  
ksirodas caiva sagarah //udayas caiva sailendra ucchritah  
satayojanah /suvarnavedikah sriman nagapaksinisevithah  
//bhrajamano 'rkasadsair jatarupamayair drumaih /salais talais  
tamalais ca karnikarais ca puspitaih //ayomukhas ca vipulah  
parvato dhatumanditah /tamalavanagandhas ca parvato malayah  
subhah //surastras ca subahlikah surabhiras tathaiva ca  
/bhojah pandyas ca vangas ca kalingas tamraliptakah  
//tathaiwandhras ca paundras ca vamacudah sakeralah  
/ksobhitas tena daityena sadevah sapsarogana //agastyabhavanam  
caiva yad agastyakrtam pura /siddhacaranasamghais ca sevitam  
sumanoharam //vicitrananavihagam supuspitalatadrumam /jatarupamayaih  
srngair apsarogana sevitam //giri puspitakas caiva laksmivan  
priyadarsanah /utthitah sagaram bhittva vayasyas candrasuryayoh  
//raraja sumahasrngair gaganam vilikhann iva  
/candrasuryamsusamkasaih sagarambusamavrtah //vidyutvan  
parvatah sriman ayatah satayojanam /vidyutam yatra sampata  
nipatyante nagottame //rsabhah parvatas caiva sriman  
vrsabhasamsthithah /kuñjarah parvatas caiva yatragegastyagrham  
mahat //visalarathya durdharsa sarpanam alaya puri /tesam  
bhogavati capi daityendrenabhikampita //mahamegho giris caiva  
pariyatras ca parvatah /cakravams ca girisrestho varahas caiva  
parvatah //pragjyotisapuram caiva jatarupamayam subham /yasmin  
vasati dustatma narako nama danavah //meghas ca parvatasrestho  
meghagambhيرانisvanah /sastis tatra sahasrani parvatanam  
visam pate //tarunadityasamkaso merus caiva mahagiri  
/devavasah subhah punyo girirajo hiranmayah //hemasrngo  
mahasailas tatha meghasakho giri /kailasas capi sailendro  
danavendrena kampitah //vindhyas ca tu mahasailo  
nanadrumatayutah /kampito danavendrena kuñjaro bahusalina  
//yaksaraksasagandharvair nityam sevitakamdarah /sriman  
manoharas caiva nityam puspitapadapah //hemapuskarasamchannam  
tena vaikhanasam sarah /kampitam manasam caiva rajahamsair  
nisevitam //trisrngaparvatas caiva kumari ca saridvara

/tusracayasamkaso mandarasaiva parvatā //usirabijasa ca giri  
rudropasthas tathadrirata /prajapates ca nilayas tatha  
puskaraparvatā //devavrtparvatas caiva tatha caivaluko girih  
/krauñcaḥ saptarsisailasa ca dhumavarnasa ca parvatā //ete canye  
ca girayo desa janapadas tatha /nadyasa ca sagarasa caiva danavendrena  
kampitā //kapilasa ca mahiputro vyagrakṣasa caiva kampitā  
/khecaraḥ ca nisaputrah patalatalavasinā //ganaḥ tathaparo  
raudro meghanadankusayudhā /na vavau bhagavan vayura na prabhata sma  
bhaskarah /brahmandam ksubdham abhavad apatalam samantataḥ  
/evam ksubdham jagat sarvama tasmin krudde mahasure //urdhvago  
bhimavegaḥ ca sarva evabhikampitā //tatradityasa ca sadhyasa ca  
visve ca marutaḥ tatha /rudra deva mahatmano vasavaḥ ca mahabalāḥ  
//agamyate mrgendrasya sakasaḥ suryavarcaḥ /ucuh  
samtrastamanaso devalokakṣayarditā //jahi deva dithe putram  
danavam lokanasaḥ /durvrttam asadacaram saha sarvair mahasurair  
//tvam hy eṣaḥ antako nanyo daityaḥ daityaḥ /tan nasaya  
hitarthaya lokanaḥ svasti vai kuru //tvam guruḥ sarvalokanaḥ tvam  
indras tvam pitamahā /rte tvadanyah saḥ na bhuta na  
bhaviṣyati //tac chrutva vacanaḥ devo devanaḥ adisambhavaḥ /nanada  
sumahanadaḥ atigambhiraḥ /patitany asurendraḥ  
mrgendrena mahatmana /simhanadena mahata hrdayani manasaḥ ca  
//ganaḥ krodhavaḥ nama kalakeyaḥ tathaparah /angaputro ganaḥ  
capi bahusali tathaparah /vegaḥ ca vegaleyaḥ ca saimhikeyaḥ ca  
viryaḥ //samhradiyo mahanadi mahavegaḥ tathaparah /kapilasa ca  
mahiputro vyagrakṣaḥ ksitikampanā /khecaraḥ ca nisaputrah  
patalatalacarinaḥ //ganaḥ tathaparo raudro meghanado  
'nkusayudhā /urdhvago bhimavegaḥ ca bhimakarmakalocaḥ /ete  
canye ca bahavaḥ vividhayudhapanayah /nrsimhaḥ abhyadhavanta  
patanga iva pavakaḥ //tato nrsimhaḥ samkrudhas taḥ sarvaḥ  
daityasattamaḥ /humkarenaiva sahasa bhasmasad akarot prabhuh //tataḥ  
taḥ nihataḥ drstva nrsimhena mahatmana  
/pralayanalasaḥ krudhah kalantakopamaḥ //vajri suli  
karalaḥ ca hiranyakasipuḥ tataḥ //jimuṭaghaṇasaḥ  
jimuṭaghaṇavegaḥ /jimuṭaghaṇanirghoḥ jimuṭasadsadyutiḥ  
/drptair daityaganaiḥ tusta mrgendrena mahatmana /devarir ditijo  
drpto nrsimhaḥ samupadravat //drptasardulavikramaḥ |diptair  
daityaganair drptaḥ @krudho daityapatiḥ tavad dhanur adaya satvaram  
/dasayojanavistaram satayojanaḥ ayataḥ //tasmin dhanusi samdhaya  
vaisnavastram mahadyutiḥ /nadaḥ bhimaravam ghoram simhasya  
purataḥ sthitā //mumoca castram daityendraḥ simho 'pi ca tad  
agraḥ /narayanaḥ tato 'py astram niyojya dhanusi sthitā  
//drstva tat karma daityasya narasimho janardanaḥ /tam  
abhyadhavad vegena daityendraḥ purataḥ sthitā //jagraha dhanuratnaḥ  
tat tam ca banam mahadyutiḥ /dhanuratnaḥ dvidha kṛtvā  
simhanadaḥ vyaninadat //tato daityapatiḥ caiva gadam grhya  
mahabalāḥ /jaghanorasi simhasya tam babhañja tathacyutaḥ  
//bahubhyam narasimhaḥ tu jagraha yudhi danavaḥ /tayoh

sutumulam yuddham asid danavadevayoh //bahubhir mustibhis caiva  
dantair mastakasayakaih /sarais casanikalpais ca urasas tadanais  
tatha //tayoh padapraharena namita bhutadharini /bahubhir  
mardayam asa nrsimho ditinandanam //evam samkridya bahudha  
devadevo jagatpatih /vadhaya hi mano dadhre daityasya harir isvarah  
//bahubhyam parijagraha sarvalokasya pasyatah /asidharanibhais  
tiksnair mrgendro harir isvarah /hrdayam darayam asa  
daityendrasya mahatmanah //samutpatya tatas tiksnair mrgendrena  
mahanakhaih /tatomkarasahayena vidarya nihato yudhi //mrgendrena  
hatam drstva hiranyakaspum surah /hrstah  
pramuditah sarve pujayanti mrgadhipam //mahi ca lokas ca sasi  
nabhas ca @grahas ca suryas ca disas ca sarvah |nadyas ca sailas  
ca maharnavas ca @gatah prakasam ditiputranasat ||tatah  
pramudita deva rsayas ca tapodhanah /tustuvur vidhah stotrair  
adidevam sanatanam //yat tvaya vihitam deva narasimham idam vapuh  
/etad evarcayisyanti paravaravido janah //vayam capi  
tvayavistam narasimham idam vapuh /mrgendratvam ca lokesu  
sarvasattvesu va vibho /bhajisyanti mahabhagas  
tvadbhavadamanasah /svani sthanani bhutani pratipannani devatah  
/gasyanti tvam ca munayo mrgendra iti nityasah /tvatprasadat  
svakam sthanam pratipannah sma vai vibho //evam ukto devasamghair  
narasimho mahamanah /brahma ca paramaprito visnoh stotram  
udairayat //caturvedodahrtabhir rghih samabhitustuve /bhavan  
aksaram avyaktam acintyam guhyam uttamam /kutastham akrtam kartr  
sanatanam anamayam //samkhye yoge ca ya buddhis  
tattvarthaparinistita /bhagavan deva vidyatma purusah sasvato  
dhruvah //tvam vyaktas ca tathavyaktas tvattah sarvam idam jagat  
/bhavan maya vayam deva bhavan atma bhavan prabhuh  
//caturvibhaktamurtis tvam sarvalokavibhur guruh /caturyugasahasresah  
sarvalokantakantakah //caturvedas caturhotras caturatma sanatanah  
/pratistha sarvabhutanam anantabalapaurusah  
/kapilaprabhrtinam ca yatinam parama gatih  
//anadimadhyanidhanah sarvatma purusottamah /srasta tvam tvam  
ca samharta tvam eko lokabhavanah //bhavan brahma ca rudras ca  
mahendro varuno yamah /bhavan karta vikarta ca lokanam prabhavo  
'vyayah //param ca siddhim paramam ca devam @param ca mantram  
paramam tapas ca |param ca dharmam paramam yasas ca @tvam ahur  
agryam purusam puranam ||param ca satyam paramam havis ca  
@param pavitram paramam ca margam |param ca yajñam paramam ca  
hotram @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi  
param param yat @param parasyapi param ca devam |parat parasyapi  
param ca lokam @parat parasyapi param ca moksam |parat parasyapi  
param padam yat @tvam ahur adyam purusam puranam ||param  
sariram paramam ca dhama @param ca yogam paramam ca vanim  
|param rahasyam paramam gatim ca @param parasyapi param prabhum  
ca |param parasyapi param ca kirtim @tvam ahur agryam munayas ca  
sarve ||param parasyapi param ca yogam @param param capi param ca

moksam |param padam visnu sanatanam ca @tvam ahur agryam  
purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param padam yat @param  
parasyapi param ca devam |param parasyapi param prabhum ca @tvam ahur  
agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param pradhanam  
@param parasyapi param ca tattvam ||param parasyapi param ca dhatr  
@tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param  
pradhanam @param ca guptam paramam ca mantram |parena yogena param  
suguptam @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi  
param rahasyam @param parasyapi param param yat |param parasyapi  
param tapo yat @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param  
parasyapi param paro yat @param parasyapi param vibhum ca |param  
parasyapi param ca danam @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam  
||param parasyapi param ca yogam @param parasyapi param ca moksam  
|param parasyapi param vibhutam @tvam ahur agryam purusam  
puranam ||param parasyapi param puranam @param ca mantram  
paramam ca mantram |parena yogena paramam ca guhyam @tvam ahur  
agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param parayanam  
@param ca guhyam paramam ca mantram |parena yogena param suguptam  
@tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||evam uktva tu bhagavan  
sarvalokapitamahah /stutva narayanam devam brahmalokam gatah  
prabhuh //hatva daityapatim visnur asuran dravayan rane  
/daityarajam tatas cakre prahradam danavesvaram //tato nrsimho  
bhagavan prahradam idam abravat /dhyahi mam satatam daitya  
manahsuddhir bhavet tava //tathety evabravat daityah pranamya harim  
isvaram /adidevam jagannatham aksaram puskareksanam //tato  
nadatsu turyesu nrtyantisv apsarahsu ca /ksirodasyottaram  
kulam jagama prabhur isvarah //narasimhim tanum tyaktva  
sthapayitva ca tad vapuh /pauranam rupam asthaya yayau sa  
garudadhvajah //astacakrena yanena bhutiyuktena sobhina  
/avyaktaprakrtir devah svasthanam agamat prabhuh //evam mahatmana  
tena nrsimhavapusa tada /devarir nihato rajan hiranyakasipuh  
pura //tatrapa yogasayanam cakre cakragadadharah /kim apy acintyam  
yogatma cintayam asa yogavit //lokasamraksanaparah sese sete  
jagatpatih /sriyas tv anke tathanyasya padau raktatalau harih  
/sukham svapiti yogatma brahmananam hitaya vai //narasimho maya  
prokto vamanam srnvatah param /pradurbhavo narasimhah  
kirtitah paramadbhutih /visnos ca vamanatvam hi prabravihi  
sanatanam //nrsimha esa kathito bhuyo 'yam vamanah parah /yatra  
vamanam asthaya rupam rupavatam varah //baler balavato yajñe  
balina visnuna pura /vikramais tribhir akramya trailokyam akhilam  
hrtam //samudrasana corvi nananagavibhusita /hrtva datta  
surendraya sakraya prabhavisnuna //atra me samsayo brahmann atra me  
vismayo mahan /katham narayano devo vamanatvam upagatah //yah  
purane puranatma bhutva narayano vibhuh /padmanabho mahayogi  
lokanam prakrtir vibhuh //anadimadhyanidhanas trailokyadih  
sanatanah /devadevah suradhyaksah krsno lokanamaskrtah  
//havyakavyavahah sriman havyakavyabhug avyayah //aditya devamatus ca

katham garbhe 'bhavat prabhuh /srasta yo vasavasyapi sa katham  
vasavanujah //prasuto divi deveso visnutvam praptavan katham  
/etad acaksva me vipra pradurbhavam mahatmanah //srnu rajan  
katham divyam arcitam rsipungavaih /namas krtya jagannatham  
devadevam janardanam /samahitamana bhutva visnum uddisya  
bhaktitah //puranaih kavibhih proktam brahmoktam  
brahmaneritam //maricasya suresasya kasyapasya prajapateh /aditir  
ditir dve bharye bhaginyau janamejaya //adityam jajñire devah  
kasyapasya mahatmanah /dhataryama ca mitras ca varuno 'mso bhagas  
tatha //indro vivasvan pusa ca parjanya dasamas tatha  
/tathaikadasamas tvasta dvadaso visnur ucyate //dityam jato hi  
bhagavan hiranyakasipuh prabhuh /ganah subahuso rajan dese  
dese sahasrasah /tasyanujas ca daityendro hiranyakso mahabalah  
//hiranyakasipoh putrah pañca ghoraparakramah /prahradas  
canuhradas ca jambhah samhrada eva ca //virocanas tu prahradis tasya  
putro balih smrtah /putrapautram ca balavat tesam aksayam avyayam  
//tejasvinam surarinam daityendranam manasvinam /tesam  
iso mahaviryo hiranyakasipuh prabhuh //sasasa sarvan daityaindro  
jitva devan savasavan /tam drstva bhagavan visnur jaghana  
harirupadhrk //tasmin hate mahavirye visnuna prabhavisnuna  
/ganah subahuso rajan dese dese sahasrasah //tam drstva  
narasimhena hiranyakasipum hatam /daitya devavadharthaya balim  
indram pracakrire //drstva dharmaparam nityam satyavakyam  
jitendriyam /sauryadhyayanasantannam sarvajñanavisaradam  
//paravaraghrithartham tattvadarsinam avyayam /tejasvinam suraripum  
hiranyakasipum yatha //krtajñam drdhabhaktam ca  
hiranyakasipoh samam //abhisekena divyena balim vairocanim tada  
/daityadhipatye ditijas tada sarve nyayojayan //abhisiktas tu daityais  
tair balir balivatam varah /brahmana caiva tustena  
hiranyakasipoh pade //abhisikto 'suraganair balir vairocanis tatha  
/kañcanaih kalasaih sphitaih sarvatirthambusambhrtaih  
//jayasabdham tatas cakrur abhisiktasya danavah /baler atulaviryasya  
simhasanagatasya vai //krtvendram danavah sarve balim balavatam  
varam /tato vijñāpayam asuh sirobhih patitah ksitau //viditam  
tava daityendra hiranyakasipor yatha /trailokyam asid akhilam jagat  
sthavarajangamam //pitamaham tu hatva te suraih suranisudana  
/hrtam tad eva trailokyam sakras caivabhisecitah /hatvendram  
amaraih sardham asmabhih saha danava /tat pitamaharajyam svam  
pratyahartum iharhasi //asmabhih sahito natha trailokyam idam avyayam  
/pratyānyasva bhadram te rajyam paitamaham vibho  
//asuraganasahasrasamvrtas tvam @jaya divi devaganan sahanujas tvam  
|amitabalaparakramo 'si rajann @atisayase svagunaih pitamaham svam  
||nisamya tesam vacanam mahamatir @balis tada pritamana  
mahabalah |ajñāpayam asa sa daityakotis @trailokyam adyaiva jayama  
sarvam ||tasya tad vacanam srutva baler vairocansya tu /udyogam  
paramam cakrur danava yuddhadurmadah //mahapadmō nikumbhas ca  
kumbhakarnas ca viryavan /kañcanaksah kapiskandho mainakah

ksitikampanah //sitakesordhvavastras ca vajranabhah sikhi jati  
/sahasrabahur vikaco vyagraksah priyadarsanah //vikrto  
dirghajihvas ca manusasana eva ca //ekaksa ekapanmundo  
vidyudaksas caturbhujah /gajodaro gajasira gajaskandho gajeksanah  
//ksitis kandhah ksobhano 'tha bhagnanetro gaveksanah /kapis  
kandhah ksobhano 'tha kañcan akso gaveksanah  
/astadamstras caturvaktro meghanadi jalamdhamah /karalo  
jvalajihvas ca satangah satalocanah //sahasrapat  
krsnamukhah krsnas caiva mahasurah /ranotkato  
danapatih sailakampi kulakulih //samudro rabhasas cando dhumras  
caiva priyamkarah /govrajo goksuro raudro godantah svastiko dhruvah  
//mamsapo mamsabhaksas ca vegavan ketumañ sinih  
/pañkadigdhasariras ca brhatkirtir mahahanuh //samaprabho  
vikumbhando virupakso haraharau /svetasirsas candrahanus  
candraha candratapanah //viksaro dirghabahun ca madyapo  
marutasanah /kalakañjo mahakrodhah sarabhah salabhah krathah  
//samudramathano nadi vitatas ca mahabalah /pralambo narako vali  
dhenukah kalalocanah //varisthas ca gavisthas ca  
bhutalonmathano vibhuh /dusprasadah kiriti ca sucivaktro  
mahasurah //subahun kubjabahun ca karunah kalasodarah /somapo  
devayaji ca pravaro viramardanah //susrusuh khandasaktis ca  
kuninetrah sasidhvajah /vidyuddamstro bhisanas ca  
balanago mahabalah /yathasmrti maya prokta mariceh  
kirtivardhanah //ete canye ca bahavo nanabhusanabhusitah  
/rathughair bahusahasrair yayur yoddhum arimdamañ //divyambaradhara  
daitya divyamalyanulepanah /divyais ca kavacair naddha divyais  
caivocchritair dhvajaih //divyayudhadhara daitya garjamana  
yathambudah /bhrhadbhi rathanirghosais calayanto vasumdhamam  
//mahabala divyabalastradharino @bhujamgabhogapratimair mahabhujaih  
|sudurjaya daityavrsah surarayo @ditipriya lohitalohiteksanah  
||te jagmur arkajvalanogravirya @mahendravajrasanitulyavegah  
|vivrdhdhadamstra haridhumakesa @vinardamanah saradiva  
meghah ||sahasrabahur banas ca baleh putro mahasurah  
/rathatirathakotyasañ samnahyata mahabalah //sarve mayadhara  
daityah sarve divyas trayodhinah /sarve madabalotsiktah sarve  
labdhavaras tatha //sarve kañcanasailabhah pitakauseyavasasah  
/kiritosnisamukuta divyabhusanabhusitah  
//hiranyakavacah sarve hiranyadhvajaketavah /syandanastha vyarajanta  
saradah khe graha iva //tapaniyair varair niskair  
analajjalitaprabhaih /hemaparvatasrngasthah puspita iva  
kimsukah //tesam madhyagato banah pravrsivotthito  
ghanah /sthitah saktigadapanis trinalvapratime rathe  
//citraksesadhvajayuge citrabhaktivirajite /gadaparighasampurne  
hemajalavibhushite //anviyamano ditijair valakhilyair ivamsuman  
/nanapraharanair ghorais tiksnadamstrair ivoragaih //pañca  
tasya mahavirya danava yuddhadurmadañ /raraksu ratham avyagra  
vyaditasya bhayavahah //subahun meghanadas ca bhimavegas ca

viryavan /tatha gaganamurdha ca vegavan ketuman api  
//kanakarajatabhakticitraparsve @patagapatipratime rathe sthito 'bhut  
|jaladaninadatulyanemighose @suraganasainyavadhaya danavendrah  
||anayusayah putras tu balo nama mahasurah /vrtah  
satasahasrena rathanam bhimavarcasam //yuktam rksasahasrena  
ratham aruhya viryavan /nilayasamayam ghoram vayasankam  
sudurjayam //nilambaradharah sriman vaiduryacalasangnibhah  
/mahata rathavrndena prayayau danavas tada /tatraikarnavasamkase  
sainyamadhye vyarajata /prabhataamaye sriman samudrastha ivamsuman  
//sutaptajambunadatulyavarcasa @nisakarakaratadidgunakarah  
|kiritamukhyena vibhati sobhina @yatha girih srngavarena  
bhasvata ||sastim rathasahasrani namucer asurasya vai  
/kharayuktani sarvani meghatulyaravani ca //nanapraharanah  
sarve sarve te citrayodhinah /mahabhrganasamkasa vegavanto  
mahabalah //ratho vyaghrasahasrena yuktah paramavegavan /namucer  
asurendrasya sarvaratnavibhusitah //sardulacihnah susubhe tasya  
ketur hiranmayah /rathamadhye 'suresasya madhyamdinaravir yatha //sa  
bhimavegas ca mahabalas ca @pragrhya capam himavan iva sthitah  
|nilambarah kañcanapattanaddho @disagajo yadvad upetakaksah  
||kimkinijalanirghosam tapaniyavibhusitam /sapatakadhvajopetam  
sasamdhya iva toyadam //cakrais caturbhih samyuktam  
astanalvayatantaram /hemajalakulam diptam kalacakram ivodyatam  
//nanayudhadharam divyam vyaghracarmapariskrtam  
/ihamrgaganakirnam citrabhaktivirajitam  
//tunirasatasampurnam saktitomasamkulam  
/gadamudgarasambadham dhanuratnavibusitam //yuktam  
rksasahasrena lambakesaravarcasa /rajatena vikirnaena sobhitam  
simhaketuna //sa tena susubhe daityo visvakarma mayo bali /ratharatne  
sthitah sriman udayastha ivamsuman  
//himarajatasucarusbhitangam @manikanakojjalacarubhakticitram  
|ayutasatasahasram urjitanam @ayam anuyati mahahave rathanam ||puloma  
tu mahadaityas timirakaragahvarah /arurohayasam ghoram ratham  
pararatharujam //utkirnaparvatakaram lohajalantarantaram  
/nemighosena mahata ksubhyantam iva sagaram  
//gadaparighanistrimsaih satomarpapasvadhah /saktim  
udgarasamkirnam satoyam iva toyadam //ratham ustrasahasrena  
samyuktam vayuvegina /pulomaruha yuddhaya prasthito yuddhadurmadah  
//sastim rathasahasrani pulomanam maharatham /anvayuh  
suryavarnani pradiptaniva tejasa //khadgadhvajena mahata  
taptakañcanavarcasa /bhrajate rathamadhyasthah parvatastha ivamsuman  
//sa carucamikarapattanaddham @mahagadam kalanibham  
mahabalah |pragrhya babhraj sa sainyamadhye @karsnayasah ketur  
ivotthitorvyam ||hayagrivas tu balavan hayagrivo mahabalah /vrtah  
satasahasrena rathanam rathasattamah //dharadharanibhakaram  
sapatnanikamardanam /syandanam bhimam asthaya yuddhayabhimukhah  
sthitah //svetasailapratikasah svetakundalabhusanah  
/susubhe rathamadhyasthah svetasrnga ivacalah //mahata

saptasirsena sobhina nagaketuna /vaiduryamanicitrena  
pravalankurasobhina //amitabalaparakramadyutinam @vararathinam  
anujagmur urjitanam |asuraganasatani gacchamanam @tridasagana  
iva vasavam prayantam ||prahradas tu mahaprajñah  
sarvasastravisaradah /sarvamayadharah sriman yasta  
kratusatair api //samanahyata tejasvi pavakarcih samaprabhah  
/rathanikena mahata durdinambhodanadina //surenamitaviryena  
hemakundaladharina /vrto daityasahasrena devair iva pitamahah  
//svaviryad agranir drpto mattavarana vikramah /surasainyasya  
sarvasya pratirodha iva sthitah //sa dhairyenodadhes tulyo vapusagnir  
iva jvalan /tejasa bhaskarakarah ksamaya prthivisamah  
//taladhvajena diptena rathenativirajata /tam yantam anuyanti sma  
danavah satasamghasah //sarve hiranyakavacah sarve  
ratnavibhusitah /divyangaragabharanah samaresv anivartinah  
//jambunadavicitranga vaiduryavikrtangadah  
/divyasyandanamadhyasthah khashtha iva mahagrahah //acaravams  
caiva jitendriyas ca @dharme ratah satyaparo 'nasuyah |sthitoh  
'gnitoyambudavayukalpo @rupi yatha sarvaharah krtantah ||sambaras  
tu mahamayo daityanam rathayuthapah /aruroha ratham divyam  
sarvayuddhavisaradah //lohitakso mahababuh  
prataptottamakundalah /jimitaghanasamkaso divyasaganulepanah  
//vidyuddyotanikasena mukutenarkavarcasa /maniratnavicitrena  
vaiduryantarasobhina //tapaniyena mahata kavacena virajata  
/samdhyabhreneva samchannah sriman astasilocchayah  
//trimsacchatasahasrani daityanam citrayodhinam /balinam  
kalakalpanam anvayuh sambaram tada //yuktam hayasahasrena  
sukavarnena rajata /krauñcadvajena diptena rathenahavasobhina  
//vyasaktavaiduryasuvarnajalam @nanavihamgair api bhakticitram  
|vidyut prabham bhimaratham suvegam @ratham samaruhya raraja  
daityah ||anuhradas tu tatraiva daityah paramadurjayah  
/hiranyakasipoh putrah prayayau yuddhalalalah //catuscakrena  
yanena trinalvapratimena tu /yuktenasvair mahaviryaih simhavaktrair  
ajihmagaih //yuktenostramukhair asvair hemajalaparicchadaih  
/bhimagambhiranadena nemighosena viryavan /calayan vasudham  
sarvam sasailavanakananam //vinardamana daityaughah anuhradam  
yayuh subhah /anuhladam vinardanto daityaughah paryavarayan  
/satam satasahasranam rathanam hemamalinam //parighair  
bhindipalais ca bhallaih prasaih parasvadhaih  
/vividhayudhahastah te sulamudgarapanayah //suvarnajalanirmuktair  
vajrais ca samalamkrtah /rathais cakrais ca kavacaih sajjamana  
mahasurah //tada visalocchritasailarupe @babhau rathe  
kañcanacitritange |daityadhipah sarvabalanurupe @samasthitas tu  
apratime surupe ||virocanas ca balavan vaisvanarasamadyutih /mahata  
rathavamsena sarvastrakusalah sucih //vyuhanam viniyogajño  
jñanavijñanatattvavit /baleh pitasuravarah suranam iva vasavah  
//sarvayudhavaropetam kimkinijalabhusitam /yuktanam  
vajimukhyanam sahasrenasugaminam //ratham aruhya daityendro babhau

merur ivaparah /kimkinijalaparyantam gajendradhvajasobhitam  
/samdhyabhramavarnabhiih patakabhir alamkrtam  
//pravalajambunadabhakticitram @vyalam vimuktantaranemighosam  
|ratham samaruhya kiritamali @yayau sa yuddhaya mahasurendrah  
||virocananujas caiva kujambho nama danavah /syandanair bahusahasrair  
manikañcanabhusitaih //vrto madabalotsiktair devarir arimardanah  
/varadanamadotsiktair devatanam ca satrubhiih /prasapasagadahastair  
danavair yuddhakanksibhiih //sa parvatanibhakaro  
bhinnañjanacayaprabhah /mahata bhrajamanena kiritena suvarcasa  
//sarvaratnavicitrena kavacena ca samvrtah /mahata diptavapusa  
rathenendur ivamsuman //satakaumbhena mahata talavrksena ketuna  
/raraja rathamadhyastho merustha iva bhaskarah //ranapatur  
ativiryasattvabuddhiih @surasamarabhimukhah prayati turnam  
|asuraganasamavrtah kujambhas @tridasaganair iva  
vrtrahamarendrah ||asiloma ca tatraiva danavah parvatayudhah  
/darunam vapur astaya daruno darunananah //raudrah  
sakatacakrakso mahamayo mahabalah /krsnavasa  
mahadamstro raktakso lohitananah //vrto daityasahasraughair  
giripadapayodhibhiih /nanarupadharair diptair daityais  
tridasasatrubhiih //te sulahasta gagane caranta @itas tatas  
toyadavrndanadah |kham chadayantas tapaniyaniska @yathothitah  
pravrsi kalameghah ||anayusayah putras tu vrtro nama  
mahasurah /devasatrur mahakayas tamrasyo nirnatodarah //diptajihvo  
harismasrur urdhvaroma mahahanuh /nilango lohitagrivah kiriti  
lohitanagadah //ajanubahur vikrtah svetadamstro  
vibhisanah /mahamayo mahabhimo hemakeyurabhusanah //mahata  
manicitrena kavacena susamvrtah /hemamaladharo raudras cakraketur  
amarsanah //kimkinisatasamghustam tapaniyavibhusitam  
/yuktam hayasahasrena raktadvajapatakina //rathanikena mahata  
yuddhayabhimukho yayau /divyam syandanam asthaya daityanam  
nandivardhanah //tapitakanakabindupingalakso @dititanayo  
'surasainyayuddhaneta |vikasitakamalabhacaruvaktrah @sitadasanah  
susubhe rathanasthah ||ekacakras tu tatraiva suryacakra ivoditah  
/kalacakrasamo raudras cakrayudha ivodyatah /sarvayudhamayam divyam  
ratham asthaya bhasvaram /vrto daityaganair drptaih  
kalayasasilayudhah //tasyasitisahasrani rathanam  
citrayodhinam /sarve kalantakaprakhya rudhiraksa mahabalah  
//ayasaih kañcanais caiva samnaddha varavarminah  
/vyarajantantariksastha nila iva payodharah  
//samdastausthaputa ghora mahakaya mahodarah /vadhaya  
surasainyasya samnahyanta mahabalah //sarve kalantakaprakhya virah  
samaradurjayah /sagarodaragambhira nilavaktra durasadah /rejur  
yanto 'suravara velatita ivarnavah //te bhimamayah  
susamrddhakayah @kiritinah kañcanabhusitangah |yayus  
tada svayudhadiptahasta @nabhah sapaksa iva parvatendrah  
||samdisto baliputrena vrtrabhrata mahasurah /vadhaya  
surasainyasya samnahyasveti viryavan //hemamali mahadamstrah

sragvi rucirakundalah /raktamalyambaradharas candah  
samaradurjayah //mahavivrttanayanah sa kiriti dhanurdharah  
/prabhinna iva matangah sardulasamavikramah //mahatalanibham  
capam maharucirasayakam /vispharayan mahavegam  
vajranispesanisvanam /rathena kharayuktena dhvajena bhujagena ca /susubhe  
syandanasthah sa samdhyagata ivamsuman //rathais tu bahusahasrair  
hemapattavibhusitaih /sulamudgarasampurnais toyapurnair  
ivambudaih /samdastausthaputah krudhho garjamaṇo 'tibhairavam  
//sa daityendro 'bhicakrama tasmin yuddha upasthite //pavanasamagatir  
visalavakṣa @vikasitapanakajacarubhagaurah |pravararathagato yayau  
sa turnam @tridasaganair abhilaksitaprabhavaḥ ||simhikatanayas  
caiva rahur nama mahasurah /vikataḥ parvatakarah satasirsah  
satodarah //pitamalyambaradharo jambunadavibhusitah  
/snigdhavaiduryasamkasaḥ padmapatranibheksanah  
//sarvakaṇṭhanasamyuktam manijalapariskrtam  
/patakasatasamkirnam yuktam paramavajibhiḥ //aruroha ratham  
divyam daityah paramaviryavan /nanada ca mahanadam kampayan  
vasudhatalam //mayena vihito divyas tasya ketur hiranmayah /mayuram  
suryasamkasaḥ kavacaḥ cayasaprabham //bhimavegaravaiḥ canyai  
rathair divyaiḥ subhasuraiḥ /nanapraharanakirnaiḥ sevyamaṇo  
mahabalah //asuraganapatir gajendragami @gatir abhavat sugatir  
mahasuranam |ariganam abhito vibhuh prayato @girivaram astam  
ivamsuman prayataḥ ||vipracittis tu tatraiva danor  
vamsavivardhanah /kasyapasyatmajah sriman brahmanas tejasa  
samah //yasta kratusahasranam vedavit tapasanvitah  
/svayambhuva dattavaro varadaḥ ca svayamprabhuh /isitvam ca  
vasitvam ca mahattvam ca mahadyuteḥ //aisvaryagunasampanno  
brahmeva svayam urjitah /sardham putrais ca pautrais ca samnahyata  
mahabalah //sarve mayadharah surah kṛtastra ranadurjayah  
/sarve kamalavarnabha hemakutocchrayocchritah //sarve  
rajatasamkasaḥ kailasasikharopamaḥ /mayena nirmitas tesam  
sarve mayamaya rathah //vicaranto vyarajanta sarada iva toyadah  
/sarve hamsadhvajah svetah svetadandasamucchrayah  
//svetambaradhara daityah svetamalyavibhusitah  
/svetatapatrah sarve te svetakundalamanditah  
//muktaharavrttoraska bhanti nagesvara iva /mahagrahanibhakarāḥ  
satrunam lomaharsanah /raktacitrambaradharas  
citrabharanabhusitah //trailokyavijayam nama ratham asthaya  
viryaḥ /kailasasikharakaram astanalvayatantaram //yuktam  
vajisahasrena sitena sasivarcasa /patakasatasamchannam  
nanayudhavikalpitam //hamsamsukundapratimam visalam  
@sitapatram danujesvarasya |vibhati tasyopari dharyamanam  
@svetadrimurdhavagataḥ sasankah ||kesi danavamukhyas tu jihmas  
tamraksadarsanah /nilameghacayaprakhyah kalah purusavigrahaḥ  
//mahagrahanibhakarāḥ satrunam lomaharsanah  
/citramalyambaradharo raktabharanabhusitah //sataksah  
satabaḥuḥ ca harismaṣṭur mahabalah /sankukarno mahanado

vapusa raudradarsanah //yuktam mahisakair divyair  
ghantakotikrtasvanam /mahavaridharakaram asthaya ratham uttamam  
//dhvajenostrena mahata nilakesaravarcasa /nanaragavicitrabhih  
patakabhir vibusitam //dvipañcasatsahasrani rathanam ugratejasam  
/yayus tasyasurendrasya prayatasya suran prati //bhanti  
bhinnañjananibhah prayatasya mahatmanah  
/damstrardhacandravadanah sabalaka ivambudah //tat tasya  
vaiduryasuvarnacitram @vidyutprabham bhaskararasmitulyam |kiritam  
abhaty asurottamasya @davagnidiptam sikharam yathadreh  
||vrsaparvasuras caiva sriman suranisudanah /aruroha ratham  
divyam merusrngam ivamsuman //pravalajambunadacitrakubaram  
@maharatham bharasaham maharham |svalamkrtam  
rajatahemamandalam @gabhastinaksatratadinnikasam  
||keyurayuktanganaddhabahuh @sahasratarena ca carmana sah  
|samgramikair abharanais ca citrair @madhyahnasuryapratimo babhuva  
||mahabalo baddhatalangulitro @balotkatah kimsukalohitaksah  
|pragrhya camikaracarucitram @capam sthito vrttavisanetra  
||sainyesu samnahavidhanatsu @bhatesu योग्येषु ranaya bhupate  
|rathesu citrikrtakubaresu @nagesu yattesu ranaya pattibhih  
||mahasurendras ca mahasurair vrto @balis tada syandanam aruroha  
|vaiduryahemopacitam visalam @vidyutprabham sodasanalvamatram  
||yuktam sahasrena diteh sutanam @gajanananam vikrtanananam  
|camikarorahsthalabhusitanam @pranardatam pravrsi  
cambudanam ||maharatham devarathaprakasam @sahasramayena mayena  
srstam |ihamrgakreditabhakticitram @divyam ratham  
virarathanuyatam ||sarvastrapurnam ca samiravegam |sakimkinikam  
vimalam suvisrtam @hirañmayaih padmasatair alamkrtam  
|abhyadade vaijayantim jayaya @srajam balir hemavicitrapuspam  
||abadhya malam prababhau vicitram @balis tada bhati bhujair  
visalaih |raraja taih sarvasamrddhiyuktair @maharcisa surya  
ivambarasthah ||srajam tada badhyati casya durgam @sarvasuranam  
iva harabhutam |vairocanih sarvasriyabhijusto @vibhrajate 'sau  
saradiva candrah ||meros tataih kañcanaragaraktair  
@adityasamsaktam ivabhranilam |prasas ca pasas ca  
hiranyanaddhas @carmani khadgas ca parasvadhas ca ||dhanumsi  
vajrayudhasaprabhani @divya gada vajramukhas ca saktyah |divyas ca  
khadga visikhas ca dipta @naracapurna vividhas ca tunah  
|dhrta rathe daityavrsasya tasya @cakasire prajvalita yatholkah  
||tam camarapidadharah sudamstrah  
@suvarnamuktamanihemacitrah |vijanti valavyajanair vinitah  
@svalamkrtah syandanavedikasthah ||ayahsira asvasira  
durapah @sibir matango vikatah sataksah |ajo nikumbhah  
kupathas ca danavo @raraksur ete dasa danavadhipam ||purahsaras  
caiva sahasraso 'surah @padatayo danavarajaraksinah  
|sataghnacakrasanisaktipanayah @prajagmur agre 'nilatulyaveginah  
||ghantasusabdas tapanianaddha @adambara  
jharjharadindimas ca |maharava dundubhayas ca nedu @rathaprayane

ditijesvarasya ||tasyocchritah kañcanavedikadhyo @hiranmayo  
divyamahapatakah |mahadhvajo vai tapaniyanaddho @raraja virasya yatha  
vivasvan ||samucchritam kañcanamatapatram @srakkañcani vaksasi  
casya bhati |samantatas cainam upacaranti @daityarsayah prañjalayo  
yajanti ||purohitah satruvadhe samahitas @tathaiva canye  
srutasilavrddhah |japais ca mantrais ca tathausadhibhir  
@mahatmanah svastyayanam pracakruh ||sa tatra vastrani subhas ca  
gavah @phalani puspani tathaiva niskan |balir daityo  
brahmanebhyah prayacchan @virajate 'tiva yatha dhanesah  
||sahasrasuryo bahukimkinikah @parardhyajambunadahemacitrah  
|sahasracandrayutatarakas ca @ratho baler agnir ivavabhati ||tam asthito  
danavasamgrhitam @mahabalah karmukadhrksabanah  
|udvartayisyams tridasendrasenam @ativa raudram sa bibharti rupam  
||sa vegavan virarathaughasamkulah @prayati devan prati  
daityasagarah |maharnavo vicitaramgasamkulo @yatha jalaughair  
yugasamksaye tatha ||trailokyavitrasakarair vapurbhis @tany agrato  
yanti bale rathasya |mahabalany ucchritakarmukani @sarpvataniva  
vanani rajan ||srutas te daityasainyasya vistaro janamejaya /bhuyas  
tridasasainyasya srnu vistaram aditah //daityanam atha samnaham  
dutac chrutva suradhipah //suradhipas tu bhagavan ajñāpayata vai  
suran /marudganams tathadityan visvedevams ca vasavah  
//vasunastau bhram sarvan yaksaraksumahoragan /astau capi  
vasums turnam yaksaraksumakimnaran /vidyadharaganan sarvan  
gandharvams ca mahabalan //maharnavams ca sailams ca tatha  
rudran mahaujasah /yamavaisravanau cobhau varunam ca jaladhipam //ye  
tu siddha mahatmanah pitaras ca manasvinah /rajarsims ca api  
sataso yogasiddhams tathaiva ca //tridasajñāpakah sakra  
ajñāpayati viryavan /bhavanto daityanasaya samnahyantam iti  
prabhuh //sakrasya vacanam srutva tatah sarve divaukasah  
/samnahyanta mahatmanah sakrasya samavikramah //nanakavacinah  
sarve vicitrakavacadvajah /nanayudhodyatakara matta iva mahagajah  
//kecid aruruhur vyaghan kecid aruruhur gajan /kecid aruruhur nagan  
kecid aruruhur vrsan //harinetra harismasrur dviradairavatadvajam  
/ratham harihayair yuktva sa prayat samaram prati //adityavarnam  
virajam sudhautam @tvastra svayam nirmitam isvarartham |jalais  
ca jambunadabhakticitrair @alamkrtam kañcanadamabhis ca  
||sakubaropaskaravandhuresam @vidyutprabhabhih krtam abhitamram  
|kailasasrngopamam indrayanam @sucarucarupaticakracakram  
||tarasahasrai rucirair jvaladbhir @devardhamalyarcitasarvadeham  
|samucchritasridhvajam aksayaksam @jajvalyamanam vapusottamena  
||asthaya tam bhasvaram asuvegam @sacipatir lokapatih suresah  
|vajrasya bharta bhuvanasya gopta @yayau mahatma bhagavan mahendrah  
||amucya varmatha sahasrataram @hutasanadityasamaprabhavam  
|suryaprabham camumuce kiritam @malam ca jambunadavaijayantim  
||tvastra krtam bhasvararasmidiptam  
@sutiksnaghoramatiksnadharam |mahasuranam rudhirardram  
ugram @praghya vajram sataparvamukhyam ||mahasani dve ca

mahagrahabhe @diptam amogham ca sa saktim ugram |cakram  
tathaindrum sumahac ca capam @pragrhya sakrah prayayau ranaya  
||sahasradrgbhutapatih sanatanah @sanatananam api yah sanatanah  
|prayati devadhipatir mahatma @vaiyaghram adaya ca carma citram  
||ksirodadhiksobhasamutthitani @puramrtad uttamabhusanani  
|devasuranam sramanirjitani @somarkanaksatrataditprabhani  
||dattany aditya manikundalani @yuddham prayatasya suresvarasya  
|tair bhushito yati sahasracaksur @uddiyotayan vai vidiso disas ca  
||harish prabhur netrasahasracitro @vibhati yuddhabhimukhah surendrah  
|yatha sitam saradam abhravrndam @nabhastalam rksasahasracitram  
||airavatam nagavaram mahatma @tada samaruhya yayau ranaya  
||stuvanti yantam vipulair vacobhir @jayasisa corjitasattvaviryam  
|atrir vasistho jamadagnir aurvo @brhaspatir naradaparvatau ca  
||samanvayur devagana mahendram @prayantam adityasamanavarcasam |visve  
ca deva marutas ca sarve @sadhya tatha adityaganas ca sarve ||te  
devarajasya puramdarasya @hayas ca ye matalisamgrhitah |prayanti  
devesvaram udvahanto @nabhastalam padbhir ivaksipantah  
||brahmarsayas caiva surarsayas ca @rajarsayas  
caksayapunya lokah ||sarve 'nujagmuh sahaya jvalantam @tejonvitam  
sakram amitrasaham ||pragrhya sulani parasvadhams ca @diptani  
capany asanir vicitrah |varmani camucya hiranmayani @prayanti  
suryamsusamaprabhani ||tatha kubero 'svasahasrayuktam  
@srestham ratham sarvasaham maharham |divyam samaruhya ranaya  
yato @dhanesvaro diptagadagrahastah ||nisacarah pavakadharmakaya  
@raksovrta rudrasakhasya tasya |visalanayanayudhadiptahasta @yant  
agrato vaisravanasya rajñah ||te lohitasah parivarya devam  
@vrajanti bhinnañjanacurnavarnah |yaksottama yaksapatim  
dhanesam @raksanti vai prasagadasihastah ||punyah prabhuh  
pranapatir yatatma @vaivasvato dharmabhrtam varisthah  
|tadidgunabham satavajiyuktam @ratham samarohata suryakalpam  
||tam lokapalam pitaro 'nujagmur @viviktapapa jvalita yasobhish  
|sarve ca bhuta bhuvanapradhana |nanayudhavyagrakarah subhimah  
||dandam mahastram parigrhya devo @lokankusam  
vighraniscitartham |hiranmayanam kamalotpalanam @malam  
manojñam avasajya kanthe ||sthitoh 'sthimedamisalohitardram  
@sarvasuranam nidhanam vikanksan |tejomayam mudgaram ugrarupam  
@vikarsamano 'runadharmranetra ||samanvito vyadhisatair anekair  
@yayau harismasur udarasattvah |mahasuranam nidhanaya buddhim  
@cakre tada vyadhipatih krtantah ||tatas trisirsair bhujagair  
brhadbhir @yuktam ratham hemacitam mahatma |asthaya  
kundendunibham jaleso @yayau ranayasuradarpahanta  
||vaiduryamuktamanibhusitangas @tejomayah pasagrhitahastah  
|mahasuranam nidhanaya devah @prayati rupyakaranaddhabahuh  
||anviyamano jaladevatabhir @nisevyamano jalajais ca sattvaih  
|samstuyamanas ca maharsivrndaih @sampujyamanas ca  
mahabhujangaih ||kailasarngapratimo 'prameyah @samudranatho  
'mrtapo mahatma |mahoragaih svais tanayais ca gupto @yayau

rathenarkasamaprabhena ||yuddhaya tam yantam adinasattvam @nabhastale  
candram ivatikantam |pasyanti bhutani mahanubhavam  
@samhrstaromani kṛtañjalini ||dhataryamamso 'tha bhago  
vivasvan @parjanya mitrau ca sasi ca devah |tvasta  
tathai vorjita visvakarma @pusa ca saksad iva devarajah  
||soraschadaih sadhvajakimkinikair @vaiduryaniskais  
citahemakanthaih |hayair varaih sakrahayaprakasair @yuktan rathan  
aruruhuh suras te ||divakarakanibhani kecid  
@dhutasanarcihpratimani kecit |nisakaramsupratimani kecit  
@tadidgunoddyotanibhani kecit ||nilamsumeghapratimani kecit  
@nilabhatamrasthitapuspavarnaih |karsnayasakaranibhani kecit  
@kecit suvarnabhanibha vibhanti |varmani divyani mahaprabhani  
@tvastra krtany uttamabhanumanti ||amucya malas ca  
suvarnapadmah @prayanti toyanilatulyavegah |dvav asvinau capi  
mahanubhavau @rupottamau dharmabhrtam varisthau ||ratham  
samaruhya suvarnacitram @ranam gatau kañcanatulyavarnau |manoh  
suta vai vasavas ca sarve @balokata daityavadhaya devah ||rathams  
ca nagams ca mahapramanan @asthaya jagmuh susubhastrahastah  
|rudras ca sarve 'runadhummavarnah @svetair yayur gopatibhir  
brhadbhih ||mahaujasah sarvagunopapanna @diptatmano bhabhir iva  
jvalantah |nanayudhavyagrakarair bhujais te @lokan samastan iva  
nirdahantah ||yayuh sasainyas tapanianaddhah @savidyutas toyadhara  
yathaiva |visve ca devas tapasa jvalanto @viriyottamah  
suryamaricivarnah ||yayuh sasainya yudhi durnivarya  
@balokatah padmasahasramalah |rathaih suyuktais tapaniyavarnair  
@vaiduryamuktamanidamacitraih ||nanayudhakarasmakulas te  
@pariplavais caiva sitatapatraih |sitatapatraih saradindukantaih  
|tejomayaih kañcanacarucitraih @sunirmalaih pavakasamnibhais te  
||uraschadaih sadhvajakimkinikair @hayais ca vayoh  
samavegavadbhih |disam gajais caiva mahabalais te  
@kailasrngapratimair mahadbhih ||prajagmur ugrayudhadiptahastas  
@catyugante jvalita ivolkah |sadhya ca devah sumahaprabhavah  
@svadhinacakrah pratidiptavaktrah |prayanti  
jambunadabhusitanga @gangaughamargair gagane balaughaih  
||vidyotayanto vidiso disas ca @mahabalas te jayatam varisthah  
|varisthaprsthausthabhujah sudrpta  
@vaisvanararkapratimaprabhavah ||te brahmavidbhis ca namasyamanah  
@sampujoyamanas ca suraih sasakraih ||gandharvasamghair  
anugamyamana @vadhaya tesam asuradhipanam  
||vaiduryavajrasphatikagracaitraih @vastraih suvarnais ca  
pariskrtanam |rupam babhuvotkatabhusananam  
@daityendranasaya vibhusitanam ||atmaprabhabhis ca  
ranotkatabhir @varmaprabhabhis ca tamonudabhih |dhvajottamabhih  
svasarirabhabhir @mahaprabhabhis ca mahojjvalabhih |vibhanti te  
devavarah sasadhya @pradhmatasankhasvanasimhanadah  
||maharathasthas tridivaukasas te @mahabalah satrubalam prayanti  
|mahastrahasta yayur ugrarupa @mahasuranam nidhanaya devah

||tathaiva sarve maruto 'tivirya @balotkatah khe samarapratitah  
|yayur mahameghasamanavarna @bahvayudhas toyadanadanadah  
||mahendraketupratima mahabalah @pragrhya sarvasurasudanam gadam  
|ranotkata lohitaandanaktah @sahemamalyambarabhusitangah  
||te yuddhasaundah subhujastravirya @balotkatah  
krodhavihohitaksah |yayuh sajambunadapadmamala  
@yathestananavidhakamarupah  
||khadgaprabhasyamalitamsapithah @puramdaram vai parivarya  
devah |vaiduryacamikaracarurupany @abadhya gatresu  
mahaprabhani |varmani daityastranivaranani @prayanti yuddhaya  
sapatnasahah ||tair ucchritaih kañcanavedikadhyair @varadhvajair  
bhaskararasmivarnaih |yayau suranam prtanogratejah  
@samunnadanti yudhi simhanadan ||ity evam ugram tridasesvarasya  
@sainyam tad asit sumahaprabhavam |yoddhum prayatasya jayavahasya  
@vadhaya tesam asuradhipanam ||tatah pravrtto 'suradevavigrahas  
@tadadbhuto bhata surasurakulah |velam atikramya yugantakale  
@maharnavanyonyam ivasrayantah ||nanayudhoddyotavidipitanga  
@mahabala vyayatakarmukas te |madotkata varanahastahastah  
@sudurjayas toyadanadanadah ||vispharayantah sahaya dhanumsi  
@cakrani cadityasamaprabhani |samutksipanto hy asanis ca ghorah  
@khadgams ca te vajramukhas ca saktih ||mahagadah  
kañcanapattanaddhas @tathayasan karmukamudgarams ca |sulams  
ca vrksams ca vigrhya diptan @nadanti surah sataso  
ranastah ||etasminn antare tesam anyonyam abhinighnatam  
/dvandvayuddhany avartanta devanam danavaih saha //sulais tathanye  
parighais tathapare @khadgais ca pasair itare mahipate |capair athanye  
musalais tathapare @kuntais ca kecid yudhi yuddhavirah ||cakraih  
kutharair asibhis tathapare @gadabhir ayamavibhusitabhih |anyonyam  
ajaghnur athatra virah @mahasura devavaras ca rajan ||sulais ca  
sulani samahatani @khadgas ca khadgaih samam ahata nrpa  
|kuntais ca kunta yudhi yodhavirah @samahatah samprati  
rajamanah ||saran samahatya sarah samahata @banan samahatya  
tathaiva banah |rathi ratham yati balan maharane @gaji gajam  
yati sa kuntapanih |asvi hayam yati susighrahastah @sadi  
padatim sphuritadharosthah ||khadgi ca hatva yudhi yuddhaviram  
@nanada khadgena sa khadgapanih |pasena badhva samare tu pasi  
@pasam dadhanam sphuritadharosthah ||gajena hatva gajam eva  
kevalam @gajadhipe khadgavarena patite |akrsya dantau ripum anyam  
asu @jaghana tabhyam vinanada bhuyah ||kascid dhayam sadinam  
ugraviryo @hatva tadiyais ca kutharakuntaih |anyam samahatya  
tadiyam asu @jagraha sastram samare mahabalah ||gajas ca kecid  
patita maharane @hayas ca sambhinnasirodharah ksitau |rathas ca  
kecid grathitograsaktayah @bhatas ca kecin mathitaksakubarah  
||tatah sapasah pracaranti yuddhe @pisacasamgha atha  
raksasottamah |grdhra balah syenakapotakas ca @vikrsya  
mamsani nadanti sarve ||utkrsya cakrsya ca mamsarasim  
@pibanti kamam rudhiram savanam |samchidya mamsani bahuni

samkhye @sthanam vibhajyatha pisacasamghah ||tatas ca turyani  
bahuni samkhye @nadam mahantam prasabham pracakruh |sankhas  
ca bheryah panavah sadindimah @cakruh pranadam  
bahusah samahatah ||samksobham iyuh sahasa ca lokah  
@ksubdhas ca sarve jalarasayas ca |samagame daityamahasuranam  
@divaukasam yuddhasamutsukanam ||tasmin sughore mahati pravrtte  
@ranottame devamahasuranam |dvandvani yuddhani babhuvur atra  
@devasuranam jayam icchatam nrpa ||marutam pañcamo yas tu sa  
banenabhyayudhyata /mahabalah suravarah savitra iti yam viduh  
//anayusayah putras tu balo nama mahasurah /so 'yudhyata rane  
'tyugro dhruvena vasuna saha /namucis casurasrestho dharena  
samayudhyata /sardham sarvena sainyaena vyaditasya ivantakah  
//visvakarma surasrestho mayena samayudhyata /pravarau visvakarmanau  
khyatau devasuresvarau //puloma tu mahadaityo vayuna samayudhyata  
/sasainyah parvatakaru rane 'yudhyata damsitah /hayagrivas tu  
ditijah saha pusna tv ayudhyata /surenamitaviryena  
bhaskarakaravarcasa //sambaras tu mahaviryo mahamayo mahasurah  
/bhagenayudhyata tada sahito yuddhadurmadah //sarabhah salabhas caiva  
daityanam candrabhaskarau /prayuddhau saha somena sisirastrena  
dhimata //virocanas tu balavan baler balavatah pita /visvaksenena  
sadhyaena devena samayudhyata //kujambhas tu mahateja hiranyakasipoh  
sutah /amsenayudhyata tada prasapraharanena vai //asiloma tu balina  
marutena samam vibho /tadayudhyata diptasyo vikrtah parvatayudhah  
//anayusayah putras tu vrtro nama mahasurah /asvibhyam  
devavaidyabhyam sahayudhyata samyuge //ekacakras tu ditijas cakrahasto  
durasadah /sahayudhyata devena sadhyaena ditijarina //balas tu  
madhupingakso vrtrabhrata mahasurah /mrgavyadhena rudrena  
sahayudhyata viryavan //rahus tu vikrtakarah satasirsah  
satodarah /ajaikapadena rane sahayudhyata damsitah //kesi tu  
danavasresthah pravrtkalambudaprabhah /dhanesvarena  
bhimena sahayudhyata samyuge //vrsaparva tu balina saha  
niskambhuna rane /visvedevena visvesah sahayudhyata viryavan  
//prahradas tu mahaviryo viraih svais tanayair vrtah /yuyudhe saha  
kalena rane kala iva sthitah //anuhradah kubereña dhanadena  
maharane /gadasthena yuyudhe ksobhayan ripuvahinim //vipracittis tu  
daiteyo varunena mahatmana /pravrtto vai ranam kartum daityanam  
nandivardhanah //balis tu saha sakrena suresena mahatmana /yuyudhe  
devarajena balina balavan rane //sesa devas ca daityas ca jaghnur  
anyonyam ahave /vinadanto mahanadan prasasisarasaktibhih  
//adrsyanta mahotpata ye prokta jagatah ksaye /marutah sapta te  
ksubdha vvasiryanta mahidharah //sapta caivotthitah suryah  
sosayanto maharnavan /bahudhabhidyata dhara vayuna mathita yatha  
//vyutthitas ca mahameghah sakracapankitodarah /praneduh  
sarvabhutani sarvah satimira disah /devanam ajayo ghoru drsyate  
kalanirmitah //devanam arayah sura drsyante kalanirmitah  
/ghorotpatah samudbhuta yugantasamaye yatha /na hy antariksam na  
diso na bhumir @na bhaskaro 'drsyata renujalaih |vavus ca vatas

tumulah sadhuma @disas ca sarvas timiropagudhah ||ete canye ca  
bahavo drsyante devanirmitah /bhumau tathantarikse ca ghorotpatah  
samantatah //yugantasamaye tatha ete canye ca tattvatah //tad yuddham  
devadaityanam bhimanam bhimadarsanam /apasyata gurur brahma  
sarvair eva suraih saha //vedais caturbhih sangais ca vidyabhis ca  
sanatanah /padmayonir vrtah sriman siddhais ca paramarsibhih  
//nanamanistambhasahasracitram @aruha yanam dadrse svayambhuh  
|subhasvaram bhutasahasrayuktam @pradipyamanam vapusa parena  
||sutaptajambunadacarucitram @anandabherisatasampranadam  
|naksatracandramsubhir amsumantam  
@vaiduryasomarkavibhusitangam ||tam atmajo vai pulahah pulastyas  
@tatha maricir bhrgur angiras ca |rksamabhih samyag  
abhistivantah @sevanti devam varadam vimane ||tam pavaka  
lokagurum svayambhuvam @sangas ca veda makhadevatas ca |sevanti  
devam bhuanesvaresam @bhutani canyani mahanubhavam ||ete ca  
bhuyas ca manusyasamgha @vaikhanasah pavakayonayas ca |sarve yayur  
devapurohitas ca @yuddhotsukah sarvasurasuranam |yogesvarah  
sat ca divakarabha @vagbhusanair bhusitasarvadehah  
|jagatpatir devapatir janardanah @sikhi ca cakri sarasarngadhanva  
|antarhito madhava eva saksad @drasta ranam yati nagendram  
isah |antarhita vai dadrur nabhahstha @narayanas caiva naras  
ca devah ||vaktrais caturvedadharais caturbhih  
@sampurnacandrpratimaih sukantaih |sarva diso nistimiras cakara  
@navodito 'sau saradiva candrah ||ubhayoh senayo rajams tayor yuddham  
avartata /srnusvavahito rajan yatha yuddham avartata /kirtanad  
yasya yuddhasya papma sadyo vimucyate //nadena samcalayata trailokyam  
idam avyayam //gomukhadambaranam ca bherinam murajaih saha  
/jharjharidindimanam ca vyasruyanta mahasvanah //pravrtto  
yuddhayajñas tu tumulo lomaharsanah /ranabhuma mahanadah  
svargiyah surasammatah //sa yuddhayajñasya mukhe prahrado  
daityasattamah /virocanas tathadhvaryur yuddhayajñapravartakah //hota  
caivatra namucir vrtrah stotropakalpakah /mantra daityah  
samakhyata yajñakarmani tatra vai //anuyatas ca pitaram adhiko va  
parakrame /yasta tatrabhavad banah samyuge copatisthati  
//yasta vai tatra banas tu samyag evavatisthate /nesta tatra  
sa banas tu samare cavatisthatah /aindras pasapatam brahmam  
sthunakarnam sudurjayam /mantras tatrabhyavartanta  
sadhvanuhradayojitah //daityas ca prathita mantre yaksakarmani  
tatra vai /udgata ca mayah sriman sthitah sarvabhayamkarah  
/vinadan ditijasrestho devanikam vyadarayat //balis tu raja  
dyutimañ sasvat tatra mahasurah /balis tu balavan raja  
vaisvanarasamadyutih /japair homais ca samyukto brahmatvam akarot  
prabhuh //ranagnir jvalito ghoru vairendhanasamiritah /devo  
visnuh surais tatra rathavedyam susamskrtah  
//sankhasabdaih sutumulair bherinam ca mahasvanaih  
/udghustam vipulam caiva subrahmanyam prayujyate //balas ca  
balakas caiva puloma ca mahasurah /prasantarupam krtva tu

mantram samyak pravartayan //kalmasadanda vimala vipula  
rathapanktayah /yupas ca samakalpyanta yuddhayajñe mahaphale  
//karninalikantaraca+ vatsadantopabrmhakah /tomarah somakalasa  
vicitrani dhanumsi ca //asthiny atra kapalani purodasah  
siramsi ca /ajyam ca rudhiram raudram tasmin yajñe 'bhihuyate  
//idhmah paridhayas tatra prastara vipula gadah /hayagrivo 'siloma  
ca rahuh kesi ca danavah //virocanas ca jambhas ca kujambhas ca  
mahabalah /sadyas tatra tu makhe vipracittis ca viryavan //isavas tu  
sruvas tatra rathaksasadsah subhah /dhanuskotyo dhanurjyas  
ca sruvas tatra mahamakhe //pratiprasthanikam karma vrsaparvakarot  
tada /diksitas tatra tu balis tasya patni mahacamuh //sambaras tatra  
samitram akarod ditinandanah /agnidhras tatra balavan akaroc chambaras  
tada /atiratre mahabahur vitate yajñakarmani //daksinas tasya  
yajñasya kalanemir mahasurah /vaitane karmani vibho yah khyato  
havyavad iva //tridasanam tu sainyasya sarirair gatajivitaih  
/tasmin yajñe tu savanam vardhate daityanirmitam //devanam rudhiram  
samkhye papur ugra diteh sutah /nardamanah pramuditah  
somapanam ranadhvare //yada balir mahadaityo vijeta samare suran  
/tada hy avabhrtham yajñe bhavisyati na samsayah  
//mahasurendrapatayo yajvano bhuridaksinah /vedavanto vrttavantah  
surah sarve tanutyajah //trailokyaharane srsta yuddhayajñaya  
diksitah /baddhaksrajinah sarve vratino muñjadharinah  
/svam svam karma yathasaktya yuddhakarma pravartate //evam samabhavad  
bhimo yuddhayajño mahatmanam /saktyrstiparasuprasair nighnatam  
itaretaram //svam svam tatha yatha cakrur yuddhakarma visaradah  
/ekaniscayakaryas ca trailokyajayakanksinah  
//suradanavasainyanam sabdah samabhavan mahan  
/nanayudhanihanam tvaritanam pradhavatam  
//ksveditotkrustaninadair gajabrmhitanisvanaih /rathanemisvanair  
ghorais tumulah sarvato 'bhavat /sankhadundubhinirghosair  
hayaheitanisvanaih //hayanam hesamananam danavanam ca  
garjatam /ksveditotkrustaninadaih panipadaravais tatha  
//danavanam paresam ca sastravanti mahanti ca /bhidyativa  
nabhasthalam |daityanam ca suranam ca @samare bhimakarmani  
sainyani pracakasire //tato naga rathas caiva  
jambunadavibhusitah /bhrajamana hy adrsyanta megha iva  
savidyutah //rstikhadgagadas tiksnah  
sulasaktiparasvadhah /caru bibhrajire tatra svesv anikesu  
bhagasah //ratha bahuvidhakararah sataso 'tha sahasrasah  
/hemasamchannasikhara jvalanta iva pavakah //danavanam  
suranam ca samalokyanta sainikah /kancanaih kavacaih sarve  
jvalitarkasamaprabhah //samnaddhah samadrsyanta jyotimsi  
gagane yatha /udyatair ayudhais citrais talabaddhah patakinah  
/rsabhaksah suraganas camumukhagata babhuh  
//nanavarnah patakas ca dhvajamalas ca samyuge /yudhyatam  
ranasaundanam irayam asa marutah //dhvajalamkaravastrani  
varmani kavacani ca /rasmibhir bhasayam asa rasmivarnani rasmiman

//ubhabhyam aprameyabhyam balabhyam padacarinam /rajah  
pracchadayam asa patrornah pandura disah  
//divyayudhadharah sarve diptayudhparicchadah /te tada  
devadanavah |yuddham pracakrire ramyam @pratitastambhire 'nyonyam  
anikam pratyantikatah //girikutocchrayah sarve tada te  
devadanavah /anyonyam abhinighnanto ranasthas citrayodhinah  
/banaih surucirais tiksnaih patravajair durasadaih //mudgarair  
musalaih sulair ayastundair ulukhalaih /vajrair asanikalpais ca  
khadgavrksadibhis tatha //evam tad abhavad yuddham  
meruparvatamurdhani /suradanavasainyanam ghoram ksayakaram mahat  
//tatha pravartite tesam vimarde 'dbhutavikrame /savitrasya vadham  
prepsur bano jagraha karmukam //sarajalena divyena chadayanah  
surottamam /mantrair huta ivarcisman sa prajajvala tejasa  
//sagarabhyam mahasenam devanam daityapungavah  
/samsosayati banaughair arkamsubhir ivarnavam //marutah sa  
mahavegah savitrah saktim uttamam /ciksepa baliputrasya sakro  
'sanim ivadraye //apatanti ca sa saktir maholka jvalita iva /dvidha  
chinna ksuraaprena banenadbhutarmana //hatayam atha sakyam  
tu savitro devasattamah /visvakarmakrtam divyam sutiksnam  
danavardanam //supitadharam vipulam vimalam candravaracasam  
/agrhnannisitam khadgam asivisam ivoragam //tam grhitva  
ranamukhe prajvalantam mahaprabham /banabhyase mahatejah  
khadgapanir avasthitah //sa tam sthitam athalaksya savitram  
balinandanah /lohitaksam mahakayam ciksepa ca nanada ca //tato  
'rkakiranakaran asanipratimañ sitan /samdadhe casu banaughan  
asivisasaman bali //rukmapunkhan pradiptagran ugravegan  
alamkrtan /akarnapurnams ciksepa saran ugran samantatah  
//drdhacapapramuktas te sara vaisvanaraprabhah /savitram  
chadayam asuh kailasam iva toyadah //samchadyamanah  
sastraughair banena balisununa /paranmukhah suravarah prayatah  
sarathadhvajah //parajitya ca savitram banah paramaharsitah  
/pragrhya karmukam ghoram gatah sakraratham prati //balas capy  
asurasresthah pragrhya mahatim gadam /dhruvaya vasave murdhni  
raudram ciksepa danavah //tasya nirmathito deho hemacitram ca varma  
vai /gadavegena bhimena dhruvasya samare tada //sesas ca vasavah sarve  
divyasthair ghoradarsanaih /pracchadayan rane daityam adityam iva  
toyadah //tatah so 'marsito banair balo danavasattamah /avatarad  
rathat tasmad gadam udyamya vegavan //sarvayasamayim divyam  
hemacitram gadottamam /patayam asa satrunam samavidhya  
mahasurah /sirahsu patayam asa satrunam tam gadam tada  
/disah pradravayat sarvams stridasan sa mahagada /indrasanir  
ivendrena pravrdhdah sumahasvanah //tasyah suvidyudghosayas  
tena sabdena vejitah /vyadravanta paribhrasta rathebhya rathinas tada  
//tadudirnam rathanikam suryabham meghanisvanam /devanam  
saradharabhih samantad abhyavarsata /ksuraprair visikhair bhallair  
vatsadantaih silimukhaih //muhur muhur mahatejah pratyavidhyam  
mahasurah /balas tu sa gadapanir vyaditasya ivantakah

//tadidgunarkasadrso vaisvanara ivaparah /pibann iva  
saraughams tan devacapasamutthitan //abhyadravata daityendro  
maharnava ivaparah /avasphurjan disah sarvah svena viryena  
danavah //arujams tridasan daityah sindhuvegho nagan iva /samrddhas  
tarasa devan vayur vrksan ivaujasa /samayams ca mahesvasan  
vasubhyam samasajjata //apas caivanilas caiva vavarsatur arimdamau  
/saravarsani diptani meghav iva paramtapau /ksiptams tan  
visikhan diptan antarikse sa cicchide //prasadan vividhan diptan  
antarikse ca cicchiduh /amrsyamanas tat karma dhruvas tam  
abhidudruve /tau prthak saravarsabhyam anyonyam abhijaghnatuh  
//uttamabhijanau surau devadaityayasaskarau /tau nakhair iva sardulau  
dantair iva mahadvipau /rathasaktibhir anyonyam visikhais  
cabhyakrntatam //nirbhindantau ca gatrani vilikhantau ca sayakaih  
/stambhayantau ca balinau pratudantau sthitau rane /carantau vividhan  
margan mandalani ca bhagasah //mudgarair jaghnatuh kruddhav  
anyonyam abhimaninau /asibhyam carmani divye vipule ca sarasane  
/nikrtyacalaskasau bahuyuddham pracakratuh //byudhoraskau  
dirghabhujau niyuddhakusalav ubhau /bahubhih samasajjetam ayasaih  
parighair iva //tayor asid bhujaghata+ nigrahas pragrahas tatha /ativa  
bhimah samhrado vajraparvatayor iva //dvipav iva visanagraih  
srngair iva mahavrsau /anyonyam abhisamrabdhou muhurtam  
paryakarsatam //tatah parajito devo balakena tada dhruvah /ratham  
tyaktva bhayat tasya pranastah pranmukho vasuh //punar eva ca  
tatrasin mahad yuddham sudarunam /kruddhasya namuces caiva dharasya ca  
mahatmanah //samrabdhou ca mahabahu mahesvasav arimdamau  
/parasparam udiksetam dahantav iva locanaih //vispharya ca mahac  
capam hemaprstham durasadam /samrambhat sa vasusresthas  
tyaktva pranam ayudhyata //sa sayakamayair jalair vrto daityaratham  
prati /bhanumadbhih siladhautair bhanoh pracchadayat prabham  
//tatah prahasya namucir dharasya ca silasitan /asrjat sayakan  
diptan bhimavegan durasadan //mahateja mahabahur mahavego  
maharathah /vivyadhatiratho daityo navabhir nisitaih saraih //sa  
totrair iva matango daryamanah patatribhih /abhyadhavata  
samkruddho namucim vasusattamah //tam apatantam vegena samrambhan  
namuci rane /daityah pratyasarad devam matto mattam iva dvipam //tatah  
pradhmapayac chankham bherisataninaditam /viksobhya tad balam  
harsad uddhutarnavasaprabham //asvan rksasavarnabhan  
hamsavarnaih suvajibhih /bhisrayan samare daityo vasum  
pracchadayac charaih //samaslistav athanyonyam vasudanavayo  
rathau /drstva prakampata muhus tridasanam mahad balam  
//krodhasamraktatamraksau preksamanau muhur muhuh //garjantav iva  
sardulau prabhinnav iva varanau //mahameghopamam raudram asid  
ayodhanam tayoh /rathasvanarasambadham mattavaranasamkulam  
//samajam iva tam drstva preksamanau maharathau /asamsante  
jayam tabhyam yodhas te ganasah sthitah //parasparam  
prarthayantah parasparasamasrayah /tayoh praiksanta samaram  
samnikrstam mahastrayoh /siddhagandharvamunayo devadanavayos

tada //siddhacaranagandharva+ munayo danavas tatha /tau chadayantav  
anyonyam samare nisitaih saraih /sarajalavrtam vyoma cakratus  
tau mahabalau //tav anyonyam jighamsantau sarais tiksnair  
maharathau //asadayetam anyonyam tau rane nisitaih saraih  
//preksaniyatarav astam vrstimantav ivambudau  
//suvarnavikrtan banan pramuñcantav arimdamau /bhaskarabham  
tadakasam ulkabhira iva cakratuh //tayoh sarah prakasante  
devadanavayos tada /panktyah saradi mattanam sarasanam ivambare  
//tridasasvagajanam hi sarirair gatajivitaih /ksanena  
samvrta bhumir meghair iva nabhastalam //tatah sudharam jvalitam  
suryamandalasam nibham /dharaya vasave muktam cakram namucina  
rane //patata tena cakrena dharasya syandanottamah //sadhvajah  
sapatakas ca dagdho 'rkakiranaprabhah //sa tyaktva syandanam devah  
pradiptam cakratejasa /bhayat tasyasurendrasya gatah svagrham uttamam  
//parajitya suram daityo namucir baladarpitah /prayatah svena sainyena  
bhuyah suracamum prati //yau tau mayas ca tvasta ca devadaityesu  
visrutau /pravarau visvakarmanau mayasatavisaradau //ghoras tayoh  
sampraharah pravartata sudarunah /tayoh pranaharas tv asit  
sampraharo mahatmanoh /anyonyaspar dhinos tatra cirat prabhrti  
samyuge //cirat prabhrti samrambhad anyonyaspar dhinau rane  
/tvasta tu nisitair banair daityam tu baladarpitam /parakrantam  
parakramya vivyadha trimsata saraih //mayas tu prativivyadha  
tvastaram nisitaih saraih /sudhautaih suprasannagraih  
satakumbhavibhusitaih //nanada ditijasrestho hatas tvastuh  
sarair mayah //samkruddho daityasainyasya vicinvann iva jivitam  
/saktim kanakacitraksam citradandam mahaprabham /devo  
grhitva samare daityendre samnyapatayat /bhimam sarvayasim  
tvasta puramdara ivasanim //tam tvastur bhujanirmuktam  
arkavaisvanaraprabham /mayas ciccheda tiksnagrais turnam  
saptabhir asugaih //tatah ksinvann iva pranams tvastuh  
kopan mahasurah /presayam asa samrabdhah saran  
barhinavasasah //ciccheda banams tvasta tañ jvalitair  
nataparvabhiih /daityasya sumahavegaih suvarnavikrtaih saraih  
//tau vrsav iva nardantau balinau vasitantare /sardulav iva  
canyonyam prasaktav abhijaghnatuh //anyonyam pratividhyantav  
anyonyavadhakanksinau /anyonyam abhiviksantau kruddhav  
asivisav iva //mahagajav ivasadya visanagraih parasparam  
/saraih purnayatotsrstair anyonyam abhijaghnatuh //tatah sa  
vipulam diptam mayo rukmangadam gadam /tvastuh  
samprahinotkruddhah sarvapranaharam rane //taya  
jaghanatirathas tvastur uttamavajinah /gadaya danavah kruddho  
vajrenendra ivacalan //tatah kruddho mahadaityah ksurabhyam  
tasya samyuge /punar dvabhyam sarabhyam tu nisitabhyam  
maharane /dhvajam tvastur atha cchittva sutam ninye yamaksayam  
//mahabalan mahavegan sadasvan gadayahanat /drstva tvasta  
hatam sutam ksurabhyam vinipatitam /hatasvam ratham utsrjya  
sutam ca patitam bhuvii /vispharayan mahacapam sthito bhumau

mahabalah //hatasvasutam viratham drstva ripum avasthitam  
/jayasriya sevyamano dipyamana ivacalah //mayah kalantakaprakhyas  
capapanir ivantakah /pradahad devasainyani davagnir iva kananam  
//svastuh so 'ksipatatyugran naracams tigmatejasah /caturdasa  
siladhautan sayakan vividhakrtin //te papus tasya devasya sonitam  
rukmaphusanah /asivisa iva krudha bhujagah kalacoditah  
//te ksitim samavartanta sobhante rudhiroksitah /te patantah  
ksititale drsyante smasrguksitah /ardhapravistah  
samrabdha bilaniva mahoragah //te prakasanta naracah pravisanto  
vasumdharam /astam gacchantam adityam pravisanta ivamsavah  
//tam pratyavidhyat tvasta tu jambunadavibhusitaih  
/caturdasabhir atyugrair naracair abhidarayan //te tasya daityasya bhujam  
savyam nirbhidyā patrinah /vidarya vivisur bhumim bhujaga iva  
vegatah //mayas tribhir athanarcchat tvastaram tu patatribhah  
/sapatravigair vikrtair jvaladbhah prananasanaih //ardayam asa  
daityendro jvalitaih sonitasanaih /tvastatha mayanirmuktaih  
sayakair arditah prabhuh //apayato ranam hitva  
vridayabhisamanvitah //tam tatra hatasutasvam bhujamgam iva  
nirvisam /tvastaram viratham drstva muditah sa tu  
danavah //vispharayan suruciram capam rukmangadam drdham  
/rane 'bhyatisthad daityendro jvalann iva hutasanah //puloma tu  
balaslaghi drpto danavasattamah /rane svetasvayuktena rathena  
pratyadrsyata //tato vai sarvabhutanam sarirantaracaritam  
/sarvesam eva bhutanam yah pranah kathyate dvijaih /balina  
kalakalpena vayuna saha samgatah //pulomnas tatra pavanah srutva  
jyatalanisvanam /namrsyata yatha matto gajah pratigajasvanam  
//daityacapacyutair banaih pracchadyanta diso dasa /rasmijalair  
ivarkasya vitatam sambaram jagat //sa tamranayanah krudhah svasann  
iva mahoragah /vrto daityasatair vayu rasmivan iva bhaskarah  
//daityacapabhujotsrstah sara barhinavasasah /rukmapunkha  
vyarajanta hamsah srenikrta iva //capadhvajapatakabhyah  
sastra diptamukhas cyutah /prapatantah sma drsyante  
daityasyayutasah sarah //evam sutiksnan khacaran salabhan  
iva pavake /suvarnavikrtams citran mumoca ditijah saran //tam  
antakam iva krudham apatantam sa marutah /tyaktva pranam atikramya  
vivyadha navabhah saraih //tasya vegam asamharyam drstva  
vayuh sanatanah /uttamam javam asthaya vyadhamat sayakavrajam  
//tato vidhamya balavañ sarajalani marutah /vivyadhorasi  
tiksnagraih saraih saktibhir ayasaih /vivyadha daityam  
vimsatya visikhair nataparvabhah //marudganam pravara dasa  
divya mahaujasah /sadhu sadhv iti vegena simhanadam pracakrire  
//tasmin samutthite sabde tumule lomaharsane /abhyadhavanta ditijah  
paulomah krodhamurchitah //te samasadya pavanam samavrvañ  
sarottamaih /tatah pracchadayam asuh pavanam saravrstibhah  
/parvatam varidharabhah pravrsiva balahakah //te  
pidayantah pavanam krudhah sapta maharathah /prajasamharane  
ghorah somam sapta graha iva //tato daksinam aksobhyam

nanaratnavibhusitam /karam gajakarakaram udyamya yudhi marutah  
//tesam murdhasu daityanam patayam asa viryavan /nihata  
vayuvegena sapta tena maharathah //tyaktva pranana puloma tu  
viviyadha navabhih saraih /tasyapi tam asamharyam drstva  
vayuh sanatanah /asamcintya saraughams tañ jvalitan vai  
pulumatah //tesam vidarya tejamsi danavanam mahatmanam  
/sonitaklinnamukuta gairikardra ivadrayah //te  
bhinnavarmasthibhujah patanto bhanti danavah  
/matangayuthasamrugnah puspita iva padapah //tesam  
vidaritair dehair danavanam mahatmanam /tatah pravartata nadi  
raudrarupa bhayavaha //prasravanti rane raktam bhirunam  
bhayavardhini /devadaityaganais caiva rudhiraughaparipluta /ranabhumir  
abhud raudra tatra tatra sahasrasah //sambhrta gatasattvais ca  
yaksarasasakhecaraih /sanukarsapatakais ca sopasangair dhvajai  
rathaih //sirnakumbhais tatha nagair ghantabhih  
suvibhusitaih /suvarnapunkhair jvalitair naracais tigmatejasaih  
//devadanavanirmuktaih savisair uragair iva /prasatomaranaracaih  
saktikhadgaparasvadhaih /suvarnavikrtais capair  
gadamusalapattisaih /kanakangadakeyurair manibhis ca  
sakundalaih //tanutrah satalatras ca harair niskais ca  
sobhanaih /hatais ca ditijais tatra sastrasyandanavarjitaih //patitair  
apaviddhais ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah /nipatitadhvajaratho  
hatavajirathadvipah /nipatitair dhvajarathai rathair nihatavajibhih  
/vimardo devasainyanam sadrsah karmanam babhau //atha  
daityasahasrena paulomena maharathah /samvrtah pavanah sriman  
gadamusalapanina //te jaghnuh satasahasrah pavanam  
danavottamah /tair vadhyamanah sa babhau samantad arpitaih saraih  
//hatva tu ditijah prstham asadya yudhi varjitan /hatvastau  
tatra yodhanam satani pavanah prabhuh /krtva margam  
surasresthah prayatah sa maharathah //adyapi ca suvistirnah  
panthah samdrsyate divi /namna vayupatho nama siddhah pasyanti  
tam divi //hayagrivas tu ditijah pusanam prati viryavan /nanada  
sumahanadam simhanadam maharathah //vispharya sumahac capam  
hemajalavibhusitam /pusanam ditijo 'pasyat kruddho ghorena  
caksusa //bhujabhyam adadanasya samdadhanasya vai saran  
/muñcatah karsato vapi dadrsus tatra nantaram //agnicakropamam  
diptam mandalikrtakarmukam /tadasid danavendrasya  
savyadaksinam agratah //rukmapunkhais tatas tasya capamuktaih  
sitaih saraih /pracchadyanta siladhautair disah suryasya ca  
prabhah //tatah kanakapunkhanam saranam nataparvanam  
/nabhasaranam nabhasi drsyante bahavo vrajah //girikutanibhac  
capat prabhavantah sarottamah /srenibhutih prakasante  
yantah syena ivambare //grdhrapatrañ siladhautan  
kartasvaravibhusitan /grdhrapatrah siladhautah  
kartasvaravibhusitah /mahavegan prasannagran mumoca ditijah  
saran //tatas capabaloddhutah satakumbhavibhusitah /dehe  
samavakiryanta pusnah sunisitah sarah //te vyomni

vikrtakarrah samprakasanta sarvasah /khadyota iva gharmante khe  
carantah samantatah //siladhautah prasannagrah pusanam  
vikrtah sarah /parvatam varidharabhir yatha pravrsi  
toyadah //daityah pracchadayam asa pusanam  
saravrstibhih /parvatam varidharabhis chadayann iva toyadah  
//acchadayata daityendro rane ghoraparakramah /siladhautaih  
prasannagraih pusanam bibhide saraih /pusapi daityam  
navabhih sarai @vivyadha hemangadabhusitangakah |nirbhidyā  
deham ditijasya te sara @jagmuh prthivyam rudhirarunanānah  
||te bana bhutale magnah pusno bhati silasitah /vikramam  
samsitum turnam anantasya ca vai gatah //acchadayata daityendram  
pusa ghoraparakramah //acchadyata tada devo rane ghoraparakramah  
/vyatite dharmasamaye meghajalair ivamsuman //tatas tu pusno  
devasya balam viryam parakramam /vyavasayam ca sattvam ca pasyanti  
tridasadbhutam //tam samudrad ivodbhutam saravrstim  
samutthitam /nacintayat tada pusa daityams cabhyadravad rane  
//hemaprstham mahanadam pusna asin mahad dhanuh  
/vikrtam mandalibhutam sakrasanim ivaparam //tatah sarah  
pradur asan purayanta ivambaram /suvarnapunkhah pusnas te  
prabhavantah sarasanat //maleva rukmapunkhanam vitata vyomni  
patrinam /pradur asin mahaghora brhatah pusakarmukat //tato  
vyomni vibhaktani sarajalani sarvasah /ahatani vyasiryanta saraih  
samnataparvabhih //tatah kanakapunkhanam chinnaam  
kankavasasam /patatam patyamananam kham asit samvrtam  
vrajaih //pusa prapurayad banair hayagrivam silasitaih  
/namankair arkasadsair divyahemapariskrtaih //tato vyasrjad  
ugrani sarajalani danavah /amarsi balavan kruddho didhaksann iva  
pavakah //pusnas tv ajau dhvajam caiva patakam dhanur eva ca  
/rasmin yoktrani casvanam hayagrivo rane 'cchinat  
//athasyasvan punar hatva caturbhih sayakottamaih /sarathim sa  
mahateja rathopasthad apatayat //krtas tu virathah pusa  
hayagrivena samyuge /pusa tasya rathabhyasat sa yayau tena vai  
jitah //gatah sakrarathabhyasam mukto mrtyumukhad iva  
/tatradbhutam ito bhuyo yuddham vartata darunam /krtapratikrtam  
ghoram sambarasya bhagasya ca //saptakiskuparinaham  
dvadasaratnikarmukam /vasavasaninirghosam drdhajyam  
bharasadhanam //viksipann aksasadsan vyasrjat sayakan bahun  
/krodhasamraktanayanah sambarah sarvayogavit //tena vitrasyanani  
devasainyani sarvasah /samakampanta bhitani sindhor iva mahormayah  
//tam apatantam sampreksya virupaksam vibhisanam /bhagah  
praspuramanausthas tvaramano nyavarayat //tato bhago mahesvaso  
divyam vispharayan dhanuh /avakirad daityaganañ sarajalena  
chadayan //tam abhyayad bhago daityam turnam asyantam antikat  
/matangam iva matango vrsah prativrsam yatha //tau  
pragrhya mahavegau dhanusi bharasadhane /pracchadayetam anyonyam  
taksamanau rane saraih //tayoh sutumulam yuddham asid ghoram  
maharane /bhagasambarayor bhimam aprameyam mahatmanoh //atha

purnayatotsrstaih saraih samnataparvabhiih /vyadarayetam  
anyonyam karsne nirbhidyā varmani //tau tu vikṣatasarvangau  
rudhīrena samuṣṭitau /sampreksamanau rathinav ubhau paramadurmadau  
/taksamanau sitair banair nanviksitum asaknutam //atha vivyadhā  
samare tvaramano 'suro bhagam /naracaiḥ kroḍhatamraksah  
kalantakayamopamah //garutman iva cakase pothayano mahoragan  
/naraca nyapatan dehe turnam sambaracoditah //tan antarikse  
naracan bhagas ciccheda patrīna /jvalantam acalaprakhyam  
vaisvanarasamaprabhan //tato bhagam catuhsastya  
vivyadhasurasattamah /silimukhair mahavegair jambunadavibhusitaiḥ  
//sayakanam sutikṣnanam sumukhanam suveginam /tada tat  
suciram kalam yuddham samam ivabhavat /sambarasya ca mayabhir  
nadr̥syata tato 'mbaram //dorbhyam vikṣipatas capam ratham  
vistabhya tisthataḥ /sruyate dhanusah sabdo visphurjitam  
ivasaneḥ //sa bhagasya hayān hatva chittva ca dhvajam ahave  
/abhyavarsac charair enam parjanya iva vr̥stimān //na tasyasid  
anirbhinnam gatre dvyaṅgulam antaram /bhagadevasya daityena  
sambarenastraghatina //bhagadityasya devasya sambarastrena  
dhimataḥ /daityasya cadbhutam divyam astram astrena varayan /mumoca  
kroḍhatam rakso didhaksan daityam ahave /mayayuddhena mayavi  
sambaras tam ayodhayat /avañcayad bhagam daityo mayabhir laghavana ca  
//atha daityo bhagam samyag vañcayam asa laghavaiḥ /bhagas tasya  
ratham sasvam saravarsair avakirat /sahasramayo dyutiman  
devasenam nisudayan /adr̥syata sarais channah sambarah satadha  
rane //adr̥syat patito bhūmau gataceta ivasurah /atha sma yudhyate  
bhuyah satadha sailasamnibhah //disagajendram arudho dr̥syate  
sma punar bali /padesamatras ca punar bhutva bhavati sailavat  
/mahamegha iva srimams tiryag urdhvam ca so 'bhavat /garjamaṇo  
'nisam raudram vidyut sampatabhisanaḥ /punah kṛtva  
virupani vikṛtani ca sarvasah /sarvam bhisayate senam  
devanam bhimadarsanaḥ //te bhitaḥ prapalayante simhatrasta  
mr̥ga iva /tataḥ so 'nyam navam deham kṛtva pramsutaram  
punah /gacchaty urdhvagatim ghorō disah sabdena purayan  
/nabhastalagatas capi varsate vasavo yatha /samvartakambudaprakhyah  
purayan prthivitalam //taj jalam sosayitva tu  
yugantadityarupadhr̥k /samvartako 'nalas caiva bhutva  
bhimaparakramah /satavartma satasikho dadaha ca punah suran  
//muhurtac ca mahasailah satasirsah satodarah /adr̥syata  
divam stabdhva satarṅga ivacalah //yo 'nye daityas ca sadhyas  
ca ye ca visve ca devataḥ /ksipanty astrani divyani tani so  
'grasatasurah //yudhyamanas ca samare sarathah so 'surottamah  
/gandharvanagarakaras tatraivantaradhiyata //te bhitaḥ samudaiksanta  
tridasa bhimavikramam /sahasramayam samare sambaram citrayodhinam //sa  
bhago bhayasamtrasto danavendrasya samyuge /ratham tyaktva mahabhago  
mahendram saranam gataḥ //parajitya tu tam devam danavendraḥ  
pratapavan /gato yatra mahateja jataveda mahaprabhah //sa vahnir  
vagbhir ugrabhiiḥ kruddhas tarjayate bali /bhavamy esa hi te mr̥tyur

ity uktvantaradhiyata //etasminn antare caiva brahmanendro mahabalah  
/jaghana somah sitastro danavanam camum rane  
//kailasasikharakaro dyutimadbhir ganair vrtah /avadhid danavan  
drptan dandapanir ivantakah //pothayan rathavrndani  
vajivrndani cabhibhuh /daityesu vyacarac chriman yugante kalavac  
chasi //sa karsan rathajalani uruvegena candramah /dadaha danavan  
sarvan davagnir iva coditah //mrdgan rathebhyo rathino gajebhyo  
gajayodhinah /sadinas casvaprsthebhyo bhumau capi padatinah  
//sitena vyadhamat sarvan vayur vrksan ivaujasa /candramah  
sumahateja danavanam mahacamum //tad astram abhavat tasya pradigdham  
satrusonitaih /pinakam iva rudrasya krudhasyabhighnatah pasun  
/yugantakopamah sriman daityesu vyacarad bali //avarya mahatim  
senam pradravantim punah punah /candram mrtyum ivayantam  
drstva yodha visismiyuh //yato yatah praksipati  
sisirastram tamonudah /tatas tato vyasiryanta daityasainyani  
samyuge //vyadarayata sainyani svbalenabhisamvrtah /grasamanam  
anikani vyaditasyam ivantakam //tam tatha bhimakarmanam  
grhitastram mahahave /drstva sasankam ayantam  
daityanam candrabhaskarau //talamatrani capani karsamanau  
mahabalau /chadayetam sarais candram vrstim antav ivambudau  
//atha vispharyamanam karmukanam surasuraih /abhavat  
sumahasabdo disah samnadayann iva //vinadadbhir mahanagair  
hesamanais ca vajibhiih /bherisankhaninadais ca tumulam sarvato  
'bhavat //yuyutsavas te samrabdha jayagrddha yasasvinah /anyonyam  
abhigarjanto gosthesv iva mahavrsah //sirasam  
patyamanam samare nisitaih saraih /asmavrstir ivakase  
hy abhavat senayos tayoh //kundalosisadharini  
jatarupasrajamsi ca /patitani sma drsyante siramsi ranamurdhani  
//visikhonmathitair gatrair bahubhis ca sakarmukaih  
/sahasrabharanais canyair vicchinnai ruciraih karaih //kavacair  
avrtair gatrair urubhis candanoksitaih /mukhais ca candrasamkasais  
taptakundalabhusanaih //gajavajimanusyanam sarvagatraih  
samantatah /asit sarva samakirna muhurtana vasumdhara  
//capameghas ca vipulah sastravidyutprakasinah /vahananam ca  
nirghosah stanayitnusamo 'bhavat //sa sampraharas tumulah katukah  
sonitodakah /pravartata suranam ca danavanam ca samyuge  
//tasmin mahahave raudre tumule lomaharsane /sa sampraharas tumolo  
bhirunam bhayavardhanah /vavarsuh saravarsani samrabdha  
devadanavah //vyakrosanta gajas tatra saravarsaprapiditah  
/asvas ca paryadhavanta hataroha diso dasa /utpatya nipatanty anye  
saravarsaprapiditah //devanam danavanam ca  
gajasvarathinam rane /samare tatra suranam pravaranam  
tarasvinam /dhanurjyatalasabdena na prajñayata kimcana  
//sarasaktigadabhis te khadgais camitatejasah /nirjaghnur mahatim  
senam anyonyasya paramtapah //bahunam uttamanganam  
karmukanam ca samyuge /rasayas tatra drsyante devadaityasamagame  
//asvanam kuñjaranam ca rathanam ca varuthinam /nantam

samadhigacchanti nihatanam surasurair //gadabhir asibhah prasair  
bhallaih samnataparvabhah /yodhas tatrabyahanyanta hastyasvam api tad  
bahu //pravartata nadi ghora sonitaughataramgini /tada madhyena  
sainyanam kesasaivalasadvala //hahakaro mahasabdo yodhanam  
abhavat tada /danavair hanyamananam tridasanam maharane  
//abhavat tumulah sabdo meghanam iva garjatam /evam tad abhavad  
yuddham devanam asurair saha /vibhisanam maharaudram  
vikrtam bhimadarsanam //virocanas tu tatraiva visvaksenam mahahave  
/jaghana rudhirabhaksam sadhyam paramadhanvinam //tam ayantam  
abhipreksya visvaksenah surair vrtah /ameyatma surasresthah  
pratyavidhyat stanantare //sadhyasya banabhihata totardita iva  
dvipah /virocanah prajajvala krodhenagnir ivadhvare //sa  
karmukavinirmuktaih sarair danavasattamah /visvaksenam bibhedajau  
diptaih saptabhir asugaih //so 'tividdho balavata danavena  
surottamah /murccham abhijagamasu dhvajam capy asrayat prabhuh  
//tatah sa punar asvasya sadhyo yuddhe mano dadhe /vispharya ca  
mahacapam daityamadhye vyavasthitah //virocanas ca balavan  
abhyayudhyata sarvasah /ksobhayan surasainyani samantan nisitaih  
sarair //tatas tasyasurendrasya yudhyamanasya samyuge /tasya vai  
yudhyamanasya samyuge nisitaih sarair /sruyate tumulah sabdo  
jimutasyeva garjatah //jagarja ca mahaghoso vinighnan devavahinim  
/candamegho 'smavarsi ca savidyut stanayitnuman //diso vidravayam  
asa saravarsena danavah /sarvasainyani devanam udyatastro  
mahahave //te pradravanta vitrasta rathebhyo rathinas tada /sadinah  
casvaprsthebhyo bhumah capi padatayah //srutva  
karmukanirghosam visphurjitam ivasaneh /stambhibhuta nirutsaha  
gatasattva ivabhavan /sasainyo 'nugato nityam balam yatra samavisat  
//sarvasainyani bhitan nivyaliyanta samyuge //virocanabhayatrasta  
rathebhyo rathinas tada /padatinam yayuh samgha yatra devah  
sacipatih //visvaksenasya sadhyasya sarvatah sa mahabalah  
/padaraksasahasrani nijaghana caturdasa //asvavrndesu nagesu  
rathanikesu cabhibhuh /padatinam ca samghesu vinighnan  
pratyadrsyata //vitatya syenavat paksau sarvatah sa varuthinim  
/bhittva bhittva mahabahuh siramsy ajav akrntata //sadinah ca  
padatas ca hatasesa rathas tatha /visvaksenena sahita virocanam  
abhidrahan //te 'sicarmagadasakti+ parighaprasatomaraih /tam ekam  
abhyadhavantam simhanadam pracakrire //tatah so 'sim samudyamya  
javam asthaya danavah /cakarta rathinam ajau siramsi ca  
dhanumsi ca //rathanagasvavrndesu balavan arisudanah  
/virocanas caran margan prakaran ekavimsatim //bhrantam udbhrantam  
avidham aplutam viplutam plutam /sapatam samudirnam ca  
darsayam asa danavah //kecid varasina rugna danavena mahatmana  
/vinedus chinnavarmano nipetus ca gatasavah //chinnaprstha  
hataroha danavena mahatmana /vidrutah svany anikani jaghnus  
tridasavaranah //nipetur urvyam akasan nikrtta  
drdhadhanvina /vididhas tomaras capa mahamatrasiramsi ca  
/pratipam aharan nagan asvams ca drdhavikraman /cakarta rathinam

ajau siramsi ca dhanumsi ca //aplutya rathinah kamscit  
paramrsya mahabalah /sutams ciccheda khadgena rathan api ca  
danavah //muhur utpatato diksu dhavatas ca yasasvinah /margams  
carita vai citran vyasmayanta tato 'surah //nijaghana pada kamscid  
aksipyanyan apothayat /khadgena canyams ciccheda nadenanyams  
ca bhisayat //urustambhagrhitas ca prapatanty apare bhuvi /apare  
daityam alokya bhayat pranana avasrjan //tasmims tatha vartamane  
yuddhe mahati darune /rathaughavajinaganam suranam ca  
mahaksaye //suranam kampajanana+ kalpantasadrso bhuvi //kujumbho  
danavasrestho hy amsam adityam ahave /yodhayam asa samare  
vrsah prativrsam yatha /jaghanacalasangaso  
mattavarana vikramah //sphuradbhir nisitais tiksnaih sarair bahubhir  
asugaih /devasenasahasrani sarathani mahahave /tasya banapatham  
prapya nabhyavartanta sarvasah //praneduh sarvabhutani babhuh  
satimira disah /devanam ajayah krurah pratyapadyata darunah  
//amsas ca danavendrasya jaghanottamavikramah /anikam  
dasahasram kunjaranam tarasvinam //apatantam gajanikam  
kujumbho viksyah danavah /gadapanir avarohad rathopasthad  
arimdamah /adrisaramayim gurvim pragrhya mahatim gadam  
/abhyadravad gajanikam vyaditasya ivantakah //sa gajan gadaya  
nighnan vyacarat samare bali /kujumbho danavasrestho gadapanir  
baladhikah //visirnadantams ca bahun bhinnakumbhams ca  
varanan /akarod danavasrestha uddisyoddisyah tan bali  
//visirnadanta bahavo bhinnakumbhas tathapare /kujambhenardina naga  
vyadravanta diso dasa //kujambhasya ca ye 'matya danava ghoravikramah  
/naracair vividhais tiksnair apasya gajayodhinah //ksurair  
ksuraprair bhallais ca pitair anjalikaih sitaih /ciccheda  
cottamangani kujumbho danavottamah //sirobhih prapatadbhis ca  
gaganam pratyapuryata /asmavrstir ivabhati bahubhis ca  
sahankusaih //hrtottamangah skandhesu gajanam  
gajayodhinah /adrsyanta maharaja tala visiraso yatha //apatantam  
mahanagam amsasyasurasattamah /jaghanaikesuna krudhdhas tatah sa  
vimukho 'bhavat //vigahyaivam gajanikam kujumbho danavottamah  
/vinighnan pravaran sainyan gadaya balinam varah //ekapraharabhihitan  
kujambhena mahagajan /apasyanta surah sarve parvatan iva patitan  
//kujambhasya ca margesu visirnas te mahagajah /vajrahata  
ivendrena visirna iva parvatah //apasyams tridasah sarve  
murtimantam ivantakam /gandhadevasya diryante simhasyevetare mrgah  
//sa babhau tam gadam bibhrat proksitam gajasonitaih  
/vyaditasyo 'nadat krudhdho raudrarupo bhayanakah /yatha hi bhagavan  
krudhdhah prajanam samksaye pura /vikridamano gadaya  
ranamadhye mahasurah //gopala iva dandena kalayan sa mahagajan  
/krudhdham kalam ivakase dandam udyamya danavam /apasyanta surah  
sarve kujumbham bhimavikramam //hatarohas tu tatranye prabhinna  
varanottamah /te hanyamana gadaya banais ca bharsaviksatah  
//asahantah kujambhasya gadavegam mahahave /svany anikani  
mrdnantah pradravanta mahagajah //mahavata ivabhrani vidhaman

gadaya gajan /abhyadhavad gajanikam vyaditasya ivantakah  
/atistat samare daityah kalah samvartako yatha //tatah sarvani  
sainyani devarajasya sasanat /abhyadravanta ditijan nandanto bhairavan  
ravan //gadaya hanyamanani banaksatavapumsi ca /tam balaugham  
aparyantam devanam sudurasadam /apatantam aparam ca samudram iva  
parvani /rathanagasvakalilam sankhadumdubhinishvanam //apatantam  
sudusparam rajasa sarvato vrtam /sainyasagaram aksobhyam veleva  
makaralayam //tad ascaryam apasyanta asraddheyam ivadbhutam  
/rathanagasvakalilam samudirnam mahabalam /udirnam  
prtanam sarvam sasvam sarathakuñjaram //avarya samare  
'tisthat kujambhas tarasa bali /sainyarnavam devatanam girir  
merur ivacalah /anikinim kujambhas tu gadaya samnyavarayat //sa  
tatha varita sena vihvalabhun nirudyama /tasmims tatha vartamane  
samprahare sudarune /asiloma haris caiva jaghnatus tau parasparam  
//asiloma tu balavan danavo danavadhipah /devasainyasya sarvasya  
dhumaketur ivotthitah /tapaty arka ivamoghah surasainyani samyuge  
//sahasrarasmipratimo danavasya rathottamah /sarair megha ivavarsad  
devanikam pratapavan //saraugharasmibhir diptaih pratapad  
ghoravikramah /raudrah kruro duradharso durvarya dhvajinimukhe  
//yudhyate daivataih sardham grasamana iva prabhuh /ugresur  
ugravadano mrdyamano mahagajan //suranam uttamangani pracinoti  
mahabalah /grasan daivatasainyani saradamstrah pratapavan  
//sakracapamahacapo mahamegha ivasurah /asijihvas cakrahastas  
capavyattanano 'surah /parasvadhanakhah sriman  
mrdangapuritadhvanih //tisthate danavasresthah samyuge  
vyaghravad bali /prsatkavrstimah ghoro jyameghah stanayitnuman  
/sakracapamahacapo mahamegha ivasurah //maurvigghosah stanayitnuh  
prsatkaprathito mahan //dhanur vidyudgunatopo mahamegha ivaparah  
/isvastrasagaro ghoro bahugraho durasadah //karmukormitarangaugho  
banavartamahahradah /gadasimakaro raudro jyavelah siksito  
'rnavah //padatiminah sumahan garjitotkrustaghosavan /hayan  
gajan padatims ca rathams ca tarasa bahun //nyamajjayat sa samare  
paraviran maharathan /aplavayat sa devaughan daruno danavesvarah  
//pramardata yudhi sriman yudhi sresto yudhi sthitah /apasyams  
tridasah sarve suddhajambunadaprabham //samnaddham tatra  
yudhyantam jvalantam iva pavakam /madhyamdinagatam suryam jvalantam  
iva tejasa /na sekuh sarvabhutani danavam prasamiksitam //yatha  
prarudhe gharmante dahet kaksam hutasanah /tatha suravaran daityo  
dahate balatejasa //devanam danavanam ca balam nardati darunam  
/vimudham abhavat sarvam akulam ca samantatah //tatah sura  
balodagra hastyasvarathadhurgatah /aryam buddhim samadaya na  
tyajanti maharanam //tad utpiñjalakam yuddham abhaval lomaharsanam  
/devadanavayoh samkhye rudhirasravakardamam /na disam pratyajananta  
bhayagrahanipiditah //astraghatams ca vividhan danavanam  
tada rane /anyonyam mudhacittas te nijaghnur vyakulikrtah  
/svan paran nabhijananti vimudhah sastrapanayah //siroruhesu  
samgrhya kascic churasya samyuge /suras chinatti murdhanam

samdastausthaputanam //bahubhir mustibhis caiva  
vajrakalpaih sudarunaih /praharanti rane vira attasastrah  
parasparam //yodhapranahare raudre svargadvaravighattane /samkule  
tumule yuddhe vartamane mahabhaye //hayo hayam gajo nagam viro viram  
mahahave /abhyadravañ jighamsanto hy asamañja samahave //abhidudrava  
vegena nyahanac caivam antikat /asuras ca suras caiva vikramadhya  
maharathah /juhvatam samare pranam nijaghnur itaretaram //muktakesa  
vikavaca virathas chinnakarmukah /hastaih padais ca yudhyante  
danavas tridasaih saha //haris tu nisitam bhallam presayam asa  
samyuge /sa tasya ghanusah kotim chittva bhumav apatayat /punas  
capi prsatkanam satani nataparvanam /prahinot sahasa tasya  
danavendrasya samyuge //tasya dehe vimuktas te marutena samiritah  
/magnardhakaya vivisuh pannaga iva parvate //sa tair nipatitair  
gatrah ksaradbhir asrg avyayam /babhau daityo mahabahur merur dhatum  
ivotsrjan //punas capi prsatkanam satani nataparvanam /tato  
'siloma samkrudhah pragrhyanyan mahad dhanuh /rukmapunkhams ca  
nisitan presayam asa sayakan //tais tu marmasu vivyadha  
sarpanalavisopamaih /gatram samchadayam asa mahabhair iva  
parvatam //sarvangesu havir devan danavo baladarpitah /bhuyah  
samdhaya ca saram mumocantakasamnibham /bhuyas ca samdhayam asa  
sapunkhakalasamnibham /supunkham suryasamkasam banam  
apratimam rane //tena banapraharena samyuge bhimakarmana  
/mumoha sahasa devo bhumau capi papata ha //tato hahakrtah sarve  
deve bhutalam asrite /tatah sa marmabhihato vepamana ivapatat /jagat  
sadevam avignam yatharkapatane tatha //parivaram tu samare tasya hatva  
mahasurah /ekatrimsat sahasrani yodhanam danavottamah  
//jayasriya sevyamano dipyamana ivacalah /pragrhya karmukam  
ghoram gatah sakratham prati //tatraiva tu mahayuddhe sasainyav  
asvinav ubhau /prayuddhau saha vrtrena balina devatarina  
//banakhadgadhanuspanih samare tyaktajivitah /asadya so  
'svinau daityah sthito girir ivacalah //tatah sankham upadhmaya  
dvisatam lomaharsanam /jyaghosatalasabdais ca sarvabhutany  
amohayat //tatah samhrstaromanah sankhasabdham  
visusruvuh /yaksaraksasadevaugha vrtrasyapi ca nisvanam  
//gadatamaranistrimsa+ saktisulaparasvadhah /pragrhitah  
vyarajanta yaksaraksasabahubhih //taih prayuktan mahakayaih  
sulasaktiparasvadhan /bhallair vrtrah praciccheda bhimavegaravais  
tatha /antariksacaranam ca bhumisthanam ca garjatam /sarair  
vivyadha gatrani devanam priyadarsanah  
//vrtrasrabhujotsrstair bahudha yaksaraksasam  
/tatradyudhabhujotsrsta bahudha yaksaraksasah /nikrttany eva  
drsyante sarirani siramsi ca //atha raktamahavrstir  
abhyavartata medinim /gadaparighabhinnanam devanam gatrasmabhava  
//pracchadayantam banaughair vrtram bhimaparakramam /dadrshuh  
sarvabhutani bhanumantam ivamsubhih //tiksnarasmir ivadityah  
pratapan sarvadevatah /avidhyat sabalan krudhah sayakair  
marmabhedibhih //nadato vividhan nadan arditasyapi sayakaih /na moham

asurendrasya dadrsus tridasa rane //te 'sicarmagadabhis ca  
parighaprasatomaraih /parasvadhais ca sulais ca pravavarsur  
maharathah //tato vrtrah susamkruddhas tais tadabhyardito balat  
/vrtrasuras tu samkruddhas tvaramano mahabalah /abhyavarsac chitair  
banais tan sarvan satyavikramah //tena vitrasita deva  
viprakirnamahayudhah /ghoram artasvaram cakrur  
vrtrasurabhayarditah //utsrjya te gadasakti+  
sularstiparighasanin /uttaram disam ajagmus trasita  
drdhadhanvana //tatah sulagadapanir vyudhorasko mahabhujah  
/pravartata rane vrtras trasayanas caracaran //tatraikas tu  
mahabahur asisuladharah prabhuh /abhyadhavata daityendram vrtram  
apratimam rane //grhitacapo vegena prabhinna iva varanah /tam  
apatantam sampreksya prabhinna iva varanam /vatsadantais tribhiih  
parsve vivyadhasurasattamam //so 'tividdho mahesvasah sarair  
amitavikramah /gadam jagraha balavan gadayuddhavisaradah //tam  
pragrhya mahabhimam adrisaramayim drdham /asvinam sahasagamyam  
tadayam asa viryavan //dipyamanam tatah sulam asvi suvipulam  
drdham /prasrjad vrtradaityaya sa haropamavikramah //bhanktva  
sulam gadagrena gadayuddhavisaradah /asvinam sahasa bhartsya  
garutman iva pannagam //so 'ntariksath samutpatya vidhuya mahatim gadam  
/nasatyopari ciksepa girisrngopamam bali //gadayabhihatah so  
'svi tyaktva sulam anuttamam /prayatah sahasa tatra yatra yudhyati  
vasavah //parajitya tu samgrame so 'svinam bhimavikramam  
/jayasriya sevyamano vrthro yuddhe vyavasthitah //tatraiva tu mahayuddhe  
ranajir devasattamah /yudhyate saha daityena ekacakrena dhimata  
//pracchadya rathapanthanam utkrosantam maharavam /ekacakrasya sainyam  
tac charavarsair avakirat //mahasura mahavirya  
mahapattasayodhinah /sulani ca bhusundis ca ksipanti sma  
maharane //tac chulavarsam sumahad gadasaktisamakulam /asivam  
ditijair muktam durnivaryam caracaraih //anyonyam abhyavarsanta  
devasuragana yudhi /mahadrisikharakara viryavanto mahabalah  
//turamgamanam tu satam tasya yuktam maharathah  
/mahasuravarasyeva hiranyakasipor yudhi //tesam ca ranapatena  
cakranemisvanena ca /tasya bananipatais ca hata vai satasah surah  
//tatah sa laghubhis citraih saraih samnataparvabhiih /ayudhan  
acchinat kruddhah sataso 'tha sahasrasah //vadyamanah sarais  
tiksnai rathadviradavajinah /gamitah praksayam kecit tridasair  
danava rane //tatah praksiyamanams tan utpreksya ca dite  
sutah /tyaktva pranam nyavartanta pragrhitavarayudhah //te diso  
vidisas caiva pratirudhya praharinah /abhyaghnna nisitaih sastrair  
devan ditisuta rane //ranajir jvalitam ghoram paramam tigmatesam  
/mumocastam mahabahur mathanam nama samyuge //tatah sastrani  
sulani nisitani sahasrasah /astraviryena mahata ditijah  
sampracicchide //chittva sulams ca tan sarvan ekacakro mahasurah  
/abhyavidhyata tam sadhyam dasabhir nisitaih saraih //astravegam  
nihatyaivam so 'strais tasyanusainikan /jvalitair aparaih sigrhais tan  
avidhyat sahasrasah //tesam chinnani gatrani visrjanti sma

sonitam /pravrsivativrstani srngani dharanibhrtam  
//indrasanisamasparsair vegavadbhir ajihmagaih /ditijaih kalyamanas  
te vitresuh surasattamah //ekacakro rane tisthann apasyad  
gajayuthapan /varabharanairhradan samudrasamanisvanan //mattan  
suvihitan drptan mahamatirair adhisthitan /kulinan  
viryasampannan pratidviradaghatinah //siksitan gajasiksayam  
airavatasaman yudhi /nyahanat surasainyasya gajan gaja ivasurah  
//viksaranto mahanagan bhimavegams tridha madam /meghas  
tanitanirghosan mahadrin iva cotthitan //sahasrasammitan divyañ  
jambunadapariskrtan /suvarnajalair vitatams  
tarunadityavarcasah //ekacakro gadapanir balavan gadinam varah  
/utsarayam asa gajan mahabhraniva marutah //nihatya gadaya  
sarvams tan gajan gajamardana /bhuyo 'svasamghan balino  
niraiksata mahasurah //sukavarnan rsyavarnan  
mayurasadsams tatha /paravatasavarnams ca hamsavarnams  
tathaiva ca //mallikaksan virupaksan krauñcavarnan manojavan  
/asvasainyam mahabahus tad apratimapaurusah /nisudayam asa bali  
gadaya bhimavikramah //ranajis tasya samare sarvan  
drstvasuradvisah /acintyavikramah sriman abhyayad  
devavahinim //gadayuddhesu kusalo rathena rathayuthapah  
/hrstasainyo mahabahuh prasthitah sakrasamnidhau  
//trimsacchatasahasrani praninam vinihatya sah /rane  
'tisthata daityendro vidhuma iva pavakah //tasminn eva tu samgrame  
balodrikto mahasurah /mrgavyadham mahatmanam yodhayaty ajitam  
rane //mrgavyadhasya rudrasya mahaparisadas tatah /samutpetur  
balam drstva hutagnisamatejasah //gajair mattai rathair divyair  
vajibhis ca mahajavaih /astrais ca nisitais tiksnaish sarais  
canalasangamibhaih //tatas te dadrsur vira dipyamanam mahasuram  
/rasmivantam ivodyantam svatejorasmimalinam //samgramastham  
mahavegam mahasattvam mahabalam /mahamatim mahotsaham  
mahakayam mahasuram //tam samiksya mahayodham diksu sarvasv  
avasthitam /tatah praharanair ghorair abhipetuh samantatah //tasya  
sarvayasas tiksnaish sarah pitamukhah sitah /sirasy  
adripratikase mrgavyadhena patitah //tais ca saptabhir  
avistah saraih sirasi carpitaih /utpapata tada vyomni diso  
dasa vinadayan //tatas tam tridaso virah sarathah sajakarmukah  
/anuvavraja samhrstah kham tada sa mahabalah //avarsad  
girisamkasam vegavan sa mahabalah /asuram chadayam asa tam  
vyomni saravrstibhih /vrstiman iva jimuto nidaghante  
dharadharam //ardyanamas tatas tena mrgavyadhena danavah /cakara  
ninadam ghoram ambare jalado yatha //sa duram sahasotpatya  
mrgavyadharatham prati /nipapata mahavegah paksavan vai girir  
yatha //babhañja ca tato daityo bhagnesakubaram ratham  
/mrgavyadhah parityajya sthito bhuma mahabalah //viratham preksya  
rudram tu tasya parisadah subhah /utthita ghoraraktaksa vyomni  
mudgarapanayah //sa tu taih sahasotthaya visthito vimale 'mbare  
/mudgarair ardito bhimair vrksah parasubhir yatha //tesam

vegavatam vegam nihatya sa mahasurah /nipapata punar bhumau  
suparnasamavikramah //sa salavrksam utpatya mahasakham  
mahabalah /sarvan parisadan samkhye sudayam asa danavah //sa  
tair viksatadehas tu rudhiraughapariplutah /susubhe danavasrestho  
balasurya ivoditah //athotpatya gire srngam  
samrgavyalapadapam /jaghana tan parisadan samare danavesvarah  
//tatas tesv avasannesu mahaparisadesu vai /balam tad avasesam  
sa nasayam asa viryavan //asvair asvan gajair nagan yodhan yodhai  
rathan rathaih /danavah sudayam asa yugante 'ntakavat prajah  
//hatair asvais ca nagais ca bhagnaksais ca maharathaih /tridasais  
cabhavad bhumi ruddhamarga samantatah //evambalah sa daityendro  
mrgavyadhas ca viryavan /yudhi prayuddhau balinau prabhinnav iva  
varanau //tatraiva yudhyate rudro dvitiyo rahuna saha /visrutas  
trisu lokesu krodhatma aja ekapat //tat tada sumahad yuddham  
tumulam lomaharsanam /asit pratibhayam raudram viranam jayam  
icchatam //devadanavadehais tu dustara kesasadvala  
/sarirasamghatavaha prsrta lohita-paga //ajaghanatha samkruddho  
rudro raudrakrtih prabhuh /rahum satamukham yuddhe  
satrusainyavidaranam //tasya kañcanacitrangam ratham sasvam  
sasarathim /jaghana samare sriman kruddho daityasya sayakaih //tasya  
parisadas tv eko rathasaktya mahabalah /bibheda samare hrsto  
danavam tam stanantare /sa bhinnagatro rudrena tatha parisadair  
api //rudrasya ratham ayantam sa rahur danavottamah /pramamatha  
talenasu sahase krodhamurchitah //bhinnagatra sarais tiksna  
rudrenamitatejasa /merum surya ivamsubhih |hatair danavamukhyais  
tu @rudraparisadan sarvan nijaghana mahasurah //srjantam  
saravarsani danavam ghoradarsanam /bibheda samare rudrah saraih  
samnataparvabhih //vartamane mahaghore samgrame lomaharsane  
/rudhiraugha mahavega mahanadyah prasusruvuh //danavah samare  
rudram nilañjanacayopamah /nirbibheda sarais tiksna-merum  
surya ivamsubhih //hatair danavamukhyais ca  
saktisulaparasvadhaih /patitaih parvatabhais ca danavaih  
kamarupibhih //tatah sa rudrah samare mustinabhihatah tada  
/papata sarathah sasvah puratta iva bhutale //vartamane  
mahaghore samgrame lohamarsane /virejus te tada daityah puspita  
iva kimsukah /rudhiroda mahavega mahanadyah prasusruvuh  
/mahabherimrdanganam panavanam ca nisvanaih  
//sankhavenusvanonmisrah sambabhuvadbhutopamah /hatanam  
svanatam tatra daityanam capi nisvanaih /suranam asuranam  
ca sambabhava mahasvanah //turamgamakhurotkirnam  
rathanemisamuddhatam /rurodha margam yodhanam caksumsi ca  
dhararajah //sastrapuspopahara sa tatra sid yuddhamedini /asit  
pratibhayam raudram viranam jayam icchatam //devadanavadehais tu  
dustarabhud ranotkata /sarirasahane rudha prsrta lohita nadi  
//durdarsa durvigahya ca mamsasonitakardama //bhagnaih khadgair  
gadabhis ca saktitomarapattisaih /bhagnaih khadgagadasakti-  
tomarasiparasvadhaih /apaviddhais ca bhagnais ca rathaih

samgramikair hataih //nihataih kuñjarair mattais tatha  
tridasadanavaih /cakraksayugasastrais ca bhagnair avanipatitaih  
/babhuvayodhanam ghoram pisisanasamkulam  
//astasisahasrani rathas tatra hatah kila /naga laksam  
hata rajann asva laksatrayam nrpa //utpetus ca kavandhani diksu  
sarvasu samyuge /anyonyabaddhavaيرانam daityanam jayagrddhinam  
/sampraharas tada yuddhe vartate 'tibhayamkarah //sainyanam  
samprayuktanam suranam anivartinam /ajasya caikapadasya rahos  
caiva mahatmanah //tesam tu tatra patatam kruddhanam atinisvanah  
/udvarta iva bhutanam samudranam ca susruve //tatraikas tu  
sadhuraksah sriman rudro munisvarah /bibheda kesinam saktya  
gadapattisasuladhrk //nanapraharana ghora bhimaksa  
bhimadarsanah /nipetu rudradayita mahaparisadas tada //ratham  
asthaya ca srimams taptakañcanakundalah /danavaih  
samvrtah kesi yudhyate yudhi durjayaih //tasya  
samgramasaundasya samgramagre yuyutsavah /nispetur  
ugraviryasya jvala hi prsrta mukhat //sa tu simhañcitaskandhah  
sardulasamavikramah /mahajaladasamkaso mrdangadhvaninisvanah  
//tasya nispatamanasya danavaih samvrtasya vai /babhuva  
sumahanadah ksobhayams tridivam tada //tena sabdena vitrasta  
tridasanam mahacamuh /drumasailapraharana yoddhum evabhyavartata  
//tesam ca devadaityanam yuyutsunam parasparam /samnipatah  
sutumulo raudro lokabhayavahah //tesam yuddham mahaghoram  
samjajñe lomaharsanam /devadanavasamghanam pranams tyaktva  
mahahave //sarve hy atibalah surah sarve parvatasamnibhah /sarve  
sarvastravidvamsah sarve sarvayudhodyatah /tridasa danavas caiva  
parasparajighamsavah //tesam ninadatam sabdah samyuge  
meghanisvanah /susruve 'timahaghoso garudasyeva gacchatah /susruve  
'timahaghoras carasthavarakampanah //renus carunasamkasah  
sabhimah samapadyata /udbhuto devadaityaughaih samrurodha diso dasa  
//anyonyam rajasa tena kauseyarunapanduna /samvrta  
bahurupena dadrur na sma kimcana //na dhvajo na pataka va na varma  
turago 'pi va /ayudham syandanam vapi drsyate naiva sarathih //sa  
sabdah tumulas tesam anyonyam abhidhavatam /nipetur ugraviryasya jvala  
hi prsrta mukhat //sa tu simharsabhaskandhah  
sardulasamavikramah /mahajaladasamkaso mahajaladanisvanah //tasya  
nispatamanasya danavaih samvrtasya ca /sruyate tumulah sabdo na  
rupani cakasire //danavas tatra samkruddha danavan eva jaghnire  
/tridasas tridasams caiva nijaghnus tumule tada //te params ca  
vinighnantah svams ca yuddhe mahasuran /rudhirardram tatha cakrur  
medinim asurah surah //tatas tu rudhiraughena samsiktam  
mrditam rajah /sarirasatasamkiranam babhuva sumaharanam  
//sulasktigadakhanga+ parighaprasatomaraih /tridasa danavas  
caiva jaghnur anyonyam ahave //bahubhih parighakarair nighnantah  
parvatais tada /rudraparisadan sarvan sudayanti sma danavah  
//rudraparisadas caiva mahadrumamahasmabhiih /vyadarayann atikramya  
sastrais cadityavarasaih //etasminn antare kruddhah kesi

danavasattamah /samgramamarsi ghorah sa svany anikani harsayan  
/tesam paramasamkruddho vajram astram udirayat //vajrenastrena  
divyena sastrena ca mahatmana /mahaparisadah sarvam nihata yudhi  
durjayah //vajraparapidita bhranta rudraparisada yudhi  
/viprakirnadrumah petuh saila vajrahata iva //evam tat tumulam  
yuddham abhaval lomaharsanam /kesinah saha rudrena tad adbhutam  
ivabhavat //vrsaparva tu daityendro visvam adbhutatarsanam  
/niskumbham yodhayam asa lohitarkasamadyutim //krodhamurchitavaktras tu  
dhunvan paramakarmukam /dhvajinim preksya satrunam sarathim  
tvarito 'bravit //atraiva tavat tvaritam nayemam sarathe ratham /ete hi  
devah sahita ghnanti nah samare balam //etan nihantum icchami  
samaraslaghino rane /etai hi danavanikam krtacchidram idam mahat  
//tatah prajavitasvena rathena rathinam varah /arin abhyahanat  
kruddhah sarajalair mahasurah //tasya vikramatah samkhye  
danavendrasya dhimatah /na sthatum devatah saktah kim punar  
yoddhum ahave /atyartham vai rane surah samgramesv anivartinah  
/vrsaparvavinirbhinnah sarva evabhidudruvuh  
//vrsaparvavinirbhinna vinedus catra sarvasah /tan mrtyuvasam  
apannan vaivasvatavasam gatan /samiksya nihatañ jñatin avatasthe  
mahasurah //niskumbham tatra tam drstva sarve te  
tridasottamah /sametya sahitah sarve tam drutam paryavarayan  
//vyavasthitam ca niskumbham tam drstva tridasottamah  
/babhuvur balavanto vai tasyastrabalatejasa //vrsaparva tu  
sailabham niskumbham samare sthitam /mahendra iva dharabhih  
saravarsair avakirat //acintayitva tu sarañ sarire patitan bahun  
/sthitas ca pramukhe sriman sasainyah sa mahabalah //sa prahasya  
mahateja vrsaparvanam ahave /abhidudrava vegena kampayann iva  
medinim //tasya tv adhavamansya dipyamanasya tejasa /babhuva rupam  
durdharsam diptasyeva vibhavasoh //ratham tyaktva sa tu sriman  
sakrodhah kamaleksanah /vrksam utpatayam asa mahasakham  
mahocchrayam /tatas ciksepa tam vrksam niskumbho  
vrsaparvanah //tam grhitva mahavrksam paninaikena  
danavah /vinadya sumahanadam bhramayitva ca viryavan //sagajan  
sagajarojan sarathan rathinas tatha /jaghana danavas tena sakhina  
tridasams tada //tam antakam iva kruddham samare pranaharinam  
/vrsaparvanam asadya tridasa vipradudruvuh //tam apatantam  
samkruddham tridasanam bhayavaham /alokya dhanvi niskumbhas  
cukrodha ca nanada ca //sa tatra nisitair banair vimsadbhir  
marmavedhibhih /nirbibheda mahaviryo niskumbho danavadhipam  
//sarasaktibhir ugrabhir daityanam adhipam prabhum /daityanam atha  
niskumbhah sarasaktibhir arditah /tato daityo 'bhavat kruddho  
danavanam camumukhe /bibheda nisitair banaih niskumbham  
danavottamah //viddham samaramadhyastho rudhiram prasavad bahu  
//udvigna muktakesas ca bhagnadarpa parajitah /svasanto dudruvuh  
sarve bhayad vai vrsaparvanah //anyonyam pramamanthus te trasita  
vrsaparvana /prsthatas trasasamvignah preksamana muhur  
muhuh //tyaktapraharanah sarve krtas te vrsaparvana

/samgrame yuddhasaundena tada niskumbhasainikah //tatraiva tu  
mahaviryah prahradah kalam ahave /yodhayam asa raktakso  
hiranyakaspoh sutah //tasya danavavirasya yuddhakale jayakriyah  
/lokanathe harau visnau jñanagamye jaganmaye /tasya danavarajasya  
yuddhakalaksamah kriyah //cakara tvaraya yukto bhargavo  
vijayavahah //hutasanam tarpayato brahmanams ca namasyatah  
/ajyagandhaprativaho marutah surabhir vavau //srajas ca vividhas citra  
jayartham abhimantritah /prahladasya subhe murdhni ababandhosanah  
svayam /kalena saha samgrame prayuddhah sa mahasurah  
//prahradasyativiryasya santim cakre sa bhargavah /dasa  
sisyasahasrani bhargavasya mahatmanah /tani danavaviranam  
jepuh santim anuttamam //atharvanam atho divyam  
brahmasamstavacoditam /ranapravesasantim te kramac cakrus ca  
danavah /ranapravesasadsam karma vaijayikam krtam //tatah  
sarvastravidusah samaresv anivartinah /vidyatapahsamayuktah  
krtasvastyanakriyah //dhanurhastah kavacino vegenaplutya danavah  
/balim abhyarcya rajanam prahradam paryavarayan //asthaya vipulam  
divyam ratham pararatharujam /nanapraharanakirnam sacakram iva  
parvatam //tad babhuva muhurtana ksveditasphotitakulam /meroh  
sikharam akirnam dyaur ivambudharagame //srajah padmapalasanam  
amucya suvibhusitah /bandhavan samparityajya nipatanti  
ranapriyah //mahayudhadharah srimañ subhavarmadharah prabhuh  
/sirastranatanutrani dhanvi paramadurjayah  
//simhasarduladarpanam nadatam kimkinikinam /tasya  
daityasahasrani prayanty agre maharane //sainyapaksahatas tasya  
rathah paramadurjayah /saptatir vai sahasrani gajas tavanta eva ca  
//madhye vyuhodarasthas tu kalanemir mahasurah /dhanur vispharayan  
ghoram nanada prajahasa ca //tasmiñ satasahasrani puro yanti  
mahadyuteh /danavanam balavatam sakrapratimatejasam //sa samam  
vartamanas tu paksabhyam vistrto mahan /abhavad danavavyuho  
durbhedyah sarvadevataih //sastim rathasasharani danavanam  
dhanurbhrtam /nanapraharananam ca parimanam na vidyate  
//gadaparighanistrimsa+ sulam udgarapattisaih /pragrhitair  
vyarajanta danavah parvatopamah //garjanto vinadantas ca  
vikrosantah punah punah /ayudhyanta mahaviryah samaresv  
anivartinah //tatra turyasahasranam samjajñe nisvano mahan  
/hayanam ca gajanam ca garjatam abhitaujasam //dumdubhinam ca  
nirghosah parjanyaninadopamah /susruve sankhasabdas ca  
patahanam ca nisvanah //tena sankhaninadena bherituryaravena ca  
/nirghosena rathanam ca krosativa nabhahsthalam  
//sagarapratimaughena balena mahata vrtah /prahrado 'yudhyata krudhdah  
kalantakayamopamah //tasya nadena raudrena ghorenapatimaujasah  
/vineduh sarvabhutani trailokyavisrtaih svaraih //antariksat  
papatolka vayus ca paruso vavau /vamantyah pavakam ghoram sivas  
caiva vavasire //prahradas tu mahaviryah prahasan yuddhadurmadah  
/uvaca vacanam srimams tatkalaksamam uttamam /adyaham  
darsayisyami svabahubalam urjitam /adya madbananihatan devan

draksyatha samyuge //bandhava nihata yesam tridasair iha samyuge  
/adya te nirvapisyanti satrumamsani danavah //imam adya  
samudbhutam renum samaramurdhani /aham samsamayisyami  
satronitavisravaih //timiraughahatarkam ca  
sainyarenvarunikrtam /akasm sampatisyanti khadyota iva me  
sarah //hrstah samparimodadhvam devebhyas tyajyatam bhayam  
/adyaham nihanisyami kalendram dhanusa rane //tosayisyami  
rajanam balim balavatam varam /tridasan saganan hatva rane  
cantakasamnibhan //aksayah santi me tunah saras  
casivisopamah /sthatum me puratah saktah ke rane  
jivitepsavah //hatva ripuganams tustir anuragas ca rajasu  
/hatasya tridive vaso nasti yuddhasama gatih //te bhayam  
prsthatah krtva rane danavasattamah /nihatyeman arin sarvan  
modadhvam nandane vane //evam ukta mahasainyam prahrado danavottamah  
/kalasainyam maharaudram tarasamardatasurah //sarvastravidvañ  
suras ca nityam capy aparajitah /yuddhesv abhimukho nityam  
svabahubaladarpitah //sastim rathasahasrani  
vidhayudhadharinam /prahradasyativiryasya ye tasya tanaya nijah  
//tais tu kratusatair istam vipulair aptadaksinaih /ksanta  
dharmapara nityam satyavrataparayanah //datarah priyavaktaro  
vaktarah sastravastusu /svadaranirata nityam brahmanyah  
satyasamgarah //yastarah kratubhir nityam nityam cadhyayane  
ratah /isvastrakusalah sarve bahuso drstavikramah  
//mattavaravanavikrantah satrusainyapramardakah /darayantah  
padaksepaih sughoran vatarecakan //yuddhotsukadhiyo nityam  
krodharañjitalocanah /samdastausthaputa daitya vinedur  
bhimavikramah //ksveditasphotitaravair anyonyam samaharsayan  
/venusankharavais caiva simhanadais ca puskalaih  
//aplutyaplutya sahasa rane vavrur anekasah /talamatrani capani  
vikrsya sumahabalah //amrsyamanah sahasa danava  
banapanayah /mahasurair apy ajita yodhayanti rane 'ntakam  
//prataptahemabharanah sarve te svetavasasah /danava maninah  
sarve sarve svargabhikanksinah //sarve jayaisino virah sarve  
satruvadhodyatah /susubhe sa camur dipta patakadhvajamalini  
/gajasvarathasambadha svargamargabhikanksini //tatah kalas  
tu niryato bhimo bhimaparakramah /vinadan sumahakayo vyadhibhir  
bahubhir vrtah //dadarsa mahatim senam danavanam baliyasam  
/abhisamjataharsanam kalam samabhigharjatam //apatantam  
tadanikam danavanam tarasvinam /pratilomam cakarasu  
vyadhibhiih sahito 'ntakah //pravisya dhvajinim caisam ghatayam  
asa viryavan /kalo rudhiraraktaksah svenanikena samvrtah  
//prahradabalam atyugram prahradam ca mahabalam /ajaghana rane kalo  
dandam udgarapattisaih //sarasaktyrstikhadgams ca  
sulani musalani ca /gadas ca parighas caiva vividhas ca  
parasvadhah //dhanumsi ca vicitrani sataghnis ca sthirayasih  
/patyante vyadhibhir yuddhe danavanam camumukhe //atisara jvaras  
caiva yaksmanah slesmaja rujah /sirorogaksirogas ca

audarikas ca ye 'gadah //bahavo vyadhayo yuddhe bahun asurapungavan  
/vyadhin api ca daityaugha nijaghnur bahavo bahun //sulaih  
pramathitah kecit kecit chinnah parasvadhaih /parighair ahatah  
kecit kecit ca paramayudhah //kecid dvidhakrtah khadgaih  
sphurantah patita bhuvih /vyadhayo danavair evam nanasastrair  
vidaritah //te capi vyadhibhish sarve vividhair ayudhottamaih  
/khadgais ca vipulais tiksnaih prasatomaramudgaraih /bhinnas ca  
danavah sulair nikrttas ca parasvadhaih //mudgaraih  
pattisais caiva vyadhibhis ca mahabalaih /ksatah sastrair  
anekais ca mustibhis ca mahamrdhe //vemuh sonitam aksobhyam  
visthabdhasaneksanah //artasvaram ca nadatam  
simhanadams ca garjatam /babhuva tumulah sabdah samgrame  
lomaharsanah //mustibhis cottamangani talair gatrani  
casakrt /sadtani mahim jagmus tisthatam eva samyuge  
//astraphena dhvajavarta chinnabahumahoraga /sulasaktimahamatsya  
capagrahasamakula //rathesupalasambadha dhvajadrumasamavrtta  
/sasabdaghoravistara lohitodabhavan nadi //sadhanuhsakradhanusau  
kañcanangavidyutau /tau daityakalajaladau saradharam vyamuñcatam  
//tau mahameghasamkasau rathanagagatau tada /babhuvatur atikruddhau  
sambugarbhavivambudau //taptakañcanasamnahau divyavaravibhusitau  
/tau virejatur ayastau suryavaisvanaropamau //tau mahacalasamkasav  
anyonyasya camumukhe /vajrasanisamasparsair banair jaghnatur ahave  
//parasparam samasadya tayor yudhi durasadam /nasamsanta tada yodha  
jivitany api samyuge //saranirbhinnasarvanga yudhi  
praksinajivita /nipetur yodhamukhyas tu rudhiroksitavaksasah  
//patitair nipatadbhis ca patyamanais ca samyuge /babhuva bhuh  
samakirna yodhair udgatajivitaih //na grhnatoḥ saran ghoran na  
ca sandadhatos tayoh /antaram dadrse kascit prayatnad api samyuge  
//laghutvac ca mahabahu yuddhasaundau mahabalau  
/mandalibhutadhanusau sakrd eva babhuvatuh //prahradasya ca  
banaughair dudravantakavahini /tudyamana balavata  
vayunevabhramandalam //tato mudgaram adaya prahlado danavottamah  
/antakaya praciksepa tena bhagnas tadantakah /pranasamsayam apanno  
nipapata mahitale //hatadarpam tu vijñaya prahradah kalam ahave  
/apayatam ca samarad dvisantam sampratarkya tam //tanujah  
sarngina iti bhitam nama trnananam /matva vasagatam caiva  
prahrado yuddhadurmadah /tatraivanyam camum bhuyah sa mamarda  
mahasurah //kalaprahradayo yuddham abhavad yadrsam pura  
/tadrsam sarvalokesu na bhutam na bhavisyati //evam  
adbhutaviryauja maharanakrtavranah /prahradah parivrddho 'tra  
kalas tv apasrto ranat //dhanadhyaksam anuhradah prahradasyanujo  
bali /sasainyo yodhayam asa ksobhayan yaksavahinim //mahata ca  
balaughena anuhrado 'surottamah /ardayam asa samkruddho  
dhanadhyaksam pratapavan //amrsyamanas tridasan ahavasthan  
udayudhan /cakara kadanam ghoram dhanuspanir mahasurah //avarta  
iva samjajñe balasya mahato mahan /ksubhitasyprameyasya sagarasyeva  
samplavah //tridasanam sarirais tu danavanam ca medini

/babhuva nicita ghoraih parvatair iva samplave //meruprsthā tu  
raktena rañjītam samprakasate /sarvato madhave masi puspitair iva  
kimsukaih //hatair virair gajair asvaih pravartata mahanadi  
/sonitaughamahatoya yamastravivardhani //sakraṇmedomahapanka  
viprakirnantrasaivala /chinnakayasiromina angavayavasadvāla  
//grdhrahamsasamakirna kankasārasānadita  
/vasaphenasamakirna prokruṣṭastānitasvāna //tam  
kapurusadustaram yuddhabhumau mahanadim /nadim iva jalapaye  
hamsasarthopasobhitam //tridasa danavas caiva terus tam  
dustaram nadim /yathā padmarajodhvas tam nalinim gajayuthapah  
//tatah srjantam banaughan anuhradā rathē sthitam /dadarsa tarasa  
devo nighnantam yaksavahinim //kruddhas tato daityabalam sudayam asa  
vittapah /viksipann iva khe vayur mahabhrapatalam balat  
//samikṣya tumulam yuddham anuhradā ca bhupatih  
/rathenadityavarnena kuberam abhidudruve //sa dhanur dhaninam  
srestho vikṣya ranamurdhani /utsasarja sitan banan  
vittesasya mahatmanah //kuberam prapya te bana nirbhidyā  
susamahitah /aparān prsthato jaghnur vyaśaktān yaksaraksān  
//devah sarair abhīhato nisitair jvalanopamāih /anuhradā  
pratyudiyat samkruddhah paramahave //tato vaisravāno rāja kruddho  
yaksaganāih saha /vavarsa saravarsāni danavān prati viryavān  
//tad yathā saradān varśam govrsah sīghram agatān /aparāyān  
varayitum pratigrhān nīmlitah //evam eva kuberasya saravarsam  
mahasurāh /nīmlitaksah sahasā daityāh sahati daruṇam  
//rositah saravarsēna dhanadēna mahabalāh /utpāpata rathā  
turnam kṣitīm padbhyān upagatah /indrakṣēpratikāśam abhīto  
'pasyata drumān //pravṛddhasakhavitāpān taruṇān kurapallavān  
/utpātya kupīto daityān taruṇān phalāsāmanvitān /nījaghāna hayañ  
sresthān kuberasya mahajāvān //tasya karma mahāghoraṁ drṣṭvā  
sarve mahasurāh /simhānādān nāndānti sma anuhradāpraharsitāh  
//tayos tu tumulam yuddham samjajñe devadaityayoh  
//balindravijayarthāyā trailokyavijayayā ca /tatas tau krodharaktāksav  
anyonyavadhakānksīnān /anyonyān vivīdhāih sāstrair ghorair  
jaghnatur ahavē //tridasa danavān yuddhē mathitvā pranadān tādā  
/danavāis tridāsān capi kruddhāih bhūvī nīpātīh //danavān tv athā  
samkruddhān tridāsān nisitāih sarāih /vivyadhur vahnīsamkāsāih  
kānkapatrāih ajīhmagāih //vidāryamāna daityāughāis tridāsān tu  
mahabalāh /amarsitātārā bhūyāś cakruḥ karmān abhītavat //te  
gadabhiḥ subhīmabhiḥ pātīśāih sulān udgarāih /parīghāis ca  
sūtīkṣnagrāir danavāh pīditāh surāih  
//sarānīrbhīnnāgrāś ca khadgavīcchīnnāvāksāsāh /jagrhus te  
silāś caivā drumān casurāsattāmāh //te bhīmavēgā dītijā  
nārdāmānāh punāh punāh /māmanthūś tridāsān virāñ sātāsō 'thā  
sahasrāsāh //tatah sūtūmulān yuddham tēsān samabhīvartātā  
/silābhīr vipulābhiḥ ca sātāsākhāis ca padāpāih /parīghāih  
pātīśāir bhāllāir bhīndīpālāih parāsvadhāih //kecīn  
nīkrṭtāsīrāsāh kecīc ca vīdalīkrṭtāh /kecīd vīnīhātā bhūmāu

rudhirardrah surasurah //kecid vidravita nastah  
parasparavadharditah /vibhinnahrdayah kecid chinnapadas ca serate  
/vidaritas trisulais ca kecid tatra gatasavah //tat subhimam  
mahayuddham devadanavasamkulam /babhuva sastratumulam  
silapadapasamkulam //dhanur jyatantrimadhuram hikkatalasamanvitam  
/artastanitaghosadyam yuddham gandharvam ababhau //kuberah sa  
dhanuspanir danavan ranamurdhani /diso vidravayam asa  
samkruddhah saravrstibhih //kuberenarditam sainyam  
vidrutam preksya danavah /abhyadravad anuhradah pragrhya vipulam  
silam //krodhad dvigunaraktsah pitus tulyaparakramah /silam  
tam patayam asa kuberasya rathottame //apatantim silam  
drstva gadapanir dhanadhipah /rathad aplutya vegena  
vasudhayam vyatisthata //sacakra kubarahayam sadhvajam  
sasaranam /bhanktva rathottamam tasya nipapata sila bhuvi  
//vimathya tu kuberasya prahradasyanujo ratham /suranam kadanam cakre  
saskandhavitapair drumaih //vibhinnasiraso bhagnas tridasah  
sonitoksitah /drumaih pramathitangas ca nipetur dharanitale  
//vidravya vipulam sainyam anuhrado 'surottamah /girisrngam mahad  
grhya kuberam abhidudruve //tam apatantam dhanado gadam udyamya  
viryavan /vinardann ahvayam asa danavendram mahabalam //tasya  
kruddhasya samkruddho gadam tam bahukantakam /nyapatayata  
vitteso danavasyorasi prabhuh //daityas tu krodhatamraksas tam  
praharam acintayan /vittesyopari tada girisrngam apatayat //sa  
vihvalitasarvango girisrngena taditah /papata sahaya bhuma  
visirna iva parvatah //vittesam vihvalam drstva sarve te  
yaksaraksasah /parivarya mahatmanam raraksur bhimavikramah  
//muhurtam vihvalo bhutva prabhur visravasah sutah /raraja patito  
bhuma chinnapaksa ivacalah /utthitah sahaya bhuyah  
pingaksah sa mahabalah //nanada ca mahanadam trailokyam  
abhinadayan /janayann iva nirghosam vidhamann iva parvatan //tam  
avadhyam tu vijñaya nihitam punar utthitam /preksya pingaksam  
ayantam danava vipradudruvuh //tams tu vidravato drstva  
anuhrado 'suro 'bravit /kalanemim ca nemim ca mahanemim ca danavam  
//atmanam caiva viryam ca vismrtyabhijanam tada /kva gacchata  
bhayatrastah prakta iva danavah //nivartadhvam mahaviryah  
kim pranam pariraksatha /nalam yuddhaya yakso 'yam mahatiyam  
vibhisika //etam samutthitam adya danavanam vibhisikam  
/vikramya vidham isyami nivartadhvam mahasurah //te 'surah  
samnivrtyatha samada iva kuñjarah /nijaghnuh paramakruddha  
devasainyam mahasurah //ksinapraharanah kecin  
mahameghanibhasvanah /darpotkata bhujair eva sampraharam pracakrire  
//pamsubhis caiva ksthais ca silabhis ca mahabalah  
/bahubhis ca tathanyonyam aksipanti sma vegitah //mustibhis ca  
talais caiva nakhapatair mahabalah /padapais ca mahasakhair  
ayudhyanta ranajire //anuhradas tu samkruddho devatanam mahacamum  
/mamantha paramayasto vanany agnir ivotthitah //rudhirardras tu bahavah  
serate yodhasattamah /nikrttah patita bhuma tamrapuspa iva

drumah //anuhradas tu vikranto devams tv asivisopaman  
/yudhyamanams ca samare vyasrjan nisitañ saran //dhanadhipena  
viddhasya anuhradasya samyuge /angaramisrah kruddhasya mukhan  
niscerur arcisah //atha banasahasrena vittesam danavottamah  
/vivvyadha samare kruddho dandapanir ivantakah //kuberas tu sarair  
bhinnah samantat ksatajoksitah /rudhiram parisusrava girih  
prasravanair iva //vihvalas capy abhud devo muhurtam dhanadadhipah  
/labdhva sa tu punah samjñam rosarakteksanah surah /gadam  
atha samasadya bhimam bhimaparakramah /ciksesa daityam uddisyam  
balat krodhena murchitah //apraptam antare so 'tha tam gadam  
gadayasurah /babhañja vinadan kruddhas tad ascaryam abhut tada  
/pragrhya tu gadam bhuyo hy abhidudrava danavam //tam apatantam  
drstvaiva anuhrado mahabalah /girisrngam athotpatya  
kailasacalasamnibham /dhanadhipam pradudrava vyaditasya ivantakah  
//tam antakam ivayantam ajeyam sakalaih suraih /grasantam iva tam  
daityam trailokyam akhila rusa //tam alokya tatharupam  
dhanadhyakso ranam bhayat /apahaya yayau tatra yatra sakrah  
suradhipah //tasya capi mahat karma drstva vittapatis tada  
/naham sakto rane yoddhum iti matva dhanadhipah /jagama  
bhayasamtrasto yatra devah sacipatih //vipracittis tu varunam  
daityanam adir avyayam /jaghanesuganaih kruddho diptair iva  
mahoragaih //sa dahyamano daityena diptaih saragabastibhiih  
/nabhyajanata kartavyam samgrame sa jalesvarah //sarvalokesvarasyeva  
paramesthi prajapatih /visnor amitatejasah |narayanasya  
balavan @na saknoty agratah sthatum vipracitter jaladhipah //vajro  
nama mahavyuho nirbhayah sarvatomukhah /tam vyuhya pratyayudhyanta  
danava devavahinim //vahnijvalasamam tatra ravimandalasamnibham  
/mukham abhati daityasya vipracitter mahatmanah //varunas tu mahateja  
vipracittim mahasuram /pradahann iva tejobhir jigisuh pratyavaiksata  
/krtasyandanamatram tu dattapañcangulantaram  
/sragdamamalabharanah keyurangadasobhitah /jagraha parigham  
daityah kailasasikharopamam //pinaddham kañcanaih pattair  
hemamalinam ayasam /yamadandopamam ghoram daityanam  
bhayanasanam //tam avidhya mahateja mahasakradhvajopamam /vinanada  
vivrttasyo vipracittir mahasurah /sa kanthasthena niskena  
bhujasthair api cangadaih /kundalabhyam vicitrabhyam sraja  
caiva vicitraya //danavo bhusanair bhati parighenayasena ca  
/yathendradhanusa meghah savidyut stanayitnuman //avidhah parighas  
tena sphotayano nabhasthalam /prasphotya parighagrena vataskandhan  
mahasvanah /prajajvala sadhumarcih samgharsena yathanalah  
//vidyadharaganaih sardham gandharvanagarany api /saha  
caivamaravatya siddhalokais tatha saha //grahanaksatracaritam  
sarkacandravibhusitam /daityendraparighodhdutam bhramativa  
nabhasthalam //durasadah sa samjajñe parighabharanah prabhuh  
/surendhano 'surendragnir yugantagnir ivotthitah //tridasa varunas  
caiva na sekuh spanditum bhayat /tatrasi nirbhayas tv ekah kausiko  
vasavah prabhuh //bhaskarapratimam ghoram parigham raudradarsanam

/patayam asa senayam jalesasya mahatmanah //patata tena samgrame  
jalesasya mahatmanah /bhutanam dasasahasram parighena samahatam  
/papata sa punas turnam varunasyeva vaksasi /tasya gatram  
samasadya vyasiryata sahasradha //tesam gatrani casadya  
vyasiryata sahasrasah /visiryamano vibabhav ulkasatam ivambare  
//bhuyas cainam tada bhramya varunaya nyapatayat //sa papata punas  
turnam varunasyeha vaksasi /patyamane tada tasmiñ sarire  
varunas tada /sa bhinnah parigho ghoru devagatre vyasiryata  
/siryamanasya curnani khadyota iva cambare //sa tu tena praharena  
cacala saliladhipah /parighenahatah samkhye yatha bhumicale  
'calah //sa sainyesv atha bhagnesu bhinnadehesu cahave /muhurtam  
agamat ksobham apam patir amarsanah //so 'marsavasam apanno  
varuno 'mitavikramah /sarvasamharam akarot svapaksasyarimardanah  
//sa sagarais caturbhis tu vrto diptaih sapannagaih  
/sankhamuktamaninibho bibhrat toyam ayam vapuh  
//panduroddhutavasano nanaratnacidangadah /varunah  
pasadhrk sriman kurmaminasamakulah //varunas tu tada krudhdas  
tan niriksyasvasainikan /uvaca hrsta yudhyadhvam danavanam  
jighamsaya //aham enam hanisyami bhayam muktva tu yudhyata /tatas  
te pannagah sarve maharnavajalasarayah /jaghnur daityan ranamukhe  
nadanto jayagrddhinah //te tu nalikanaracair gadabhih parighair api  
/abhyaghnan danavan drptan mudita varunanugah //vipracittis tu  
samkrudhdho mahabalaparakramah /pannaganam sarirani vyadhamad  
ranamurdhani //garudena tu so 'strena pannagan danavottamah  
/ghatayam asa samare garudaih pannagasanaih //sa saraih  
suryasamkasaih satakumbhavibhusitaih /pannagan samare virah  
pramamatha sudurjayah //te bhinnagatrah samare pannagah  
sarapiditah /petur mathitasarvanga gaja iva mahagajaih  
//pratapantam ivadityam diptair banagabhastibhih /abhyadhavata  
samkrudhdah samare varunah prabhuh //tam drstva krudhdham  
ayantam hantaram danavan bahun /tatas tu danavas tatra  
bhinnadehah sahasrasah /vyathita vidravanti sma diso dasa vicetasah  
/indrasyarthe parakramya varunas tyaktajivita /vinardamano yuyudhe  
samare pasabhrd varah //varunah pannagas caiva mustibhih  
samarotkatah /abhyavartanta samare vipracittim mahasuram //tato  
'strais ca silabhis ca praharan sa balotkatah /vyapohata mahateja  
vipracittir mahasurah //tatah pavakasamkasaih sumuktaih  
sighragamibhih /varunasya mahavegan bibheda samare hayan //karmana  
tena mahata vipracitter mahatmanah /agner ajyahutasyeva tejah  
samabhivardhata //sa saraih suryasamkasaih sumuktaih  
sighragamibhih /varunim tam mahasenam nirmamantha  
mahasurah //ksinastram sayakakrantam sarajalena mohitam  
/sulasaktyrstibhinna ca cakara rudhiroksitam  
//sulasaktyastisambhinna sararudhdah saraksatah /sa sarair  
vahnisamkasaih sumuktair nataparvabhih /varunasya mahavegan bibheda  
samare hayan /abhidruto 'tha daityena sasainyah saliladhipah /mahendram  
saranam prapto vipracitter bhayarditah //parajayam tu devanam

drstvagnis tridasottamah /cakara buddhim daityanam vadhe  
brahmarsibhih stutah //svayamprabhayah sandilya yah putro  
havyavahanah /hiranyaretah pingakso devaduto hutasanah  
//lohito lohitrivo harta data havih kavih /pavako visvabhug devah  
sarvadevananah prabhuh //subrahmatma suvarcaskah sahasrarcir  
vibhavasuh /krsnavartma citrabhanur devagryas citra ekarat  
//lokasaksi dvijahuto vasatkarapriyo 'rciman /havyabhaksah  
samigarbhah svayonih sarvakarmakrt //pavanah sarvabhutanam  
tridasanam taponidhih /samanah sarvapapanam lelihanas  
tapomayah //pradaksinavartasikhah suciloma makhakrtih  
/havyabhug bhutabhavyeso havyabhagaharo harih //somapah sumahateja  
bhutesah sarvabhutaha /adhrsyah pavako bhutir bhutatma vai  
svadhahhipah //svahapatih samagitah somaputasano 'dridhrk  
/devadevo mahakrodho rudratma brahmasambhavah //lohitasvam  
vayucakram ratham asthaya bhutakrt /dhumaketur dhumasikho  
nilavasah surottamah //udyamya divyam agneyam astram devo rane  
mahat /danavanam sahasrani prayutany arbudani ca //dadaha  
bhagavan vahnih samkrudhah pralaye yatha /samare vijayakanksi  
dadahanilarathih /prano yah sarvabhutanam hrdis tisthati  
pañcadha //yanta yas ca hutasasya sakha ca prabhur isvarah  
/prabhañjano yo lokanam yugante sarvanasanah //saptasvaragata yasya  
yonir girbhir udiryate /yo hy akasagato devo duragah  
sabdambhavah //yas ca karta vikarta ca gatir gatimatam prabhuh  
/devakarta samo loke brahmana yah sanatanah //amurtimantam yam  
prahur mahabhutam mahattaram /so 'gnim samirayam asa samigarbham  
samiranah //tridivaro hibhir jvalair jrbhamano diso dasa  
/danavanam abhavaya yugantagnir ivotthitah //medomajjamahapankam  
kesasaivalasadvalam /yodhasirsopalavaham  
mrtadvipatatotkatam /sonitodam rane drstva  
samgramasaritam vibhuh //vahnih praskandayam asa daityanam  
bhayavardhanah /agnis tu sarvan ditijan prahradapramukhams tada  
/parajayam asa vibhuh krosamanan mahahave //kecit pradiptair  
mukutaih kecid diptaih siroruhaih /kecit pradiptair vasanaih kecid  
diptair bhujananaiah //kecit pradiptair vacanaiah kecid chatrair dhvajai  
rathaih /asuras tatra drsyante pradiptenagnina vrtah /patakas  
ca paras canye mukutesv angadesu ca //sainyas te ca na dipyante  
pavakabhihata rane /asura bhayavitrasta vidrutas ca diso dasa  
//tyaktvayudhani sarvani sadhvajams ca rathottaman /dagdhangah  
samare bhithah pavakena parajitah //na ca pasyanti te sarve  
rupinam dhvajanimukhe /disah kham gam ca meghams ca diptan  
pasyanti danavah //dhruvam svayambhuva srsto yugantas  
toyayonina /ity evam danavah sarve menire trastacetasa //mayas ca  
sambaras caiva mahamayadharau tada /parjanyaavaruni maye  
vyadhattam variviksare //tabhyam vahnih sa mayabhyam samyate  
vyutthitas tada /sa vahnih samitas tada |daityabhyam  
ghorarupabhyam samito vahnir adbhutah //ghanais ca vrstim  
adbhis ca jalaughan bahusas tada /nito vahnis tada santim mayena

sambarena ca /toyaughaih parvatanibhair mrdvarcir abhavad rane  
//samyamane tu samare pavake daityanasane /brhatkirtir brhatteja  
vahnim aha brhaspatih //hiranyaretah susikha jvalanaksaya  
sarvabhuk /saptajihvanana ksama lelihana mahabala //atma vayus tava  
vibho sariram uta virudhah /yonir apas ca te sukre yonis tvam asi  
cambhasah //urdhvam cadhas ca gacchanti samcaranti ca parsvatah  
/arcisas te mahabhaga sarvatah prabhavanti ca //tvam evagne sarvam asi  
tvayi sarvam idam jagat /tvam dharayasi bhutani bhuvanam tvam  
bibharsi ca //tvam evagne havvyavad ekas tvam eva paramam havih  
/yajanti ca sada santas tvam eva paramadhvare //tvam annam praninam  
bhunkse jagdhapitasitam vibho /lidha pitasi ca prabho |tvam ante  
praninam atsi @tvam antah praninam asid dagdhapitasanah prabho  
/tvayi pravrtto vijayas tvayi lokah pratisthitah //sarvaml  
lokams trin iman havvyavaha @prapte kale pacasi tvam samiddhah |tvam  
evaikas tapase jatavedo @nanyas tapta vidyate gosu deva ||vrsakapih  
sindhupatis tvam agne @mahamakhesv agraharas tvam eva |visvasya bhumnas  
tvam asi prasutis @tvam ca pratistha bhagavan prajanam ||srjasy apo  
rasmibhir jatavedas @tathausadhir osadhinam rasams ca |visvam  
tvam adaya yugantakale @srasta bhavasy anala sargakale ||tvam agne  
sarvabhutanam yonir vedesu giyase /tvaya devahitarthaya nihata  
danava rane //svayonis te mahatejas toyam nakhasatarcitah /tam  
svayonim samasadya kim visidasi pavaka //gatis tavapratihata  
bhavatah saranam vibho /trayasva devan samare daityebhyah  
surasattama /yugantabha surarighna visvakarman sahasrabhuk /pingaksa  
lohitagriva krsnavartman hutasana //namas te havvyavad eko namaste  
dahasaktaye /brhaspates tu vacanam srutvagnih satyam iritam  
/bhuyah prajajvala rane haviseva mahamakhe //hatas tu maya  
daityanam sampradiptagnina rane /hatamaya hatabala balim te  
samupasthitah //parajitesu daityesu vahninadbhutakarmana  
/prahradas tuttaram vakyam aha daityapatim balim //bhavan agnis ca  
vayus ca bhaskarah salilam sasi /naksatrani diso vyoma bhus  
ca danavasattama //bhavisyam caiva bhutam ca bhavac casurasattama  
/dattam hi te bhagavata varahetoh svayambuva //indratvam  
camaratvam ca yuddhe capy aparajayah /isitvam ca vasitvam ca  
balam caivamitam tava /sarvabhutesvaratvam ca prabhutvam ca sada  
tava /mahayogisvaratvam ca suratvam ca mahamrdhe //amitatvam  
laghutvam ca ye canye sattvika gunah //tat parajaya devendram  
devan sarvams ca sanugan /yathoktam brahmana rajams tat tatha  
na tad anyatha //tasya tad vacanam srutva prahradasya mahatmanah  
/balih paramasamhrsto gatah satruratho yatah //tatah  
prayantam tridasendrasamnidhau @mahasurendram balim uttamasriyam |tam  
añjasa cakrur abhipradaksinam @dvijas ca mukhyah pasavas ca  
mangalah ||mahajatabharadharas tapasvinas @tada tam ahur  
vidhimantramangalaih |abhistuvantah kavayah svalamkrtam  
@balim prayantam ranamurdhani sthitam ||jayaya mantram kavayas tv  
alamkrtam @balim sametyocur athagratah sthitam  
|prataptajambunadacitrabhusanair @divyais ca ratnair vividhair

alamkrtah |virajamanah paramena varcasa @rane vibhaty  
agnisikheva danavah ||sa vai tada satrubalarditam balam @balir  
dadarsottamaviryavikramah |jalagame srimad ivabhramandalam  
@vikiryamanam nabhasiva vayuna ||tato dadarsatha balani sarvato  
@rane suguptani hutasanena vai |samutthitany uttamaviryavanti  
@samudravegan iva parvasamdhisu ||sa  
sulasaktyrstigadasisayakan @ksipan ripunam  
samudagratejasah |nanada simharsabhamattanagavaj @jalagame toyadavac  
ca viryavan ||divyastradhumah subhujaghavayur @mahabalah  
paurusavikramendhanah |praja didhaksann iva kalavahnih @sughorarupo  
vibabhau rane balih ||balina tu surah sarve varjayitva suradhipam  
/rane sarasatair bhinnah sasainya vai parajitah //vimukha sa tu  
daityendrait vadhyamana mahacamuh /jitas ca balina devah sakram  
ahur mahabalam //bhavan indras ca dhata ca lokanam prabhur avyayah  
/tvam apratimakarma ca tathaivanupamadyutih //vidrutaniha sainya  
sahasmabhiih suresvara /rathacakradhvajaksani vibhinnani  
mahasuraih //rathahastyasvayodhas ca padatas ca sahasrasah  
/bhinnas chinna ca sataso gadamusalapattisaih //mahabhair  
avarupam hi daityendrena krtam rane /kim upeksasi daityendrait  
hanyamanam mahacamum /trayasva tridasasrestha saranya  
saranagatan //srutva tu vacanam tesam devanam amaradhipah  
/samvartakam iva krudhdah sarvan dahati danavan //divakararakaram  
kiritam dharayan prabuh /vaiduryavarnasamkaso  
nanaratnacinangadah /mayuraloma dhumnaksah satabahuh  
sahasradrk //harikeso harismasrur nagaketur mahabalah  
/vajrapraharanah sriman yogi satairodharah //sa dhanur  
baddhasamnahah satadityasamaprabhah /devagandharvayaksaughair  
anuyatah sahasrasah //samagaih sujapais capi stuyamano  
maharsibhiih /sataparva maharaudram sphotanam sarvatomukham  
//pragrhya ruciram vajram diptam raudrattahasinam /daityan  
ayodhayat sarvan mahendrah pakasasanah /adhrsyah sarvabhutanam  
aditya dayitah sutah //tatah pravrttah samgramo balivasavayos  
tada /ubhabhyam devadaityabhyam aciran mahadadbhutih  
/ativiryabalodagras tumulo lomaharsanah //sarair anekasahasrair  
ardayam asa vasavah /balim balavatam srestham balis capi  
suresvaram //ubhau tau lokavikhyatau balivasavasabditau //tatah krudho  
balir daityah sakram hantum mahamrdhe /narayanam maharaudram  
astram adaya danavah /simhanadam vinadyasu tisthety asakrd  
abravit //sakro 'pi tena deveso varayitva samudyatam /parjanya  
mahendram varunam vayusamjñitam /catvary etani samgrhya  
sakras tisthety cabravat //tais tani ca samahatya nanada vipulam  
balih /sa pasupatam adaya balir balavatam varah /anena tvam  
hanisyami balir aha satakratum //tenaiva tat samahatya sakro diptatvam  
ayayau //astre pasupate caiva nirbhagne vaisnave tada /krtye caiva  
tada mudhe sakro vajram samadade //bhramayitva satagunam moktum  
aicchac chatakratum /tato hahakrtam sarvam jagad asij jagatpate  
//tato balir mahateja brahmastram ca samadade /tena tat prahrta

ghoram vajram astram maharane //ittham vrtte mahaghore samgrame  
devadaityayoh /ubhau tau krtyasammudhau viryavantau maharane  
/vijetukamav anyonyam isvarau lokavisrutau //ubhabhyam  
devadaityabhyam aciran mahadadbhutih /mahadevastutisataih karmabhir  
jayasammitaih /prabodhito daityapatir agnir iddha ivababhau  
//surasurendrayor drstva samgramam lomaharsanam /devanam  
danavanam ca bhuyo yuddham abhut tada //tato 'vidhyan mahendras tam  
balim sastrair mahabalah /tany astrani mahabahu ciccheda  
satadha rane //tatah kruddhah punas tatra nijaghe danavam mahat  
/agneyam atha satrugnam ciksependro mahabalah /tam drstva  
khe samagacchat pralayanalasamnibham /satayam asa tac caindram  
varunastrena dhimata //samkruddho maghava vajram agrhnat  
parvatopamam /hantukamo balaslaghi balim daityadhipam rane //tatah  
susrava devendrah kausiko harivahanah /asariram subham  
vanim tasmin mahati vaisase //nivartasva mahabaho suranam  
nandivardhana /puramdara surasrestha jesyasi balim rane //tapasa  
hy uttamo daityo varadanena cadhikah /svayambhuparitosac ca  
satyadharmac ca vasava /naisa sakyas tvaya jetum tridasair va  
suresvara //na saky bhavata jetum kuto 'nyais tridasalayaih /yo hy  
asya jeta bhagavams tam srusva samahitah /brahmanah sa hi  
sarvasvam devanam caiva sa gatih //param rahasyam dharmasya  
parasya ca para gatih /parat paratarah sriman paravaragatih  
prabhuh //vyaktavyaktamahabhuto bhutabhavyabhavatprabhuh  
/sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat  
/sankhacakra gadapanih pitavasah surariha /jetajeyo jayah  
sriman so 'sya jeta bhavisyati //srutva divyam tu madhuram  
vanim tam asaririnim /apayato ranac chakrah sardham  
sarvair marudganaih //apayato tu devendre kausike harivahane  
/simhanado mahan asid danavanam mahamrdhe //jitam tribhuvanam  
sarvam balineti mahamrdhe /tatah kilakilasabdah  
ksveditasphotitasvanah /sankhanam ninadas catra yodhanam  
valgitasvanah //vaditranam ca nirghosas tumulas cabhavat tada  
/jayasabdaravas caiva devanam tu parajaye //sasainyo daityarajas tu  
stuyamanah suhrdganaih /balir indro babhau daityo hiranyakasipur  
yatha //nisprayatnesu devesu trailokye daityapalite /jaye baler  
balavato mayasambarayos tatha //suddhasu diksu sarvasu pravrtte  
dharmakarmani /apavrtte devapathe ayanasthe divakare  
//prahradasambaramayair anuhradena caiva hi /diksi sarvasu guptasu  
gagane daityapalite //devesu makhasobhas ca svargartham darsayatsu ca  
/praktisthe tada loka vartamane ca satpathe //abhava sarvapapanam  
bhava caiva tatha sthite /bhava tapasi siddhanam  
sarvatrasmaraksisu //bhava ca karyasiddhinam  
sadvartanayasilisu /catuspade sthite dharme adharme padavigrahe  
/prajapalanayuktesu bhrajamanesu rajasu //svadharmasamprayuktesu  
sarvasramanivasisu /abhisikto 'suraih sarvair devarajye balis tada  
//hrstesv asurasamghesu nadatsu muditesu ca /athabhyupagata  
laksmir balim padmasane sthita /padmodyatakara devi varadasurasevini

//sri uvacasurapatim suprasannamukhi tada /bale balavatam  
srestha maharaja mahadyute /pritasmi tava bhadram te devatanam  
parajaye //yat tvaya yudhi vikramya devarajah parajitah /drstva  
te paramam sattvam tato 'ham svayam agata //nascaryam  
danavasrestha hiranyakasipoh kule /prasutasyasurendrasya tava  
karmedam idrsam //visesitas tvaya rajan daityendrah sa pitamahah  
/raso divya nrtyasima svargasthah sarvasampadah /yena bhuktam hi  
nikhilam trailokyam idam avyayam //visesatas tava vibho sarvo dharmah  
sthitah pathi /tena trailokyam aksayam bhoksyasy amitavikrama /evam  
uktva hi sa devi laksmir daityapatim balim /gravista varada  
saumya sarvabhutamanorama //sistas ca divyah pravara hrih  
kirtir dyutir eva ca /prabha dhrtih ksama bhutir nitir vidya daya  
matih //smrtir megha tatha lajja laksmir ida gatis tatha  
/srutih pritis tatha kantih santih pustih kriya tatha  
//anupravistas tah sarva daityanatham mahabalam /sarvas  
capsaraso divya nrtyagitavisaradah /upatasthur mahatmanam balim  
indram maharatham //pratipannam tu daiteyais trailokyam sacaracaram  
/praptam aisvaryam amitam balina brahmavadina //parajitah sura  
daityaih kim akurvata vai mune /katham ca tridivam labdham bhuyo  
devair dvijottama //srutva vanim tu tam divyam saha devaih  
suradhipah /pragdisam prasthitah sriman adityalayam uttamam  
//devamatuh surasrestho devaih saha puramdarah  
/prapyadityalayam sakrah kathayam asa tam giram /aditya sa  
yatha yuddhe tena vani pura sruta //yady evam putra yusmabhir na  
sakyo hantum ahave /balir virocanasutah sarvais caiva marudganaih  
//sahasrasirasa hantum kevalam sakyate 'surah /tenaikena sahasraksa  
na hy anyena satakrato //tad vah prcchami pitaram kasyapam  
satyavadinam /tad gaccha pitaram prccha kasyapam brahmavadinam  
/parajayartham daityasya bales tasya mahatmanah //tato 'ditya saha  
surah sampraptah kasyapantikam /apasyan kasyapam tatra munim  
diptataponidhim //adyam devagurum divyam klinnam  
trisavanambubhiih /tejasa bhaskarakaram gauram agnisikhaprabham  
//nyastadandam tapoyuktam baddhakrsnajinottaram  
/valkalajinasamvitam pradiptam brahmavarcasa  
//samvestitajatabharam pradiptam iva pavakam /hutasam iva  
dipyantam ajyamantrapuraskrtam /svadhyayaniratam nityam vapusmantam  
ivanalam //tam brahmavadinam srestham surasuragurum prabhum  
/brahmavadi satyavadi surasuragurus ca sah /pratapantam ivadityam  
maricam diptatejasam //trailokye 'pratimam laksmya kasyapam  
diptatejasam /yah srasta sarvabhutanam prajanam patir  
uttamah /atmabhavavisesena trtiyo yah prajapatih //tatah  
pranamyate virah sahaditya surarsabhah /ucuh pranjalayah  
sarve brahmanam iva manasah //yac chrutam yudhi sakrena sarasvatya  
samiritam /ajeyas tridasaih sarvair balir danavasattamah //srutva tu  
vacanam tesam putranam kasyapas tada /cakara gamane buddhim  
brahmalokaya lokakrt //gacchama brahmasadanam brahmaghosaninaditam  
/yathasrutam ca tatraiva brahmane vadatanaghah //tato 'ditya saha

sura yantam kasyapam anvayuh /prasthitam brahmasadanam  
devarsiganasevitam //te muhurtena samprapta brahmalokam divaukasah  
/divyaih kamagamair yanair maharhah sumanoharaih //didrksavas te  
brahmanam tapaso rasim avyayam /abhyagacchanta vistirnam  
brahmanah paramam sabham //satpadodgitininadam samagaih  
samudiritam /yajuvadarthatattvajñair avrtam vedaparagaih  
/adhvaryuvrsabhais caiva naditam sarvatah subham //rco  
bahvrcamukhyais ca proktah punyaparaksarah  
/satpadodgitininadam samagitavimisritam /sreyaskarim  
amitragnim drstva samjahrsur muda /sarvakamadugham  
divyam sitante dharmadam iva /susruvur madhuram deva brahmanah  
sadane sthitah //brahmanais ca mahabhagair vedavedangaparagaih  
/sreyaskarim amitragnim srutva samjahrsur muda /rco  
bahvrcamukhyais ca preryamanaih padakramaih /sabdanirvacanartham  
ca preryamanapadaksarah /susruvus te 'maravyaghra vitatesu ca  
karmasu //yajñavedangavidbhis ca kramasiksavisaradaih /ghosena  
paramarsinam sa babhuva vinadita //yajñasamstavavidbhis ca  
siksavidbhis tatha dvijaih /sabdanirvacanarthajñair  
sarvavidyavisaradaih /vakyair nanarthasamyogaih  
samavayavisaradaih /hrstapustasvarais tatra dvijendrain  
valguvadibhish /naditam brahmasadanam pravaram devasadmavat //te tatra  
samanuprapya srnvanto vai dhvanim surah /putany atmasarirani  
menire te na samsayah //tusnibhuta ekacitta  
brahmanyagatamanasah /vismayotphullanayana niriksantah parasparam  
//namaskurvanti ca punar gurum lokagurum prabhum /manasaiva  
surasresthah puraskrtya tu kasyapam //punah prahrstah  
paramam vedocarananisvanam /gambhirodaramadhuram susvaram  
hamsagadgadam //mimamsahetuvakyajñaih sarvavadavisaradaih  
/lokayatikamukhyais ca susruvuh svanam iritam /tatra tatra ca  
viprendran niyatan samsitavratan /japahomaparan mukhyan dadrsuh  
kasyapatmajah //tasyam sabhayam aste sma brahma lokapitamahah  
/surasuraguruh sriman vidhivad devamayaya //upasate ca tatrainam  
prajanam patayah prabhum /daksah pracetah pulaho maricis ca  
dvijottamah //bhrgur atrir vasisthas ca gautamo naradas tatha /mano  
dyaur antariksam ca vayus tejo jalam mahi //sabdah sparsas ca  
rupam ca raso gandhas tathaiva ca /prakrtis ca vikaras ca yac canyat  
karanam mahat //sangopangas caturvedah sarahasyapadakramah  
/kriyas ca kratavas caiva samkalpah prana eva ca //ete canye ca  
bahavah svayambhavam upasthitah /artho dharmas ca kamas ca dveso  
harsas ca nityada //suko brhaspatis caiva samvarto budha eva ca  
/sanais caras ca rahun ca grahah sarve hy asesatah //maruto  
visvakarma ca naksatrani ca bharata /divakaras ca somas ca  
brahmanam samupasate /savitri durgatarani vani saptavidha  
tatha //sarvani srutisastrani gathas ca niyamas tatha  
/bhasyani sarvasastrani dehavanti visam pate //ksana lava  
muhurtas ca diva ratri ca bharata /ardhamasas ca masas ca  
rtavah sat tathaiva ca //samvatsaras caturyugam masa ratri

caturvidhah /kalacakram ca yad divyam nityam adhruvam avyayam //ete  
canye ca bahavah svayambhuvam upasthitah /te pravistah sabham  
divyam brahmanah sarvakamadam //kasyapas tridasaih sardham  
putrair dharmavisaradaih /sarvatejomayim divyam  
brahmarsiganasevitam //brahmya sriya dipyamanam acintyam  
vigataklamam /brahmanam viksyate sarve asinam paramasane  
/sirobhiah pranatah sarve devah kasyapa eva ca /jagmur murdhna  
subhau padau brahmanas te divaukasah //sirobhiah sprsyate caranau  
tasya te paramesthinah /vimuktah sarvapapebhyah santa  
vigatakalmash //drstva tu tan suran sarvan kasyapena sahagatan  
/aha brahma mahateja devanam prabhur isvarah //yadartham iha  
samprapta bhavanta sarva eva hi /vijanamy aham avyagram enam artham  
mahabalah //bhavisyati ca vah so 'rthah kanksito yah  
surottamah /baler danavamukhyasya yo vai jeta bhavisyati //na khalv  
asurasamghanam eko jeta sa visvakrt /na kevalam surarinam  
vijeta visvakarmakrt /trailokyasyapi jetasau devanam api cottamah  
//dhata caiva hi lokanam visvayonih sanatanah /yo manyah  
sarvabhutanam yas ca bhutah sanatanah /purvadevam sada prahur  
hemagarbhanidarsanam //atma vai yena vibhuna krto 'jeyo mahatmana  
/baler asuramukhyasya visvasya jagatas tatha //param devasya visvasya  
jagatah sasvatas tatha /prabhavah sa hi sarvesam asmakam api

bahun ksanat /nadis ca vividha divyah prthivyam  
surasattamah //pasyanti ca sughoram vai sarvasattvavivarjitam  
/abhaskaram amaryadam tamasa samvrtam disam //amrtam  
sthanam asadya kasyapena surah saha /diksita kamadam divyam  
vratam varasahasrakam //prasadartham suresaya tasmai yogaya  
dhimate /narayanaya devaya sahasraksaya bhutaye //brahmacaryena  
maunena sthanavirasana ca /damena ca surah sarve tapo duscaram  
asthitah //kasyapas tatra bhagavan prasadartham mahatmanah  
/udirayati vedoktam yam ahuh paramam stavam //sarvakamayutam caiva  
krsnadvaipayano 'bravit /krtañjaliputo bhutva proccarya  
pranavam sakrt /ekagrah prayato bhutva tustava jagatipatim /  
||\* namo 'stu te devadeva ekasrnga varaha vrsarcisa vrsasindho  
vrsakape suravrsabha suranirmita anirmita bhadra kapila visvaksena  
dhruvadharmadharmanaraja vaikuntha satavarta anadimadhyandhana  
dhanamjaya sucisravah agnija vrsnija aja ajaya amrtesa sanatana  
vidhatah trikama tridhama trikakut kukudmin dumdubhe mahanabha  
lokanabha padmanabha viriñce varistha bahurupa virupa visvarupa  
aksaya aksara satyaksara hamsaksara havyabhujah khandaparaso  
sukra muñjakesa hamsa mahadaksara hrsikesa suksma  
paramasuksma turasat visvamurte suragraja nila nistama viraja  
tamorajahsattvadhama sarvalokapratistha sipivista sutapah tapogra  
agra agraja dharmanabha gabhastinabha dharmaneme satyadhama satyaksara  
gabhastineme vipapman candraratha tvam eva samudravasi aja ekapat  
sahasrasirsa sahasrasammita mahasirsa sahasradrk sahasrapat  
adhomukha mahamukha mahapurusa purusottama sahasrabaho sahasramurte  
sahasrasya sahasraksah sahasrabhujah sahasrabhuvah sahasrasas tvam ahuh  
vedah \*||

||\* visvadeva visvasambhava sarvesam eva devanam saubhaga adau  
gatih visvam tvam apyayanah visvam tvam ahuh puspahasa  
paramavaradas tvam eva tvam eva vausat \*||

||\* omkara vasatkaram tvam ekam ahuh agryam makhahagaprasinam  
\*||

||\* satadhara sahasradhara bhurda bhuvarda svarda bhurbhuvahsvarda tvam  
eva bhutam bhuvanam tvam svadha tvam eva brahmasaya brahmamaya  
brahmadis tvam eva \*||

||\* dyaur asi prthivy asi pusasi matarisvasi dharmo 'si maghavasi  
hota pota neta hanta manta homyahota paratparas tvam homyahota tvam  
eva \*||

||\* apo 'si visvavak dhatra paramena dhamna tvam eva digbhyah sruk  
srugbhanda ijyo 'si idyo 'si tvasta tvam eva samiddhah tvam eva  
gatir gatimatam asi mokso 'si yogo 'si guhyo 'si siddho 'si dhanyo 'si  
dhatasi paramo 'si yajño 'si somo 'si yupo 'si daksinasi diksasi  
visvam asi \*||

||\* sthavistha sthavira visvaturasat hiranyagarbha hiranyanabha

hiranyanarayana narayanantara nram ayana adityavarna  
adityatejah mahapurusa surottama adideva padmanabha padmesaya  
padmaksa padmagarbha hiranyagrakesa sukla visvadeva visvatomukha  
visvaksa visvasambhava visvabhuk tvam eva \*||

||\* bhurivikrama cakrakrama tribhuvanasuvikrama svavikrama svarvikrama  
babhruh suvibhuh prabhakarah sambhuh svayambhus ca bhutadih  
bhutatman mahabhuta visvabhuk tvam eva visvagoptasi visvambhara  
pavitram asi havirvisarada havihkarma amrtendhana surasuraguro  
mahadideva nrdeva urdhvakarman putatman amrtesa divasprk  
visvasthapate ghrtacy asi anantakarman druhinavamsa svavamsa  
visvapasa tvam tvam eva visvam bibharsi vararthino nas trayasveti \*||  
narayanas tu bhagavañ srutvemam paramam stavam /brahmajñena  
dvijendrena kasyapena samiritam //snigdthagambhiranirghosam  
jimutasvananisvanam /manasa pritiyuktena vibudhanam mahatmanam  
//uvaca vacanam samyag hrstapustapadaksaram /akasac  
chusruvur deva darsanam nopalabhyate /sriman pritamana devah  
provaca prabur isvarah //prito 'smi vah surasresthah sarve  
matto viniscayan /varam vrnuta bhadram vo varado 'smi surottamah  
//yadaiva bhagavan pritah sarvesam amarottama /tadaiva krtakrtyah  
sma tvam hi nah parama gatih //yadi prasanno bhagavan datavyo va paro  
yadi /vasavasyanujo bhrata jñatinam nandivardhanah /adityam vai  
mama sriman bhagavan astu vai sutah //aditir devamata ca etam evartham  
uttamam /putrarthe varadam praha bhagavantam vararthini //yacate  
putrakama vai bhavan putro bhavatv iti /nihsreyasartham sarvesam  
devanam hi mahatmanam /bhrata bharta ca dhata ca saranam ca  
bhavasva nah //adityah putratam yate tvayi devah savasavah  
/devasabdham vahisyanti kasyapasyatmajoh bhava //tatas tan abraid  
visnur devan kasyapam eva ca /evam bhavatu bhadram vo yathestam  
kamam apnuta /sarvesam eva yusmakam ye bhavisyanti satravah  
/muhurtam api te sarve na sthasyanti mamagratah //parair mama sukham  
capi tat karisyami cadarat //paritusto 'smi vo deva mamaivam  
niyamena ca /pitamahavaran mattan mahesvaravarais tatha /hanisyami ca  
durvrttan danavan amaradvisah /hatvasuraganan sarvan ye canye  
devasatravah /karisye devatah sarva yajñabhagagrabhojinah  
/havyadams ca suran sarvan kavyadams ca pitrn api //karisye  
vibudhasresthah paramesthyena karmana /yathagatena margena  
nivartadhvam surottamah //devamatus tathadityah  
kasyapasyamitatmanah /yathamanisitam karta gacchadhvam tvam  
svam alayam //evam ukte tu vacane visnuna prabhavisnuna /devah  
prahrstamanasah pujayanti sma sarvasah /visve deva mahatmanah  
kasyapo 'ditir eva ca //sadhya marudganasa caiva sakras caiva  
mahabalah /namaskrtya suresaya tasmai devaya ramhase /prayatah  
pragdisam divyam vipulam kasyapasramam //gatva tam asramam  
tatra brahmarsiganasevitam /ceruh svadhyayanirata aditya garbham  
ipsavah //aditir devamata ca garbham dadhre 'titejasam /bhutatmanam  
mahatmanam divyam varsasahasrikam //kuksim praviste jagatam

nivase @surendramatuh suralokavandye |ksubdhas ca daityah sakala  
mahabalah @ksobham samayanti jagadgurau harau ||garbhasravam  
samayanti daityadanavayositah /akasmā ksobham ayanti daityanam  
balasalinam /manamsi bhutabhavyese vardhamane jagadgurau /purne  
varasahasre tu prasuta garbham uttamam /suranam saranam devam  
asuranam vinasanam //garbhasthena tu devena paritratah suras tada  
/adadanena tejamsi trailokyasya mahatmana //tasmiñ jate tu devese  
trailokyasya sukhavahe /bhayade daityasamghanam suranam  
nandivardhane //visoka hrstamanasah sarve devah savasavah  
/prajanam patayah sapta sapta caiva maharsayah /tasya devasya  
jatasya namaskaram pracakrire //bharadvajah kasyapo gautamas ca  
@visvamitro jamadagnir vasisthah |yas codito bhaskaro vipranaste  
@so 'py atratrir bhagavan ajagama ||maricir angiras caiva pulastyah  
pulahah kratuh /daksah prajapatis caiva namaskaram pracakrire  
//aurvo vasisthaputras ca stambah kasyapa eva ca /kapivan  
akapivams ca datto niscyavanas tatha //vasisthaputrah saptasan  
vasistha iti visrutah /hiranyagarbhasya sutah aurvaj jatah  
sutejasah //gargyah prthus tathaivagryo yamyo vama eva ca  
/devabahur yadudhras ca parjanyas caiva somajah //hiranyaroma  
vedasirah satyanetras tathaiva ca /visvo 'tivirus cyavanah sudhama  
virajas tatha /atinama sahisnus ca namaskaram akurvata  
//vidyotamana vapusa sarvabharanabhusitah /upanrtyanti  
devesam visnum apsarasam varah //tato gandharvaturyesu  
prnadatsu vihayasi /bahubhih saha gandharvaih pragayata ca tumburuh  
//mahasrutis citrasira urnayur anaghas tatha /gomayuh  
suryavarcas ca somavarcas ca saptamah //yugapas trnapah  
karsnir nandis citrarathas tatha /trayodasah salisirah  
parjanyas ca caturdasa //kalih pañcadasas catra naradas caiva  
sodasah /satpañcasad ime proktas tatraiva tu mahipate //haha  
huhus ca gandharvau hamsas caiva mahadyutih /parvatas ca mahavagmi  
tantrilayavisaradah /sarve te devagandharva upagayanti kesavam  
//tathavapsaraso hrstah sarvalamkarabhusitah  
/vapusmantyah sujaghanah sarvagasubhadarsanah //nanrtus ca  
mahabhaga jagus cayatalocanah /sumadhyas carumadhyas ca  
priyamukhyo varananah //anuka ca tatha jami misrakesi alambusa  
/maricih sucika caiva vidyutparna tilottama /adrika laksmana  
caiva rambha tadvanmanorama //asita ca subahus ca supriya subhaga tatha  
/urvasi citralekha ca sugriva ca sulocana //raktanga sugara caiva  
suratha pramadini /nanda sarasvati caiva tathanyas tatra sampadah  
/pundarika sugandha ca suratha ca pramathini /nanda sarasvati  
caiva tathanyas tatra samghasah //menaka sahajanya ca parnika  
puñjikasthala /etas capsaraso 'nyas ca pranrtyanti sahasrasah  
//dhataryama ca mitras ca varuno 'mso bhagas tatha /indro vivasvan  
pusa ca tvasta ca savita tatha /kathito visnur ity evam  
kasyapeyo ganas tatha //ity ete dvadasaditya jvalantah  
suryavarcasah /cakrus tasya suresasya namaskaram mahatmanah  
//mrgavyadhas ca sarpas ca nirrtis ca mahayasah /ajaikapad

ahirbudhnyah pinaki caparajitah //dahano 'athesvaras caiva kapali  
ca visam pate /sthanur bhagas ca bhagavan rudras tatravatasthire  
//stanus ca bhagavan rudras tatha ekadasapare /asvinau vasavas  
castau marutas ca mahabalah /visvedevas ca sadhyas ca tasya  
prañjalayah sthitah /sesanuja mahabhaga vasukipramukhas tatha  
/kacchapas capahanta ca taksakas ca mahabalah //visolbana  
mahavirya balavanto yasasvinah /adhrsyas tejasa yukta mahakrodha  
mahabalah /ete naga mahatmanas tasmai prañjalayah sthitah //ete  
canye ca bahavo nagas tasya mahatmanah /tasthuh prañjalayah sarve  
namaskaram pracakrire /tarksyas caristanemis ca garudas ca  
mahabalah /arunas carunis caiva vainateya hy upasthitah //sarve  
prañjalayah tasthur namaskaram pracakrire /svargastha devatas caiva  
sacipatipurogamah //rsayah pitaras caiva somapas cambupas ca  
ye //trailokyam adahat krtsnam sadhya ye ca tapodhanah /cakrus tasya  
namaskaram suresasya mahatmanah /pitamahas ca bhagavan svayam agamyā  
lokakrt /cakara vidhivat pritya jatakarmadikah kriyah /praha  
devaguruh sriman saha sarvair mahatmabhih //yasmāt prasuyate lokah  
prabhavisnuh sanatanah /tasmal lokesvarah sriman visnur eva  
bhavatv ayam //evam uktva tu bhagavan sardham devarsibhih prabhuh  
/namas krtva suresaya jagama tridivam punah //sa tu jatah  
suresanah kasyapasyatmajah prabhuh /navadurdinameghabho raktakso  
vamanakrtih //srivatsenorasi srimaml lomajatena rajata  
/utphullalocanah sarvah pasyanty apsarasas tada //divi suryasahasrasya  
bhaved yugapatthita /yadi bhah sadrsi sa syad bhasas tasya  
mahatmanah //surarsipratimah sriman bhur bhuvo bhutabhavanah  
/suciloma mahaskandhah sarvatejomayah prabhuh //yo gatih  
punyakirtinam agatih papakarminam /yogasiddham mahatmanam  
yam vidur yogam uttamam //yasyastagunam aisvaryam yam ahur  
devasattamam /yam prapya sasvatam vipra niyata  
moksakanksinah /pravisanti mahatmanam yogasiddham sanatanam  
//yam prahuh sasvatam divyam giyatam moksakañksinah  
/janmato maranac caiva mucyante bhavabhiravah //yad etat tapa ity ahuh  
sarvasrayanivasinah /sevante yam yatahara duscaram vratam  
asthitah //yo 'nanta iti nagesu sevyate sarvabhogibhih  
/sahasramurdha raktaksah sesadibhir anuttamaih //yo yajña iti  
viprendrair ijjate svargalipsubhih /nanasthanagatah sriman ekah  
kavir anuttamah //yam veda ganti vettaram yajñabhapradayinam  
/vrsarcis candrasuryaksam devam akasavigraham //sa praha  
tridasan sarvan vaca vai paraya vibhuh /janann api mahateja gato  
yogena balatam //kim karomi surasresthah kam varam ca dadami  
vah /yat kanksitam vah sarvesam tad vai bruta muda yutah  
//tasya tad vacanam srutva vamanasya mahatmanah /sarve te  
hrstamanaso devah kasyapanandanah /ucuh prañjalayo  
visnum surah sakrapurogamah //brahmano varadanena hrtam no  
nikhilam jagat /tapasa mahata caiva vikramena damena ca //balina  
daityamukhyena sarvajñena mahatmana /avadhyah kila sarvesam so  
'smakam devasattama //bhavan prabhavate tasya nanyah kascana suvrata

/tat prapadyamahe sarvam bhavantam saranarthinah /saranyam  
varadam devam sarvadevabhayapaham //rsinam ca hitarthaya  
lokanam ca suresvara //priyartham ca tathadityah kasyapasya  
tathaiva ca //kavyam pitnam ucitam suranam havyam uttamam  
/asmakam ca hitarthaya trailokyasya ca sattama /pravartatam mahabaho  
yathapurvam surottama //priyahetor adityas ca kasyapasya tathaiva ca  
/anrnyartham suresasya vasavasya mahatmanah /pratyanyaya  
mahendrasya trailokyam idam avyayam //kratuna vajimeghena yajate sa hi  
danavah /sarvartugunayuktena vidhidrsthena karmana //asmin  
sthane tu te natha trailokyasya gataih saha /yat pratyanyane yuktam  
lokanam tad vicintaya //evam uktas tada devair visnur  
vamanarupadhrk /praharsayann uvacatha sarvan devan idam vacah  
//tasya yajñasakasam mam maharsir vedaparagah /brhaspatir  
brhatteja nayatam angirahsutah //tasyaham samanuprpto  
yajñavatam surottamah /vicarisye yathayuktam trailokyaharanaya  
vai //tato brhaspatih sriman anayad vamanam prabhum /yajñavatam  
mahateja danavendrasya dhimatah //mauñji yajñopaviti ca chatri  
dandi dhvaji tatha /vamano dhumraraktakso bhagavan  
balarupadhrk //tam gatva yajñavatam tu brahmarsiganasevitam  
/pravisann eva sa sriman yajñavatam suresvarah /atmanam eva  
bhagavan varnayam asa tam kratum //lokesvaresvarah sriman surair  
brahmapurogamaih /anvasyamano bhagavan avrddho 'py atha vrddhavat  
//danavadhipates tasya baler vairocanyasya ha /yajñavatam acintyatma  
jagama surasattamah //palito 'pi hi daiteyaih  
samgramikaparicchadaih /dvare danavasambadhe sahasaiva vivesa ha  
//rtvigbhis caiva mantradyaih sarvatah parivaritam  
/daityadanavarajendram upatathe balim bali //varnayitva  
yathanyayam yajñam yajñah sanatanah /vistarenamarasrestha  
prayogair vividhais tatha //sukradin rtvijas capi  
yajñakarmavicaksanan /sarvan evabhijagraha cakara ca niruttaran  
//arad atha bales tasya rtvijam abhitas tatha /yajñam atmanam evasau  
hetubhih karanair vibhuh //vaidikair aprakasais ca punar apy atha  
bharata /pratyaksam rsisamghanam varnayam asa citraguh  
//tato niruttaran drstva sopadhyayan rsims ca tan  
/avrddhenapi vrddhams tan vamanena mahaujasa //adbhutam capi mene  
sa virocanasuto bali /murdhna krtañjalis cedam abraavid dhrstavat  
vacah //kutas tvam ko 'si kasyasi kim cehasti prayojanam  
/naivamvidhah parijñato drstapurvo maya dvijah //balo  
matimatam srestho jñanavijñanakovidah /sistavag  
rupasampanno manojñah priyadarsanah //nedrsah santi devanam  
rsinam api sunavah /na naganam na yaksanam  
nasuranam na raksasam //na pitnam na siddhanam  
gandharvanam tathaiva ca /yo 'si so 'si namaste 'stu bruhi kim  
karavani te //ukta evam hy acintyatma balina vamanas tada  
/provacopayatattvajñah smitapurvam idam vacah /aho yajño 'suresasya  
bahubhaksah susamskrta /pitamahasyeva pura yajatah  
paramesthinah //suresvarasya sakrasya yamasya varunasya ca

/visesitas tvaya yajña danavendra mahabala //yajata vajimeghena  
kratunam pravarena ha /sarvapapavinasaya svargamargapradarsina  
//sarvakamamayo hy esa sammato brahmavadinam /kratunam pravarah  
sriman asvamedha iti smrtah //suvarnasrngo hi mahanubhavo  
@lokesvaro vayumayo mahatma |svargeksanah kañcanagarbhagaurah @sa  
visvayonih paramo hi medhyah ||asthaya vai vajinam asvamedhikam  
@istva nara duskrtam uttaranti |yam ahur vai vedavido dvijendra  
@vaisvanaram vajinam asvamedhikam ||yathasramanam pravaro  
grhasramo @yatha nrrnam pravara brahmanas ca  
|yathasuranam pravaro bhavan iha @tatha kratunam pravaro  
'svamedhah ||etac chrutva tu daityendro vamanena samiritam /muda  
paramaya yuktah praha daityapatir balih //kasyasi  
brahmanasrestha kim icchasi dadami te /varam varaya bhadram te  
yathestam kamam apnuhi //na rajyam na ca yanani na ratnani na ca  
striyah /kamaye yadi tusto 'si dharme ca yadi te matih //gurvartham  
me grayacchasva padani trini danava /tvam agnisaranarthaya esa me  
paramo varah //vamanasya vacah srutva praha daityapatir balih /evam  
ukto 'surasresthah surasresthena bhārata /vitabhih  
surasamghatam uvacedam tato balih /tribhih kim tava viprendra  
padaih pravadatam vara /satam satasahasranam padanam  
margatam bhavan //ma dadasva mahabaho na tam vetsi mahasura /esa  
mayapratichhanno bhagavan pravaro harih //vamanam rupam asthaya  
sakra priyahitepsaya /tvam vañcayitum ayato baturupadharo vibhuh  
//evam uktah sa sukrena ciram samcintya vai balih /balir  
danavarajas tu avajñaya tu tad vacah /praharsena samayuktah kim  
atah patram isyate //grhya haste tv asambhranto bhrngaram  
kanakamayam /viprendra pranmukhas tistha sthito 'si kamaleksana  
//praticcha dehi kim bhumim kimmatra bhoh padatrayam /dattam  
vah pataya jalam naiva mithya bhaved guruh //bho na deyam kuto daitya  
vijñato 'yam yatha dhruvam /ko 'yam visnur aho pritir vañcitas  
tvam na vañcithah //katham sa natho 'yam visnur yajñe svayam  
upasthitah /dasyami devadevaya yad yad icchaty ayam prabhuh //ko  
vanyah patrabhuto 'smad visnoh parataram bhavet /evam uktva  
balih sigrham patayam asa vai jalam //padani trini daityendra  
paryaptani mamananagha /yan maya purvam uktam hi tat tatha na tad  
anyatha //ity etad vacanam srutva vamanasya mahaujasah  
/krsnainottariyam sa krtva vairocānis tada //evam astv iti  
daityeso vakyam uktvarisudanah /tato varisamapurnam  
bhrngaram sa paramrsat //vamano hy asurendrasya cikirsuh  
kadanam mahat /ksipram prasarayam asa daityaksayakaram karam  
/pranmukhas capi daityesas tasmai sumanasa jalam /datukamah kare  
yavat tavat tam pratyabodhayat //tasya tad rupam alokya  
acintyasyamitaujasah /abhutapurvam devartham jihirsoh sriyam  
asurim /ingitajño 'gratah sthitva prahradas tv abra vid vacah //ma  
dadasva jalam haste bator vamanarupinah /sa tv asau yena te purvam  
nihatah papitamahah /visnur eva mahaprajñas tvam vañcayitum  
agatah //hanta tasmai pradasyami devayemam pratigraham /anugrahakaram

devam idrsam jagatah prabhum //brahmano 'pi gariyamsam  
patram lapsyamahe vayam /avasyam casurasrestha datavyam  
diksitena vai //ity uktvasurasamghanam madhye vairocanis tada  
/devaya pradadau tasmai padani trini visnave //danavesvara ma das  
tvam viprayasmai pratigraham /nainam viprasisum manye nedrso  
bhavati dvijah //rupenanena daityendra satyam etad bravimi te  
/narasimham aham manye tam eva punar agatam //evam uktas tada tena  
prahradenamitaujasa /prahradam abraavid vakyam idam nirbhartsayann iva  
//dehiti yacate yo hi pratyakhyati ca yo 'sura /ubhayor apy alaksya vai  
bhagas tam visate naram //pratijñaya tu yo vipre na dadati pratigraham  
/sa yati narakam papi mitragotrasamanvitah //alaksmitbhayabhito  
'ham dadamy asma vasumdharam /pratigrahita capy anyah kascid  
asmad dvijo 'tha vai //nadhiko vidyate yasmat tad dadami vasumdharam  
/hrdayasya ca me tustih para bhavati danava //drstva  
vamanarupena yacantam dvijapungavam /esa tasmad pradasyami na  
sthasyami nivaritah //bhuyas ca prabraid enam vamanam  
baturupinam /svalpaih svalpamate kim te padais tribhir anuttamam  
/krtsnam dadami te vipra prthivim sagarair vrtam //na  
prthvim kamaye krtsnam samtusto 'smi padais tribhah /esa  
eva rucisyo me varo danavasattama /krtvardham tanu simhasya  
narasyaiva param tatha /devakaryapratichannah sarvabhutasukhavahah  
//devanam karyasiddhyartham nanamse ni\*tah punah /karoti  
kadanam netra(?) dustanam papakarminam //eka eva asau devah  
karyarthe bahutam gatah /apo bhuh kham sarsigana deva jyotir  
ganadayah //vayu anilendurddha bhudhara virudhadayah /yad  
amsabhutah sarve te sa eva punar agatah //atmanam batum  
asthaya yayaca tvam suresvara /na deyam hi na deyam hi iti me  
niscita matih /sa katham yacate mam tu batur bhutva harih  
svayam /padani trini daityendra yajñavate tatah punah //na vidyate  
sukrtam tata yena sa drstim agatah /yam dhyayanti ca manasa  
yogino niyame sthitah /brahmadevo bhavas caiva yam na pasyati  
caksusa //niyamena vina tata bhaktya va bhajata mayi /idrso yadi  
so bhutah atah para karomi kim /tatah sukro mahateja nivavara  
mahabalim /kartavyam naitad ity evam mayeyam prayiki nrpa //balir  
danavarajas tu avajñaya ca tad vacah /tathastv iti balih procya  
sparsayam asa danavah /kampayamy asayam asa tujena hrdayena ca (?)  
/padani trini devaya visnave 'mitatejase //dadau ca sodakam daityo  
vamanaya jagatpatih /asakrt pratisiddho 'pi sukrena  
prabhumantrina /toye tu patite haste vamano 'bhud avamanah  
/sarvadevamayam rupam darsayam asa vai prabhuh //bhuh padau  
dyauh siras casya candradityau ca caksusi /padangulyah  
pisacas ca hastangulyas ca guhyakah //visvedevas ca janustha  
janghe sadhyah surottamah /yaksa nakhesu sambhuta lekhas  
capsarasas tatha //drstir dhisnyani vipulah kesah  
suryamsavas tatha /taraka lomakupani lomani ca maharsayah  
//bahavo vidisas casya disah srotram tathaiva ca /asvinau  
sravanau casya nasa vayur mahabalah //prasadas candramas caiva

mano dharmas tathaiva ca /satyam asyabhavad vani jihva devi sarasvati  
//grivaditir mahadevi taluh suryas ca diptaman /dvaram svargasya  
nabhir vai mitras tvasta ca vai bhruvau //mukham vaisvanaras casya  
vrsanau tu prajapatih /hrdayam bhagavan brahma pumstvam vai  
kasyapo munih //prsthe 'sya vasavo deva marutah sarvasamdhisu  
/sarvacchandamsi dasana jyotimsi vimalah prabhah //uro rudro  
mahadevo dhairyam casya maharnavah /udaram casya gandharva  
bhujagas ca mahabalah //laksmir medha dhrtih kantih  
sarvavidyas ca vai katih /lalitam asya paramam svasthanam  
paramatmanah //sarvajyotimsi yaniha tapah sakras tu devarat  
/tasya devahidevasya tejas casin mahatmanah //stanau kaksau ca  
vedas ca osthau casya makhah sthitah /istayah pasubandhas  
ca dvijanam cestitani ca //tasya devamayam rupam drstva  
visnor mahasurah /abhisarpanti samkrudhdah patanga iva pavakam  
//srnu namani sarvesam rupany abhijanani ca /etasminn antare  
devam jrmbhahanam janardanam /rsayo janalokastha drstva  
devam tathavidham /astuvan bhaktinamras te sanakadya munisvarah  
//jaya deva jagannatha bhutabhavana bhavana /jaya visva prabho visno  
jaya vamana madhava //namah sahasrasirase devadeva jagatpate /jayacyuta  
hare visno jayajeya jagatpate //natah sma bhutadhipam adidevam  
@jagajjanitram sakalasya jantoh |paravaresam paramam varenyam  
@namo namah satyajagatpate te ||visvasya dhataram aniyasam anum  
@vedantavedyam param amananti |tam adidevam varadam varenyam  
@natah sma tam jagatam patim adibhutam ||namo namo jagannatha  
visno deva jagatpate /tvam eva vividha veda vadanti brahma sasvatam  
//jaya deva hare krsna jaya vamana pavana /tvayy eva sakalam lokam  
pasyamo jagatipate //sarvatman sarvabhutesa namas te 'stu janardana /iti  
stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata jagatpatih /samaksam sarvabhutanam  
yavad brahmandasamsthitah //daksino 'py asya devasya  
padapadmadalam prabhum /brahmalokam samayati brahmana tatra  
pujिताh //itaras ca mahapadah padmakimjalkasamnibhah  
/rasatalagatasyatha sesasyopari samsthitah /tatra nagah  
parivrtah samanarcuh padam mahat //evam vijrmbhatah tasya bahavo  
vividhabhavan /sahasrabahavo visnoh purvam disam upayayuh  
//yabhyam sahasram anye tu varunim ca tathapare /kauberim apare  
visnoh sahasram bahavo 'bhavan //antara ca sahasrani bahunam  
yanti cakrinah //kecic chankham samadaghmuh kecic charngam  
viciksupuh /anye khadgan samajahrur apare saktitomaran //anye  
parighasaktah syur itare pasino bhavan /bahuni subahuny asan  
bhimarupani samtatam /evam vicitrarupo 'sau vyajrmbhata  
jagatpatih //etasminn antare krudhdah danavah sastrayodhinah  
/abhipetur jagannatham jrmbhahanam itas tatah /natah sma he  
bhupatim adidevam |iti stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata jagatpatih /jaya  
bhavana vamana |tyayy eva sakalam lokam pasyamo jagatipate //sarvatma  
sarvabhutesa namas te 'stu janardana /iti stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata  
jagatpatih /samaksam sarvabhutanam @ayudhani ca mukhyani  
danavanam mahatmanam //vipracittih sibih sankur ayahsankus

tathaiva ca /ayahsira asvasira hayagrivas ca viryavan //vegavan  
ketuman ugrah sogravyagro mahasurah /puskarah puskalas caiva  
sasvo 'svapatir eva ca //prahrado 'svasirah kumbhah samhrado  
gaganapriyah /anuhrado hariharau varahah samharo 'rujah  
//vrsaparva virupakso aticandrah sulocanah /nisprabhah  
suprabhah srimams tathaiva ca nirudarah //ekacakro mahacakro  
dvicakrah kalasamnibhah /ekavaktro mahavaktro vidyujjihvograkarmakt  
/sarabhah salabhas caiva kunapah kulapah krathah //brhatkirtir  
mahagarbhah sankukarno mahadhvanih /dirghajihvo 'rkavadano  
mrdubahur mrdupriyah //vayur gavistho namucih sambaro viksaro  
mahan /candrahanta krodhahanta krodhavardhana eva ca //kalakah  
kalakaksas ca vrtrah krodho vimoksanah /gavisthas ca  
havisthas ca pralambo narakah prthuh //candratapanavatapi  
ketuman baladarpitah /asiloma puloma ca baskalah pramado madah  
//srgalavadanas caiva karalah kesir eva ca /ekaksas ca varahas  
ca tuhundah srmalah srpah //ete canye ca bahavah  
kramamanam trivikramam /upatasthur mahatmanam visnum  
daityaganas tada //pasodyatakarah ke 'pi vyaditasyah  
kharasvanah /sataghnacakrahastas ca vajrahastas tathapare  
//khadgapattisahastas ca parasvadhaharah pare  
/prasamudgarahastas ca tatha parighapanayah //mahasanivyagrakara  
sulahasta mahabalah /mahamudgarahastas ca gadahastas tatha pare  
/mahavrksodyatakaras tathaiva ca dhanurdharah  
//mahapattisahastas ca tatha musalapanayah  
/gadabhusundihastas ca vajrahastas tathapare /asikampanahastas ca  
danava yuddhadurmadah /nanapraharana ghora nanavesa  
mahabalah //kurmakukkutavaktras ca hastivaktras tathapare  
/kharostravadanas caiva varahavadanas tatha //bhima makaravaktras  
ca sisumaramukhas tatha /marjarasukavaktras ca dirghavaktras ca  
danavah //gurudananah khadgamukha mayuravadanas tatha  
/asvavaktra babhruvaktra ghora mrgamukhas tatha  
//sakhmrgananah sura chagavimahisananah /sarameyumukha  
raudrah krauñcavaktras ca danavah /ustrasalyakavaktras ca  
krauñcavaktras danavah /nakulasyenavaktras ca paravatamukhastatha  
/cakravakamukhas caiva godhavaktras tathapare /nakraghorananah  
krura rksasardulavaktrakah /khadgisimhamukhas caiva  
mayuradas tatha /tatha mrgananah sura gojavimahisananah  
//sarameyamukha raudras castavaktras ca danavah  
/krkalasamukhas caiva vyaghrovaktras tathapare  
/rksasardulavaktras ca simhavaktras tathapare  
//nakramesananah krura anye ca garudananah  
/khadgasyenamukhas caiva mayuravadanas tatha /gajendracarmavasanas  
tatha krsnajinambarah /cirasamvrtagatras ca tatha  
phalakavasasah //usnisino mukutinas tatha kundalino  
'surah /kiritino lambasikhah kambugrivah suvarcasah  
//nanavesadhara daitya nanamalyanulepanah /svany ayudhani  
diptani pragrhyasurasattamah /kramamanam hrsikesam

upatisthanti danavah //kecic chulaih samajaghnur anye  
parighasayukaih /kuntaih kutharaih parighair asibhis tomaraih  
saraih //bahubhir mustibhis caiva talair dantair nakhais tatha  
/yathasakti yathayogam kuryur yuddham hi danavah /pramathya sarvan  
daiteyan padahastatalaih prabhuh /jahara tridivam devas tribhir  
vikramanair harih /daityendran sa samagatya bahubhis ca tatha paran  
/nihsesam danavabalam cakara harir isvarah /rupam krtva  
mahakayam jaharasu sa medinim //trailokyam kramamanasya dyutir  
adityasambhava /tasya vikramato bhumim candradityau stanantare  
/nabhah prakramamanasya sakthidese vyavasthitau //param  
vikramamanasya janudese vyavasthitau /visnor amitaviryasya vadanty  
evam dvijatayah //jitva lokatrayam krtsnam hatva  
casurapungavan /dadau sakraya vasudham harir lokanamaskrtah  
//purandaraya pradadau trailokyam purusottamah /pritas tasmai  
suresaya dadau visnur urukramah /sutalam nama patalam aghastad  
vasudhatale /baler dattam bhagavata visnuna prabhavisnuna //tad  
avapyasurasresthas cakara matim uttamam /rasatalatale vasam akarod  
asuradhipah //tatrasthas ca mahateja dhyanam paramam asthitah  
/uvaca vacanam dhiman visnum lokanamaskrtam /kim maya deva  
kartavyam bruhi sarvam asesatah //patale vasata prabho |sasanam  
tava visvesa @tato daityadhipam praha devo visnuh surottamah  
/dadami te mahabhaga paritusto 'smi te 'sura /varam varaya bhadram  
te yathestam kamam apnuhi //evam uktva tato visnur atha bhuyo  
'suradhipam /ma ca sakrasya vacanam pratihasih kathamcana /aham  
ajñāpayami tvam sreyaś caivam avapsyasi //evam uktva tada  
visnu+ narekasah suradhipam /atha daityadhipam praha visnur  
devadhipanujah /vaca paramaya devo varenyah prabhur isvarah  
//yat tvaya salilam dattam grhitam panina maya /tasmāt te  
daitya devebhyo nasti jatu bhayam kvacit //te tasmin paritustis ca  
varam caitac chrusva me /devadanavasamghanam na te  
jivitasamksayah /amaratvam hi bhavato nasti mrtyuh pitus tava  
/dhyahi mam satatam daitya matkathaparamo bhava /sutalam nama  
patalam tatra tvam sanugo vasa /sarvadaityaganaih sardham  
matprasadan mahasura //na ca te devadevasya sakrasyamitatejasah  
/sasanam pratihantavyam smarata sasanam mama /devatas capi te  
sarvah puja eva mahasura //patalavasino nityam manyas tava  
maharsayah /prapsyase ca mahabhaga divyan kaman yathepsitan /iha  
camutra caksyāyan vividhams ca paricchadan //daityadhipatyam ca  
sada matprasada avapsyasi /bhogams ca vividhan samyag yajñams ca  
sahadaksinān //yada caitam maya proktam maryadam  
calayisyasi /bandhisyanti tada hi tvam nagapasa mahabalah  
//namaskaryas ca te nityam mahendradya divaukasah /mama jyesthah  
surasresthah sasanam pratigrhyatam //devadeva mahabhaga  
sankhacakra gadadhara /surasuragurusrestha sarvalokamahesvara //namas  
karomi devesam tvam sada jagatipate /tvam eva mama govinda saranam  
nanya eva hi //cintayami jagannatha tvam eva satatam hare /idam mama  
hare visno vadasvadya hitam vibho /tatrāsato me patale bhagam

bruhi surottama //katham tatra maya stheyam vibudhanam mahesvara  
/mamannam asanam deva prasanartham arimdama /tad vadasva  
surasrestha trptir yena mamaksaya //asrotriyam sraddam adhitam  
avrata @adaksinam yajñam anrtvija hutam |sraddhaya dattam  
asamskrtam havir @ete pradattas tava daitya bhagah ||punyam  
maddvesinam yac ca madbhaktadvesinam tatha /kathasu mama  
daityendra kathyamanasu yatra ha /asrnan yo naro gacchet tasya  
samvatsarajitam /yatnena mahata vapi tava sarvam bhavisyati  
//asusrusur hared vidyam sa tavastu bale para //sudrannam  
asnatam yesam punyam yac carjitam mahat /ksudravidyarjitam  
punyam srutismrtivivarjitam /vedoktam yat parityajya dharmam anyam  
prakurvatah /krayavikrayasaktanam punyam yac cagnihotrinam  
//sraddhaya ca yad danam dadatam yajatam yatha /tat sarvam tava  
daityendra matprasada bhavisyati //saradrtau dinaikam ca rajyam  
tava bhavisyati /panabhojanasamyuktam laksyayuhkirtikari ca  
//brahmaksatriyavitsudra+ bandinam surapujitam  
/sarvakamasusampurnam madprasada bhavisyati /etac chrutva tu  
vacanam balir visnor mahatmanah /pranamyā patalalam yayau  
vasaya bhārata /evam astv iti tam proktva patalam asuro gatah  
/gatesv atha mahabahur visnuh satyaparakramah /cintayam asa  
bhagavan pravibhagam jite(?)s tada //atha cintayatas tasya deva  
brahmadayo nrpa /te gata jatvare(?) cainam bhagavantam mahadyutim  
/divyam vai surarajyajña sattvopayani nisvanaih /patalam patito  
divya nigrhanam ca te ksayah /nisekam idam sarvam krtam  
te 'surasudanah /krsnasisa mahabaho vibhagam cintayat tada  
/abravīc ca mahabaho rupendro danavantakrt /indro madhuraya vaca  
palyatam tridivam punah /pravivesa mahabhago devajñam  
pratipalayan //etasminn antare capi visnus tridasapujitah  
/jambavantam samahuya vacanam cedam abravīc /macchasanam samadaya  
bheri samtadyatam iti //jambavan atha tac chrutva bherim  
samnadayan bahu /yathestam sampravartantam kriyah sarva  
munisvara //devah svasthanam ayantu daityah sarve hatasrayah /na  
bhayam vidyate kimcij jitam bhagavata jagat //balih pravisto 'tha  
rasatalam mahad @daitya gatah sagaram eva sesah |svastham jagat  
sarvam idam munisvarah @kriyah kriyatam mahatis tapodhanah  
||vimucyantam guhah sarvah parvatasyatha devatah /sada veda hy  
adhiyantam sigrham nakam prapadyatam /brahmanah svasti vo  
nityam na bhayam vidyate kvacit /visnur vikramato rajyam jahara  
balikantakat //ity uktva jambavan rksah sthito meros ca mastake  
/samaghnā bahusās turyam ajñaya kesavasya hi //tasya bheriravam  
sarvam jagat vikṣobhya samsthitam /prthivim antariksam ca  
patalam ca samasprsat //srutva tu bheriravam adimurter  
@ajñakrtam sagaraghosakalpam |lokas ca sarve sacaracaras ca  
@svasthanam ayanti bhayam vimucya ||bhagavan api rajyanam  
pravibhagam cakara ha /dadau purvam disam caindrim  
sakra yamitatejase //yamya yamaya devaya pitrajñe mahatmane  
//pascimam tu disam pradad varunaya mahatmane /uttaram ca

kuberaya yaksadhipataye disam /aghasan nagarajaya somayordhvam  
disam dadau //evam vibhajya trailokyam visnur balavatam varah  
/vasave ca pratisthapy trailokyadhipatir mahan /sokapanayanam  
cakre devanam ajitah prabhuh /aksayam camrtatvam ca dadau  
jambavate harih /sokapanayanam dattva devanam surapujitah  
/jagama tridivam devah pujoyamano maharsibhih /naradena  
jagannathah stuto devais ca pujitah /vamanah sarvabhutesu  
pratistapyaiva vasavam //adhikam sarvabhutesu pratisthapy ca  
kesavah //iti te kathitam sarvam vamanatvam yathagatam /harih  
sarvesvaro visnuh praptam devair yatha divam /tasmin prayate  
durdharse vamanane 'mitatejasi /sarve mumudire devah puraskrtya  
satakratum //gate tu tridivam krsne badhva vairocanim balim  
/nagaih saptasirobhis ca kambalavataradibhih  
//nagabandhanaduhkhartam balim vairocanim tatah /paprachchayasau  
devarsir naradah pratyapadyata //sa tam krcchragatam drstva  
krpayabhipariplutah /uvaca danavasrestham moksopayam dadami  
te //stavam devadhidevasya vasudevasya dhimatah /anadinidhanasyasya  
aksayasyavyayasya ca //tam adhisvatha daityendra  
visuddhenantaratmana /tadgatas tanmana bhutva drutam moksam  
avapsyasi //tato virocanasutah prañjalih prayatah sucih  
/moksavimsakam avyagro naradat samadhitavan //tam adhitya stavam  
divyam naradena samiritam /prthivi coddhrta yena tam jajapa  
mahasurah //aum namo 'stv anantapataye aksayaya mahatmane  
/jalesayaya devaya padmanabhaya visnave //saptasuryavapuh krtva  
triml lokan krantavan asi /bhagavan kalakalas tvam tena satyena  
moksaya //nastacandrakagagane ksinayajñatapahkriye /punas  
cintayase lokams tena satyena moksaya //brahmarudrendravayvagni+  
saridbhujagaparvatah /tvatstha drsta dvijendrena tena satyena  
moksaya //markandena purakalpe pravisy jatharam tava  
/caracaragatam drstam tena satyena moksaya //eko vidyasahayas  
tvam yogi yogam upagatah /punas trailokyam utsrjya tena satyena  
moksaya //jagmasayyam upasino yoganidram upagatah /lokams  
cintayase bhuyas tena satyena moksaya //varaham rupam asthaya  
vedayajñapuraskrtam /dhara jaloddhrta yena tena satyena moksaya  
//uddhrtya damstraya yajñams tripindan krtavan asi /tvam  
pitnam api hare tena satyena moksaya //pradudruvuh surah sarve  
hiranyaksabhayarditah /paritratas tvaya deva tena satyena moksaya  
//dirghavaktrena rupena hiranyaksasya samyuge /siro jahara  
cakrena tena satyena moksaya //bhagnamurdhasthimastisko  
hiranyakasipuh pura /humkarena hato daityas tena satyena moksaya  
//danavabhyam hrta veda brahmanah pasyatah pura /paritratas  
tvaya deva tena satyena moksaya //krtva hayasirupam hatva tu  
madhukaitabhau /brahmane te 'rpita vedas tena satyena moksaya  
//devadanavagandharva yaksasiddhamahoragah /antam tava na pasyanti  
tena satyena moksaya //apantaratama nama jato devasya vai sutah  
/krtas ca tena vedarthas tena satyena moksaya  
//vedayajñagnihotrani pitryajñahavimsi ca /rahasyam tava devasya

tena satyena moksaya //rsir dhirghatama nama jatyandho  
gurusapatah /tvatprasada ca caksusmams tena satyena moksaya  
//grahagrastam gajendram ca dinam mrtyuvasam gatam /bhaktam  
moksitavams tvam hi tena satyena moksaya //aksayas cavyayas ca  
tvam brahmanyō bhaktavatsalah /ucchritanam niyantasi tena satyena  
moksaya //sankham cakram gadam padmam sarngam garudam eva  
ca /prasadayami sirasa te bandhan moksayantū mam  
//sankhacakra gadatuna+ sarngam ca garudadayah /harim  
prasadayam asur balim moksaya bandhanat //tatah prasanno bhagavan  
adidesa khagesvaram /garudam nagahantaram balim moksaya  
bandhanat //tato viksipyā garudah paksavatulavikramah /jagama  
vasudhamulam yatraste samyato balih //agamam tasya vijñāya naga  
muktva mahasuram /yayuh purim bhogavatim vainateyabhayarditah  
//muktam krsnaprasadena cintayanam adhomukham /bhrastasiyam  
uvacedam garutman apannagam //danavendra mahabaho visnus tvam  
abavit prabhuh /mukto nivasa patale saputranabandhavah //itasvaya  
na gantavyam gavayutam api danava /samayam yadi bhindyas tvam murdha  
te satadha vrajet //paksindravacanam srutva danavendro 'bravid idam  
/sthito 'smi samaye tasya anantasya mahatmanah //jivyopayam tu bhagavan  
mama kimcit karotu sah /ihastho 'ham sukhasino yenapyaye khagesvara  
//bales tu vacanam srutva garutman idam abavit /purvam eva krtas tena  
jivyopayo mahatmana //pravartisyanti ye yajña vidhihina hy  
anrtvijah /prayascittam ajananto yajñabhagas tatas tava //na  
tesam yajñabhagam vai pratigrhanti devatah  
/anenapyayitabalah sukham atra nivatsyasi //samdesam etam bhagavan  
dattavan kasyapatmajah /danavendra mahabaho visnus  
trailokyabhavanah //imam stavam anantasya sarvapapapramocanam /yah  
patheta naro bhaktya tasya nasyati kilbisam //gohatyayah pramucyeta  
brahmaghno brahmahatyaya /aputro labhate putram kanya caivepsitam patim  
/lagnagarbhat pramucyeta garbhini janayet sutam //ye ca moksaisino  
loke yoginah samkhyakapilah /stavenanena gacchanti svetadvipam  
akalmasah /sarvakamaprado hy esa stavo 'nantasya kirtyate //yah  
pathet pratar utthaya sucih prayatamanasah /sarvakamam avapnoti  
manavo natra samsayah //esa vai vamano nama pradurbhavo  
mahatmanah /vedavidbhir dvijair eva pathyate vaisnavam yasah  
//yas tv imam vamanam divyam pradurbhavam mahatmanah  
/srnuyan niyato bhaktya sada parvasu parvasu //paran vijayate raja  
yatha visnur mahabalah /yaso vipulam apnoti vipulam capnute vasu  
//priyo bhavati bhutanam sarvesam vamano yatha /putrams ca  
labhate dhanyan meghagunasamanvita /dharmayur artha vardhante  
arogyagunasampadah /pathan nityam idam sarvam caritam vamanasya  
ha /bhaktya niskalmaso bhutva dirgham ayur avapnuyat /cintayed  
vamanam nityam sriyah praptum yad icchasi /sravayed divyam  
akhyanam brahmanebhyo dine dine /putrapautras ca vardhante  
arogyagunasampada //priyate pathatas casya devadevo janardanah  
/sarvakamayutas caiva krsnadvaipayano 'bravit //abhiksnam  
garbhini srutva namasyati ca vamanam /dhruvam putram janayate

devadevasya kirtanat //yas tv imam harivamsasya samhitam  
nikhilam pathet /so 'suksaye brahmalokam ganta vai natra  
samsayah //pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah /pitamahah  
pita caiva visnur eva na samsayah /parivado na kartavyo  
visnurudrasvayambhuvam /parivadat krmir bhutva tatraiva  
parivartate //manasa karmana vaca dvesam etesu varjayet  
/pretyanantyam phalam bhunkte iha caiva na samsayah  
//krsnadvaipayanam vyasam viddhi narayanam prabhum /ko hy  
anyah pundarikaksan mahabharatakr bhavet //dharmanam  
bhavinam caiva ko bruyat tam rte prabhum /vartatam te mahayajño  
yatha samkalpitas tvaya //samkalpitasvamedhas tvam srutva  
dharmams ca sasvatan /ayuso 'nte tapas taptva gantasi tvam  
naradhipa //etat te mahad akhyanam srutva tvam parthivottama /tato  
yajñasamaptyartham kriyah sarvah samarabha //pradurbhavo  
vamanasya kathitas caisa te maya /rajarsinam rsinam ca  
naradasya ca samnidhau //esa te vaisnavi carya maya kartsnyena  
kirtita /prechata tata yajñe 'smin nivrtte janamejaya  
//ascaryaparvam akhilam yo hidam srnuyan narah /nasubham  
prapnuya kimcid dirgham ayur avapnuyat //yas cedam brahmano  
'dhite sucir bhutva sanatanah /bhakto narayanam devam  
sraddadhano jitendriyah //sakhilanam sakalpanam sapadanam  
kramaih saha /caturnam api vedanam phalabhagi bhavisyati //a  
brahmabhavanac capi yasah khyatim asamsayam /bhavisyati  
nrpasrestha satyam etad bravimi te //iti pariksito raja  
vaisampayanabhasitam /srutva niskalmaso 'bhut sa harivamsam  
dvijarsabhat //saunakad yair hi samksepad bistarena tathaiva ca  
/proktas te harivamsas tu kim anyat kathayami te /tryaksad vadham aham  
brahmañ srotum icchami tattvatah /trayanam purasamjñanam  
khecaranam samasatah /srnu vistaratah sarvam yan mam  
prechasi naidhanam /daityanam bahubalinam sarvapranivirodhinam  
//samkarena vadham rajañ sulais tribhir ajihmagaih /krtam  
purasurendranam sarvabhutavadhaisinam //tripuram  
purusavyaghra brhaddhatusamiritam /vikramati nabhomadhye meghavrndam  
ivotthitam //prakarena pravrdhena kañcanena virajita /manibhis ca  
prakasadbhish sarvaratnais ca toranaih //babhase nabhaso madhye  
sriya paramaya jvalat /gandharvanam ivodagram karmana sadhitam  
puram //vajinah paksasamyukta vahanti baladarpitah /puram  
prabhakaram srestham manobhish kamacarinah //dhavanto  
hresamanas te vikramaih pranasambhrtaih /ahvayanta  
ivakasam khuraih syamadaprabhah //vayuvegasamair vegaih  
kampayanta ivambaram /sarvatah samadrsyanta caksurbhir vihitamabhih  
//rsibhir jvalanaprakhyais tapasa dagdhakilbisaih  
/gitavaditrahulam gandharvanagaropamam //citrayudhasamakirnaih  
prataptakanakaprabhah /bhavanair bahuvarnais ca pramsubhish  
samalamkrtaih //devendrabhavanakaraih susubhe tan mahadyuti  
/prasadagraih pravrdhdhais ca kailasasikharaprabhah //susubhe  
daityanagaram bahusuryam ivambaram /cayattalakasampannam

taptakañcanasaprabham //pradiptam iva tejobhi rarajatha mahaprabho  
/ksveditotkrustabahulam simhanadavinaditam /babhau  
valgujanakirnam vanam caitraratham yatha //samuddhutapatakam tad  
asibhis ca virajitam /raraja tripuram rajan mahadvidyud ivambaram  
//suryanabhas ca daityendras candranabhas ca bharata /tathanye ca  
mahavirya danava baladarpitah //mamrdus ca babhañjus ca mohitah  
paramesthina /panthanam devagamanam pitryanam ca bharata //tair  
evam asuragrais ca pragrhitasarasanaih /danavair narasardula  
devayane mahapathe /pitrvahnibalopete hrte bharatasattama //brahmanam  
abhyadhavanta sarve suraganas tatha /vivarnavadana dinas chinne ca  
gaticarmani //abruvams cagratah sthitva svarenartaninadina  
/hanyamahe satruganair bhagocchedena bhagada //tesam caiva  
vadhopyam vadasva vadatam vara /yam jñatva bahubalino vadhema  
samare paran //santvayitvatha varado brahma provaca devatah  
/gacchadhvam amarah sarve rudram aradhitum bhuvi /sa eva nigrahe saktō  
daityanam natra samsayah //tapasa tasya devasya samartho vai tato  
bhavet /rudrasyaradhanarthaya devadevasya sasvatah //mahadevam  
virupaksam bhajadhvam tridasottamah /sa eva hatva tan sarvan  
kusalam vo vidhasyati //srnudhvam devatah sarvah  
satrupratikrtim param /avadhya danavah sarve rte samkaram  
avyayam //pratigrhya ca tadvakyam manobhir vagbhir eva ca /bhumau  
prapedire sarve saha rudrais ca bharata //vindhyapade ca merau ca madhye ca  
prthivitale /tapasogrena yogajñah sarve te munayo 'bhavan  
/kasyapeya haram prapta japanto brahmasamhitam /tesam  
paramanarinam abhavad dhavyavahane /vinyastadarbhanicaye tamram  
loham ca bhusanam //paridhanani carmani mrduni ca subhani ca  
/svayammrtanam krsnanam mrganam kurusattama  
/grhitani vimuktani dehebhyo vanacarinam //te 'ntariksam athopetya  
vivisur mayaya vrtah /haralayam surah sarve  
vyaghracarmanivasinah //pranipatyatha te dina bhagavantam jagatpatim  
/suvyaktenabhidhanena prabhasante haram tatah //havir dattam  
ivajñanad bhasmacchannesu vahnisu /varadanam vrthasmasu bhagavan  
vimukhe tvayi //yathadesam yathakalam kriyatam brahmano vacah  
/yad uktam devadevena khecaranam samipatah //evam aradhito  
devaih surasuranamaskrtah /prasannaceta bhagavan devadevo  
vrsadhvajah /pratijajñe 'suravadham sabhrtyabalavahanam //tatah  
provaca bhagavan puramdarapurogaman /sarve mam anugacchantu tripurasya  
jighamsaya //evam devavacobhis ca bhavino 'rthasya vai balat  
/samanahyan mahadevo devaih saha savasavaih //aditya ratham asthaya  
samnaddhah samalamkrtah /sarve kañcana varnabha babhur  
dipta ivagnayah //rudrena sahita rudra dahanta iva tejasa  
/samnaddhas carumukutah pramsavah parvata iva //visve  
visvena vapusa balinah kamarupinah /samanahyan mahatmano  
danavantam vidhitsavah //ebhish saha baladhyaksaih samantat  
parivaritah /tripuram yodhayat tryaksah pragrhya sasaram dhanuh  
//atha daitya bhinnadehah purat talagata iva /nyapatan bhuvi dehais  
te visirna iva parvatah //abhividdhah praviddhas ca cayat

talagata nrpa /nyapatan daityasamghas ca vajreneva hata nagah  
//asibhis ca hata devaih sakticakraparasvadhah /banais ca  
bhinnamarmano daityendra yudhi gocare /prapetuh sahita urvyam  
chinnapaksa ivacalah //tatra samjñam vyamuñcanta tena diptena  
tejasa /evam te 'nyonyasambadhe ksiyante ksayakarmana  
/nopalabhyanta caksurbhyam api divyena caksusa //astam prapte  
dinakare surendras te nisamukhe /chinnabhinnaksatamukha nipetur  
vasudhatale //atha daitya jayam prapta nisayam nisitaih saraih  
/vinedur vipulair nadair megha iva maharavah //jayapraptyasuras caiva  
te 'nyonyam abhijalpire /trasitas tridasah sarve samgrame  
jayakanksinah /asmabhir balasampannaih saha prasasitomaraih  
//virejus ca jayam prapta usanohavyabodhitah /samare  
balasampannah sayudha daityasattamah //surais ca sahitah sarvai  
ratham asthaya samkarah /darpitan abhinad daityan prabhindann iva vai  
disah //yugantakale vitato rasmivan iva nirdahan /sarvabhutani  
bhutagryah pralaye samupasthite //sa ratho vajibhih sigrirah uhyamano  
manojavaih /vibabhau nabhaso madhye savidyud iva toyadah //vrsabhena  
dhvajagrena garjamanena bhārata /bhati sma sa ratho rajan sendrayudha  
ivambudah //tato 'mbaragatah siddhas tustuvur vrsabhadhvajam  
/karmabhih purvajam purvaih sucibhis tryambakam tada //rsayas  
ca tapahsantah satyavrataparayanah /amrtaprasinas caiva  
surasamghah sahasrasah //gandharvas copagayanti gandharvena  
svarena vai /prahrstavadanah saumyah paitrye sthanantare nrpa  
//cayattalakasampanne sataghnisatasamkule /tasmims tu  
daityanagare sarvabhutabhayavahe //tatas tu saravarsani mumucur  
daityadanavah /suranam arayo madhye tiksagrani samantatah  
//sataghnibhis ca nighnanto bhallaih sulais ca bhārata /te cakrire  
mahatkarma danava yuddhakovidah //gadabhis ca gada jaghnur bhallair  
bhallams ca cicchiduh /astrair astrany abadhanta mayam mayabhir  
eva ca //tato 'pare samudyamya sarasaktiparasvadhan /asanis ca  
mahaghora yuktah satahasrasah //asibhir mayavihitair mrtyor  
visayagocaraih /te vadhyamana vibudhah saravarsair avasthitah  
//gandharvanagarakarāh so 'sidat saharo rathah /hanyamano  
'suraganaih sardham prasasitomaraih //daityapraharanais tais ca  
gurubhir bhārasadibhih /citrais ca bahubhih sastrair atisthata  
sacipatih //tato madhye divyasabdah pradur asin mahipate  
/rsinam brahmaputranam mahatam api bhārata //sa esa  
samkarasyagre ratho bhumim pratisthitah /ajeyo jayyatam  
praptah sarvalokasya pasyatah //tasmin nipatite rajan rathanam  
pravare rathe /nipetuh sarvabhutani vasudham vasudhadhipa //viceluh  
parvatagrani celus caiva mahadrumah /vicuksubhuh samudras ca na  
rejus ca diso dasa //vrddhas ca brahmanas tatra jepus ca paramam  
japam /yat tad brahmamayam tejah sarvatra vijayaisinam //santartham  
iha bhutanam iha loke paratra ca /samadhyatmanatmanam yogapraptena  
hetuna //rathantarena samnatha brahmabhutena bhārata /tejasa jvalayan  
visnos tryaksasya ca mahatmanah //sarvesam caiva devanam  
balinam kamarupinam /rsinam tapasadhyanam vasatam

vijane vane //atha visnur mahayogi sarvato drsya tattvatah  
/vrsarupam samasthaya projjahara rathottamam /samakrantam  
devaganaih samagrabalapaurusaih //balavams tolaitva tu  
visanabhyam mahabalah /nanada pranayogena mathyamana  
ivarnavah //trtiyam vayuvisayam samakramya visanavan  
/nanada balavan nadam samudra iva parvani //tato nadena vitrasta  
daiteya yuddhadurmadah /punas te krtasamnaha yuyudhuh  
sumahabalah //sarve vai bahubalinah samarthabalapaurusah  
/surasainyam pramardanti pragrhitasarasanah //agnim samdhaya  
dhanusi tam ca banam suyantritam /brahmastrenabhisamyojya  
brahmadandam ivavyayah /mumuce daityanagare tridha sabdena  
samjñitam //tam banam trividham viryat samdhaya manasa  
prabhuh /satyena brahmayogena tapogrena ca bharata //mumuce daityanagare  
sarvapranaaharañ saran /diptan kanakavarnabhan suparnams ca  
sunirmalan //muktva saravaran ghoran savisan iva pannagan  
/supradiptais tribhir banair vegibhis tad vidaritam  
//sarapatapradiptani vindhyagraniva bharata /gopurany asuraih  
sardham dahyamanani bharata /visiryanta ivabhanti manujendra  
dharadharah //agnina sampradiptani vahnigarbhani bharata  
/dharanim pratyapadyanta purani vasudhadhipa //tani tasya tu  
dagdhani vaiduryasadsani vai /nipetur dahyamanani sikharani girer  
iva /sankarena pradagdhani brahmastrenapatan nrpa //tatas tu  
vijayi rudrah sevyamano maharsibhih /vrsarupam tada  
visnum pujayan prayayau girim //ya imam srnuyan nityam  
vijayam samkarasya ca /sarvatra vijayam praptah sa tu dirghayur  
apnuyat //hate tu tripure devair vaco harsat kileritah /sarvañ  
jahiti satrums tvam pravrdhan purusottama //visnur eva  
mahayogi yogena prasmayann iva /stuyate brahmasadsair rsibhih  
samkarena ca /brahmana sahitair devaih sampannabalapaurusaih  
//harivamse 'tra vrttantah kramad ete ihoditah //tatradya  
adisargas tu bhutasargas tatah parah /prthor vainyasya cakhyanam  
manunam kirtanam tatha //vaivasvatakulotpattir dhundhumarakatha  
tatha /galavotpattir iksvaku+ vamsasyapy anukirtanam //pitrkalpas  
tathotpattih somasya ca budhasya ca /amavasor anvayasya kirtanam  
kirtivardhanam //cyutipratisthe sakrasya prasavah ksatravrdhijah  
/yayaticaritam caiva puruvamsanukirtanam //divodasapratistha ca  
trisankoh ksatriyasya ca /kirtanam krsnasambhuteh  
syamantakamanes tatha /samksepat kirtita visnoh pradurbhavas  
tatah param //tarakamayuddham ca brahmalokasya varnanam  
/yoganidrasamutthanam visnor vakyam ca vedhasah  
//prthvivakyam ca devanam amsavatanam tatha  
/pralambanidhanam caiva saradvarnanam eva ca /giriyañapravrttis tu  
govardhanavidharane /tato naradavakyam ca svapnagarbhavidhis tatha  
//aryastavah punah krsna+ samutpattih prapañcatah /govraje  
gamanam visnoh sakatasya nivartanam //putanaya vadho bhango  
yamalarjunayor api /vrkasamdarsanam caiva vrndavananivesanam  
//pravrsor varnanam capi yamunahradadarsanam /damanam

kaliyasyapi dhenukasya vadhas tatha //pralambanidhanam caiva  
saradvarnanam eva ca /giriyañapravrttis ca govardhanavidharanam  
//govindasyabhisekam ca gopisamkridanam tatha /ristasurasya  
nidhanam akrurapresanam tatha //andhakasya ca vakyani kesino  
nidhanam tatha /akruragamanam caiva nagalokasya darsanam  
//rajamargasya gamanam rajake vastrayacanam /malakare malyayacña  
varadanam ca tasya vai /kubjaya darsanam catra anulepanayacanam  
/vyavastha catra kubjaya aksatasvavihamsanam /dhanurbhangasya  
kathanam kamsavakyam atah param /mallasya mattrana catra mahamatre  
nivedanam /kuvalayapidavadhas canurasya vadhas tatha //kamsasya  
nidhanam capi vilapah kamsayositam /kamsatkarakaranam  
ugrasenabhisecanam //ugrasenabhisekas ca yadavasvasanam tatha  
/pratyagatir gurukulad athokta ramakrsnayoh /mathurayas  
coparodho jarasamdhaniartanam //vikadravakyam ramasya darsanam  
bhasanam tatha /gomantarohanam capi jarasamdhatigatis tatha  
//gomantasya girer dahah karavirapure gatih /srgalasya vadhas tatra  
mathuragamanam tatah //yamunakarsanam caiva mathurapakramas tatha  
/upayena vadhas kala+ yavanasya prakirtitah //nirmanam  
dvaravatyas tu rukminiharanam tatha /vivahas caiva rukminya  
rukmino nidhanam tatha //baladevahnikam punyam balamahatmyam eva  
ca /narakasya vadhas pari+ jatasya haranam tatha //narakasya vadhas  
caiva parijatahas tatha /narakasya vadhas catra parijatapaharanam  
/dvaravatya visesena punar nirmanakirtanam /dvarakayam  
pravesas ca sabhayam ca pravesanam //naradasya ca vakyani  
vrsnivamsanukirtanam /satpurasya vadhakhyanam andhakasya  
nibarhanam //samudrayatra krsnasya jalakridakutuhalam /tatha  
bhaimapraviranam madhupanapravartanam //tatas chalikyagandharva+ kam  
udaharanam hareh /bhanos ca duhitur bhanum atyahanakirtanam  
/nikumbhasya vadhakhyanam prapañcenaiva kirtitam //atha vajrapure bhuri+  
vicitropayakalpanaih /vajranabhadhas catra prapañcenaiva darsitah  
//sambarasya vadhas caiva dhanyopakhyanam eva ca /vasudevasya  
mahatmyam banayuddham prapañcitam //bhavisyam catra dahas ca  
tripurasya udahrtah /bhavisyam puskaras caiva prapañcenaiva  
kirtitam /varaham narasimham ca vamanam bahuvistaram  
/kailasayatra krsnasya paundrakasya vadhas tatha /hamsasya  
dimbhakasyaiva vadhas caiva prakirtitah //sudarsanena krtyastu  
dravanam dahanam tatha /tripurasyapi samdahoh bhatarasravanasya  
tu /phalamahatmyaniyamam vacakasya ca pujanam /ity esa harivamsasya  
prokto vrttantasamgrahah //satasvamedhasya yad atra punyam  
@catuhsahasram ca satakratos ca |bhaved anantam harivamsadanat  
@prakirtitam vyasamaharsina ca ||yad vajapeyena tu rajasuyad  
@drstam phalam hastirathena canyat |tal labhyate vyasavacah  
pramanam @gitam ca valmikimaharsina ca ||parasaryavacah  
sarojam amalam gitarthagandhotkatam @nanakhyanakakesaram  
harikathasambodhanabodhitam |loke sajjanasatpadair ahah ahah  
pepiyamanam muda @bhuyad bhatarapankajam kalimalapradhvamsi nah  
sreyase ||astadasa sahasrani slokanam kirtitani vai /slokas

ca caturasitir harivamsah prakirtitah //khilesu harivamse 'tra  
samkhyatani mahatmana /etat sarvam samakhyatam bharatam  
purvasamgrahat //

|| iti srimanmahabharate satahasrasamhitayam vaiyyasakyam  
parijate sakalaharicarite khilasamjñam samaptam

\*||(\*\*HV\_App.I,44.58\*\*10:21)

|| sri prayagamadhavarpanam astu \*||(\*\*HV\_App.I,44.58\*\*10:22)  
tripurasyapi dahas ca iti vrttantasamgrahah //harivamse srute  
caiva sarvapapaih pramucyate /harivamse srnotiha .....tasya  
de.... //.... .... . vacayet /kathito nrpasardula  
sarvapapapranasanah //vrttantam srnuyad yas tu sayam  
pratoh samahitah /sa yati vaisnavam dhama labdhakamah  
kurudvaha //dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam bhuktimuktiphalapradam /imam  
ca samhitam ceti sarvasastramayim tatha /ekakalam dvikalam va  
trikalam vapi yah pathet //devatayatane tirtha visnos catra  
visesatah /sivalaye tatha ksetre naimise puskare tatha //sucir  
bhutva dampati ca vacakam pujayet sudhah /mantravalim khilasyapi  
ekena manasapi va //khilo visnuh prasideta vacakah pathanat  
punah /samhitam harivamsasya tathanukramanim subham  
//srutva ca labhate laksmim samtatim manasepsitam  
/brahmahatyadipapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah //sarvatirthesu sa  
snatah srutvanukramanim subham //vasim vibhusitakaran  
navaniradabhat @pitambarad arunabimbaphaladharosthat  
|purnendusundaramukhad aravindanetrat @krsnat param kim api  
tattvam aham na jane ||ya idam sravayed vidvan samastam tv ardhm eva  
va /padamatram tadardham va tv ekam cakhyanam uttamam /sa  
namasyah prayatnena visnoh sampritye sada //.... .... sampujyas  
tv istadevat /tasmai deyam prayatnena visnoh sampritye sada  
/ya etat pustakam ramyam lesayitva samarpa .. /akhilani puranani  
tena dattani nanyatha /atrakhyanani yavanti sloka yavanta eva hi  
/tatha padani yavanti varna yavanta ... /yavanty api ca matrani  
yavantyah patrapankayah /gune sutrani yavanti yavantah  
patatantavah /citrarupani ramya .. .... . pustake /tavad  
yugasahasrani data svarge mahiyate /aputrah srnuyad yas tu  
susnatah sraddhayanvitah /tasya putra bhavanty eva  
narayanaprabhavatah /etacchravanatah pumsam sarvatra vijayo  
bhavet /saubhagyam capi sarvatra prapnuyan nirmalasayah /yasya  
visvesvaras tustas tasmai tacchravane matih /jayate punyayuktasya  
mahanirmalacetasa /tac chrotavyam manusyena paramam padam icchata  
/etat pavitram paramam etad dharmanidarsanam /etat sarvaganopetam  
srotavyam sreya icchata /dharmaarthakamamokhyams ca labhate natra  
samsayah //harivamse purane tu srute munivarottama /kim phalam  
kim ca deyam vai tad bruhi tvam mamagratah //harivamse purane  
tu srute ca bharatottama /kayikam vacikam caiva manasa samuparjitam  
/tat sarvam nasam ayati himam suryodaye yatha  
//astadasapurananam sravanad yat phalam labhet /tat phalam

samavapnoti vaisnavo natra samsayah //striyas ca purusas caiva  
vaisnavam padam apnuyuh /slokardham slokapadam va  
harivamsasamudbhavam /srnvantah sraddhaya yukta vaisnavam  
padam apnuyuh //jambudvipam samasritya srotaro durlabhah kalau  
/bhavisyanti nara rajan satyam satyam vadamy aham //sribhis ca  
putrakamabhih srotavyam vaisnavam yasah /daksina catra  
deya vai niskatrayasuvanakam /vacakaya yathasaktya yathoktam  
phalam icchata //svarnasrngim ca kapilam savatsam  
vastrasamyutam /vacakaya pradadyad vai atmanah sreyakanksaya  
//alamkaram pradadyac ca panyor vai bharatarsabha  
/karnasyabharanam dadyad yanam ca savisesatah //bhumidanam  
samadadyad brahmanaya naradhipa /bhumidanasamam danam na  
bhutam na bhavisyati //ghotakam javinam dadyad vrsam ca dhuri  
yojitam /srnoti sravayad vapi harivamsam tu yo narah  
/sarvapapavinirmukto vaisnavam padam apnuyat //kundale caiva  
datavye urnavastram tathaiva ca /samapta vidhivad vastram deyam  
ksaumam dvijataye //pitrn uddharate sarvan ekadasa samudbhavan  
/atmanam sasutam caiva striyam ca bharatarsabha /dasamsas  
catra homo vai karyah srotra naradhipa //idam maya tavagre ca  
sarvam proktam nararsabha /yasya sravanamatrena sarvapapaih  
pramucyate /aputrah putram apnoti adhano dhanam apnuyat  
//narmedhasvamedhabhyam yat phalam prapyate naraih /tat phalam  
labhate nunam puranasravanad dhareh //brahmaha bhrunaha  
goghna surapo gurutalpagah /sakrt puranasravanat puto bhavati  
nanyatha //idam maya te parikirtitam mahac @chrikrsnamahatmyam  
aparam adbhutam |srnvan pathann asu samapnuyat phalam @yac capi  
lokesu sudurlabham mahat ||